



MINUTES

Ordinary Meeting

**Held at Council Chambers
Sir Albert Abbott Administration Building
73 Gordon Street, Mackay**

On Wednesday 12 October 2022

ORDER OF BUSINESS

ITEM	PAGE
1. Attendance.....	4
2. Opening Prayer	4
3. Absent on Council Business	4
4. Apologies.....	4
4.1. Apologies	4
4.2. Leave of Absence - Cr Englert	4
5. Condolences.....	5
6. Conflict of Interest	5
7. Confirmation of Minutes	5
7.1. Confirmation of Minutes - 28 September 2022	5
8. Business Arising out of Previous Minutes	73
9. Mayoral Minutes	77
10. Consideration of Committee Reports & Recommendations.....	77
10.1. Audit Committee - Minutes of Meeting 26 September 2022	77
11. Correspondence and Officer's Reports	83
11.1. Office of the Mayor and CEO.....	83
11.1.1. The Office of the Mayor and CEO Monthly Review Report - September 2022	83
11.1.2. Councillor Report - Attendance at the Disability Sports Australia Conference - Cr Green ...	108
11.1.3. Legislative Delegations.....	130
11.2. Community and Client Services	750
11.2.1. Community & Client Services Monthly Review September 2022	750
11.3. Development Services	806
11.3.1. Facilitating Development in the Mackay Region Policy - Cape Hillsborough Nature Tourist Park	806
11.4. Engineering and Commercial Infrastructure	813
11.4.1. Contractual Arrangement Tendering Exemption Reuse - Water Treatment Plant Residues Without Any Further Treatment - Sole Supplier Arrangements	813
11.4.2. Contractual Arrangement Tendering/Quotation Exemption - Tennyson Street Footpath Construction	816
11.5. Organisational Services	819
11.5.1. New Lease To Mackay & District BMX Club Inc.....	819

12. Receipt of Petitions.....	822
13. Tenders	822
14. Consideration of Notified Motions.....	822
15. Public Participation.....	822
16. Late Business	822
17. Confidential Reports	822
18. Meeting Closure	822
19. For Information Only.....	822

His Worship the Mayor, Cr Williamson acknowledged the traditional custodians of the land on which we meet today, the Yuwibara and Yuibera people and paid his respects to their Elders past and present. He also extended his acknowledgement to all Aboriginal members of the Birri Gubba Nation.

Mayor Williamson advised that the Council Meeting is being streamed live, recorded and published in accordance with Council's Standing Orders, including publishing on Council's web-site.

Mayor Williamson advised those present in the public gallery that, by attending a public meeting of the Council they are consenting to their image, voice and comments being recorded and published, and comments will form part of the live stream and recording.

Attendees were also advised that they may be subject to legal action if their actions result in inappropriate and/or unacceptable behaviour and/or comments.

1. ATTENDANCE

His Worship the Mayor, Cr G R Williamson (Chairperson), Crs M J Bella, L G Bonaventura, M I Green, B C Hassan, A N Jones, F A Mann, K L May, R J Seymour and P A Townsend were in attendance at the commencement of the meeting.

Also present was Ms A Hays (Acting Chief Executive Officer), Mrs P Jaenke (Minute Secretary), Mr D McKendry (Executive Officer), Mr C Jessup (Acting Director - Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure), Ms A Nugent (Director - Development Services), Mr J Carless (Director - Capital Works), Mr M Sleeman (Acting Director - Community & Client Services), Ms K Lamb (Director - Organisational Services) and Mr L Brake (Communications Coordinator).

The meeting commenced at 10:00 am.

2. OPENING PRAYER

Mayor Williamson led those present in Prayer.

3. ABSENT ON COUNCIL BUSINESS

Nil

4. APOLOGIES

4.1. APOLOGIES

Nil

Council Resolution ORD-2022-295

4.2 LEAVE OF ABSENCE - CR ENGLERT

THAT Cr Englert be granted leave of absence for today's Meeting.

Moved Cr Jones

Seconded Cr Mann

CARRIED

5. CONDOLENCES

Mayor Williamson expressed condolences, on behalf of Council, to the family of Council's former Parks Maintenance Officer Joseph Roberts, who passed away recently. Mayor Williamson advised that after working with Council in a labour hire role, Joe commenced in a full time position with Council in 2016. In his leisure, Joe was a keen woodworker, enjoyed working on cars and playing golf and was an active member of Council's Social Club. Mayor Williamson noted that Joe had a unique sense of humour and always tried to see the funny side of life. Mayor Williamson advised that Council's thoughts were with Joe's family and friends.

6. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Nil

7. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

7.1. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

Mayor Williamson noted that Item 11.2.2 of the minutes of the meeting held on 28 September had been amended to show the final alternate motion which had been circulated by Cr May to Councillors prior to the meeting, read out in the meeting by Cr May, displayed on the screen and voted on.

Council Resolution ORD-2022-296

THAT the Ordinary Meeting Minutes dated 28 September 2022 be adopted.

Moved Cr May

Seconded Cr Mann

CARRIED



MINUTES

Ordinary Meeting

**Held at Council Chambers
Sir Albert Abbott Administration Building
73 Gordon Street, Mackay**

On Wednesday 28 September 2022

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

ORDER OF BUSINESS

ITEM	PAGE
1. Attendance.....	4
2. Opening Prayer	4
3. Absent on Council Business	4
4. Apologies.....	4
4.1. Apologies	4
5. Condolences.....	4
6. Conflict of Interest	5
7. Confirmation of Minutes	5
7.1. Confirmation of Minutes - 14 September 2022	5
8. Business Arising out of Previous Minutes	5
9. Mayoral Minutes	7
10. Consideration of Committee Reports & Recommendations.....	7
11. Correspondence and Officer's Reports	8
11.1. Office of the Mayor and CEO.....	8
11.1.1. Adoption of Council Policies	8
11.2. Development Services	11
11.2.1. Development Services Monthly Review Report - August 2022	11
11.2.2. Change Application (Minor) – Reconfiguring a Lot – 1 Rural Lot into 3 Lots - Lot 3 and 1860 Maraju-Yakapari Rd, The Leap QLD 4740 - Lots 21 on SP316179 and 3 on RP746422 - 1801303/1988/HIMARD/A	13
11.2.3. Mackay Waterfront PDA Development Scheme - Proposed Amendment 1: Decide to Amend PDA Development Scheme.....	23
11.3. Engineering and Commercial Infrastructure	29
11.3.1. Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure - Transport & Drainage Monthly Review - August 2022.....	29
11.3.2. Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure - Waste Services Monthly Review - August 2022.....	31
11.3.3. Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure - Water Services Monthly Review - August 2022	33
11.4. Organisational Services	35
11.4.1. Organisational Services Monthly Review Report - August 2022	35
11.4.2. Strategic Financial Report - August 2022	37
12. Receipt of Petitions.....	39

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

13. Tenders	39
14. Consideration of Notified Motions.....	39
14.1. Repeal of Council Resolution - Material Change of Use - Nature Based Tourism (Seven Self Contained Recreational Vehicles) - Impact Assessable - Lot 1 Miran Khan Drive, Freshwater Point - Lot 1 on SP251331 - DA-2021-221.....	39
15. Public Participation.....	61
16. Late Business	61
17. Confidential Reports	61
17.1. Appointment of Chief Executive Officer	62
17.2. Legal Services Monthly Report - August 2022	63
17.3. Approved Sponsorship Under the Invest Mackay Events and Conference Attraction Program - August 2022	63
17.4. Draft Minutes - Invest Mackay Events and Conference Attraction Program Advisory Committee Meeting - 5 September 2022	64
17.5. Approved Concessions Under Facilitating Development in the Mackay Region Policy - August 2022	64
18. Meeting Closure	65
19. For Information Only.....	65
19.1. Building Works Statistics - August 2022	65
19.2. Development Applications - August 2022.....	66

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

His Worship the Mayor, Cr Williamson acknowledged the traditional custodians of the land on which we meet today, the Yuwibara and Yuibera people and paid his respects to their Elders past and present. He also extended his acknowledgement to all Aboriginal members of the Birri Gubba Nation.

Mayor Williamson advised that the Council Meeting is being streamed live, recorded and published in accordance with Council's Standing Orders, including publishing on Council's web-site.

Mayor Williamson advised those present in the public gallery that, by attending a public meeting of the Council they are consenting to their image, voice and comments being recorded and published, and comments will form part of the live stream and recording.

Attendees were also advised that they may be subject to legal action if their actions result in inappropriate and/or unacceptable behaviour and/or comments.

1. ATTENDANCE

His Worship the Mayor, Cr G R Williamson (Chairperson), Crs M J Bella, L G Bonaventura, J F Englert, M I Green, B C Hassan, A N Jones, F A Mann, K L May, R J Seymour and P A Townsend were in attendance at the commencement of the meeting.

Also present was Ms A Hays (Acting Chief Executive Officer), Mrs P Jaenke (Minute Secretary), Mr D McKendry (Executive Officer), Mr C Jessup (Acting Director - Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure), Ms A Nugent (Director - Development Services), Mr J Carless (Director - Capital Works), Mr M Sleeman (Acting Director - Community & Client Services), Mr S Hildred (Acting Director - Organisational Services) and Ms M Rogers (Manager - Corporate Communications & Marketing).

The meeting commenced at 10:00am.

2. OPENING PRAYER

Mayor Williamson led those present in Prayer.

3. ABSENT ON COUNCIL BUSINESS

Nil

4. APOLOGIES**4.1. APOLOGIES**

Nil

5. CONDOLENCES

Cr Hassan expressed condolences, on behalf of Council to the family of Neil Elworthy, who passed away recently. Cr Hassan noted that Mr Elworthy had made a huge impact on our community, and with his wife Helen, started their first business called Fishing World in 1988 and after several moves, built their own premises where Tackle World is now. Mr Elworthy had a wonderful work ethic with the shop open seven days a week sometimes for twelve hours a day. Mr Elworthy was very well respected by his customers, member of the public and his staff, some of whom had been with him for 23 years. Cr Hassan advised that Mr Elworthy had recently been awarded the Pat O'Reilly Tackle World Hall of Fame Award for outstanding service. Mr Elworthy had supported, encouraged and fostered a love of fishing over generations and had sponsored events and donated significant funds in vouchers and prizes for various causes. Cr Hassan expressed condolences to Neil's wife Helen and their children Andrew, Angela, Jonathan and Samantha.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

6. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Cr Bella advised that he had recently become aware that a property in the PDA at 31 Sydney Street is owned by Brean Commercial which is an investment company owned by a direct relative of Mayor Williamson which has not been declared in any meetings or briefings and as such believes that the Mayor has a conflict in relation to the PDA and should be investigated by the appropriate external body.

Mayor Williamson advised that he will be declaring a conflict at Item 11.2.3 which has already been prepared and has previously taken advice on this matter when his son purchased the property in late 2020. Mayor Williamson advised that based on the other applications through the Office of Independent Assessor in Queensland, there was no conflict at that stage, noting that this has already been challenged and while that challenge still remains unresolved, he will leave the meeting at Item 11.2.3.

In accordance with Chapter 5B of the *Local Government Act 2009*, I, Mayor Williamson, inform the meeting that I have a Prescribed conflict of interest in Agenda Item 11.2.3, Mackay Waterfront PDA Development Scheme - Proposed Amendment 1: Decide to Amend PDA Development Scheme.

The nature of my interest is as follows:

My son Dean Williamson is a property owner within the Mackay CBD, and area controlled by the PDA Development Scheme.

The Particulars:

- (a) **The name of the related party is Dean Williamson (via Brean Commercial Pty Ltd)**
- (c) **The nature of my relationship with the related party is that Dean Williamson is my son**
- (d) **The nature of the related party's interest in this matter is as property owners of 31 River Street, a property within the Mackay CBD and therefore controlled by the PDA Development Scheme.**

7. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

7.1. CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES - 14 SEPTEMBER 2022

Council Resolution ORD-2022-279

THAT the Ordinary Meeting Minutes dated 14 September 2022 be adopted.

Moved Cr Jones

Seconded Cr Hassan

CARRIED

8. BUSINESS ARISING OUT OF PREVIOUS MINUTES

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

UPDATE ON QUESTIONS ARISING FROM COUNCIL MEETING – 14 SEPTEMBER 2022

AGENDA ITEM	MATTER	RESPONSE
11.2 Capital Works Monthly Review Report – August 2022	Cr Seymour sought an update on stage 3 of Lorne Road, Walkerston.	This work is planned to commence in mid-October and is a 12-week program. This pushes some of the work into the wet season but is unavoidable due to ongoing and significant staff shortages/vacancies in the Field Services crews.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

9. MAYORAL MINUTES

Nil

10. CONSIDERATION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS & RECOMMENDATIONS

Nil

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

11. CORRESPONDENCE AND OFFICER'S REPORTS**11.1. OFFICE OF THE MAYOR AND CEO****11.1.1. ADOPTION OF COUNCIL POLICIES**

Author	Acting Coordinator Corporate Governance (Pam Currell)
Responsible Officer	Executive Officer (David McKendry)
File Number	100 - Complaints Against the Chief Executive Officer / 041 - Gifts and Benefits / 045 - Fraud and Corruption Prevention
Attachments	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. COU100 - Complaints against the Chief Executive Officer [11.1.1.1 - 7 pages] 2. COU041 - Gifts and Benefits [11.1.1.2 - 13 pages] 3. COU045 - Fraud and Corruption Prevention [11.1.1.3 - 24 pages]

Purpose

To present the following Council policy and its associated Corporate Standard for consideration and adoption:

1. COU100 – Complaints Against the Chief Executive Officer; and
2. COU041 – Gifts and Benefits
3. COU045 – Fraud and Corruption Prevention

Related Parties

There are no identified related parties.

Corporate Plan Linkage

Financial Strength

Ethical Decision-Making and Good Governance - We are committed to keeping our community informed about our activities and performance and employing robust governance policies and procedures to ensure legislative compliance and organisational integrity.

Background/Discussion

Mackay Regional Council (MRC) have a process of reviewing policies and any associated corporate standard to ensure that they are relevant and up to date. The process involves a review by the responsible program manager, circulation to the management team for consultation and final submission to the executive leadership team (ELT) for endorsement, prior to presenting to Council for endorsement and adoption.

COU100 – Complaints Against the Chief Executive Officer

This policy is a legislative requirement of Section 48A of the *Crime and Corruption Act 2001* and outlines the way in which MRC will deal with complaints against the Chief Executive Officer including any allegations that may involve corruption conduct.

This policy has been reviewed as part of MRC's policy review process.

COU041 – Gifts and Benefits

This policy and its associated corporate standard developed in accordance with the principles of the *Local Government Act 2009*, *Local Government Regulations 2012* and the *Public Sector Ethics Act 1994* to provide transparency in good governance and accountability.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

This policy and its associated corporate standard have been reviewed as part of MRC's policy review process.

COU045 – Fraud and Corruption Prevention

This policy and its associated corporate standard developed in accordance with the principles of the *Local Government Act 2009* and the *Local Government Regulations 2012* to set out the organisational requirements to prevent, detect, respond to and report fraud and corruption.

This policy and its associated corporate standard have been reviewed as part of MRC's policy review process.

Consultation and Communication

As part of the review process consultation has been undertaken with relevant stakeholders including responsible and associated program managers, director and ELT.

Resource Implications

The implementation of these policies will not require additional resources beyond those currently budgeted.

Risk Management Implications

There were no risk management implications identified regarding the proposed policies.

Conclusion

It is recommended that Council adopt the following policies and their associated corporate standards:-

1. COU100 – Complaints Against the Chief Executive Officer;
2. COU041 – Gifts and Benefits; and
3. COU045 – Fraud and Corruption Prevention

Officer's Recommendation

THAT Council adopt the following policies and their associated corporate standard:

1. COU100 – Complaints Against the Chief Executive Officer;
2. COU041 – Gifts and Benefits; and
3. COU045 – Fraud and Corruption Prevention

Council Resolution ORD-2022-280

THAT Council adopt the following policies and their associated corporate standard:

1. **COU100 – Complaints Against the Chief Executive Officer;**
2. **COU041 – Gifts and Benefits; and**
3. **COU045 – Fraud and Corruption Prevention**

Moved Cr Bonaventura

Seconded Cr Townsend

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

Cr Bonaventura advised that he was happy to support this resolution noting that COU100 was a Legislative requirement, COU041 has been developed to provide transparency and good governance and COU045 has been developed to set out the organisational requirements to prevent, detect and respond to fraud and corruption.

CARRIED

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

11.2. DEVELOPMENT SERVICES**11.2.1. DEVELOPMENT SERVICES MONTHLY REVIEW REPORT - AUGUST 2022**

Author	Director Development Services (Aletta Nugent)
Responsible Officer	Director Development Services (Aletta Nugent)
File Reference	DMRR

Attachments	1. Development Services Monthly Review Report - August 2022 [11.2.1.1 - 21 pages]
--------------------	---

Purpose

To provide Council with the Development Services Monthly Review Report for the month of August 2022.

Related Parties

Nil

Officer's Recommendation

THAT the Development Services Monthly Review Report for August 2022 be received.

The Director for Development Services Aletta Nugent, provided an overview and highlights of the Development Services Monthly Review Report for August 2022.

Cr Mann noted that there had been 5 safety interactions recorded for August however, the Department has a KPI of 44, and queried if the Director believed the remaining interactions would be completed in time, and where the details of the safety interactions are recorded.

The Director advised that she was confident the safety interactions would be completed in time and they are recorded in InControl.

Cr Mann referred to the outstanding maintenance work and queried if it was possible to have a month by month table which shows what is outstanding and notes to explain any issues in relation to the incomplete work.

The Director advised that the Department was looking at ways to improve the way this information is presented, possibly by graph, so that trends can be monitored more easily. The Director advised that she anticipated this would be ready for the next Departmental Monthly Review Report.

Cr Mann referred to Council's sponsorship of MackHack and queried why Councillors were not invited to this event.

The Director noted that in the special conditions of the sponsorship, there was a requirement that the Mayor and Councillors be invited to any open sponsored events. The Director advised that it was left to the funding recipient to issue the invitations and unfortunately, this did not occur.

Cr Bella queried if Council sponsors events and conferences in the Region, is there a check done to ensure that functions are being held at venues which have Council approval.

The Director advised that Council generally works closely with event organisers and endeavours to point them in the right direction in terms of venue.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

Cr Bonaventura noted that the quarterly report is still missing the March indicators for residential lot supply for lots approved, and queried if the Director had any idea when this information would be available.

The Director advised that the statistics had just come through and the report will be updated. The Director advised that there were 100 lots.

Cr Englert referred to Cr Mann's question in relation to Councillors not receiving invitations to events and queried if there was a plan to address this.

The Acting Chief Executive Officer (A/CEO) advised that she and the Directors are very conscious of extending invitations to Councillors to everything that comes across their desks, and would be happy to look at any examples to try and understand why this may not have occurred.

Cr Englert referred to the RADF funding which had been granted for the wall at the back of Ninth Lane and noted there were other incidences like MackHack and Keswick Island where Councillors were not invited to events, or perhaps some Councillors were invited and others weren't.

The A/CEO advised that she would review those particular incidents to try and understand what we could have done differently.

Cr Bonaventura asked if the A/CEO had received invitations for the Police Remembrance Day which is on this evening and tomorrow morning.

Mayor Williamson advised that he had received a personal invitation but it appeared no other invitations had been received.

Cr Bonaventura advised that he felt it was very important that elected members were represented at this event.

Council Resolution ORD-2022-281

THAT the Development Services Monthly Review Report for August 2022 be received.

Moved Cr Townsend

Seconded Cr Green

Cr Townsend highlighted several items from the report including the recent opportunities Council has had to showcase the Region as a tourism and events destination, as well as a business and investment destination, the tours undertaken during the recent visit of the Gold Coast Suns and noted that it was great to see that the Manager of Economic Development and Tourism recently travelled to Melbourne for meetings with the AFL and cricket organisations.

Cr Bonaventura referred to requests for maintenance and was pleased to note that Council's 'six weeks and over' is now down to a very low 37 as opposed to a few months ago when it was in the hundreds. Cr Bonaventura thanked staff for their hard work.

CARRIED

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

**11.2.2. CHANGE APPLICATION (MINOR) – RECONFIGURING A LOT – 1 RURAL LOT INTO 3 LOTS -
LOT 3 AND 1860 MARAJU-YAKAPARI RD, THE LEAP QLD 4740 - LOTS 21 ON SP316179 AND 3
 ON RP746422 - 1801303/1988/HIMARD/A**

Author	Senior Development Planner (Brogan Jones)
Responsible Officer	Director Development Services (Aletta Nugent)
Application Number	1801303/1988/HIMARD/A
Attachments	Attachment A: Locality Plan Attachment B: Survey Plan History Attachment C: Agreements Attachment D: Planning Scheme Overlay Mapping
Date Received:	22 June 2022
Applicant's Details:	Richard Bruce and Jennifer Anne Annetts c/- Development Planning and Approvals PO Box 4499 Mackay QLD 4740
Proposal:	Change Application (Minor) – Reconfiguring a Lot – 1 Rural Lot into 3 Lots
Site Address:	Lot 3 and 1860 Maraju-Yakapari Rd, The Leap
Property Description:	Lot 21 SP316179 and Lot 3 RP746422
Owner's Details:	Richard Bruce and Jennifer Anne Annetts
Area:	Lot 21 – 15.17ha Lot 3 – 5.783ha
Planning Scheme:	Mackay Region Planning Scheme v4.0
Planning Scheme Designations:	
Zone:	Rural
Precinct:	N/A
Assessment Level:	Code
Submissions:	N/A
Referral Agencies:	N/A
Recommendation:	Refusal

Purpose

This report outlines the assessment of a current Change Application (Minor) before Council. Specifically, the applicant seeks to change an existing subdivision approval 1801303/1988/HIMARD issued by Pioneer Shire Council on 16 September 1988. The application to change the existing approval is recommended for refusal.

Corporate Plan Linkage

Live and Visit

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

Places and Spaces - We provide well planned and designed places, facilities and infrastructure that meet the needs of our residents and visitors

Related Parties

- Landowner: Richard Bruce and Jennifer Anne Annetts
- Planning consultant: Development Planning & Approvals (Director: Justin Peel)

Background/DiscussionSubject Site and Surrounds

The subject site consists of two parcels of land along Maraju-Yakapari Road at The Leap (refer to Attachment A – Locality Plan). The lots are lot 3 on RP746422 and lot 21 on SP316179 and they are currently tied in ownership by a Local Government Agreement. Lot 3 is located wholly on the western side of Maraju-Yakapari Road and lot 21 is located wholly on the eastern side of the road.

Lot 3 is 5.783ha and is currently vacant of structures while lot 21 is 15.17ha and contains a dwelling house.

Maraju-Yakapari Road is a State-controlled road.

Land to the east and west of the subject site consists of large rural parcels used for rural activities. Small rural lifestyle lots are located in the area where the land makes agriculture difficult due to topography.

Background

The subdivision approval given by Pioneer Shire Council on 16 September 1988 resulted in lots being approved either side of Maraju-Yakapari Road, less than the minimum lot size in the rural zone at the time. To address this, Council applied a condition of approval requiring two of the resulting lots to be tied in ownership through a mechanism available under s34(12G) of the *Local Government Act 1965*. Section 34(12G) permitted Council and a landowner to enter into an agreement ensuring lots are tied in ownership in circumstances where the lots created are less than the minimum lot size for the zone. The planning intent of the condition was to ensure the agricultural land was held in the same ownership, giving the land the best opportunity to continue as a single farming unit.

Section 34(12G) of the *Local Government Act 1965* is provided in full as follows:

- a) *'Where pursuant to a by-law, whether: made before or after the date of the coming into force of this subsection, the Local Authority has determined a minimum area for allotments in the subdivision of land then, notwithstanding the provisions of such by-law, it shall be competent for the Local Authority to approve an application for a subdivision of land (whether or not the subdivision involves the opening of a road) which provides for an allotment having an area less than the minimum prescribed in such by-law in circumstances where –*
 - i) *the land to be subdivided is intersected by a river, creek or stream or surveyed road; and*
 - ii) *the applicant for approval of a subdivision and the Local Authority have entered into an agreement that any separate and distinct part of the land which has an area less than the area prescribed in the by-laws of the Local Authority be not capable of separate disposition but that the ownership thereof be held in the same ownership as that of another separate and distinct part or other separate and distinct parts of the land in the plan of subdivision which is not or are not contiguous thereto or to each other by virtue of being separated by such river, creek or stream or surveyed road or by any part or parts thereof:*

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

Provided that the total area of those separate and distinct parts to be held in the same ownership complies with the by laws of the Local Authority as to the minimum area for allotments.

- b) Where a Local Authority has approved an application for a subdivision of land pursuant to paragraph (a) such approval shall indicate, in respect of each allotment having an area less than the minimum area prescribed by the by-laws of the Local Authority, the other allotment or allotments contained in the plan of subdivision with which the first mentioned allotment is to be held in the same ownership, and such indication shall be noted on the plan lodged for registration in the office of the Registrar of Titles pursuant to paragraph (e) of subsection (6), or paragraph (d) of subsection (8), as the case may be.*
- c) The Registrar of Titles is hereby empowered to register a plan of subdivision lodged with him and containing a notation by the Local Authority in accordance with paragraph (b), but shall not register such a plan unless or until there shall be produced to him an application to register the agreement referred to in paragraph (a) (ii) accompanied by an executed copy of the agreement and the Registrar of Titles shall then register such agreement upon all grants or certificates of title to the lands concerned and thereafter such agreement shall, until it is cancelled, be binding upon every person who is, at the time of making thereof, or who at any time after the making thereof, becomes possessed of an estate or interest in or in connection with such lands.*
- d) An agreement registered pursuant to paragraph (c) may be cancelled either wholly or in part, and upon the application of the registered proprietor of the lands, the subject of the agreement, with his signature duly attested pursuant to the provisions of section 115 of the Real Property Act 1861-1980 and with the written consent of the Local Authority endorsed thereon the Registrar of Titles shall endorse a memorial on the grants or certificates of title to the lands concerned to the effect that the agreement is cancelled either wholly or in part as the case may be.'*

The initial agreement was entered into by Council and the landowner on 4 May 1989. Further subdivisions and boundary realignments have occurred over the land over time and each time the agreement has been updated to reflect new lot numbers (in 1994 and 2020) (refer to Attachment B – Survey Plan History and Attachment C – Agreements). The latest version of the agreement includes a transparent background section which explains the intent of the agreement. That background is provided in full as follows:

'Background

- A. The Lots described in Item 2 of the Form 31 were, originally, each part of a larger, single farm lot;*
- B. The original farm lot was subdivided, and agreement entered into tying lot 3 on RP746422 to the adjacent lot of which it was previously part, which was now on the other side of Maraju-Yakapari Road.*
- C. The boundaries of the original farm lot have subsequently been re-aligned on occasion, but the agreement tying the Lots remains.*
- D. The current registered owners of the Lots have realigned the boundary of the land such that lot 21 on SP316179 was created.*
- E. The agreement tying the Lots avoids the unintended consequence of effectively creating an additional small rural lot, which would otherwise be inconsistent with the intent of the Planning Scheme.'*

The agreement remains current and now takes the form of a covenant under the *Land Title Act 1994*.

Pre-lodgement Advice

Council officers met with the landowner onsite on 21 April 2022 to discuss the proposal. Officers advised the landowner the proposal wasn't supported by the Mackay Region Planning Scheme v4.0 and that Council officers could not recommend approval.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

Proposal

The applicant seeks to cancel the existing covenant which currently ties the two parcels (lot 21 on SP316179 and lot 3 on RP746422) in ownership. This cancellation is sought via the lodgement of a Change Application (Minor). The covenant is the result of a condition of the 1988 subdivision approval granted by Pioneer Shire Council. To give effect to the change requested the 1988 subdivision approval needs to be changed to delete the relevant condition.

In deleting the requirement to have the lots tied by ownership, the landowner will be able to have the existing covenant cancelled and be able to sell lot 3 on RP746422 independently.

The proposal does not include a plan of development as the application is only to delete a condition of approval.

Infrastructure Considerations

Water

Nil. The subject site and surrounds is not part of Council's reticulated water network.

Sewer

Nil. The subject site and surrounds is not part of Council's reticulated sewer network.

Stormwater

Drainage in the area generally follows natural waterways and farm drains. A culvert exists carrying water from east to west under Maraju-Yakapari Road between the two parcels of land.

Roadworks

No roadwork is proposed or required as part of the proposal.

Referral Agencies

The change application does not require referral to the State government for assessment in accordance with the *Planning Regulation 2017*.

Mackay Isaac Whitsunday Regional Plan

The Minister has identified that the Mackay Region Planning Scheme v4.0 appropriately advances the Mackay Isaac Whitsunday Regional Plan 2012 where it applies in the planning scheme area. As such, an assessment against the Regional Plan is not required.

Planning Act 2016

Under s78(1) of the *Planning Act 2016*, a person may make an application (a Change Application) to change a development approval.

The applicant has submitted the change application as a minor change. Schedule 2 of the *Planning Act 2016* defines a minor change to a development approval as development that:

- a) would not result in 'substantially different development', and
- b) would not result in the changed proposal requiring referral to additional referral agencies (see minor change definition for specifics), and

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

- c) would not result in the changed proposal requiring public notification where public notification was not required as part of the original application.

The terms 'substantially different development' is defined by the *DA Rules v1.3* as development that:

- a) *'involves a new use, or*
- b) *results in the application applying to a new parcel of land, or*
- c) *dramatically changes the built form in terms of scale, bulk and appearance, or*
- d) *changes the ability of the proposed development to operate as intended, or*
- e) *removes a component that is integral to the operation of the development, or*
- f) *significantly impacts on traffic flow and the transport network, such as increasing traffic to the site; or*
- g) *introduces new impacts or increase the severity of known impacts; or*
- h) *removes an incentive or offset component that would have balanced a negative impact of the development; or*
- i) *impacts on infrastructure provisions.'*

Provisions (d), (e) and (g) above are relevant for consideration. Specifically, the proposal would change the ability of the approved development to operate as intended, seeks to remove a component that is integral to the operation of the approved development and introduces new impacts and increases the severity of known impacts (those impacts being the adverse impacts on the ability for agricultural land to operate as a single farming unit).

The *DA Rules v1.3* give discretion to assessment managers in determining what is 'substantially different development'. To be facilitative to the applicant, Council has reasonably considered the proposed change application to be for a minor change.

Section 81(2) of the *Planning Act 2016* provides what assessment managers must consider when assessing a minor change:

- a) the information included in the application, and
- b) any properly made submissions about the development application or another change application that was approved, and
- c) any pre-request response notice or response notice given in relation to the change application, and
- d) all the matters the responsible entity would or may assess against or have regard to, if the change application were a development application, and
- e) another matter that the responsible entity considers relevant.

Planning Scheme Assessment

An assessment of the proposed change is made against the relevant codes of the Mackay Region Planning Scheme v4.0 below.

Rural zone code

The proposal is inconsistent with the purpose of the zone code and key overall outcomes, and is consistent with the performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes.

The purpose of the rural zone is to:

- *'provide for rural uses and activities; and'*
- *'provide for other uses and activities; and'*
- *'maintain the capacity of land for rural uses and activities by protecting and managing significant natural resources and processes.'*
- *'provide for a range of rural activities, residential uses that support rural activities, intensive rural activities and other uses that cannot be located in urban areas.'*

Overall outcome (3)(a)(ii) more specifically relates to residential uses in the rural zone and states *'residential uses, such as dwelling house and rural workers accommodation, are limited to those which support the use of the land for rural activities'*.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

The proposed change is for the purpose of creating a rural lifestyle lot capable of individual title, undoing the legal mechanism currently in place to ensure the two parcels continue to operate as one farm. Having the land in separate ownership adversely impacts the ability to maintain the capacity of the land for rural activities and to operate as one farming unit. Further, any residential uses in the rural zone are intended to support the use of the land for rural activities. The proposal would permit a residential use on land where no rural use is intended. On this basis, the proposal is not consistent with the purpose of the rural zone and the key relevant overall outcome.

Agricultural land overlay code

The subject site is identified as agricultural land (both class A and B and locally important) (refer to Attachment D – Planning Scheme Overlay Mapping).

The proposal is inconsistent with the purpose, overall outcomes, performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes of the overlay code. A detailed assessment of the proposal against the code follows.

The purpose of the overlay code *'is to ensure development on or near agricultural land maintains the productive capacity of the land for agricultural purposes.'*

The overall outcomes of the overlay code ensure:

- a) *'development that fragments, alienates or diminishes the productive capacity of agricultural land for agricultural purposes is avoided; and*
- b) *agricultural activities on agricultural land is protected and promoted; and*
- c) *the full productive capacity of agricultural land for agricultural purposes is not compromised by the location of sensitive land uses that will prevent or constrain current or future farming operations.'*

The existing situation ensures land with agricultural capacity is kept under the same ownership. The proposal to have the agricultural land in separate ownership does not maintain the productive capacity of the land or protect it for agricultural activities. Separating ownership harms the ability for the agricultural land to act as a farming unit. On this basis the proposal is inconsistent with the purpose and overall outcomes of the overlay code.

Acceptable outcome 5 ensures *'reconfigured lots maintain the agricultural productive capacity, access and utility of agricultural land by:*

- a) *resulting in a lesser number of lots; or*
- b) *improving the utility and efficiency of the lot/s for agricultural activities; or*
- c) *where through a boundary realignment:*
 - i) *separating:*
 - A. *agriculturally productive and non-agriculturally productive land; or*
 - B. *different land uses; or*
 - C. *infrastructure; or*
 - ii) *resolving an encroachment issue/s, where a house, structure or driveway / access way is built over a boundary line, are resolved.'*

The proposal is inconsistent with (b) above and the remainder of the provisions are not relevant to the change application. The existing situation ensures land with agricultural capacity is kept under the same ownership. The proposal to have the agricultural land in separate ownership does not maintain the productive capacity of the land or protect it for agricultural activities. Separating ownership harms the ability for the agricultural land to act as a farming unit. On this basis the proposal is inconsistent with the acceptable outcome.

Performance outcome 5 ensures *'reconfigured lots:*

- a) *maintain or improve the agricultural productive capacity, access and utility of agricultural land; and*
- b) *do not fragment, alienate or diminish the productive capacity of agricultural land; and*
- c) *do not increase potential conflict between agricultural and non-agricultural uses; and*

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

- d) minimise encroachment on agricultural resources to ensure viable tracts of agricultural land are maintained.'*

As above, the existing situation ensures land with agricultural capacity is kept under the same ownership. The proposal to have the agricultural land in separate ownership does not maintain or improve the agricultural capacity of the land. The proposal would also result in a rural lifestyle lot in the rural zone which increases the potential conflict between agricultural and non-agricultural uses. On this basis the proposal is inconsistent with the provision.

Biodiversity overlay code

The subject site is traversed by a mapped waterway (refer to Attachment D – Planning Scheme Overlay Mapping). The waterway flows from the high point at the eastern end of the subject site, through lot 21, under Maraju-Yakapari Road and across lot 3, discharging to the west.

The existing 1988 subdivision approval is already inconsistent with the development outcomes of this code (in that it increased the number of lots encroaching on a waterway) and the proposed change to the approval does not change this inconsistency. On this basis no further assessment of the code is made.

Bushfire hazard overlay code

The subject site is impacted by Bushfire hazard overlay mapping (Refer to Attachment D – Planning Scheme Overlay Mapping). Specifically, lot 21 on the eastern side of Maraju-Yakapari Road is impacted by the buffer area of a bushfire hazard while lot 3 on the western side of the road is impacted by a high bushfire hazard area.

The existing 1988 subdivision approval created two lots within bushfire hazard and buffer areas. The proposed change application relates only to the deletion of the requirement for the lots to be held in different ownership. Lot 21 already has an existing dwelling house and there is land on lot 3 to build a dwelling house outside of the bushfire hazard area. Should a dwelling house be built on lot 3 within the bushfire hazard area, that dwelling house will be required to comply with the Planning Scheme bushfire provisions. On this basis no further assessment of the code is made.

Landscape character and image corridor overlay code

The subject site is impacted by the overlay mapping (refer to Attachment D – Planning Scheme Overlay Mapping). Specifically, lot 21 to the west of Maraju-Yakapari Road is partly identified as having landscape character.

The proposal to change the existing approval does not materially impact on the existing landscape character of the rural area and is therefore consistent with the relevant development outcomes of the overlay code.

Landslide hazard overlay code

The subject site is impacted by the Landslide hazard overlay mapping (refer to Attachment D – Planning Scheme Overlay Mapping). Specifically, lot 21 to the west of Maraju-Yakapari Road is partly identified as being prone to landslide hazard along its western boundary as is the northern half of lot 3 across the road.

Lot 21 already has an existing dwelling house and there is enough land on lot 3 to site a dwelling house that is free of the landslide hazard area. Should a dwelling house be built on lot 3 within the landslide hazard area, that dwelling house will be required to provide geotechnical reporting required by the overlay code with certification by a building certifier. On this basis, no further assessment of the code is made.

General development requirements code

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

The proposed change to the existing approval is consistent with the relevant overall outcomes, performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes of the code.

Reconfiguring a lot code

The proposal is consistent with the purpose and overall outcomes of the zone but not with a key performance outcome.

Performance outcome 8 requires each lot to achieve the minimum lot size, which, per Table 9.4.3.3.B, is 100ha for the rural zone. The existing 1988 subdivision approval resulted in lots less than the minimum lot size in the rural zone and Council applied a legal mechanism available at the time to ensure the agricultural land remained in the same ownership. The proposed change, like the existing approval, remains inconsistent with this performance outcome.

Infrastructure Charges Regime

Infrastructure charges do not arise as a result of the proposal.

Resource Implications

There are no resource implications for Council arising from this proposal.

Risk Management Implications

There is a risk that an appeal could be lodged by the Applicant against Council's decision. This would give rise to cost implications, as Council would be required to participate in any appeal proceedings. This risk is considered low, given the planning assessment of the application outlined above.

Consultation

Prior to the current application being formally lodged with Council, the applicant's initial query to cancel the covenant came to Council as part of the regular planning enquiries process. There were also a number of other meetings with the proponents in relation to this matter over an extended period. In relation to the current proposal, Council officers met with the landowner onsite on 27 April 2022 where the proposal was discussed and Council officers advised the proposed change was not supported by the Mackay Region Planning Scheme v4.0.

Council officers briefed Councillors on the application on 11 August 2021 and 14 September 2022.

Conclusion

The applicant's proposal to change the existing approval 1801303/1988/HIMARD by deleting the condition requiring the two lots to be held in the same ownership is not supported due to the land's capacity to be used for agricultural activities being adversely impacted.

Officer's Recommendation

THAT Council refuse the Change Application (Minor) to the existing 1 Rural Lot into 3 Rural Lot subdivision 1801303/1988/HIMARD approved by Pioneer Shire Council on 16 September 1988 over former Lot 1 on RP722431 on the following grounds:

1. The proposed change does not comply with the purpose and relevant overall outcomes of the Rural zone code in accordance with the Mackay Region Planning Scheme v4.0.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

2. The proposed change does not comply with the purpose, relevant overall outcomes, relevant performance outcomes and relevant acceptable outcomes of the Agricultural land overlay code in accordance with the Mackay Region Planning Scheme v4.0.
3. The proposed change does not comply with the relevant performance outcomes of the Reconfiguring a lot code in accordance with the Mackay Region Planning Scheme v4.0.

Mayor Williamson advised that Cr May had prepared an alternate recommendation which has been circulated to Councillors.

Mayor Williamson asked if anyone would like to move the original motion.

As there were no responses, Mayor Williamson advised that he would accept the alternate motion.

Council Resolution ORD-2022-282

THAT in accordance with section 254H of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, the following are recorded as reasons in support of a decision made at a local government meeting inconsistent with a recommendation or advice given to the local government by an advisor of the local government –

- **The subject site has never meet the 100ha minimum lot size requirement for the Rural Zone. Supporting this Change Application (Minor) there would be no additional requirements for infrastructure. There is no additional lots being created. The lots are situated close to an already established rural lifestyle node.**
- **The agriculture use of these lots is already restricted by the following Overlay codes:**

Biodiversity overlay code

- **The subject site is traversed by a mapped waterway (refer to Attachment D – Planning Scheme Overlay Mapping). The waterway flows from the high point at the eastern end of the subject site, through Lot 21, under Maraju-Yakapari Road and across Lot 3, discharging to the west. The existing 1988 subdivision approval is already inconsistent with the development outcomes of this code (in that it increased the number of lots encroaching on a waterway) and the proposed Change Application (Minor) to the approval does not change this inconsistency.**

Bushfire hazard overlay code

- **The subject site is impacted by Bushfire hazard overlay mapping (Refer to Attachment D – Planning Scheme Overlay Mapping). Specifically, Lot 21 on the eastern side of Maraju-Yakapari Road is impacted by the Buffer area of a Bushfire hazard while lot 3 on the western side of the road is impacted by a High bushfire hazard area. The existing 1988 subdivision approval created two lots within Bushfire hazard and Buffer areas. The proposed Change Application (Minor) relates only to the deletion of the requirement for the lots to be held in different ownership. Lot 21 already has an existing Dwelling house and there is land on Lot 3 to build a Dwelling house outside of the Bushfire hazard area.**

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

Landscape character and Image corridor overlay code

- The subject site is impacted by the overlay mapping (refer to Attachment D – Planning Scheme Overlay Mapping). Specifically, Lot 21 to the west of Maraju-Yakapari Road is partly identified as having landscape character. The proposal to change the existing approval does not materially impact on the existing landscape character of the rural area and is therefore consistent with the relevant development outcomes of the Overlay code.

Landslide hazard overlay code

- The subject site is impacted by the Landslide hazard overlay mapping (refer to Attachment D – Planning Scheme Overlay Mapping). Specifically, lot 21 to the west of Maraju-Yakapari Road is partly identified as being prone to landslide hazard along its western boundary as is the northern half of Lot 3 across the road. Lot 21 already has an existing Dwelling house and there is enough land on Lot 3 to site a dwelling house that is free of the landslide hazard area.

FURTHER THAT Council approve the Change Application (Minor) to the existing 1 Rural Lot into 3 Rural Lot subdivision 1801303/1988/HIMARD approved by Pioneer Shire Council on 16 September 1988 over former Lot 1 on RP722431. The approval will:

- Delete the original condition requiring the tying of the lots via a Local Government Agreement, and
- Allow for the extinguishment of the existing Covenant tying Lot 21 SP316179 and Lot 3 RP746422 together.

Moved Cr May

Seconded Cr Hassan

Cr May advised that Councillors had received a number of briefings and some Councillors have visited the site. Cr May provided an overview of the alternative motion.

Cr Jones spoke against the alternate motion stating that she takes a strong stance in relation to the loss of good quality agricultural land.

Cr Bonaventura queried whether there would be two lots or three lots.

The Director advised that there is an existing approval which was for the three lots but the practical effect of the change is to split a lot off, noting that this isn't an application to reconfigure, but is actually to change the old approval.

Cr Bonaventura sought clarification that there would still only be two titles.

The Director advised that the outcome is to untie the two lots to enable the two lots to be sold in separate ownership.

CARRIED

Cr Bella and Cr Jones recorded their votes against the motion.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

11.2.3. MACKAY WATERFRONT PDA DEVELOPMENT SCHEME - PROPOSED AMENDMENT 1: DECIDE TO AMEND PDA DEVELOPMENT SCHEME

Author	Principal Planner – Local Planning (Andrew Schembri)
Responsible Officer	Director Development Services (Aletta Nugent)
File Reference	SPLP-033
Attachments	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Proposed amendment 1 to Mackay Waterfront PDA Development Scheme - tracked changes [11.2.3.1 - 108 pages] 2. Schedule of amendments for proposed PDA development scheme amendment [11.2.3.2 - 88 pages]

Purpose

The purpose of this report is to:

- (a) decide to amend the Mackay Waterfront PDA development scheme (PDA development scheme)
- (b) endorse the proposed PDA development scheme amendment 1 (proposed amendment)
- (c) authorise the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) to:
 - give notice to the Minister for Economic Development Queensland (MEDQ) of the decision to amend the PDA development scheme and provide the required material for the proposed amendment to undertake a state interest review
 - subject to confirmation by the MEDQ, proceed to public consultation.

Related Parties

- Economic Development Queensland

Corporate Plan Linkage

Invest and Work

Diversified Economy - We have a diversified economy that attracts new and emerging industries, such as sport, tertiary education, health, tourism, agribusiness, biofutures industry, and the Mining Equipment Technology and Services (METS) sector.

Industries, Jobs and Growth - Our core industries are growing and prosperous, encouraged to innovate, create jobs, and drive growth.

Region of Choice - We are recognised as Australia's best region for attracting, retaining, and developing a skilled workforce.

Technologically Advanced Region - We harness technology to support business and the economy.

Live and Visit

Enhance Liveability - We have a range of housing and social infrastructure options that supports a great quality of life and wellbeing in our community.

Live, Visit and Play - We have a diverse mix of accessible spaces to live, visit and play.

Background/Discussion

The Mackay Waterfront Priority Development Area (PDA) was designated by the MEDQ in May 2018. The PDA development scheme was then prepared in the following 12 months and became effective on 24 May 2019.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

Regular reviews of Council's local planning instruments and policies from time to time ensures that these remain workable, contemporary and fit-for-purpose. It has been 3 years since the commencement of version 1 of the PDA development scheme and so it is timely that a review is undertaken to achieve these objectives.

The proposed amendments work within the established policy of the development scheme and wider policy under the Mackay Region Planning Scheme and does not propose significant changes to policy in the document. The purpose and general effect of proposed amendment 1 to the PDA development scheme is to:

- improve the 'line of sight' between the strategic framework and the PDA development requirements
- improve the use of the strategic framework in development assessment
- improve the legibility and workability of development requirements, specifically:
 - built form, amenity, sustainability or precinct specific
 - inclusion of 'notes' to assist with interpretation of requirements
 - align with Mackay Region Planning Scheme requirements for consistency
 - minor mapping changes to update existing elements
- facilitate new opportunities to ensure the Mackay Waterfront PDA remains competitive and attractive to development, which align with recent amendments to the Mackay Region Planning Scheme
- ensure PDA accepted development categories are workable and align with other regulatory instruments
- update the implementation strategy
- remove repetition or redundant content.

The proposed amendment will be undertaken in partnership with Economic Development Queensland (EDQ) and will be undertaken in accordance with the amendment provisions outlined in Chapter 3 Part 3 Division 2 of the Economic Development Act 2012 (ED Act) and follow the plan making process outlined in Chapter 3 Part 3 Division 1 of the ED Act.

The purpose and general effect of the proposed amendment and an indicative amendment timeframe was discussed with Council at a briefing on 27 July 2022.

The proposed amendment has been prepared in accordance with section 58 of the ED Act, including consideration of relevant state interests. A summary of the key elements of the proposed amendment is outlined below with a full list of proposed amendments provided in the schedule of amendments provided in Attachment 2.

Throughout the document

General amendments proposed throughout the document:

- increase the use of notes, which form part the scheme
- add section and sub-section numbering
- correct grammar, punctuation and spelling errors.

Strategic framework

Proposed amendments in the strategic framework section seek to:

- clearly outline the core principles of the PDA
- improve the 'line of sight' between core principles of the PDA that are identified in the strategic framework and the development requirements in following parts of the document
- improve the usability of the strategic framework in development assessment.

PDA structural elements

Proposed amendments in the PDA structural elements section seek to:

- identify existing structural elements mapped on the PDA Structural Elements Plan and to update references (no new elements are proposed)

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

- update mapping elements on Map 2: PDA structural elements plan, to correctly display constructed pedestrian / cycle infrastructure in Queens Park, display correct references, and remove the redundant pedestrian / cycling link to the north of Chain Street.

PDA-wide criteria

Proposed amendments in the PDA-wide criteria section seek to:

- improve the workability of provisions
- reorder provisions within sub-sections and introduce sub-headings to improve usability of the document in assessment
- provide further clarity on built form requirements, including sustainability and climate responsive outcomes
- improve alignment and integration with state planning policy, including alignment with relevant overlay codes (e.g. airport environs overlay code) in the planning scheme.

Precinct provisions

Proposed amendments in the Precinct provisions section seek to:

- provide further clarity around the development intent for each precinct
- clarify the range of preferred land uses
- improve the workability and legibility of provisions, including line of sight to PDA-wide criteria
- calibrate accepted development triggers for interchangeable uses
- include the following minor mapping changes to the precinct framework plans:
 - remove 'primary frontage' on Chain Street in precinct 3 as it is not referred to by section 2.6.3 of the development scheme and therefore redundant
 - remove a redundant potential active transport link in precinct 2 located north of Chain Street, as this link is identified further east by the PDA master plan
 - update constructed active transport infrastructure elements in Queens Park (precinct 4).

Infrastructure Plan

Proposed amendments to the infrastructure plan section seek to:

- clarify the use of Council's adopted infrastructure charges resolution in the PDA unless a development charges and offsets plan is commenced
- update the list of infrastructure to align with the structural elements plan.

Implementation strategy

Proposed amendments to the implementation strategy section update objectives and actions to ensure these remain relevant and achievable.

Schedules

Proposed changes in the Schedules include:

- calibrating the accepted development categories in Schedule 1 to align with the Planning Regulation 2017 or clarify the range of circumstances that are accepted development
- calibrating the list of prohibited uses in Schedule 2, including billboard and digital (electronic) advertising devices on a heritage place
- removing the heritage place list and mapping and referring to mapping in the Mackay Region Planning Scheme.

To progress this proposed amendment, Council must decide to amend the PDA development scheme in accordance with section 67 of the ED Act. In addition, Council endorsement of the prepared proposed amendments is being sought prior to sending the proposed amendment to the MEDQ for a state interest review.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

EDQ will coordinate a state interest review with the state agencies to ensure the proposed amendment advances the purpose of the ED Act and appropriately considers the relevant state interests under the State Planning Policy.

During the state interest review, EDQ may advise Council how the proposed amendment may be changed to appropriately address state interests. Should any significant changes be proposed, further Council endorsement will be sought. If the requested state interest changes are minor in nature, the changes can be made and the package resubmitted to the MEDQ without seeking further formal approval from Council. The MEDQ will give a notice detailing the outcome of the state interest review and advising whether the proposed amendments may proceed to public notification.

Public notification of the proposed amendment will be undertaken in accordance with section 59 of the ED Act for a minimum period of 15 business days as per section 67(2)(c) of the ED Act.

Consultation and Communication

A preliminary review of the proposed amendment has been undertaken with key Council staff and with EDQ.

Council was briefed on the amendment process at a Council briefing on 27 July 2022.

The proposed amendment requires public notification for a minimum period of 15 business days in accordance with section 67(2)(c) of the ED Act. Public notification can commence after the state interest review is complete and the MEDQ gives notice stating Council may proceed to public notification. Public notification will be open to the general public to make a submission and will also include targeted consultation with the development industry. The proposed public notification methods, activities and identified stakeholder groups are detailed within a communications plan, which will be included in the material submitted to the State.

Resource Implications

The process for amending the PDA development scheme will be managed by Strategic Planning. Resources required will be funded from the current operational budget.

Risk Management Implications

The PDA development scheme requires an amendment to ensure that identified outstanding matters within multiple areas of the development scheme are addressed and for the instrument to remain workable, contemporary and fit-for-purpose.

The risks of not undertaking the proposed amendment are as follows:

- the development scheme will not appropriately consider state interest policies of the SPP
- improvements affecting its usability, legibility and workability in relation to line of sight within the document, assessment triggers, overall outcomes and development requirements will not be made
- amendments to encourage emerging industries, like brewery or distillery to establish in appropriate locations will not be made.

Conclusion

A PDA development scheme amendment is proposed to ensure that the document remains current and addresses identified outstanding matters that effect the facilitation of development.

It is recommended that Council:

- decides to amend the PDA development scheme
- endorses the proposed PDA development scheme amendment 1

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

- authorises the CEO to:
 - give notice to the MEDQ of the decision to amend the PDA development scheme and provide the required material for the proposed amendment to undertake a state interest review
 - subject to confirmation by the MEDQ, proceeds to public consultation.

Officer's Recommendation

THAT Council decides to amend the Mackay Waterfront PDA development scheme (PDA development scheme) in accordance with section 67 of the *Economic Development Act 2012* as delegated to Council by the Minister for Economic Development Queensland (MEDQ) under section 169 of the *Economic Development Act 2012*.

AND THAT Council endorses the proposed PDA development scheme amendment 1 (proposed amendment) prepared in accordance with section 58 of the *Economic Development Act 2012*.

AND THAT Council authorises the Chief Executive Officer to:

- give notice to the MEDQ of the decision to amend the PDA development scheme and provide the required material for the proposed amendment to undertake a state interest review; and
- subject to confirmation by the MEDQ, proceed to public consultation in accordance with section 59 of the *Economic Development Act 2012* for a minimum period of 15 business days as per section 67(2)(c) of the *Economic Development Act 2012*.

Mayor Williamson advised of his declared conflict of interest (as per Chapter 5B of the *Local Government Act 2009*) and recorded at Item 6 of the Minutes (Conflict of Interest) due to his son being a property owner within the Mackay CBD, and area controlled by the PDA Development Scheme and left the room at 10:26am taking no part in the debate or decision of the meeting. Voting then recorded as per usual.

Deputy Mayor Cr Karen May assumed the Chair while the Mayor left the Meeting Room for the matter to be considered and voted on.

The Director for Development Services Aletta Nugent, noted that with any planning document it was important that they are regularly reviewed and it was timely to undertake a review of the Mackay Waterfront PDA Development Scheme. The Director advised that the amendments are largely around improving workability to make the Scheme consistent with the Mackay Regional Council Planning Scheme.

Council Resolution ORD-2022-283

THAT Council decides to amend the Mackay Waterfront PDA development scheme (PDA development scheme) in accordance with section 67 of the *Economic Development Act 2012* as delegated to Council by the Minister for Economic Development Queensland (MEDQ) under section 169 of the *Economic Development Act 2012*.

AND THAT Council endorses the proposed PDA development scheme amendment 1 (proposed amendment) prepared in accordance with section 58 of the *Economic Development Act 2012*.

AND THAT Council authorises the Chief Executive Officer to:

- **give notice to the MEDQ of the decision to amend the PDA development scheme and provide the required material for the proposed amendment to undertake a state interest review; and**

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

- **subject to confirmation by the MEDQ, proceed to public consultation in accordance with section 59 of the *Economic Development Act 2012* for a minimum period of 15 business days as per section 67(2)(c) of the *Economic Development Act 2012*.**

Moved Cr Bonaventura

Seconded Cr Green

Cr Bonaventura noted that Councillors had been briefed on this matter and it was clear that the PDA Development Scheme requires an amendment to make it workable and fit for purpose.

Cr Green reiterated that this amendment just keeps the PDA Development Scheme consistent with the Planning Scheme and ensures it fits the vision of Council.

Cr May offered her congratulations to the team, noting that there is an enormous amount of work which has gone into the preparation of the amendment.

CARRIED

10:30 am Mayor Williamson returned to the room.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

11.3. ENGINEERING AND COMMERCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE**11.3.1. ENGINEERING & COMMERCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE - TRANSPORT & DRAINAGE MONTHLY REVIEW - AUGUST 2022**

Author	Executive Assistant (Robyn Smith)
Responsible Officer	Director Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure (Jason Devitt)
File Reference	MONTHLY REVIEW
Attachments	1. ECI - Transport Drainage Monthly Review - August 2022 [11.3.1.1 - 18 pages]

Purpose

Attached is a copy of the Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure – Transport & Drainage Monthly Review for August 2022.

Related Parties

N/A

Officer's Recommendation

THAT the Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure – Transport & Drainage Monthly Review for August 2022 be received.

The Acting Director of Engineering and Commercial Infrastructure Cameron Jessup, provided an overview and highlights of the Transport and Drainage Monthly Review Report for August 2022. The Acting Director offered his thanks to the staff members in the Civil Operations team for stepping up into other roles or into Acting Manager roles.

Cr Jones queried why the combined teams trial for open drainage maintenance was not successful.

The Acting Director advised that combined teams were trialled to determine if there could be more efficiencies with this showing that in the northern drainage area plant could be utilised more efficiently however, in the southern drainage areas, plant usage was inefficient and feedback from staff was that they had not observed any improvements.

Cr Jones noted that we are moving toward the wettest part of the year and queried if Council's open drainage maintenance, where vegetation removal permits were required, was on track.

The Acting Director advised that there will be only one outstanding at the end of the month which is Wilson Drain at Armstrongs Beach, with this work to be completed in October.

Cr Mann noted that there had been five incidents involving street sweepers and queried if further training was required.

The Acting Director advised that four of the incidents related to a single operator and the issue was more of a behavioural matter than a training matter, with discussions to be held with the operator.

Cr Mann queried how long Council will be using contractors for heavy patching works.

The Acting Director advised that this work should be completed by late November or early December.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

Cr Bella queried the meaning of the acronym NSM referred to in the report.

The Acting Director advised that this meant non staff member.

Cr Bella noted incidents in relation to Telstra cable in a drain and hoped that Council did not have to pay for this. Cr Bella queried if the cable had been laying there for long, had Telstra dealt with the cable inappropriately and what steps Council was going to take to fix this issue.

The Acting Director advised that a lot of the older cable infrastructure does not comply with Telstra's own requirement for minimum cover noting that Council can contact 'Before You Dig Australia' prior to commencing work, but often older infrastructure is not signed on plans, but sometimes has not been removed. The Acting Director advised that he would take on notice the question in relation to what we can do to address these issues with Telstra.

Cr May referred to the Council's maintenance contract with Transport and Main Roads in relation to repairs to State controlled roads, and queried if the Department reports to Council on the work carried out, and what is the determination that triggers the need for maintenance to be undertaken.

The Acting Director advised that he would take the question on notice but advised that there is a service agreement in place.

Cr Bonaventura noted that the Paget Street drain had been opened and widened with 300mm of silt removed and queried how Council had come up with the 300mm figure.

The Acting Director advised that the volume of silt was determined from design plans on record and noted that the Department is trying to profile the drains to determine the amount of silt deposited, and understand what the cause of that build up is.

Cr Bonaventura queried how many years since the drain was last cleaned and has the results of the desilting given rise to increasing the desilting of drains such as this one.

The Acting Director advised that he would take the question on notice.

Council Resolution ORD-2022-284

THAT the Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure – Transport & Drainage Monthly Review for August 2022 be received.

Moved Cr Jones

Seconded Cr Mann

Cr Jones highlighted several items from the report including the drains maintenance which is designed to improve flow and capacity, the completion of the work at Cod Hole, and thanked staff for working to get the drains up to scratch for the wet season.

Cr Mann highlighted several items from the report including safety, the under budget spend in various areas predominantly due to the high level of vacancies, culvert repairs and the high level of illegal dumping.

Cr Bella referred to the open drain maintenance and noted that it was good to see the widening of drains which allows for tractor mowing. Cr Bella noted that a couple of months ago the grading crews were down Koumala way and he advised that three of his neighbours had remarked that it was the best grading they have seen for a long time, with drains cleared and sight lines improved.

CARRIED

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

11.3.2. ENGINEERING & COMMERCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE - WASTE SERVICES MONTHLY REVIEW - AUGUST 2022

Author	Executive Assistant (Robyn Smith)
Responsible Officer	Director Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure (Jason Devitt)
File Reference	MONTHLY REVIEW
Attachments	1. ECI - Waste Services Monthly Review August 2022 [11.3.2.1 - 17 pages]

Purpose

Attached is a copy of the Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure – Waste Services Monthly Review for August 2022.

Related Parties

N/A

Officer's Recommendation

THAT the Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure – Waste Services Monthly Review for August 2022 be received.

The Acting Director for Engineering and Commercial Infrastructure Cameron Jessup, provided an overview and highlights of the Waste Services Monthly Review Report for August 2022.

Cr Jones referred to bin lifts and noted that the numbers of missed bin lifts did not appear to add up given the amount of rateable properties in the Region.

The Acting Director advised that he had gone back to the team to review the data and noted that not all properties have an active bin service, some residents may own several adjoining properties with only one bin service, there are some rural properties that are not able to be serviced, and not every residents puts their bins out each week.

Cr Bella advised that there are a number of elderly people living in rural areas who have to move bins quite some distance and because of this, are unable to put their bins out, but rather rely on family to remove their rubbish. Cr Bella expressed the view that Council should be introducing bin banks to these areas.

Council Resolution ORD-2022-285

THAT the Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure – Waste Services Monthly Review for August 2022 be received.

Moved Cr Townsend

Seconded Cr Green

Cr Townsend highlighted several items from the report including education provided to school children by Council into recycling, waste management and composting, and noted that several Councillors had recently visited the Material Recycling Centre.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

Cr Green referred to the Clean Up Mackay Region event with nine sites registered this year with more than 3 tonnes of rubbish collected. Cr Green noted that she and her children had participated and thanked all participants and the organisers of the event including Council's Waste Education Officer Bruce Thomson and the Mackay Conservation volunteers.

Cr Jones advised that she was pleased to see that Council will target contamination of bins and will be undertaking media education in this area.

Cr Bella referred to the fee waivers given to charities and noted that this was a great success story with Council having helped charities to reduce their waste levels and congratulated all involved in this reduction in waste.

Cr Bonaventura reminded residents that their dump vouchers expire this Friday.

CARRIED

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

11.3.3. ENGINEERING & COMMERCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE - WATER SERVICES MONTHLY REVIEW - AUGUST 2022**Author
Responsible Officer**Executive Assistant (Robyn Smith)
Director Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure
(Jason Devitt)**File Reference**

MONTHLY REVIEW

Attachments

1. ECI - Water Services Monthly Review - August 2022 [11.3.3.1 - 21 pages]

Purpose

Attached is a copy of the Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure – Water Services Monthly for August 2022.

Related Parties

N/A

Officer's Recommendation

THAT the Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure – Water Services Monthly Review for August 2022 be received.

The Acting Director for Engineering and Commercial Infrastructure Cameron Jessup, provided an overview and highlights of the Water Services Monthly Review Report for August 2022 and expressed his thanks to staff who have stepped up to the challenge of taking on higher level roles.

Cr Jones noted that there were no myh20 registrations listed for the month and queried why this data was not available.

The Acting Director advised that there appeared to be an error in reporting, but the water team had advised that there were 84 registrations and would work to determine how this error occurred, and would also look to see if registrations and deregistrations could be shown.

Cr Seymour noted that there had been 406 water meters changed during the month and queried why Council is not using this as a marketing tool for myh20.

The Acting Director advised that he was happy to consider this suggestion when water meter change notifications were forwarded.

Council Resolution ORD-2022-286

THAT the Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure – Water Services Monthly Review for August 2022 be received.

Moved Cr Jones**Seconded Cr Hassan**

Cr Jones congratulated the staff in the team who turn around plumbing applications in a shorter timeframe than their target.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

Cr Bonaventura offered his compliments to the crews who tackle the work orders created, noting that the team have been above their target since February and thanked the team for the water education sessions offered to school children.

CARRIED

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

11.4. ORGANISATIONAL SERVICES**11.4.1. ORGANISATIONAL SERVICES MONTHLY REVIEW REPORT - AUGUST 2022**

Author Director Organisational Services (Kylie Lamb)
Responsible Officer Director Organisational Services (Kylie Lamb)
File Reference Departmental Monthly Review Reports

Attachments 1. Organisational Services Monthly Review Report - August 2022 [11.4.1.1 - 29 pages]

Purpose

To provide Council with the Organisational Services Monthly Review Report for the month of August 2022.

Related Parties

Nil

Corporate Plan LinkageOperational Excellence

Process and Systems - We develop and continually improve and innovate to create efficient processes that deliver value for our community. Council will endeavour to make service levels more transparent and harness opportunities for existing and emerging technologies to aid this delivery.

Officer's Recommendation

THAT the Organisational Services Monthly Review Report for the month of August 2022 be received.

The Acting Director for Organisational Services Stuart Hildred, provided an overview and highlights of the Organisational Services Monthly Review Report for August 2022.

Cr Jones referred to the August vacancies and staff separations and queried if the total number of separations was 17 or if this was the number of those who had completed the exit interview.

The Acting Director advised that this was the number of all leavers, regardless of whether they had an exit interview.

Cr May referred to the employee turnover graph and noted that figures are being compared to those from 2018, and queried if there was any more up to date statistics that could be used.

The Acting Director advised that he would take the question on notice.

Council Resolution ORD-2022-287

THAT the Organisational Services Monthly Review Report for the month of August 2022 be received.

Moved Cr Green

Seconded Cr Townsend

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

Cr Green noted that the Shared Services team is working very hard in relation to the attraction and retention of staff and the introduction of the electronic employment pack pilot was very successful. Cr Green thanked the Shared Services team for rolling this out.

Cr Townsend referred to the new concierge position and believes this is an invaluable asset for older members of the community who may have a fear of technology. Cr Townsend congratulated Council for showing support for the Wear it Purple Day recently held, noting that sadly, the Mackay Region is the 5th highest in Australia for suicide.

CARRIED

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

11.4.2. STRATEGIC FINANCIAL REPORT - AUGUST 2022

Author Director Organisational Services (Kylie Lamb)
Responsible Officer Acting Chief Executive Officer (Angela Hays)
File Reference Strategic Financial Report

Attachments 1. AUGUST 2022 Strategic Financial Report [11.4.2.1 - 21 pages]

Purpose

To adopt Mackay Regional Council's (MRC) Strategic Financial Report for the month of August 2022.

Related Parties

Nil.

Corporate Plan Linkage

Financial Strength

Ethical Decision-Making and Good Governance - We are committed to keeping our community informed about our activities and performance and employing robust governance policies and procedures to ensure legislative compliance and organisational integrity.

Background/Discussion

Under Part 9, section 204 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, the local government is required to prepare a financial report which the Chief Executive Officer presents at a meeting of the local government once a month.

The financial report must state the progress that has been made in relation to the local government's budget for the period of the financial year up to a day as near as practicable to the end of the month before the meeting is held.

Consultation and Communication

Acting Chief Executive Officer, Directors, Manager Financial Services.

Resource Implications

MRC is forecasting an operating surplus of \$0.5M for the 2022/23 financial year following adoption of the July budget review by Council on 24 August 2022. The actual operating result for August 2022 is a favourable variance of \$2.9M against YTD budget.

Risk Management Implications

Variances will be closely reviewed and considered in future budget processes where required.

Conclusion

For the period ending August 2022, MRC reported a favourable operating variance of \$2.9M against YTD budget. Revenue categories, rates and charges, fees and charges and sales contracts and recoverable works are below current month forecast for the reporting period. Operating expenditure also reports under YTD budget, in particular from a delay in recognition of forecast materials and services.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

To date, \$13.3M has been expended in the delivery of Council Projects; \$12.7M capital expenditure and \$0.6M operational expenditure. Council projects includes accrued expenditure for works in progress and associated operational costs expended in the delivery of these works.

Projects with multi-year delivery timeframes have been reviewed for budget carry over to the 2022/23 financial year. These amounts have been recognised as part of the July 2022 Budget Review, adopted during the month and have been included in this report.

It should be noted, this report is prepared based on interim opening account balances, pending finalisation of the accounts and QAO certification of the 2022 annual financial statements.

Officer's Recommendation

THAT the Strategic Financial Report for August 2022 be received.

The Acting Chief Executive Officer Angela Hays, provided an overview and highlights of the Strategic Financial Report for August 2022.

Council Resolution ORD-2022-288

THAT the Strategic Financial Report for August 2022 be received.

Moved Cr May

Seconded Cr Jones

Cr May noted that while the financial year is only a couple of months in, it is good to see that Council is on track with areas of concern being the cost of project expenditure, difficulties with the cost and obtaining of supplies, tenders, purchasing and the rising Australian inflation rate. Cr May advised that since Council amalgamations, she believed that Council had never had borrowings as low as they are now, which is testament to good solid management and planning.

Cr Jones referred to both the unfavourable and favourable variances, noting that this is likely due to the lack of materials and services impacting Council's businesses. Cr Jones noted that Council has an ongoing risk to the delivery of projects but currently has \$115m in various reserves, which places the organisation in a good position.

CARRIED

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

12. RECEIPT OF PETITIONS

Nil

13. TENDERS

Nil

14. CONSIDERATION OF NOTIFIED MOTIONS

14.1. REPEAL OF COUNCIL RESOLUTION - MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE - NATURE BASED TOURISM (SEVEN SELF CONTAINED RECREATIONAL VEHICLES) - IMPACT ASSESSABLE - LOT 1 MIRAN KHAN DRIVE, FRESHWATER POINT - LOT 1 ON SP251331 - DA-2021-221

Author	Executive Officer (David McKendry)
Responsible Officer	A/Chief Executive Officer (Angela Hays)
File Number	DA-2021-221
Attachments	Minute 11.4.2 - Council Meeting – 14 September 2022

Purpose

To present a Notified Motion by Cr Justin Englert related to repealing (or rescission) of a previously resolved Motion from the Council Ordinary Meeting of 14 September 2022 for the agenda item 11.4.2 Material Change of Use – Nature Based Tourism (Seven Self-Contained Recreational Vehicles) – Impact Assessable – Lot 1 Miran Khan Drive, Freshwater Point – Lot 1 on SP251331 – DA-2021-221.

Related Parties

- Applicant and Landowner – Michael Lynch
- Applicant and Landowner – Lirelda Lynch
- Planning Consultant – Jewell Planning Consultants

Submitters

Submitters (Properly Made)

- Patrick J McAuliffe
- Sandra A and William R Zunker
- Kerryyn and John Allison
- Tania A and Clint T Higgs
- Christine M and Rodney L Den Elzen
- Dion N and Jillian Manix
- Jan Sanders

Submitters (Not Properly Made)

- Damian and Donna Morton

Submitters (Properly Made Petition)

- Shianna Peacock (Head Petitioner)

Corporate Plan Linkage

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

Financial Strength

Ethical Decision-Making and Good Governance - We are committed to keeping our community informed about our activities and performance and employing robust governance policies and procedures to ensure legislative compliance and organisational integrity.

Invest and Work - Diversified Economy - We have a diversified economy that attracts new and emerging industries, such as sport, tertiary education, health, tourism, agribusiness, biofutures industry, and the Mining Equipment. Technology and Services (METS) sector.

Live and Visit - Places and Spaces - We provide well planned and designed places, facilities and infrastructure that meet the needs of our residents and visitors.

Background/Discussion

Under clause 6.3 of Council's Standing Orders, any Councillor can request that a matter be included on a Council meeting agenda.

Cr Englert has requested that a Notified Motion as below be presented to Council:

THAT Council repeals resolution ORD-2022-274 resolved by Council at its meeting of 14 September 2022 as listed below –

THAT Council approve the Development Application for a Development Permit for Material Change of Use for a Nature Based Tourism Seven (7) Self-Contained Recreational Vehicle Sites at Lot 1 Miran Khan Drive, Freshwater Point, formally described as Lot 1 on SP251331, subject to the following conditions:

1. Plan of Development

The approved development must be completed and maintained generally in accordance with the Plan of Development and supporting documentation which forms part of this application, except as otherwise specified by any condition of this approval.

2. Approved Use

The approved use for Nature based Tourism is only for self-contained recreational vehicles sites only. Any structures proposed to be constructed onsite not shown on the plan of development will be considered a change to this approval and require further assessment.

3. Compliance with Conditions

All conditions must be complied with prior to the commencement of the use on the subject site, unless specified in an individual condition.

4. Notice of Intention to Commence the Use

Prior to the commencement of the use on the site for each stage of the development, written notice must be given to Council that the use (development and works) fully complies with the decision notice issued in respect of the use (please see attached notice for your completion and return to development.services@mackay.qld.gov.au).

5. Maintenance of Development

The approved development (including landscaping, car parking, driveways and other external spaces) must be maintained in accordance with the approved plans

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

and/or documents, and any relevant Council engineering or other approval required by the conditions.

6. Conflict between plans and written conditions

Where a discrepancy or conflict exists between the written conditions of the approval and the approved plans, the requirements of the written conditions will prevail.

7. Damage

The developer is responsible for the repair of any damage that is caused to Council's infrastructure as a result of the construction works associated with the proposed development. The developer must make any damage safe and then notify Council immediately. Council will make the decision as to who will carry out the rectification works and the timing for the completion of those works.

8. Compliance with Council Standards

All design and construction for the development must be in accordance with Council's Policies, Planning Scheme Policies, Standard Drawings and Standard Construction Specifications.

9. Length of Stay

Guests are not permitted to stay on the site any longer than a maximum of three (3) days.

10. General Amenity Provision

The use and or development must be managed so that the amenity of the area is not detrimentally affected, through the:

- a) Transport of vehicles, materials, goods or commodities to or from the subject site.*
- b) Appearance of any building, works or materials.*
- c) Emission of noise, artificial light, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, wastewater, waste products, grit or oil.*

11. Vegetation Clearing

Vegetation clearing is limited to the self-contained recreational vehicle sites and internal driveway only.

12. On-site Landscaping

Landscaping is to be provided generally in accordance with the approved plans and Council's Planning Scheme Policy – Landscape v1.1 and associated documents. Landscaping is to be provided prior to the commencement of use where the landscaping is located on the approved plans, and is to be maintained at all times.

13. Refuse Storage and Collection

- a) Provision must be made on the land for the storage and collection of refuse and other solid waste generated by the development. This area must be drained and screened from view of neighbouring properties and road frontages.*
- b) Where serviced by Council's refuse collection service, the storage area must provide:
 - i. an adequate manoeuvring area to enable a Council refuse truck to enter the site in forward gear, service the bins, and leave the site in forward gear after performing no more than a 3- point turn; and**

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

ii. adequate vertical clearance to enable a Council refuse truck to service (empty) the bins.

14. Compliance with Council Standards

All design and construction for the development must be in accordance with Council's Policies, Engineering Design Guidelines, Standard Drawings and Standard Construction Specifications.

15. Invert Crossing and Driveways

Access to and from the development to Miran Khan Drive must be constructed in accordance with Mackay Regional Council standard drawing A3-08323, and to the council's satisfaction.

All driveways/internal roads must be sealed in order to prevent dust and noise impacts detrimentally impacting the surrounding environment.

16. Turtle protection lighting

External lighting must be designed, baffled and located so as to prevent any adverse effect on adjoining land to the satisfaction of the responsible authority. In particular the design of any seaward facing lights must be designed to be 'Turtle Friendly'.

17. Minimum Development Level

Minimum ground level for the self-contained recreational vehicle ground must be 5.28m AHD (Defined Storm Tide Event) in accordance with the Nature Based Tourism Code.

18. Flood Impact and Stormwater Assessment

Prior to the lodgement of the Operational Works Development Application, the applicant must submit to Council for approval a Flood and Stormwater Impact Assessment in accordance with Council's Guideline for Preparation of Flood and Stormwater Drainage Catchment Reports. The assessment must:

- a) model a range of design events up to and including the Defined Storm tide Event and 1% AEP (plus climate change) event accounting for the lot levels required by condition 17,*
- b) demonstrate and justify the development does not cause an actionable nuisance offsite by changes to existing flood and stormwater conditions,*
- c) Address the overland stormwater flow occurring into the proposed development from the upstream catchment will be managed*
- d) be certified by a Registered Professional Engineer of Queensland (RPEQ). The assessment must be reviewed and accepted by Council prior to lodgement of the Operational Works Application.*

19. Turning treatment

Turning treatment analysis must be submitted with an Operational Works Application in accordance with Austroads Guide to Road Design Part 4: Intersection and Crossings. Treatment if warranted must be constructed prior to the use.

20. Vehicle Manoeuvring

All parking spaces must be designed to allow all vehicles to drive forwards both when entering and leaving the property.

21. Parking Signs and Pavement Markings

A sign/signs and pavement markings must be provided directing drivers to the Recreational Vehicle parking.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

22. Stormwater Drainage

Stormwater from the site shall be collected within the property boundaries and discharged to a legal point of discharge. Alternatively, all the stormwater emanating from the development must be retained on site.

23. Ponding and Diversion of Stormwater

Ponding of stormwater resulting from the development must not occur on adjacent sites and stormwater flowing onto the site must not be diverted onto other sites. The site shall be graded so that it is free draining.

24. Water Supply

The development must be provided with an adequate water supply. This water supply system must comprise the following:

- a) components that are fireproof or non-combustible; and*
- b) is fitted with male camlock fire brigade tank fittings; and*
- c) connected to a constructed public road by a driveway with a maximum gradient of 12.5% and a minimum width of 6 metres (to be accessible to fire fighting vehicles); and*
- d) within 6 metres of a fire fighting vehicle parking area that:*
 - a. is level; and*
 - b. has a minimum area of 60m²; and*
 - e) is connected to a pump that is independent of mains electricity supply; and*
 - f) is located external to, and a reasonable distance from, buildings; and*
 - g) is located to ensure safe and efficient access during a fire event.*

25. Site Emergency Management Plan

A Site Emergency Management Plan which addresses Flood and Bushfire events must be submitted to Council for approval prior to the commencement of use, that incorporates the following as a minimum:

- a) How the stages of emergency will be managed (e.g. prior to event, at the event, following the event).*
 - b) Communication methods with visitors staying on the site.*
 - c) How an evacuation will be managed for visitors staying on the site.*
 - d) Where visitors will congregate on the site and how this area will be accessed ensuring that the land to be travelled is not flood prone or subject to bushfire risk. A diagram is to be provided demonstrating the safe evacuation route and evacuation location/meeting point as a minimum.*
- Note: Also refer to Acceptable Outcomes 9 and Acceptable Outcome 10 of the Nature Based Tourism Code.*

26. Control of Light Spill

External lighting must be designed, baffled and located so as to prevent any adverse effect on adjoining land to the satisfaction of the responsible authority.

27. On site visitor management

- a) The name and contact details of a nominated property manager are provided to Council. The property manager must:*
 - a. reside within 30 minutes travel time of the premises;*
 - b. remain contactable at all hours by phone to deal with complaints or visitor queries;*
 - c. be responsible to maintain and manage the premises in accordance with the Code of Conduct.*

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

- b) A professionally made, weather-proof sign is erected on the street frontage which:**
 - a. is approximately 0.3 square meter sign face area;**
 - b. displays the name of the property manager and their all-hours phone number.**
- c) A 'Code of Conduct' must be provided to all guests prior to occupancy which must include as a minimum:**
 - a. the maximum number of guests permitted to reside in the house at any one time, which cannot be more than eight persons;**
 - b. rules requiring residents to minimise noise and other activities which would disturb neighbours;**
 - c. an emergency/fire evacuation plan;**
- d) A record keeping procedure must be maintained and available for Council inspection, which records:**
 - a. details of each booking (guests, contact number etc);**
 - b. a copy of the signed acceptance of the terms and conditions document;**
 - c. details of any complaints received, time, date and the nature of the complaint.**
 - e) Information to visitors wishing to dispose of waste matter at waste points from recreational vehicles must be provided. The nearest dump point is at the Information Centre, Railway Square, Sarina. Information on sullage dump point sites in the region can be accessed through:**
https://www.mackay.qld.gov.au/facilities/fitness_and_health/caravans_and_motor_homes_sullage_sites

ASSESSMENT MANAGER'S ADVICE

1. Infrastructure Charges Notice

Pursuant to the Planning Act 2016 and the State Planning Regulatory Provision (adopted charges) an Infrastructure Charges Notice relates to this Development Permit, and accompanies this notice.

2. Advertising Sign Approval

No advertising sign and/or advertising device can be erected without separate Council approval. An application to Council under Subordinate Local Law 1.4 must be made and approved prior to any such sign or device being erected.

3. Local Laws

The approved development must also comply with Council's current Local Laws under the Local Government Act 2009.

4. Hours of Work

It is the Applicant/owner's responsibility to ensure compliance with Section 440R of the Environmental Protection Act 1994, which prohibits any construction, building and earthworks activities likely to cause audible noise (including the entry and departure of heavy vehicles) between the hours of 6:30pm and 6:30am from Monday to Saturday and at all times on Sundays or Public Holidays.

5. Dust Control

It is the Applicant/owner's responsibility to ensure compliance with Section 319 General Environmental Duty of the Environmental Protection Act 1994, which prohibits unlawful environmental nuisance caused by dust, ash, fumes, light, odour

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

or smoke beyond the boundaries of the property during all stages of the development including earthworks and construction.

6. Sedimentation Control

It is the Applicant/owner's responsibility to ensure compliance with Chapter 8, Part 3C of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 to prevent soil erosion and contamination of the stormwater drainage system and waterways.

7. Noise During Construction and Noise in General

It is the Applicant/owner's responsibility to ensure compliance with Chapter 8, Part 3B of the Environmental Protection Act 1994.

8. General Safety of Public During Construction

It is the principal contractor's responsibility to ensure compliance with Section 19 (2) of the Work Health and Safety Act 2011. Section 19 (2) states that a person conducting a business or undertaking must ensure that the health and safety of other persons is not put at risk from work carried out as part of the conduct of the business or undertaking. It is the responsibility of the person in control of the workplace to ensure compliance with Section 20 (2) of the Work Health and Safety Act 2011. Sections 20 (2) states that the person in control of the workplace is obliged to ensure that the means of entering and exiting the workplace and anything arising from the workplace are without risks to the health and safety of any person.

9. Contaminated Land

It is strictly the Applicant/owner's responsibility to source information regarding contaminated land from the Department of Environment and Heritage Protection, Contaminated Land Section as Council has not conducted detailed studies and does not hold detailed information pertaining to contaminated land.

FURTHER THAT Council refuse Development Application for a Development Permit for Material Change of Use for a Nature Based Tourism Seven (7) Self-Contained Recreational Vehicle Sites at Lot 1 Miran Khan Drive, Freshwater Point, formally described as Lot 1 on SP251331, on the following grounds -

1. *The proposal does not comply with the relevant provisions of the Strategic Framework.*
2. *The proposal does not comply with the Purpose, relevant Overall Outcomes and relevant Performance Outcomes of the Rural Residential Zone Code.*

ALSO THAT per Section 254H of the Local Government Regulation 2012 – Recording of reasons for particular decisions, that the following reasons are noted in support of Council not adopting recommendations from an advisor of the local government:

1. *The application does not provide for onsite management and supervision of the Self-Contained Recreational Vehicle Sites.*
2. *Condition 27 in the Officer's Recommendation does not adequately ensure that the development will be undertaken in a way that prevents impacts on the environment or the rural residential amenity of the area.*
3. *Overall, the development has the potential to have an unreasonable impact on the local residents.*

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

Further to Notified Motion provisions, also under Council's Standing Orders (and per section 262 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*), the below is applicable:

6.8.7 Repealing or Amending Resolutions

(a) A resolution of the local government or committee must not be repealed or amended unless notice of motion is given in accordance with the requirements of the Act (requiring five (5) days notice before the meeting).

*(b) Where a motion (a **relevant motion**) to repeal or amend a resolution is defeated, a motion to the same, or like effect, must not be moved until at least 3 months after the date on which the relevant motion was defeated.*

(c) Councillors present at the meeting at which a relevant motion is put may defer consideration of the relevant motion, however, consideration of the relevant motion must not be deferred for more than three (3) months.

*(d) Where a resolution (a **later resolution**) of the local government or committee relates to a matter the subject of a previously passed resolution (a **previous resolution**), the previous resolution is amended or repealed to the extent that it is inconsistent with the later resolution.*

In support of this position, Cr Englert has advised that given the complexity of the application and report, that he misinterpreted a number of the proposed conditions (in particular proposed condition 27 – On site visitor management), and given the resolution was Carried with only a small margin (6-4) that his decision on the day would have been critical to approval or refusal. That being the case he would like the matter to be reconsidered by Councillors.

Section 254H of the *Local Government Regulation 2012 (Regulation)* requires the reasoning for particular decisions by Council to be recorded including a statement of the reasons for not adopting the recommendation or advice of an "advisor of the local government". An Advisor is defined to mean an employee of the local government whose duties include giving a recommendation or advice. In this case as proposed by Cr Englert, the Officers Recommendation from Planning staff to approve the development is proposed to be overturned by refusal, therefore recording of reasons is required. Cr Englert has advised his reasons as:

1. The application does not provide for onsite management and supervision of the Self-Contained Recreational Vehicle Sites.
2. Condition 27 in the Officer's Recommendation does not adequately ensure that the development will be undertaken in a way that prevents impacts on the environment or the rural residential amenity of the area.
3. Overall, the development has the potential to have an unreasonable impact on the local residents.

Consultation and Communication

Mayor, A/Chief Executive Officer, Director Development Services, Manager Development Planning and Engineering, Senior Legal Counsel, and Executive Officer.

The Applicants, Planning Consultant, and Submitters have all be advised of the pending repeal resolution, and therefore that no final decision has been made regarding Development Application DA-2021-221.

Resource Implications

Costs associated with the Notified Motion itself relate solely to the development of the associated Council report.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

Other potential resource costs are covered in Risk Management Implications.

Risk Management Implications

Risks associated with this matter include a reputational risk for Council in considering changing a position previously formally adopted and advised to the applicant and the community.

Also, the risk associated with changing the intended decision from a planning perspective. Advice received however is that until Council has issued the Decision Notice to the Applicant, that Council's decision making processes are still active, and could include revisiting the resolution. The Decision Notice for Development Application DA-2021-221 had not been issued when advice of the intended repealing resolution was received from Cr Englert, and has not subsequently been issued.

Further review of the Development Assessment Rules and Council's files shows that on 16 August 2022 the applicant, Jewell Planning, stopped the current period in accordance with s32. The current period was stopped until 21 September 2022.

Conclusion

The resolution of Council made at its Ordinary Meeting of 14 September 2022 had not been formally advised to the Applicant by way of a Decision Notice when the request from Cr Englert regarding a repeal resolution was received. Advice received then that Council's decision making process had not yet been finalised with this legislative ability to receive and consider a repeal resolution, and subsequently reconsider the matter.

This report is simply providing the information as advised by Cr Englert and as allowed under both Council's Standing Orders, and the *Regulation*. The Officers Recommendation for this Notified Motion report is simply that Cr Englert's Notified Motions (including repealing resolution) be considered.

Officer's Recommendation

In line with the provisions of both Council's Standing Orders, and the Local Government Regulation 2012, the following advised Notified Motions (including repeal resolution) be considered –

THAT Council repeals resolution ORD-2022-274 resolved by Council at its meeting of 14 September 2022 as listed below –

THAT Council approve the Development Application for a Development Permit for Material Change of Use for a Nature Based Tourism Seven (7) Self-Contained Recreational Vehicle Sites at Lot 1 Miran Khan Drive, Freshwater Point, formally described as Lot 1 on SP251331, subject to the following conditions:

1. Plan of Development

The approved development must be completed and maintained generally in accordance with the Plan of Development and supporting documentation which forms part of this application, except as otherwise specified by any condition of this approval.

2. Approved Use

The approved use for Nature based Tourism is only for self-contained recreational vehicles sites only. Any structures proposed to be constructed onsite not shown on the plan of development will be considered a change to this approval and require further assessment.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

3. Compliance with Conditions

All conditions must be complied with prior to the commencement of the use on the subject site, unless specified in an individual condition.

4. Notice of Intention to Commence the Use

Prior to the commencement of the use on the site for each stage of the development, written notice must be given to Council that the use (development and works) fully complies with the decision notice issued in respect of the use (please see attached notice for your completion and return to development.services@mackay.qld.gov.au).

5. Maintenance of Development

The approved development (including landscaping, car parking, driveways and other external spaces) must be maintained in accordance with the approved plans and/or documents, and any relevant Council engineering or other approval required by the conditions.

6. Conflict between plans and written conditions

Where a discrepancy or conflict exists between the written conditions of the approval and the approved plans, the requirements of the written conditions will prevail.

7. Damage

The developer is responsible for the repair of any damage that is caused to Council's infrastructure as a result of the construction works associated with the proposed development. The developer must make any damage safe and then notify Council immediately. Council will make the decision as to who will carry out the rectification works and the timing for the completion of those works.

8. Compliance with Council Standards

All design and construction for the development must be in accordance with Council's Policies, Planning Scheme Policies, Standard Drawings and Standard Construction Specifications.

9. Length of Stay

Guests are not permitted to stay on the site any longer than a maximum of three (3) days.

10. General Amenity Provision

The use and or development must be managed so that the amenity of the area is not detrimentally affected, through the:

- a) Transport of vehicles, materials, goods or commodities to or from the subject site.*
- b) Appearance of any building, works or materials.*
- c) Emission of noise, artificial light, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, wastewater, waste products, grit or oil.*

11. Vegetation Clearing

Vegetation clearing is limited to the self-contained recreational vehicle sites and internal driveway only.

12. On-site Landscaping

Landscaping is to be provided generally in accordance with the approved plans and Council's Planning Scheme Policy – Landscape v1.1 and associated documents. Landscaping is to be provided prior to the commencement of use

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

where the landscaping is located on the approved plans, and is to be maintained at all times.

13. Refuse Storage and Collection

a) Provision must be made on the land for the storage and collection of refuse and other solid waste generated by the development. This area must be drained and screened from view of neighbouring properties and road frontages.

b) Where serviced by Council's refuse collection service, the storage area must provide:

i. an adequate manoeuvring area to enable a Council refuse truck to enter the site in forward gear, service the bins, and leave the site in forward gear after performing no more than a 3- point turn; and

ii. adequate vertical clearance to enable a Council refuse truck to service (empty) the bins.

14. Compliance with Council Standards

All design and construction for the development must be in accordance with Council's Policies, Engineering Design Guidelines, Standard Drawings and Standard Construction Specifications.

15. Invert Crossing and Driveways

Access to and from the development to Miran Khan Drive must be constructed in accordance with Mackay Regional Council standard drawing A3-08323, and to the council's satisfaction.

All driveways/internal roads must be sealed in order to prevent dust and noise impacts detrimentally impacting the surrounding environment.

16. Turtle protection lighting

External lighting must be designed, baffled and located so as to prevent any adverse effect on adjoining land to the satisfaction of the responsible authority. In particular the design of any seaward facing lights must be designed to be 'Turtle Friendly'.

17. Minimum Development Level

Minimum ground level for the self-contained recreational vehicle ground must be 5.28m AHD (Defined Storm Tide Event) in accordance with the Nature Based Tourism Code.

18. Flood Impact and Stormwater Assessment

Prior to the lodgement of the Operational Works Development Application, the applicant must submit to Council for approval a Flood and Stormwater Impact Assessment in accordance with Council's Guideline for Preparation of Flood and Stormwater Drainage Catchment Reports. The assessment must:

a) model a range of design events up to and including the Defined Storm tide Event and 1% AEP (plus climate change) event accounting for the lot levels required by condition 17,

b) demonstrate and justify the development does not cause an actionable nuisance offsite by changes to existing flood and stormwater conditions,

c) Address the overland stormwater flow occurring into the proposed development from the upstream catchment will be managed

d) be certified by a Registered Professional Engineer of Queensland (RPEQ). The assessment must be reviewed and accepted by Council prior to lodgement of the Operational Works Application.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

19. Turning treatment

Turning treatment analysis must be submitted with an Operational Works Application in accordance with Austroads Guide to Road Design Part 4: Intersection and Crossings. Treatment if warranted must be constructed prior to the use.

20. Vehicle Manoeuvring

All parking spaces must be designed to allow all vehicles to drive forwards both when entering and leaving the property.

21. Parking Signs and Pavement Markings

A sign/signs and pavement markings must be provided directing drivers to the Recreational Vehicle parking.

22. Stormwater Drainage

Stormwater from the site shall be collected within the property boundaries and discharged to a legal point of discharge. Alternatively, all the stormwater emanating from the development must be retained on site.

23. Ponding and Diversion of Stormwater

Ponding of stormwater resulting from the development must not occur on adjacent sites and stormwater flowing onto the site must not be diverted onto other sites. The site shall be graded so that it is free draining.

24. Water Supply

The development must be provided with an adequate water supply. This water supply system must comprise the following:

- a) components that are fireproof or non-combustible; and*
- b) is fitted with male camlock fire brigade tank fittings; and*
- c) connected to a constructed public road by a driveway with a maximum gradient of 12.5% and a minimum width of 6 metres (to be accessible to fire fighting vehicles); and*
- d) within 6 metres of a fire fighting vehicle parking area that:*
 - a. is level; and*
 - b. has a minimum area of 60m²; and*
 - e) is connected to a pump that is independent of mains electricity supply; and*
 - f) is located external to, and a reasonable distance from, buildings; and*
 - g) is located to ensure safe and efficient access during a fire event.*

25. Site Emergency Management Plan

A Site Emergency Management Plan which addresses Flood and Bushfire events must be submitted to Council for approval prior to the commencement of use, that incorporates the following as a minimum:

- a) How the stages of emergency will be managed (e.g. prior to event, at the event, following the event).*
 - b) Communication methods with visitors staying on the site.*
 - c) How an evacuation will be managed for visitors staying on the site.*
 - d) Where visitors will congregate on the site and how this area will be accessed ensuring that the land to be travelled is not flood prone or subject to bushfire risk. A diagram is to be provided demonstrating the safe evacuation route and evacuation location/meeting point as a minimum.*
- Note: Also refer to Acceptable Outcomes 9 and Acceptable Outcome 10 of the Nature Based Tourism Code.*

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

26. Control of Light Spill

External lighting must be designed, baffled and located so as to prevent any adverse effect on adjoining land to the satisfaction of the responsible authority.

27. On site visitor management

a) The name and contact details of a nominated property manager are provided to Council. The property manager must:

- a. reside within 30 minutes travel time of the premises;*
- b. remain contactable at all hours by phone to deal with complaints or visitor queries;*
- c. be responsible to maintain and manage the premises in accordance with the Code of Conduct.*

b) A professionally made, weather-proof sign is erected on the street frontage which:

- a. is approximately 0.3 square meter sign face area;*
- b. displays the name of the property manager and their all-hours phone number.*

c) A 'Code of Conduct' must be provided to all guests prior to occupancy which must include as a minimum:

- a. the maximum number of guests permitted to reside in the house at any one time, which cannot be more than eight persons;*
- b. rules requiring residents to minimise noise and other activities which would disturb neighbours;*
- c. an emergency/fire evacuation plan;*

d) A record keeping procedure must be maintained and available for Council inspection, which records:

- a. details of each booking (guests, contact number etc);*
- b. a copy of the signed acceptance of the terms and conditions document;*
- c. details of any complaints received, time, date and the nature of the complaint.*

e) Information to visitors wishing to dispose of waste matter at waste points from recreational vehicles must be provided. The nearest dump point is at the Information Centre, Railway Square, Sarina. Information on sullage dump point sites in the region can be accessed through:

https://www.mackay.qld.gov.au/facilities/fitness_and_health/caravans_and_motor_homes_sullage_sites

ASSESSMENT MANAGER'S ADVICE**1. Infrastructure Charges Notice**

Pursuant to the Planning Act 2016 and the State Planning Regulatory Provision (adopted charges) an Infrastructure Charges Notice relates to this Development Permit, and accompanies this notice.

2. Advertising Sign Approval

No advertising sign and/or advertising device can be erected without separate Council approval. An application to Council under Subordinate Local Law 1.4 must be made and approved prior to any such sign or device being erected.

3. Local Laws

The approved development must also comply with Council's current Local Laws under the Local Government Act 2009.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

4. Hours of Work

It is the Applicant/owner's responsibility to ensure compliance with Section 440R of the Environmental Protection Act 1994, which prohibits any construction, building and earthworks activities likely to cause audible noise (including the entry and departure of heavy vehicles) between the hours of 6:30pm and 6:30am from Monday to Saturday and at all times on Sundays or Public Holidays.

5. Dust Control

It is the Applicant/owner's responsibility to ensure compliance with Section 319 General Environmental Duty of the Environmental Protection Act 1994, which prohibits unlawful environmental nuisance caused by dust, ash, fumes, light, odour or smoke beyond the boundaries of the property during all stages of the development including earthworks and construction.

6. Sedimentation Control

It is the Applicant/owner's responsibility to ensure compliance with Chapter 8, Part 3C of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 to prevent soil erosion and contamination of the stormwater drainage system and waterways.

7. Noise During Construction and Noise in General

It is the Applicant/owner's responsibility to ensure compliance with Chapter 8, Part 3B of the Environmental Protection Act 1994.

8. General Safety of Public During Construction

It is the principal contractor's responsibility to ensure compliance with Section 19 (2) of the Work Health and Safety Act 2011. Section 19 (2) states that a person conducting a business or undertaking must ensure that the health and safety of other persons is not put at risk from work carried out as part of the conduct of the business or undertaking. It is the responsibility of the person in control of the workplace to ensure compliance with Section 20 (2) of the Work Health and Safety Act 2011. Sections 20 (2) states that the person in control of the workplace is obliged to ensure that the means of entering and exiting the workplace and anything arising from the workplace are without risks to the health and safety of any person.

9. Contaminated Land

It is strictly the Applicant/owner's responsibility to source information regarding contaminated land from the Department of Environment and Heritage Protection, Contaminated Land Section as Council has not conducted detailed studies and does not hold detailed information pertaining to contaminated land.

FURTHER THAT Council refuse Development Application for a Development Permit for Material Change of Use for a Nature Based Tourism Seven (7) Self-Contained Recreational Vehicle Sites at Lot 1 Miran Khan Drive, Freshwater Point, formally described as Lot 1 on SP251331, on the following grounds -

- 1. The proposal does not comply with the relevant provisions of the Strategic Framework.**
- 2. The proposal does not comply with the Purpose, relevant Overall Outcomes and relevant Performance Outcomes of the Rural Residential Zone Code.**

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

ALSO THAT per Section 254H of the Local Government Regulation 2012 – Recording of reasons for particular decisions, that the following reasons are noted in support of Council not adopting recommendations from an advisor of the local government:

- 1. The application does not provide for onsite management and supervision of the Self-Contained Recreational Vehicle Sites.**
- 2. Condition 27 in the Officer's Recommendation does not adequately ensure that the development will be undertaken in a way that prevents impacts on the environment or the rural residential amenity of the area.**
- 3. Overall, the development has the potential to have an unreasonable impact on the local residents.**

Council Resolution ORD-2022-289

THAT Council repeals resolution ORD-2022-274 resolved by Council at its meeting of 14 September 2022 as listed below –

THAT Council approve the Development Application for a Development Permit for Material Change of Use for a Nature Based Tourism Seven (7) Self-Contained Recreational Vehicle Sites at Lot 1 Miran Khan Drive, Freshwater Point, formally described as Lot 1 on SP251331, subject to the following conditions:

1. Plan of Development

The approved development must be completed and maintained generally in accordance with the Plan of Development and supporting documentation which forms part of this application, except as otherwise specified by any condition of this approval.

2. Approved Use

The approved use for Nature based Tourism is only for self-contained recreational vehicles sites only. Any structures proposed to be constructed onsite not shown on the plan of development will be considered a change to this approval and require further assessment.

3. Compliance with Conditions

All conditions must be complied with prior to the commencement of the use on the subject site, unless specified in an individual condition.

4. Notice of Intention to Commence the Use

Prior to the commencement of the use on the site for each stage of the development, written notice must be given to Council that the use (development and works) fully complies with the decision notice issued in respect of the use (please see attached notice for your completion and return to development.services@mackay.qld.gov.au).

5. Maintenance of Development

The approved development (including landscaping, car parking, driveways and other external spaces) must be maintained in accordance with the approved plans

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

and/or documents, and any relevant Council engineering or other approval required by the conditions.

6. Conflict between plans and written conditions

Where a discrepancy or conflict exists between the written conditions of the approval and the approved plans, the requirements of the written conditions will prevail.

7. Damage

The developer is responsible for the repair of any damage that is caused to Council's infrastructure as a result of the construction works associated with the proposed development. The developer must make any damage safe and then notify Council immediately. Council will make the decision as to who will carry out the rectification works and the timing for the completion of those works.

8. Compliance with Council Standards

All design and construction for the development must be in accordance with Council's Policies, Planning Scheme Policies, Standard Drawings and Standard Construction Specifications.

9. Length of Stay

Guests are not permitted to stay on the site any longer than a maximum of three (3) days.

10. General Amenity Provision

The use and or development must be managed so that the amenity of the area is not detrimentally affected, through the:

- a) Transport of vehicles, materials, goods or commodities to or from the subject site.*
- b) Appearance of any building, works or materials.*
- c) Emission of noise, artificial light, vibration, smell, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, wastewater, waste products, grit or oil.*

11. Vegetation Clearing

Vegetation clearing is limited to the self-contained recreational vehicle sites and internal driveway only.

12. On-site Landscaping

Landscaping is to be provided generally in accordance with the approved plans and Council's Planning Scheme Policy – Landscape v1.1 and associated documents. Landscaping is to be provided prior to the commencement of use where the landscaping is located on the approved plans, and is to be maintained at all times.

13. Refuse Storage and Collection

- a) Provision must be made on the land for the storage and collection of refuse and other solid waste generated by the development. This area must be drained and screened from view of neighbouring properties and road frontages.*
- b) Where serviced by Council's refuse collection service, the storage area must provide:
 - i. an adequate manoeuvring area to enable a Council refuse truck to enter the site in forward gear, service the bins, and leave the site in forward gear after performing no more than a 3- point turn; and**

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

ii. adequate vertical clearance to enable a Council refuse truck to service (empty) the bins.

14. Compliance with Council Standards

All design and construction for the development must be in accordance with Council's Policies, Engineering Design Guidelines, Standard Drawings and Standard Construction Specifications.

15. Invert Crossing and Driveways

Access to and from the development to Miran Khan Drive must be constructed in accordance with Mackay Regional Council standard drawing A3-08323, and to the council's satisfaction.

All driveways/internal roads must be sealed in order to prevent dust and noise impacts detrimentally impacting the surrounding environment.

16. Turtle protection lighting

External lighting must be designed, baffled and located so as to prevent any adverse effect on adjoining land to the satisfaction of the responsible authority. In particular the design of any seaward facing lights must be designed to be 'Turtle Friendly'.

17. Minimum Development Level

Minimum ground level for the self-contained recreational vehicle ground must be 5.28m AHD (Defined Storm Tide Event) in accordance with the Nature Based Tourism Code.

18. Flood Impact and Stormwater Assessment

Prior to the lodgement of the Operational Works Development Application, the applicant must submit to Council for approval a Flood and Stormwater Impact Assessment in accordance with Council's Guideline for Preparation of Flood and Stormwater Drainage Catchment Reports. The assessment must:

- a) model a range of design events up to and including the Defined Storm tide Event and 1% AEP (plus climate change) event accounting for the lot levels required by condition 17,*
- b) demonstrate and justify the development does not cause an actionable nuisance offsite by changes to existing flood and stormwater conditions,*
- c) Address the overland stormwater flow occurring into the proposed development from the upstream catchment will be managed*
- d) be certified by a Registered Professional Engineer of Queensland (RPEQ). The assessment must be reviewed and accepted by Council prior to lodgement of the Operational Works Application.*

19. Turning treatment

Turning treatment analysis must be submitted with an Operational Works Application in accordance with Austroads Guide to Road Design Part 4: Intersection and Crossings. Treatment if warranted must be constructed prior to the use.

20. Vehicle Manoeuvring

All parking spaces must be designed to allow all vehicles to drive forwards both when entering and leaving the property.

21. Parking Signs and Pavement Markings

A sign/signs and pavement markings must be provided directing drivers to the Recreational Vehicle parking.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

22. Stormwater Drainage

Stormwater from the site shall be collected within the property boundaries and discharged to a legal point of discharge. Alternatively, all the stormwater emanating from the development must be retained on site.

23. Ponding and Diversion of Stormwater

Ponding of stormwater resulting from the development must not occur on adjacent sites and stormwater flowing onto the site must not be diverted onto other sites. The site shall be graded so that it is free draining.

24. Water Supply

The development must be provided with an adequate water supply. This water supply system must comprise the following:

- a) components that are fireproof or non-combustible; and*
- b) is fitted with male camlock fire brigade tank fittings; and*
- c) connected to a constructed public road by a driveway with a maximum gradient of 12.5% and a minimum width of 6 metres (to be accessible to fire fighting vehicles); and*
- d) within 6 metres of a fire fighting vehicle parking area that:*
 - a. is level; and*
 - b. has a minimum area of 60m²; and*
 - e) is connected to a pump that is independent of mains electricity supply; and*
 - f) is located external to, and a reasonable distance from, buildings; and*
 - g) is located to ensure safe and efficient access during a fire event.*

25. Site Emergency Management Plan

A Site Emergency Management Plan which addresses Flood and Bushfire events must be submitted to Council for approval prior to the commencement of use, that incorporates the following as a minimum:

- a) How the stages of emergency will be managed (e.g. prior to event, at the event, following the event).*
 - b) Communication methods with visitors staying on the site.*
 - c) How an evacuation will be managed for visitors staying on the site.*
 - d) Where visitors will congregate on the site and how this area will be accessed ensuring that the land to be travelled is not flood prone or subject to bushfire risk. A diagram is to be provided demonstrating the safe evacuation route and evacuation location/meeting point as a minimum.*
- Note: Also refer to Acceptable Outcomes 9 and Acceptable Outcome 10 of the Nature Based Tourism Code.*

26. Control of Light Spill

External lighting must be designed, baffled and located so as to prevent any adverse effect on adjoining land to the satisfaction of the responsible authority.

27. On site visitor management

- a) The name and contact details of a nominated property manager are provided to Council. The property manager must:*
 - a. reside within 30 minutes travel time of the premises;*
 - b. remain contactable at all hours by phone to deal with complaints or visitor queries;*
 - c. be responsible to maintain and manage the premises in accordance with the Code of Conduct.*

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

- b) A professionally made, weather-proof sign is erected on the street frontage which:**
 - a. is approximately 0.3 square meter sign face area;**
 - b. displays the name of the property manager and their all-hours phone number.**
- c) A 'Code of Conduct' must be provided to all guests prior to occupancy which must include as a minimum:**
 - a. the maximum number of guests permitted to reside in the house at any one time, which cannot be more than eight persons;**
 - b. rules requiring residents to minimise noise and other activities which would disturb neighbours;**
 - c. an emergency/fire evacuation plan;**
- d) A record keeping procedure must be maintained and available for Council inspection, which records:**
 - a. details of each booking (guests, contact number etc);**
 - b. a copy of the signed acceptance of the terms and conditions document;**
 - c. details of any complaints received, time, date and the nature of the complaint.**
 - e) Information to visitors wishing to dispose of waste matter at waste points from recreational vehicles must be provided. The nearest dump point is at the Information Centre, Railway Square, Sarina. Information on sullage dump point sites in the region can be accessed through:**
https://www.mackay.qld.gov.au/facilities/fitness_and_health/caravans_and_motor_homes_sullage_sites

ASSESSMENT MANAGER'S ADVICE

1. Infrastructure Charges Notice

Pursuant to the Planning Act 2016 and the State Planning Regulatory Provision (adopted charges) an Infrastructure Charges Notice relates to this Development Permit, and accompanies this notice.

2. Advertising Sign Approval

No advertising sign and/or advertising device can be erected without separate Council approval. An application to Council under Subordinate Local Law 1.4 must be made and approved prior to any such sign or device being erected.

3. Local Laws

The approved development must also comply with Council's current Local Laws under the Local Government Act 2009.

4. Hours of Work

It is the Applicant/owner's responsibility to ensure compliance with Section 440R of the Environmental Protection Act 1994, which prohibits any construction, building and earthworks activities likely to cause audible noise (including the entry and departure of heavy vehicles) between the hours of 6:30pm and 6:30am from Monday to Saturday and at all times on Sundays or Public Holidays.

5. Dust Control

It is the Applicant/owner's responsibility to ensure compliance with Section 319 General Environmental Duty of the Environmental Protection Act 1994, which prohibits unlawful environmental nuisance caused by dust, ash, fumes, light, odour

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

or smoke beyond the boundaries of the property during all stages of the development including earthworks and construction.

6. Sedimentation Control

It is the Applicant/owner's responsibility to ensure compliance with Chapter 8, Part 3C of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 to prevent soil erosion and contamination of the stormwater drainage system and waterways.

7. Noise During Construction and Noise in General

It is the Applicant/owner's responsibility to ensure compliance with Chapter 8, Part 3B of the Environmental Protection Act 1994.

8. General Safety of Public During Construction

It is the principal contractor's responsibility to ensure compliance with Section 19 (2) of the Work Health and Safety Act 2011. Section 19 (2) states that a person conducting a business or undertaking must ensure that the health and safety of other persons is not put at risk from work carried out as part of the conduct of the business or undertaking. It is the responsibility of the person in control of the workplace to ensure compliance with Section 20 (2) of the Work Health and Safety Act 2011. Sections 20 (2) states that the person in control of the workplace is obliged to ensure that the means of entering and exiting the workplace and anything arising from the workplace are without risks to the health and safety of any person.

9. Contaminated Land

It is strictly the Applicant/owner's responsibility to source information regarding contaminated land from the Department of Environment and Heritage Protection, Contaminated Land Section as Council has not conducted detailed studies and does not hold detailed information pertaining to contaminated land.

FURTHER THAT Council refuse Development Application for a Development Permit for Material Change of Use for a Nature Based Tourism Seven (7) Self-Contained Recreational Vehicle Sites at Lot 1 Miran Khan Drive, Freshwater Point, formally described as Lot 1 on SP251331, on the following grounds -

- 1. The proposal does not comply with the relevant provisions of the Strategic Framework.**
- 2. The proposal does not comply with the Purpose, relevant Overall Outcomes and relevant Performance Outcomes of the Rural Residential Zone Code.**

ALSO THAT per Section 254H of the Local Government Regulation 2012 – Recording of reasons for particular decisions, that the following reasons are noted in support of Council not adopting recommendations from an advisor of the local government:

- 1. The application does not provide for onsite management and supervision of the Self-Contained Recreational Vehicle Sites.**
- 2. Condition 27 in the Officer's Recommendation does not adequately ensure that the development will be undertaken in a way that prevents impacts on the environment or the rural residential amenity of the area.**
- 3. Overall, the development has the potential to have an unreasonable impact on the local residents.**

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

Moved Cr Englert**Seconded Cr Hassan**

Cr Englert noted that at the last Council meeting, he had spoken for the motion based on what he had understood however, after listening to the Councillors who spoke against the motion and speaking to other Councillors after the meeting, he realised that he had misunderstood the report. Cr Englert advised that he had not realised that the development application did not include the provision for on-site management and advised that the reasons provided why he could not support the application included the lack of supervision of the site and the impact on the environment and rural residential area. Cr Englert advised that personally, he had travelled extensively, and had observed that almost all unsupervised camping locations that he had seen on his travels included mess, stink and noise and he had observed people taking their toilet cassettes to the boundary of the site for dumping during the night. Cr Englert noted that he was appointed by Council to the Mackay Isaac Tourism Board and is supportive of unsupervised low cost camping but cannot support it being established next to homes.

Cr Seymour spoke against the motion noting that Council's RV Strategy should recognise these small RV parks are destinations to visit as well as promoting the region as the Barra capital. With accommodation in short supply, the creation of these RV parks are a step in the right direction, especially being so close to the coast line. Cr Seymour noted that Cr Englert is the Chair of the Mackay Isaac Tourism Board and Mackay Recreational Fishing Committee, with support of this application relating to both groups. Cr Seymour referred to the successful application in January 2021 for the wedding venue in Midge Point, which was the same zoning as that at Freshwater Point. Cr Seymour noted that those who own RVs are generally families and grey nomads who enjoy the outdoors and have a healthy respect for the environment.

Cr May spoke in favour of the motion noting that it is not just the seven sites to consider but the number of people who could be travelling in each RV, possibly up to 6 or 7, which potentially makes this a rather large development which could have a significant impact on neighbouring properties.

Cr Bonaventura spoke against the motion advising that he is struggling to understand what has changed since the last Council Meeting where Councillors approved a material change of use for a 7 site nature based tourism facility. Cr Bonaventura noted the conditions attached to the approval include a sealed internal road, 40m separate from side boundaries and 27 conditions. Cr Bonaventura noted that if this Material Change of Use had not been lodged with Council, it is possible that the owners could clear the block and have motor cross activities and noise, or a home based business. Cr Bonaventura thanked residents for providing their perspective but advised that Councillors need to consider the report by staff, including how well it meets Council's corporate objectives. Cr Bonaventura noted that the proposal was assessed under Council's strategic framework and reiterated the points that the decision was based on. Cr Bonaventura felt that the proposal would provide benefits to the Sarina region and agreed also, with the comments made by Cr Seymour.

Cr Englert exercised his right of reply noting that the Planning Scheme does support the application that he thought it was which was why he originally voted for it, but as Mayor Williamson said in his remarks at the last meeting, the Planning Scheme was not correct in meeting the needs of the community and I agree with this. Cr Englert advised that in hindsight he realised that he had made a mistake and was now trying to do what he could to make it right, and disagreed with the section of the report stating that in general families and grey nomads will frequent the site, believing that once it is known that it is unsupervised, it will be open to all.

Mayor Williamson advised that Council had taken external legal advice on Council's ability to amend its' resolution and this was able to be done at this stage because no certificate had been issued following the resolution of the last meeting.

CARRIED

Cr Bella, Cr Seymour, Cr Jones and Cr Bonaventura recorded their vote against the motion.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

15. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

Nil

16. LATE BUSINESS

Cr Mann noted that Zonta Mackay would be celebrating its' 30th birthday on Friday night and 30 years on, still have two foundation members involved, who have done a lot of work in raising the profile of Zonta and raising funds. Cr Mann noted that she and Cr Hassan are both members of the organisation and look forward to many more years with the club.

Cr Jones advised that she had recently attended the Living under the Act training which was excellent educational training, and reiterated her desire to continue to advocate on behalf of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people. Cr Jones encouraged all Councillors to undertake this educational training.

Cr Green offered a shout out to the Resources Centre of Excellence and the work they did in attracting the STEM Pump Space 2021 Pilot Program, which saw some 50 students participate in the four day program. Cr Green advised that American astronaut Susan Kilrain had travelled from the United State of America to participate and educators were amazed at the level of talent displayed by the students.

17. CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS

THAT the meeting be closed to the public in accordance with the *Local Government Act 2009 (Section 254J of the Local Government Regulation 2012)* to discuss matters relating to:-

Confidential Item	Reason for Meeting Closure
Item 17.1 - Appointment of Chief Executive Officer	(a) the appointment, discipline or dismissal of the Chief Executive Officer
Item 17.2 - Legal Services Monthly Report - August 2022	(e) legal advice obtained by Council or legal proceedings involving Council (g) negotiations relating to a commercial matter involving Council for which a public discussion would be (h) negotiations relating to the taking of land by the Council under the <i>Acquisition of Land Act 1967</i>
Item 17.3 - Approved Sponsorship Under the Invest Mackay Events and Conference Attraction Program - August 2022	(c) the Council's budget

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

Item 17.4 - Draft Minutes - Invest Mackay Events and Conference Attraction Program Advisory Committee Meeting - 5 September 2022	(c) the Council's budget
Item 17.5 - Approved Concessions Under Facilitating Development in the Mackay region Policy - August 2022	(c) the Council's budget

Moved Cr Jones

Seconded Cr May

CARRIED

11:35 am - The meeting be closed to the public.

THAT the meeting be reopened to the public.

Moved Cr Jones

Seconded Cr Green

CARRIED

11:38 am - The meeting reopened to the public.

17.1. APPOINTMENT OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER**Confidential***Confidential Report to be forwarded separately.*

This report is **CONFIDENTIAL** in accordance with the Section 254J (3) (a) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012* which permits the meeting to be closed to the public to discuss a matter relating to **the appointment, discipline or dismissal of the chief executive officer.**

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

Council Resolution ORD-2022-290

THAT following an extensive recruitment process Council resolves to authorise the Mayor to make the appointment of a new Chief Executive Officer pursuant to section 194(1) of the *Local Government Act 2009*, noting that the preferred candidate is considered to be a suitably experienced and qualified person.

FURTHER THAT the Mayor be authorised to complete the contract of employment in line with the requirements of section 194(4) the *Local Government Act 2009* and Council's standard management employment contract.

Moved Cr Mann

Seconded Cr Jones

CARRIED

17.2. LEGAL SERVICES MONTHLY REPORT - AUGUST 2022

Confidential

Confidential Report to be forwarded separately.

This report is **CONFIDENTIAL** in accordance with the Section 254J (3) (e) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012* which permits the meeting to be closed to the public to discuss a matter relating to **legal advice obtained by Council or legal proceedings involving Council including for example, legal proceedings that may be taken by or against Council.**

This report is **CONFIDENTIAL** in accordance with the Section 254J (3) (g) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012* which permits the meeting to be closed to the public to discuss a matter relating to **negotiations relating to a commercial matter involving the Council for which a public discussion would be likely to prejudice the interests of the Council.**

This report is **CONFIDENTIAL** in accordance with the Section 254J (3) (h) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012* which permits the meeting to be closed to the public to discuss a matter **relating to negotiations relating to the taking of land by the Council under the *Acquisition of Land Act 1967*.**

Council Resolution ORD-2022-291

THAT the Legal Services Monthly Report for August 2022 be accepted.

Moved Cr Hassan

Seconded Cr Townsend

CARRIED

17.3. APPROVED SPONSORSHIP UNDER THE INVEST MACKAY EVENTS AND CONFERENCE ATTRACTION PROGRAM - AUGUST 2022

Confidential

Confidential Report to be forwarded separately.

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

This report is **CONFIDENTIAL** in accordance with the Section 254J (3) (c) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012* which permits the meeting to be closed to the public to discuss a matter **relating to Council's budget**.

Council Resolution ORD-2022-292

THAT the sponsorship approved under the Invest Mackay Events and Conference Attraction program are noted.

Moved Cr Mann

Seconded Cr Townsend

CARRIED

**17.4. DRAFT MINUTES - INVEST MACKAY EVENTS AND CONFERENCE ATTRACTION PROGRAM
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING - 5 SEPTEMBER 2022**

Confidential

Confidential Report to be forwarded separately.

This report is **CONFIDENTIAL** in accordance with the Section 254J (3) (c) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012* which permits the meeting to be closed to the public to discuss a matter **relating to Council's budget**.

Council Resolution ORD-2022-293

THAT the draft minutes of the Invest Mackay Events and Conference Attraction Program Advisory Committee meeting dated 5 September 2022 be received.

Moved Cr May

Seconded Cr Townsend

CARRIED

**17.5. APPROVED CONCESSIONS UNDER FACILITATING DEVELOPMENT IN THE MACKAY REGION
POLICY - AUGUST 2022**

Confidential

Confidential Report to be forwarded separately.

This report is **CONFIDENTIAL** in accordance with the Section 254J (3) (c) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012* which permits the meeting to be closed to the public to discuss a matter **relating to Council's budget**.

Council Resolution ORD-2022-294

THAT the concessions approved under the Facilitating Development in the Mackay region are noted.

Moved Cr Mann

Seconded Cr Hassan

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

CARRIED

18. MEETING CLOSURE

Meeting closed at 11:38 am.

19. FOR INFORMATION ONLY

19.1. BUILDING WORKS STATISTICS - AUGUST 2022

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

19.2. DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS - AUGUST 2022

ORDINARY MEETING - 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

Confirmed on Wednesday 12 October 2022.

.....
MAYOR

8. BUSINESS ARISING OUT OF PREVIOUS MINUTES

UPDATE ON QUESTIONS ARISING FROM COUNCIL MEETING – 28 SEPTEMBER 2022

AGENDA ITEM	MATTER	RESPONSE
11.3.1 ECI – Transport & Drainage Monthly Review Report – August 2022	Cr Bella queried if the Telstra cable had been laying in the drain for long and had Telstra dealt with the cable inappropriately.	<p>The incident occurred when de-grassing a road side drain while delivering grading maintenance. De-grassing work is typically 50mm - 100mm deep. The current Telstra specification is for the cable to be laid 600mm below surface levels within a conduit system, however, this varies considerably within the older networks and is also dependant on ground conditions/formations with the result that cables can be located anywhere from 600mm to surface level.</p> <p>Unfortunately, these shallower and older networks are not always identified on Dial Before You Dig which is common in rural settings. In this instance, the Telstra cable was not evident in the pre scoping of the grading works and there were no Telstra markers to indicate a cable in the area. Without further investigations being undertaken, it is difficult to determine how long the cable had been at its current depth.</p> <p>The damage to the cable has been reported to Telstra for appropriate repairs to be undertaken.</p> <p>Consideration will be given to whether it is appropriate for MRC to write to Telstra requesting that Telstra use cable markers to identify all cabling.</p>
11.3.1 ECI – Transport & Drainage Monthly Review Report – August 2022	Cr Bonaventura queried how many years since the Paget Street drain was last cleaned and has the results of the desilting given rise to increasing the desilting of drains.	<p>It is unknown as to how long it had been since the previous clean/desilting of the Paget Street Drain.</p> <p>Going forward, Civil Operations Teams will assess the base line condition of open drains such as this one and determine cyclic cleaning rather than reactive event driven outcomes. A means of ascertaining silt level changes within area cycles will be implemented. Forward planning of routine cleansing will also be implemented in an effort to manage aged build up.</p>

		<p>There has been a change in Supervision of Open Drainage Maintenance (due to a staff retirement) and the new Supervisor will take ownership for continuous improvement application of leading indicator maintenance.</p> <p>This information will be provided to staff in due course in an attempt to mitigate any potential impacts resulting from the upcoming wet season.</p> <p>It is also important to note that routine drainage maintenance does not generally include re-grading unless there is an event which necessitates re-grading. In the instance of the Paget Street Drain, there had been localised flooding adjacent to the Paradise Street Drain and it was elected to reform the Paget Street Drain back to the original design. (The original design was obtained from the Drawing Index.)</p> <p>It can be confirmed that the Paget Street Drain was still free flowing, however, the banks had built up in aggregate over a number of years. This build-up was not measured.</p>
11.3.1 ECI – Transport & Drainage Monthly Review Report – August 2022	Cr May referred to the Council's maintenance contract with Transport and Main Roads in relation to repairs to State controlled roads, and queried if the Department reports to Council on the work carried out, and what is the determination that triggers the need for maintenance to be undertaken.	<p>Civil Operations is in constant contact with TMR Maintenance Engineers, and any issues are raised, discussed and recorded at the Monthly Road Maintenance Performance Contract (RMPC) Management Meeting.</p> <p>The Road Maintenance Performance Contract (RMPC) is a Conditional Agreement between TMR and MRC to undertake stewardship/maintenance activities of the TMR Road Network. This contract is renewed each year and is limited by the amount of funding provided by TMR for each maintenance activity undertaken.</p> <p>The 2022/2023 Agreement is \$6.212M, dissected into Schedules and Maintenance Activities as per TMR's Funding Element Framework.</p> <p>The methodology for undertaking works can be triggers via the following avenues and are subject to Defect Intervention Levels/Response Time Criteria as set by TMR in conjunction with our MRC criteria:</p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Periodic Routine Maintenance Activities eg Roadside slashing, median/landscaping maintenance, herbicide spraying • Defects logged as a result of Routine Inspection Schedules eg Pavement failures, potholes, grading, formation works • Customer Requests/Complaints • Weather events/Emergent Works • Emergency call outs, e.g. Vehicle accidents, debris on road, fallen vegetation • Works requested by TMR within the scope of the Agreement <p>TMR provides MRC with their current Routine Maintenance Guidelines and the current Intervention Level has been built into MRC's software Program (Delta S).</p>
11.3.3 ECI – Water Services Monthly Review Report – August 2022	Cr Seymour noted that there had been 406 water meters changed during the month and queried why Council is not using this as a marketing tool for myh20.	<p>It has been confirmed that as part of the Water Meter Replacement Program, letters are issued to property owners advising them that their water meter has been identified as due to be replaced.</p> <p>This letter does currently include a blurb regarding the myh20 portal and encourages property owners to register their properties.</p>
11.4.1 Organisation Services Monthly Review Report – August 2022	Cr May referred to the employee turnover graph and noted that figures are being compared to those from 2018, and queried if there was any more up to date statistics that could be used.	Australian Human Resource Institute (AHRI) 2022 report reference will be used in all future reports.

9. MAYORAL MINUTES

Nil

10. CONSIDERATION OF COMMITTEE REPORTS & RECOMMENDATIONS

10.1. AUDIT COMMITTEE - MINUTES OF MEETING 26 SEPTEMBER 2022

Author	Secretariat (Jeanne Ronald)
Responsible Officer	Executive Officer (David McKendry)
File Reference	Audit Committee

Attachments	1. Draft Audit Committee Minutes [10.1.1 - 4 pages]
--------------------	---

Purpose

To receive the draft final minutes of the Audit Committee (the Committee) meeting held on 26 September 2022.

Related Parties

Nil

Corporate Plan Linkage

Priority: Organisational Performance

Strategy: Governance and performance - Ensure that council complies with all of its statutory obligations, minimises its exposure to litigation, manages its risk, undertakes targeted internal audits, and meets community expectations of transparency and performance reporting.

Background/Discussion

In accordance with Section 211 (1) (c) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012* (the regulation), the Committee must as soon as practicable after a meeting, give the local government a written report about the matters reviewed at the meeting and the committee's recommendations about the matters.

Furthermore, under Section 211 (4) of the regulation, the Chief Executive Officer must present the report at the next meeting of the local government.

Consultation and Communication

The draft minutes were approved by the Chair of the Committee and circulated to the Committee.

Resource Implications

Nil

Risk Management Implications

Nil

Officer's Recommendation

THAT the minutes of the Committee meeting of 26 September 2022 be received.

Council Resolution ORD-2022-297

THAT the minutes of the Committee meeting of 26 September 2022 be received.

Moved Cr Bella

Seconded Cr Hassan

CARRIED



FINAL MINUTES

Audit Committee

Held at Council Chambers
Sir Albert Abbott Administration Building
73 Gordon Street, Mackay

On Monday 26 September 2022

AUDIT COMMITTEE - MONDAY 26 SEPTEMBER 2022

ORDER OF BUSINESS

ITEM	PAGE
0.3. Acknowledgement to Country	3
1. Attendance	3
2. Apologies	3
3. Conflict of Interest	3
4. Reports to Be Tabled.....	3
4.1. 2021/2022 - Draft Financial Statements	3
5. Meeting Closure	4
6. Other Business	Error! Bookmark not defined.
6.1. Next Meeting.....	4

AUDIT COMMITTEE - MONDAY 26 SEPTEMBER 2022

Chair Mr T Cronin acknowledged the traditional custodians of the land on which we meet today, the Yuwibara and Yuibera people and paid his respects to their Elders past and present. He also extended his acknowledgement to all Aboriginal members of the Birri Gubba Nation.

1. ATTENDANCE**Committee Members:**

Mr T Cronin (Chairperson), His Worship the Mayor Cr GR Williamson, Cr M Bella and Ms M McKendry (External Audit Committee Member).

Observers:

Cr K May and Cr B Hassan.

Council Officers:

Mrs K Lamb (Director Organisational Services), Mr J Rule (Manager, Financial Services), and Mrs P Jaenke (Minute Secretary)

Visitors:

Mr P Hinton (External Auditor, Bennett Partners), Mr J Gould (External Auditor, Bennett Partners), Ms A McLean (Co-ordinator Financial Accounting) & Ms E Barnes (Financial Accountant).

The meeting commenced at 1:00 pm.

2. APOLOGIES

Ms A Hays, A/Chief Executive Officer

3. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Nil

4. REPORTS TO BE TABLED**4.1. 2021/2022 - DRAFT FINANCIAL STATEMENTS****Audit Committee Resolution AC-2022-157**

THAT the Audit Committee receive the updated 2022 draft Annual Financial Statements.

AND THAT the Audit Committee recommend the 2022 draft Annual Financial Statements to the Mayor and Acting Chief Executive Officer for signing.

Moved Tim Cronin

**Seconded Monica McKendry
CARRIED**

AUDIT COMMITTEE - MONDAY 26 SEPTEMBER 2022

5. MEETING CLOSURE

Meeting closed at 1:23pm.

6. NEXT MEETING

The next meeting will be held on Thursday 01 December 2022.

11. CORRESPONDENCE AND OFFICER'S REPORTS

11.1. OFFICE OF THE MAYOR AND CEO

11.1.1. THE OFFICE OF THE MAYOR AND CEO MONTHLY REVIEW REPORT - SEPTEMBER 2022

Author	Acting Chief Executive Officer (Angela Hays)
Responsible Officer	Acting Chief Executive Officer (Angela Hays)
File Reference	DMRR
Attachments	1. FINAL - Report for Office of Mayor CE Os - Monthly Review - September 2022 [11.1.1.1 - 24 pages]

Purpose

To provide Council with the Office of the Mayor and Chief Executive Officer's Monthly Report for the month of September 2022.

Related Parties

Nil

Officer's Recommendation

THAT the Office of the Mayor and Chief Executive Officers Monthly Report for September 2022 be received.

The Acting Chief Executive Officer Angela Hays, provided an overview and highlights of the Office of the Mayor and CEO Monthly Review Report for September 2022.

Council Resolution ORD-2022-298

THAT the Office of the Mayor and Chief Executive Officers Monthly Report for September 2022 be received.

Moved Cr May

Seconded Cr Green

Cr May highlighted several items from the report including safety, the external funding received by Council and the decrease in insurance and public liability claims.

CARRIED



Office of Mayor and CEO

Monthly Review

Period – September 2022



OVERVIEW	3
SAFETY	4
1.1. Lead Indicators	4
3.1 Incidents and Injuries	10
KEY INITIATIVES.....	17
2.1. Summary of key projects and initiatives	17
GOVERNANCE	19
3.1 Workplace Health & Safety	19
3.2 Corporate Performance Planning & Reporting	19
3.3 Enterprise Risk Management	20
3.4 Corporate Governance.....	20
3.5 Fraud & Corruption Prevention.....	21
3.6 Internal Audit.....	22
REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE GROUPS	22
6.1 Greater Whitsunday Council of Mayors (GWCoM)	22
6.2 Regional Queensland Council of Mayors (RQCoM's).....	23



OVERVIEW

This report is for the Office of the Mayor and CEO for September 2022.

- No lost time injuries occurred in September, however there were 36 incidents reported.
- Good outcomes were reported at the end of the first quarter for several of our key safety lead indicators, such as site safety inspections completed, safety interactions undertaken and monthly action plan items completed, with these all achieving or exceeding target.
- During September, MRC received over \$1.9M in external grant funding and received advice that we have been successful with further grant applications totalling another \$1.3M.
- The newly elected Mayor of Whitsunday Regional Council, Julie Hall, was welcomed to the Greater Whitsunday Council of Mayors at their meeting during September.

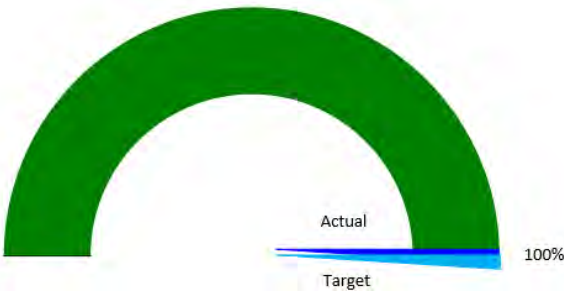
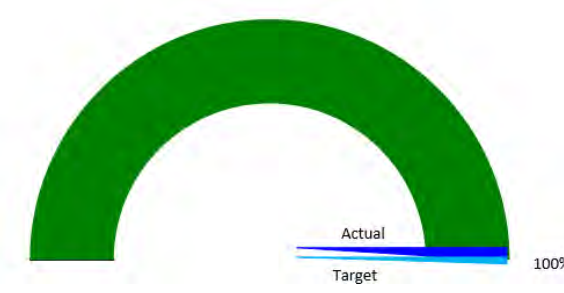
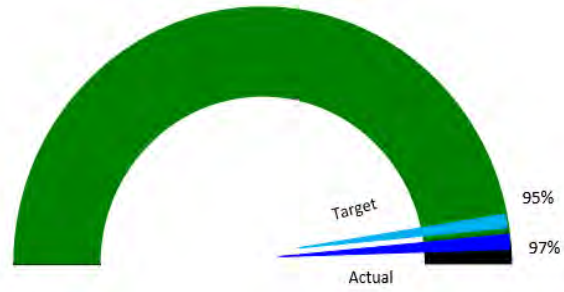
A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "A Hays".


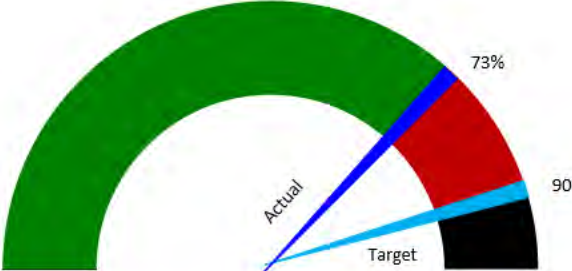
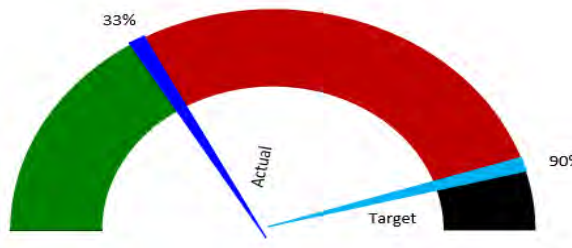
Angela Hays
Acting Chief Executive Officer

SAFETY

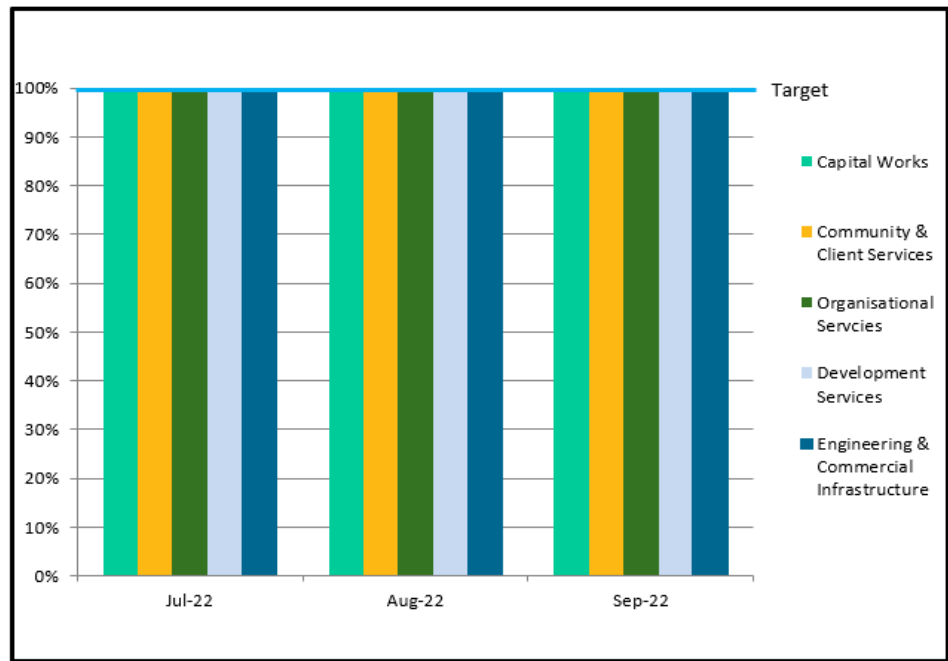
1.1. Lead Indicators

The program-specific data behind the graphs below is shown in section 2.4.

<p style="background-color: #005596; color: white; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">Site Safety Inspections Completed</p> 	<p>This graph shows the percentage of scheduled inspections completed on-time in the quarter.</p> <p>At a department-level the results were:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Capital Works:100% • Community and Client Services: 100% • Development Services: 100% • Engineering and Commercial Infrastructure: 100% • Organisational Services: 100%
<p style="background-color: #005596; color: white; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">Manager Safety Interactions Undertaken</p> 	<p>This graph shows the percentage of members of the management team that have undertaken their targeted number of safety interactions.</p> <p>Whilst not recorded here, the layer of management below program managers are continuing to undertake safety interactions, with a target of two per quarter.</p>
<p style="background-color: #005596; color: white; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">Monthly Action Plan (MAP) Completed</p> 	<p>This graph shows the percentage of MAP items completed in the quarter.</p>

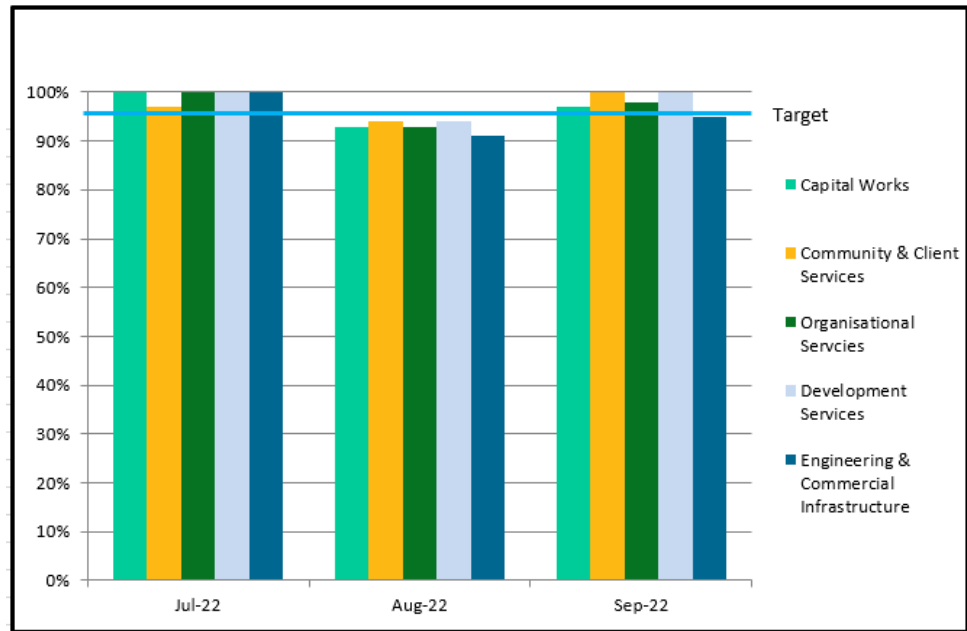
<p>Corrective Actions Completed on Time</p> 	<p>Corrective actions are raised following an incident, site safety inspection, hazard report, or as an action from a WHS meeting.</p> <p>This is above last quarter's result of 73%.</p>
<p>Incidents reported on Time</p> 	<p>MRC staff incidents are required to be reported within 30 minutes, and contractor incidents within 60 minutes of occurrence.</p> <p>Communication and awareness of incident reporting requirements across MRC will continue.</p>
<p>Contractor Spot Checks</p> 	<p>This graph shows the percentage of scheduled contractor spot-checks completed in the quarter at 33% and is below our 90% target</p> <p>Communication and awareness across MRC will continue, to ensure future achievement of the 90% target.</p>

Site Safety Inspections Completed



A target of 100% has been set for the completion of scheduled site safety inspections. This graph provides a snapshot of the percentage completed at the end of each month.

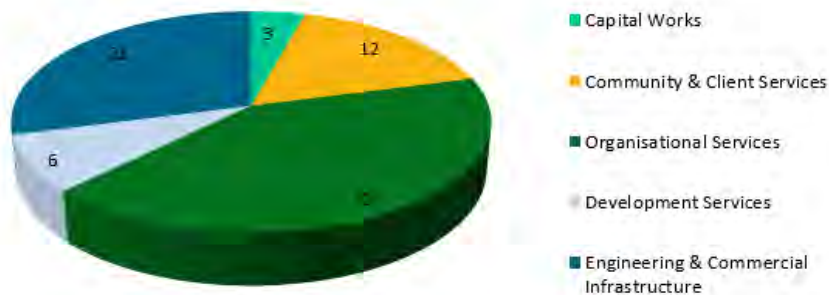
Monthly Action Plans Completed



A target of 95% has been set for the completion of monthly action plans. This graph provides a snapshot of the percentage completed at the end of each month.

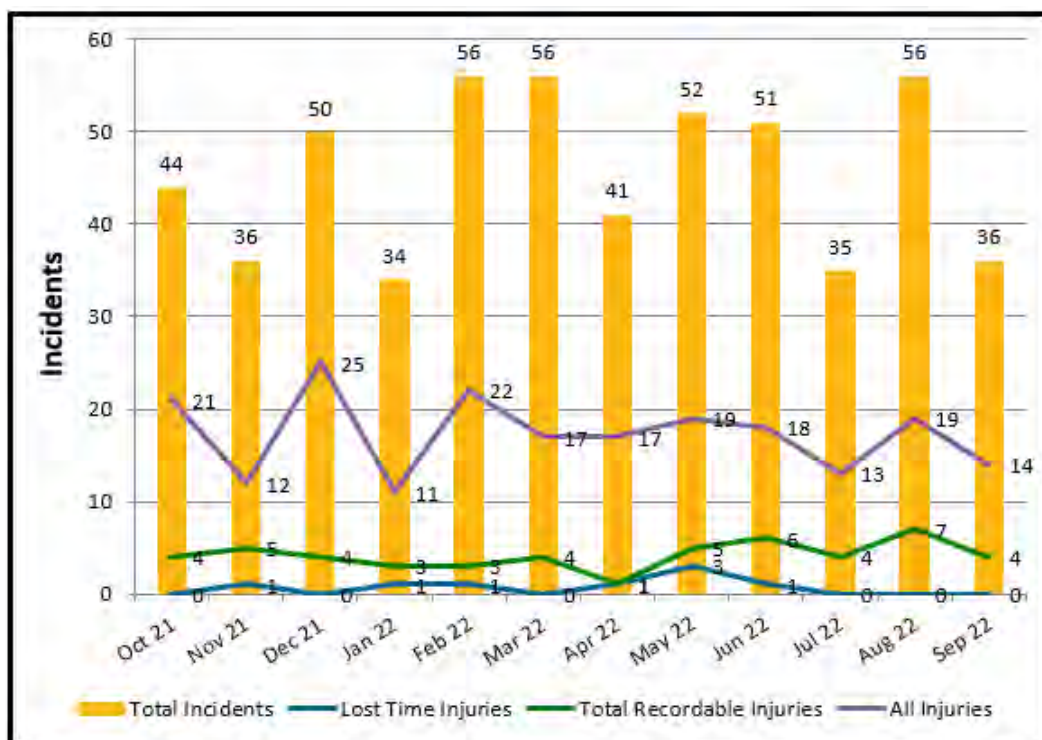
Department / Program		Site Safety Inspections			Manager Safety Interactions			Monthly Action Plan (MAP)	Corrective Actions Completed on time		Incidents reported on time		Contractor Spot Checks	
		% Actual	% Target	% Achv'd	% Actual	% Target	% Achv'd	% Achv'd	Total CA's Due	% of CA's actioned on time	Total # reported	% reported on time	% Target	% Achv'd
Capital Works	CW Management				6	4	100%	100%						
	Major Projects				6	4	100%	90%	6	67%	2	50%	4	0%
	Field Services	6	6	100%	4	4	100%	94%	5	80%	12	67%	4	75%
	Contract Services				5	4	100%	100%	14	86%	4	75%	6	100%
	Portfolio Management Office				4	4	100%	100%						
	Design Services				4	4	100%	100%						
	Total	6	6	100%				97%	25	80%	18	67%		
Community & Client Services	CCS Management				4	4	100%	100%						
	Corporate Comm				4	4	100%	100%						
	Community Lifestyle	5	5	100%	2	4	100%	95%	12	92%	15	67%		
	MECC & Events	2	2	100%	4	4	100%	88%	12	58%	9	89%		
	Health & Regulatory Services	4	4	100%	7	4	100%	100%	8	63%	7	86%		
	Emergency Management	6	6	100%	3	2	100%	100%	5	100%	1	100%		
	Total	17	17	100%				97%	34	71%	32	78%		
Development Services	DEV Management				4	4	100%	100%	3	100%	1	0%		
	Development Planning & Engineering				4	4	100%	100%	4	100%	1	0%		
	Parks	8	8	100%	4	4	100%	100%	6	100%	29	79%	2	100%
	Strategic Planning				4	4	100%	95%			1	100%		
	Economic Development				4	4	100%	95%	1	0%	1	0%		
	Total	8	8	100%				98%	14	93%	33	73%		

Department / Program		Site Safety Inspections			Manager Safety Interactions			Monthly Action Plan (MAP)	Corrective Actions Completed on Time		Incidents reported on time		Contractor Spot Checks	
		% Actual	% Target	% Achv'd	% Actual	% Target	% Achv'd	% Achv'd	Total CA's due	% of CA's actioned on time	Total # reported	% reported on time	% Target	% Achv'd
Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure	ECI Management				12	8	100%	100%	3	100%				
	Transport & Drainage				4	4	100%	100%	11	100%				
	Civil Operations	18	18	100%	2	2	100%	100%	5	100%	22	91%	2	100%
	Waste Services	5	5	100%	4	4	100%	90%	8	88%	9	22%	6	50%
	Water Network	9	9	100%	4	4	100%	99%	5	80%	6	83%	12	17%
	Water & Sewage				4	4	100%	98%	2	100%				
	Water Treatment	4	4	100%	4	4	100%	96%	5	80%	3	67%	2	50%
	Assets				4	4	100%	79%						
Total		36	36	100%				95%	39	92%	40	73%		
Organisational Services	ORG Management				5	4	100%	100%						
	Finance				4	4	100%	100%						
	Shared Services				4	4	100%	95%	2	100%				
	Procurement & Plant	2	2	100%	4	4	100%	83%	2	100%	1	100%		
	Property Services	7	7	100%	6	4	100%	100%	31	52%	2	50%	6	0%
	People & Culture				4	4	100%	100%			1	100%		
	Information Services	1	1	100%	4	4	100%	99%						
	Office of the Mayor & CEO				4	4	100%	99%						
	Executive Office/Legal				8	8	100%	97%	22	91%	1	0%		
Total		10	10	100%				97%	57	70%	5	60%		

Corrective Action Status Report
Total Active Corrective Actions


Department	Total CAs open	CAs Overdue					% of CA's Overdue
		Total CAs Overdue	< 30 days overdue	30 - 60 days overdue	60-360 days overdue	> 12mths overdue	
Capital Works	3	2	2	0	0	0	67%
Community & Client Services	12	6	6	0	0	0	50%
Organisational Services	30	7	7	0	0	0	23%
Development Services	6	1	1	0	0	0	17%
Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure	21	6	5	1	0	0	29%
Mackay Regional Council	72	22	21	1	0	0	31%

3.1 Incidents and Injuries



The following injuries to MRC employees were reported during September:

Lost Time, Suitable Duties Injuries or Medical Treatment Injuries:

- SDI – Raking back a pile of sand with a concrete rake, felt a tear pain on his abdomen.
- SDI – When loading green waste into bin a branch has flung back striking left thumb
- SDI – Felt pain in abdomen, had been lifting drums earlier in the day.
- MTI – Whilst operating Vacuum Excavation truck, was removing a rock and had a sharp stabbing pain in lower back.
- MTI – While undertaking meter read, stuck hand under fence and was bitten by dog.

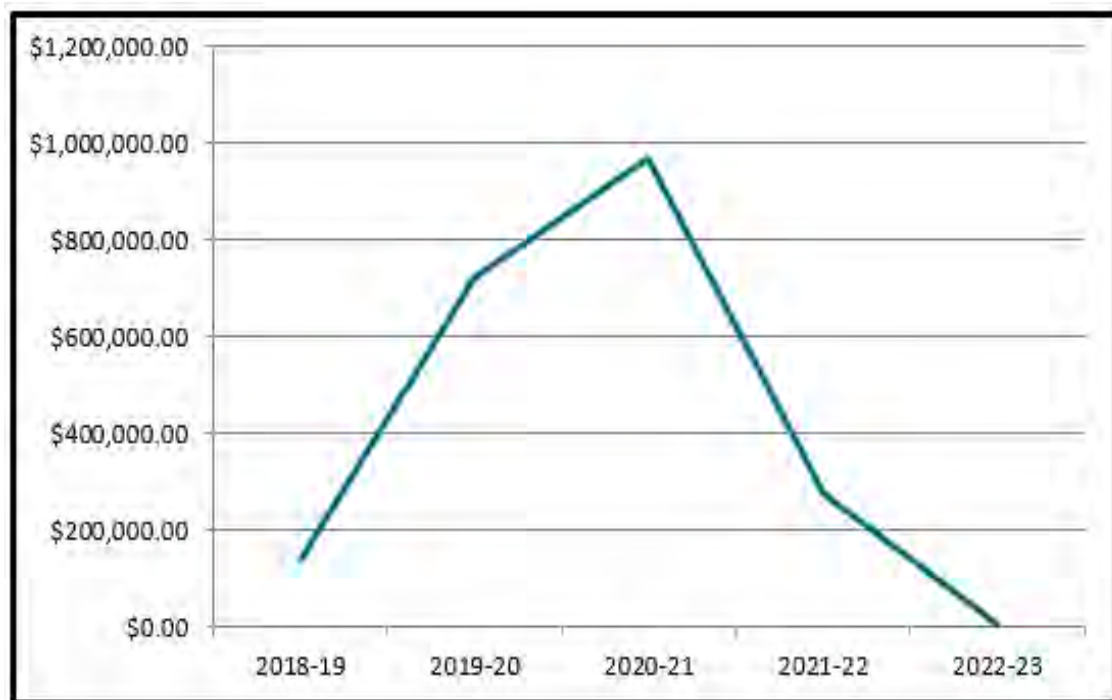
First Aid Injuries and Non-Treatment Injuries:

- FAI – Lost footing on sloping concrete loading ramp, grazing elbow.
- FAI – While undertaking pre-start, felt pain in shoulder when lifting vehicle bonnet.
- NTI – Slipped on wet concrete, falling and grazing knee.
- NTI – While setting up for meeting, found wall mounted computer on the floor, while picking it up, scratched arm on exposed screw.
- NTI – Bent down and strained muscle while changing whipper snipper cord
- NTI – While loading mower, stepped down from draw bar of trailer and felt pain in leg
- NTI – While pulling vine imbedded in garden bed, felt pain in back.
- FAI – Sought medical attention to get tick removed from back of head

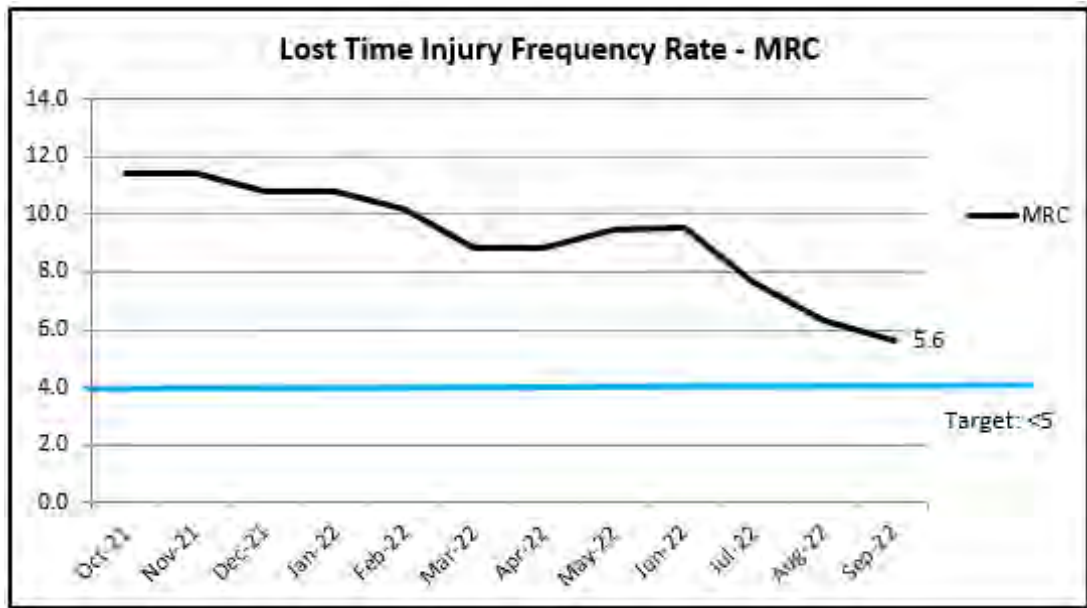
- NTI – Carrying 2 sheets of tactile when one moved suddenly causing contact with left side of neck

Each incident is investigated, and appropriate corrective measures implemented to reduce future risks.

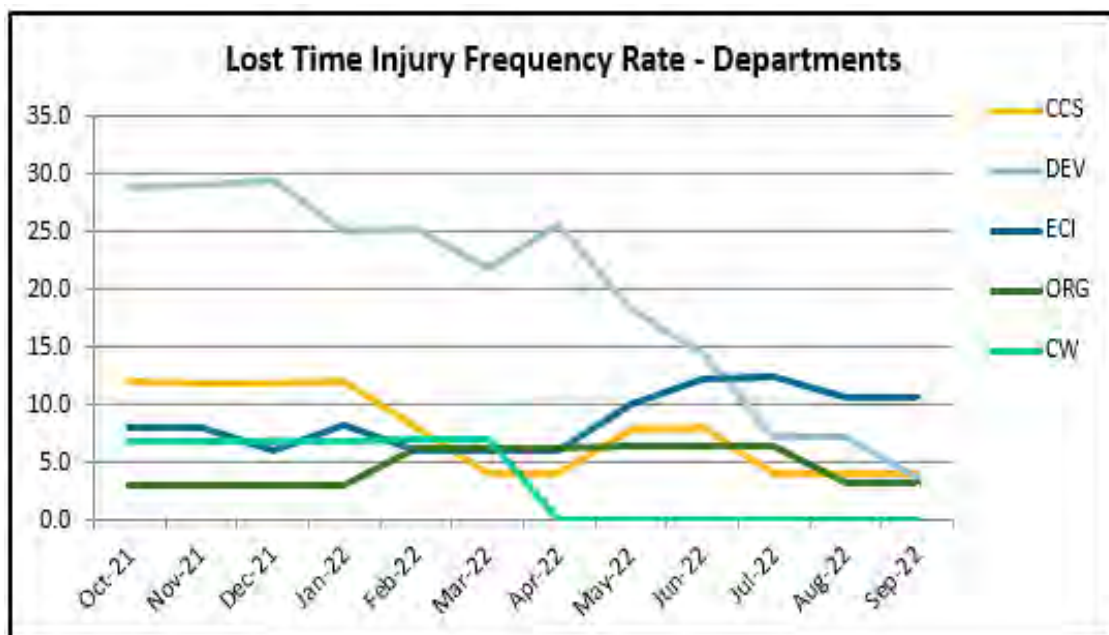
Workers Compensation Claims Costs

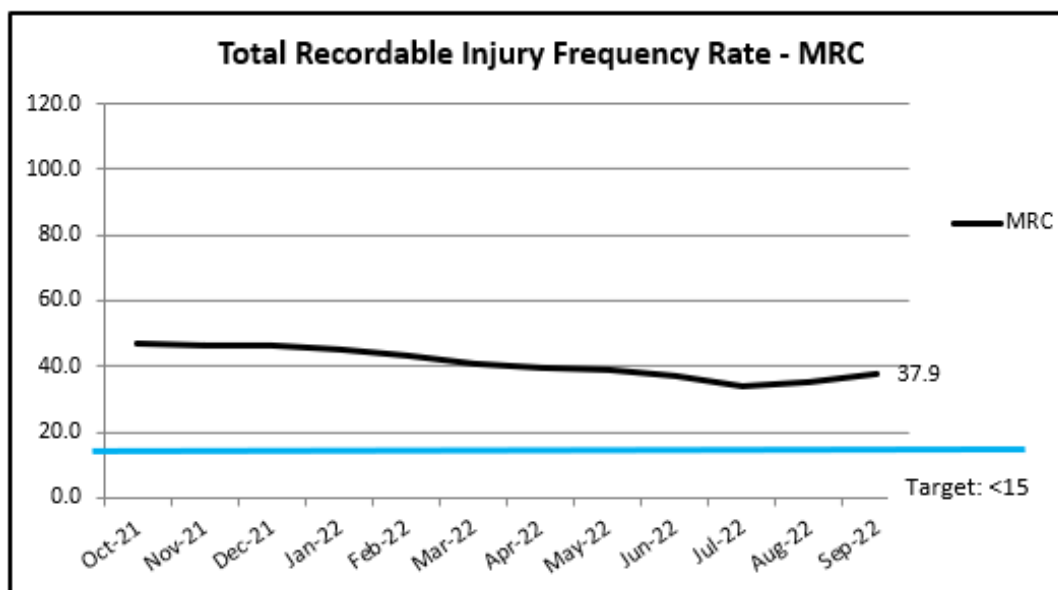


This graph depicts the total worker's compensation claim costs over five years. Claim costs are payments made in relation to accepted claims. This includes compensation payouts and medical costs and expenses relating to claims. The costs of claims are a factor in determine MRC's workers compensation premium.

Injury Frequency Rates 12 month rolling average


The MRC wide LTI frequency rate is currently trending down, however at 5.6 it is marginally higher than our target of 5.

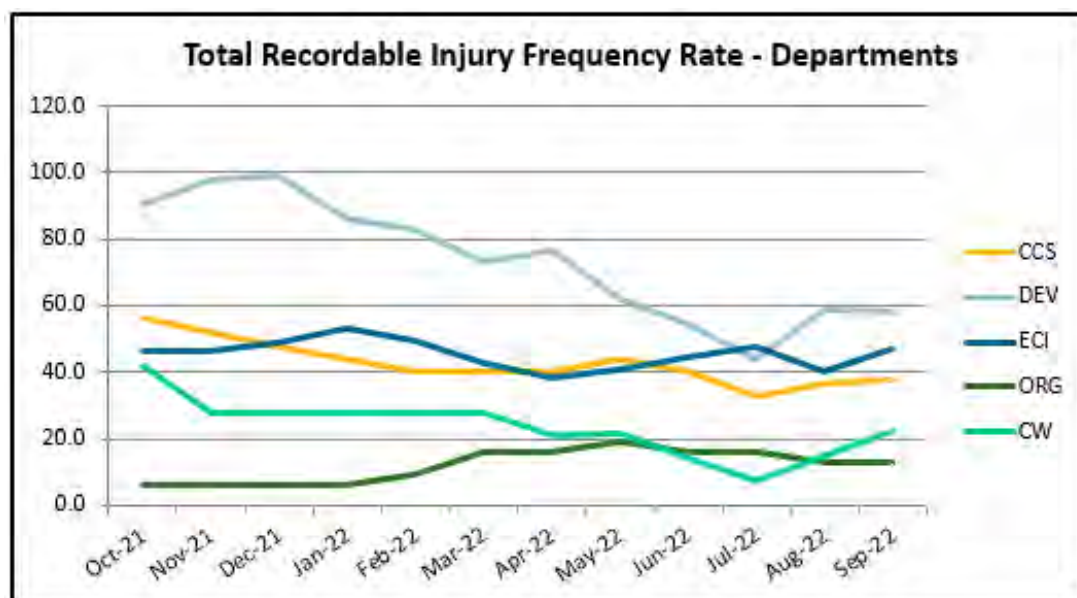


Total Recordable Injury Frequency rate

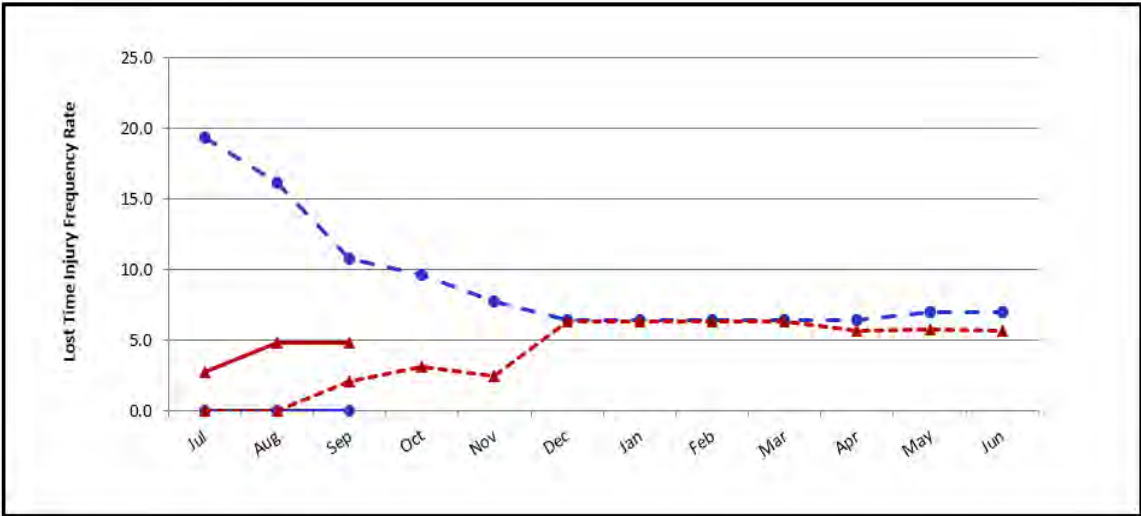
Detailed analysis is undertaken to identify ways to reduce the number of injuries requiring medical treatment.

Most of the injuries involve 'muscular stress'. Areas of focus include pre-employment checks; new employee inductions; fitness for work; hazardous manual task identification & management, including mechanical aids; and improved incident investigation process.

Further analysis is being undertaken to evaluate the effectiveness of interventions and to identify other measures to reduce incidents and injuries.



Lost Time Injury Frequency Rate Comparison

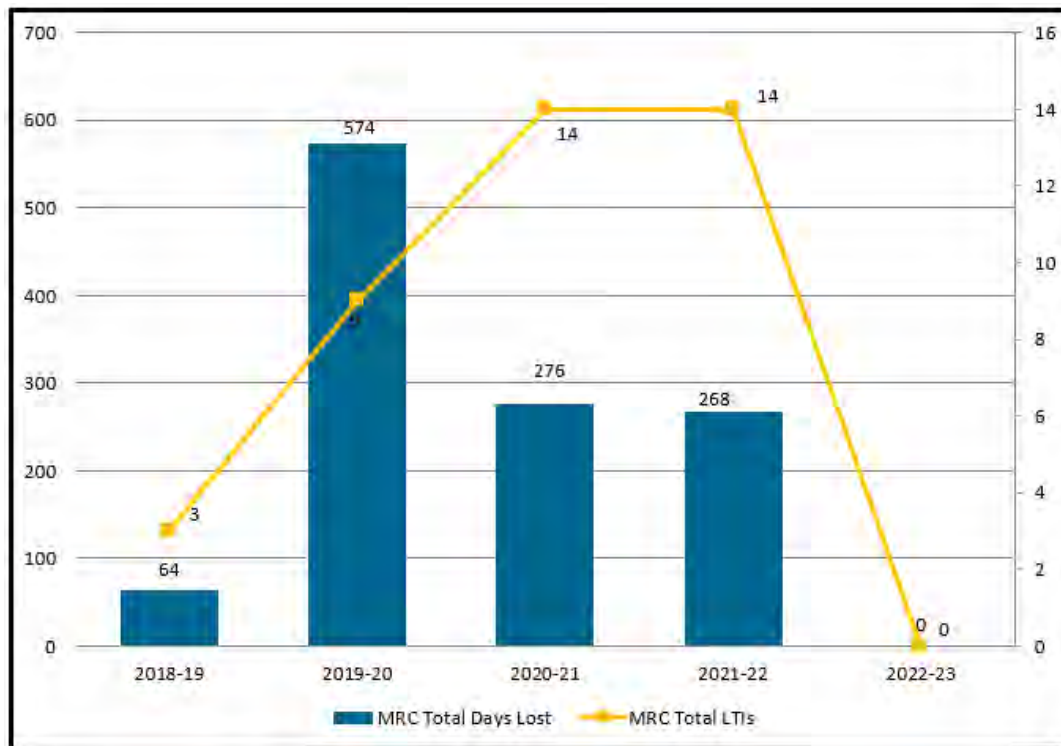


Legend

MRC	This year		All Group E Councils	This year	
	Last year			Last year	

This data is provided by MRC’s workers’ compensation insurer LGW and shows the cumulative LTI frequency rate over the course of the current financial year, compared to similar sized local governments (Group E councils).

MRC has not recorded any LTIs. This has resulted in a LTI frequency rate of 0.0 which is below the *All-Group E Councils* rate.

Lost Time Injuries and Days Lost


Department	2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21		2021-22		2022-23	
	LTI	Days Lost	LTI	Days Lost	LTI	Days Lost	LTI	Days Lost	LTI	Days Lost	LTI	Days Lost
Capital Works							1	10				
Community & Client Services	1	1	1	18	1	3	2	14	2	28		
Organisational Services	2	25							2	139		
Development Services	1	13	1	33	4	154	6	104	4	16		
Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure	6	83	1	13	4	417	5	148	6	85		
Mackay Regional Council	10	122	3	64	9	574	14	276	14	268	0	0

For the 2022-23 period, there have been no lost time injuries recorded



Office of the Mayor and CEO
Monthly Review > September 2022

WHS Incident Summary

Department / Program	Incident Data (1 st Quarter)							Incident History 2022-23 financial year (YTD)						
	LTI	TRI	All Injury	Near Miss	AD	NSM	Total Incidents	LTI	TRI	All Injury	Near Miss	AD	NSM	Total Incidents
Capital Works	CW Management													
	Major Projects					2	2						2	2
	Field Services		2	4	1	5	11		2	4	1	5	1	11
	Contract Services				1	3	4				1		3	4
	Portfolio Management													
	Design Services													
	Total		2	4	2	5	6		2	4	2	5	6	17
Community & Client Services	CCS Management													
	Corporate Comm.													
	Community Lifestyle		1	2	1		12		1	2	1		12	15
	MECC & Events		2	5	2	2	9		2	5	2		2	9
	Health & Reg			5	1	1	7			5	1	1		7
	Emergency mngt					1	1						1	1
	Total		3	12	4	1	15		3	12	4	1	15	32
Development Services	DEV Management			1			1			1				1
	Dev Plng & Eng				1		1				1			1
	Parks		6	15	2	9	29		6	15	2	9	3	29
	Strategic Planning			1			1			1				1
	Economic Dev					1	1						1	1
	Total		6	17	3	9	33		6	17	3	9	4	33
Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure	ECI Management													
	Tran Drain Infra Plng													
	Civil Operations		1	6	1	11	4		1	6	1	11	4	22
	Waste Services			2		7	9			2			7	9
	Water Network		2	3	1	1	6		2	3	1	1	1	6
	Water & Sew Infra Pl													
	Water Treatment		2	2		1	3		2	2			1	3
	Assets Management													
	Total		5	13	2	12	13		5	13	2	12	3	40
Organisational Services	ORG Management													
	Financial Services													
	Shared Services													
	Procurement & Plant					1	1						1	1
	Property Services					2	2						2	2
	People & Culture				1		1				1			1
	Information Services													
	Executive Office				1		1				1			1
	Office of the Mayor & CEO													
	Total				2	3	5				2		3	5

KEY INITIATIVES

2.1. Summary of key projects and initiatives

This section provides a summary of key initiatives linked directly to the Office of the Mayor and CEO for 2022/23.

Councillor Activities

Council in Community Day

Council in Community Day was not held October, with the opportunity taken for Council Briefings, and the chance for Councillors to attend the AGM of the Mackay Chamber of Commerce.

Meetings/Briefings

For the month of September, the following Council meetings/briefings were co-ordinated:

- Ordinary Council Meetings – 14 and 28 September 2022
- Briefings – 14, 21 and 28 September 2022

Details of Council Meeting minutes, and recorded live streaming, are all available on Council's website.

Legal Services

Legal Services is currently working on 277 Matters spread across all Directorates as follows:

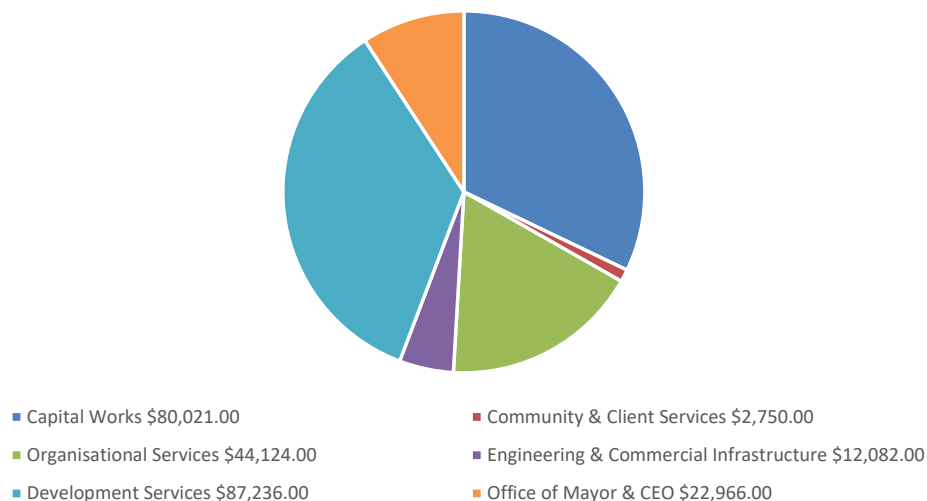
Directorate	Matter Type	No.	No.
Capital Works	Aboriginal/Cultural Heritage	1	31
	Disputes/Litigation	4	
	Drafting/Reviewing	1	
	General Advice	3	
	Land Acquisition	14	
	Leasing/Licencing	7	
	Native Title	1	
CCS	Aboriginal/Cultural Heritage	1	35
	Disputes/Litigation	2	
	Drafting/Reviewing	11	
	Regulatory Compliance & Enforcement (particularly Warrants for overgrown properties and dangerous dogs)	13	
	General Advice	8	
Development Services	Aboriginal/ATSI Cultural Heritage	1	40
	Disputes/Litigation	4	
	Infrastructure Agreements	3	
	General Advice	13	
	Land Acquisition/Disposal	2	
	Drafting/Reviewing	13	
	Leasing/Licencing	1	
	Land Tenure	1	
	Native Title	2	

ECI	Land Acquisition	20	67
	Disputes/Litigation	5	
	General Advice	17	
	Infrastructure Agreements	1	
	Drafting/Reviewing	16	
	Land Tenure	2	
	Leasing/Licencing	2	
	Native Title	1	
	Regulatory Compliance & Enforcement	3	
OM&CEO	Aboriginal/ATSI Cultural Heritage	1	35
	Land Acquisition/Conveyancing	1	
	Disputes/Litigation	10	
	Drafting/Reviewing	5	
	General Advice	18	
Organisational Services	Disputes/Litigation	8	69
	General Advice	18	
	Drafting Reviewing	10	
	Investigation	1	
	Land Acquisition/Disposal	1	
	Land Tenure	1	
	Leasing/Licensing	29	
	Native Title	1	
	Land Tenure	1	
TOTAL CURRENT MATTERS			277

External Fees Paid

Total external legal fees and outlays paid for the financial year to date are \$249,179.00 broken down by Directorate as follows:

Fees Paid Financial Year to Date





External Grant Funding

External funding monies for 2022/23 to 30 September 2022 being actually received by payments to Council is \$1,971,165.89.

The major components received in September being:

- Queensland Reconstruction Authority – McCready's Creek Flood Study \$84,995.02
- Queensland Reconstruction Authority – Flood Warning Infrastructure Network \$49,937.67
- Department of State Development, Infrastructure, Local Government and Planning – Koumala Water Supply \$235,273.42
- Arts Queensland – 2022/23 RADF Funding \$100,000
- State Emergency Service – Annual SES Funding \$31,255.11

Successful funding applications during September include:

- State Emergency Service Annual Funding \$31,255.11
- Local Government Association of Queensland - QWRAP Bid-Pool Funding for Water Industry Worker \$284,540
- Department of Transport & Main Roads – 2022/23 Passenger Transport Accessible Infrastructure Program (PTAIP) and Bus Stop Shelter Program (BSSP) - \$997,799.03

GOVERNANCE

3.1 Workplace Health & Safety

- Safety representative elections held
- Transfer of knowledge process started, with new WHSA on boarded.
- Safety strategy implemented for 2022-2023.
- Incident investigations undertaken.

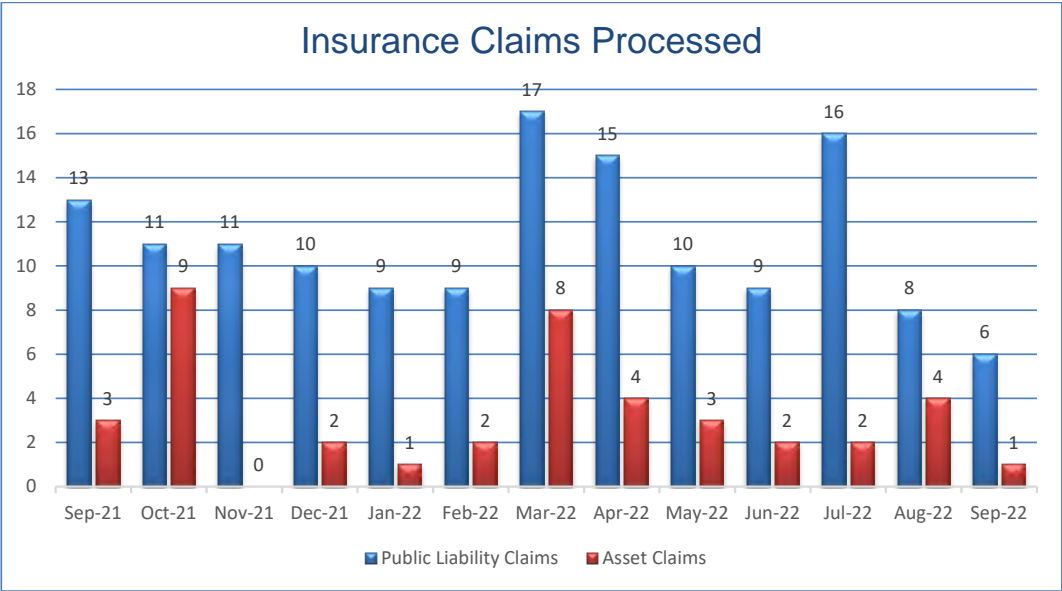
3.2 Corporate Performance Planning & Reporting

- This month Council were briefed on the annual report on strategies. The briefing highlighted Council strategies finalised, under review and being developed as at 30 June 2022. In particular the next steps the business has committed to during 2022/2023.
In the next planning cycle the visibility of Council strategies, commitments and progress will be improved through the Operational Plan and Operational Plan reporting activities.
- The remaining layer, (individual plans), of the refreshed Corporate Performance Planning and Reporting Framework remains underway with a view to finalise in the next quarter.
- This month we have also initiated the refreshed corporate performance reporting format, with report design nearing completion and data collection in progress. The new report format will be live as part of Quarter 1 reporting processes.

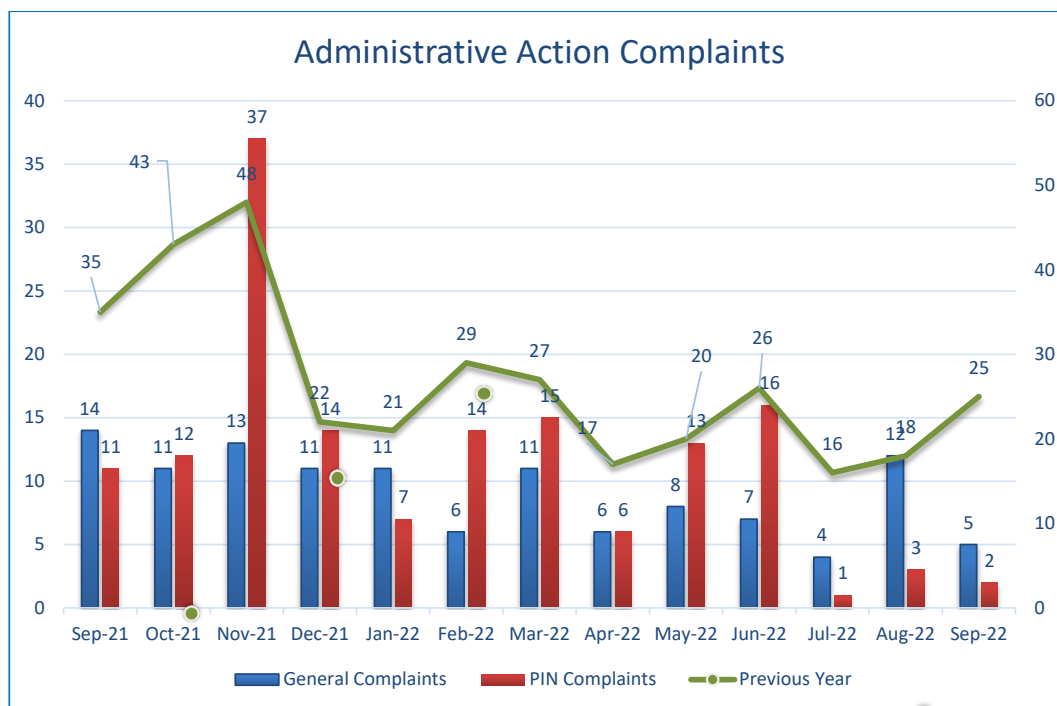
3.3 Enterprise Risk Management

- The Performance and Risk Team are now in regular contact with risk owners, monitoring controls and progress toward completing risk treatment plans. The outcome of this improved contact will provide valuable insights as to the management of our enterprise risks.
- Next month we plan to work further with the business on improving understanding of operational risk and knowing when to escalate, ensuring appropriate dedication of focus and resources to each risk.
- As mentioned in prior months, the documented Enterprise Risk Management Framework has been reviewed as per the framework refresh, in readiness for management consultation and re-launch in the coming months.



3.4 Corporate Governance



Public Liability Claims (include Personal Injury, Public Liability Plant, Public Liability & Professional Indemnity).
Asset Claims (include Motor Vehicle, Water Damage, Theft, Malicious Damage, Other)





Right to Information (RTI) Applications Processed in September 2022	Documents Requested	Status
1 of 22/23	Copy of records in relation to a traffic crash.	✓
2 of 22/23	Copy of planning and design for drain.	✓
3 of 22/23	Copy of records in relation to a dangerous dog.	✓




 In Progress
  Complete

3.5 Fraud & Corruption Prevention

2022/23 Fraud and Corruption Prevention Plan Actions for September 2022		
Action No.	Action Description	Status
2.8	Report to the MRC Audit Committee regarding the management and corruption risks including presentation of the Fraud Register.	✓

 In Progress
  Complete

3.6 Internal Audit

2022/23 Internal Audit Plan – Progress Update			
Venue Management of MRC Aquatic Facilities (<i>Outsourced audit provider engaged</i>)	✓	Information & Communications Technology (ICT) – Cloud Management (<i>Outsourced audit provider engaged</i>)	⊖
Asset Management – Acquisitions (<i>Outsourced audit provider engaged</i>)	✓	Customer Request Management	⊙
Venue Management – The Stadium Operations	⊖	Management Requests (<i>ad hoc requests as required</i>)	✓
Data Analytic Report Development	⊖	Follow Up of Previous Internal Audits	✓
Asset Accounting (2021/22 Plan)	✓		
Next Audit Committee: 1 December 2022			
<div> <div>  Review has commenced and is in progress. </div> <div>  Review is awaiting commencement. </div> <div>  Review has been completed and has been / to be presented to the Audit Committee </div> </div>			

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE GROUPS

6.1 Greater Whitsunday Council of Mayors (GWCoM)

Joint group in conjunction with the Councils of Isaac and Whitsunday.

Membership involves the Mayor and CEO of each of the three (3) Councils, supported by various staff.

A CEO's Group has been established as part of the GWCoM's. The intent of this group is to handle the 'business' matters and look for possible synergies between Councils at CEO level and allowing focus on higher level and strategic issues for the region by the wider group.

The last CEO's Group meeting was held on 2 September 2022 as a precursor to the GWCoM's meeting with discussion on key agenda items.

The latest GWCoM's meeting was held on Thursday 15 September 2022 and attended by the Mayor of Mackay, Mayor of Isaac, Mayor of Whitsunday and the CEO's of Mackay, Isaac and Whitsunday.

The meeting welcomed Mayor Julie Hall, the newly elected Mayor of Whitsunday Regional Council.

GW3 attended the meeting in order to provide an activity update.



Greater Whitsunday Communities attended the meeting in order to provide an update of their Suicide Prevention Taskforce Project.

John Rolfe from Central Queensland University attended via Teams in order to provide an update on the Regional Drought Resilience Plan.

A representative of the LGAQ attended the meeting via Teams and provided their briefing report including key topics of –

1. New Mayor of Whitsunday
2. Policy Executive Meeting Update
3. 2022 Annual Conference
4. Housing Advocacy and Campaign Update
5. Major Survey on Cost Shifting onto Queensland Councils
6. Rural and Remote Councils Compact
7. Climate Risk and Resilience Update
8. Natural Resources and Environment Update
9. Commission of Inquiry into Matters Related to the Crime and Corruption Commission
10. Water and Wastewater Update
11. Waste Update
12. Works for Queensland: #BackTo100Mill
13. Goondiwindi Regional Council v Tait
14. Local Government Electoral Expenditure Caps
15. Industrial Relations Amendment Bill
16. Regional University Centres
17. 2032 Olympic and Paralympic Games Planning
18. LGAQ Submissions Update

The next GWCoM's meeting is scheduled for Thursday, 17 November in Mackay

6.2 Regional Queensland Council of Mayors (RQCoM's)

The Regional Queensland Council of Mayors Inc (RQCoM's) is transforming from the previous entity of Northern Alliance of Council's, with a focus on representing and ensuring the powerhouse of the whole of Regional Queensland is heard and receives its fair share of recognition.

The following have been adopted by the executive –

Purpose – A Council of Mayors representing Regional Queensland

Mission – Influence Government policy to promote growth in Regional Queensland through investment in infrastructure and social development

Areas of strategic direction include –

City Deals	Energy	Water
Tourism	Roads	Ports
Communication	Social Infrastructure	Olympics

Mackay Regional Council Mayor, Greg Williamson, is the Chair, with other current executive committee members including Mayor Jenny Hill (Townsville) Vice Chair, Mayor Bob Manning (Cairns), Mayor Michael Kerr (Douglas), Mayor Peter Scott (Cook), Mayor Frank Beveridge



(Charters Towers) with a position vacant due to the Election to Federal Parliament of Mayor Andrew Willcox (Whitsunday).

RQCOM key areas of focus to date:

- Engagement with potential members / government and key stakeholders;
- Prosecution of issues with stakeholders;
- Development of policy positions and website; and
- Audit finalisation, budget implementation and organisational awareness building.

Including the following activities in pursuit of key focus areas:

1. Engagement with government and external stakeholders:
 - Australian Olympic Committee – member forum with CEO 1 September 2022.
 - Chair and EO meeting with Senator for Qld (and Special Envoy for GBR) Nita Green.
 - EO travel to Western Downs 21-22 July meeting with Mayor, Councillors and staff;
 - Liaison with Federal government offices of Ministers C King (Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Local Government), M King (Resources and Northern Australia) and K McBain (Regional Development, Local Government).
 - Liaison with State government offices of Deputy Premier (Olympics Infrastructure and Local Government) and Minister Hinchliffe (Tourism and Olympics) re potential for future member forum.
2. Prosecution of issues with media:
 - Chair promoting Olympics opportunities for Regional areas and advancing calls for the release of the SES Report.

The last meeting was held on Thursday, 29 September 2022 via Teams, with the next meeting being the Annual General Meeting scheduled for Sunday, 16 October 2022 in Cairns to coincide with the LGAQ Annual Conference.

**11.1.2. COUNCILLOR REPORT - ATTENDANCE AT THE DISABILITY SPORTS AUSTRALIA
CONFERENCE - CR GREEN**

Author	Executive Support Officer (Pam Jaenke)
Responsible Officer	Executive Officer (David McKendry)
File Reference	Councillors General

Attachments 1. DSA National Conference Report [11.1.2.1 - 20 pages]

Purpose

To present a report to Council, which includes information and outcomes resulting from attendance at the Disability Sports Australia Conference by Cr Michelle Green.

Background/Discussion

Council at its meeting on 25 May 2022 authorised the attendance of Cr Green at the Disability Sports Australia Conference on 15-17 June 2022.

Attached are the details as presented following attendance at this Conference.

Officer's Recommendation

THAT the report on attendance at the Disability Sports Australia Conference by Cr Green be received.

Cr Green provided an overview of her report to Council following her attendance at the Disability Sports Australia Conference held at the Sunshine Coast from 15-17 June 2022.

Cr Bella noted that Cr Green, in the conclusion of the report, referred to massive economic benefits but did not provide any data, and advised that he would like to see evidence of the economic benefits.

Cr Green advised that the economic benefits to the region had been discussed throughout the conference but no data on this had been given. Cr Green advised that she was happy to gather data on this.

Cr Mann noted that the report mentions the opportunity for athletes to gain careers while competing, and queried if there had been any mention of sporting employment opportunities for athletes with both mental and physical impairments.

Cr Green advised that there had been discussion about opportunities for people with both physical and cognitive disabilities and noted that the program at the Sunshine Coast University caters to the para-athletes, with athletes in this program having either a physical or cognitive disability.

Cr Jones thanked Cr Green for her very detailed report and queried if she would be able to provide further information from the presentation by Cr David Law, on the Sunshine Coast Council's initiative to improve beach access for all, and how that could be beneficial to our region. Cr Jones suggested that as all Councillors present their reports differently, perhaps staff and Councillors could work together to prepare a template.

Mayor Williamson advised that this could be discussed.

Cr Green suggested that it may be useful to provide a briefing to Council by herself and the other attending staff members.

Mayor Williamson suggested that this may be able to be scheduled.

Cr Green advised that in relation to beach access, Cr Law did not elaborate on this but advised that this was something that the Sunshine Coast Council was focusing on. Cr Green noted that should Council wish to discuss this further, the Sunshine Coast Council would be a good resource.

Cr Bella advised that as this is a public document and the conclusion, especially item 4 is unsupported by data which he believed should be included before it is received by Council, he would like to move a procedural motion to lay this motion on the table.

PROCEDURAL MOTION

THAT the report be laid on the table.

CARRIED

Mayor Williamson, Cr May, Cr Green and Cr Hassan recorded their vote against the Motion.

CR MICHELLE GREEN – REPORT FROM ATTENDANCE AT THE DISABILITY SPORTS AUSTRALIA NATIONAL CONFERENCE

15-17 June 2022

University of Sunshine Coast

DAY 1

USC TOUR

The first day of the Disability Sports Australian National Conference offered delegates the opportunity to tour the University of Sunshine Coast's (USC) multi-faceted sports precinct. The tour showcased the USC's state-of-the-art sporting facilities, performance critiquing resources and the advanced technology on offer at the campus.

USC's High Performance Athlete Program

- Provides athletes the opportunity to train and compete while gaining a degree.
- Recognises the importance of athlete well-being to ensure they can work towards gaining a career and cultivate their identity outside of their athletic achievements.
- Student-Athlete Coordinators assist students in the High Performance Athlete Program to manage their study and training workloads.
- The program affords students flexibility to fit tutorials and assessments around their training, travel and competition schedules.
- Provision of state-of-the-art training facilities
- Current revision of the qualifications on offer; USC want to capture emerging opportunities eg. Sport management/business qualifications in the lead up to Brisbane 2032 Olympics.

USC Attracts Athletes

- Great staff
- Great facilities
 - Stadium, pools, high performance gym are to international standards
 - Track and field facilities next to have standards raised.
- Great mantras and wrap-around support
- Currently 300 student athletes and 15 regional athletes are part of the program

High Performance Gym/Centre

- Only for High Performance Athletes in the student program or elite level teams
 - Sunshine Coast Lightnings (netball)
 - Australian Cycling Academy
 - Socceroos
 - AFL, NRL and Netball teams
 - Used many times for national and international teams as part of their training camps

- USC manages the bookings of the facilities
- Queensland Academy of Sport (QAS) services are here each day
- Capacity – can have 20-30 comfortably eg. 2 teams x 10 training at same time in the gym
- Comments made by our tour guides who are vision impaired Paralympian student/athletes
 - Best HP gym ever used, very happy with the equipment and facility
 - Avoid dark colours or spaces for vision impaired athletes
- 25m swimming pool in the HPC
 - Offers aqua-therapy
 - hot/cold plunge pool (used frequently)
 - water treadmill (used infrequently)
 - Hydrotherapy – water temperature 27-28 degrees Celsius
 - Public can use the pool
 - Underwater cameras installed for biomechanical assessment



Photo: USC High Performance Centre Gymnasium

- Community Gym and 50m swimming pool
 - Public and all student access
 - Programs provide pathways for students, particularly disabled student-athletes, to study/train and then find employment with the university either during or post obtaining their qualifications, eg: exercise physiologists



Photo: USC High Performance centre – 50m swimming pool

Biomechanics Laboratory

The following are the opinions of Colin, Biomechanics tour guide:

What are the essentials of a Biomechanics Lab?

- Need a big, empty, flexible space
- High ceiling
- No windows – avoid natural light and reflective materials as much as possible as shiny things will be recorded as a reflective marker.
- At least 8 cameras – need to overlap to capture data
- Biggest force plate possible to capture the most accurate data.
- Storage along the walls
- Desks – flexible working spaces
- Plug and play options for utilisation for as many varied pieces of technical equipment as possible.
- Difficult to capture running biomechanics if running surface distance is not adequate before and after the location of the force plate (acceleration/deceleration)
- Ideally located with other sporting training/testing/research facilities and staff



Photo: USC Biomechanics Laboratory

The Cave

USC's CAVE2 is a powerful visualisation tool that can immerse its audience in a limitless range of audio and visual content.

- Only one in Australia
- Most are used for research but at USC teaching is the core focus of the CAVE2.
- 2D and 3D application
- Researchers are finding that students are able to grasp difficult content and topics and engage with the learning materials in ways that deepen the learning experience:
 - Architecture students can “walk through” buildings
 - Paramedic students can simulate medical training in a loud, over-stimulating environment like the Gabba
 - Game design students can accurately map biomechanical movements



Photo: USC “The Cave2”

WHEELCHAIR RUGBY SHOWCASE MATCH & NETWORKING FUNCTION

Following the completion of the tour, delegates were welcomed to the DSA National Conference and invited to watch an exciting exhibition wheelchair rugby match and the opportunity to network.



Photo: USC Indoor Stadium – Wheelchair rugby showcase match

DAY 2**SPORTS TALK – INDUSTRY BREAKFAST**

Disability Sports Australia (DSA) National Conference, co-hosted with Sunshine Coast Sports and Sunshine Coast Council, started with a breakfast served at the USC Stadium. Guest speakers shared their personal and professional experiences and the varied resources available on the Sunshine Coast, for attendees to learn more about Disability Sports Australia

Speaker 1: - USC Deputy Vice Chancellor (Academic) Professor Tim Wess

Professor Wess welcomed delegates to the conference and to the University of Sunshine Coast

- Exercise Physiology is fast growing discipline
 - Need to increase facilities to accommodate students
 - High Performance athlete program is growing year on year
 - Out of state athletes are coming to USC because of the offering of facilities and elite athlete education programs
- Para athlete students are given a range of opportunities, as well as giving other allied health students the opportunity to work with them in their own studies ie Occupational therapy and exercise physiology
- Next step for USC on the Para Sport journey will be creation of a Para Sport Hub with QAS partnership.

Welcome To Country

Lyndon Davis welcomed delegates to Kabi Kabi country and acknowledged the Kabi Kabi and Jinibara people.

Speaker 2: - Councillor David Law

The Sunshine Coast is one of Australia's premier sporting destinations because of its numerous, high standard sporting facilities and moderate climate, with the University of Sunshine Coast offering a great environment to come to do sport and learning.

The Sunshine Coast Council has a number of initiatives to improve access and inclusion for all:

- Beach access is a focus
- Biometrics - Revolutionary pilot project to make life easier for people living with a disability using modern mapping technology.
 - Collects and stores data regarding the accessibility of footpaths, retail areas, transport, etc and this data is then accessed via Council's website.
 - Driven by the Council's CEO
- Have an Inclusive and Accessible Strategy with a long-term framework

Speaker 3: - Simone Pearce, Chair Sunshine Coast Sports and expert in Sports and Sports Governance

- Sunshinecoastsports.com.au

- Grassroots organisation that exists to support, enable, advocate and fundraise on behalf of sport in the Sunshine Coast and Noosa Councils.
- Focus is to build the capacity of athletes, coaches, officials and volunteers and to identify opportunities to champion and develop **sport for all** on the Sunshine Coast.
- Recent governance restructure - 9 skills-based Board Members

Rewrite The Rules

Speaking of her own lived experiences of advocating for her daughter Grace, a disabled athlete, where there are regular challenges to overcome unconscious and conscious discrimination, Simone has become a passionate advocate for changing the rules of sport by looking through the lens of how we treat children in sport through discrimination.

Disability Discrimination Act and State Legislation

- Treat people with a disability no less favourably than people without a disability
- Fail to make reasonable adjustments to provide for no less favourable treatment

What does sport look like for people with a disability?

<http://sportsconflict.org/disability-sport-integration-inclusion/>

Often making adaptations is put in the “too hard basket”

Possible solutions:

- Change competition – using Personal Best as basis for meaningful, fair and engaged competition.
- Change the rules of mainstream team sports to be inclusive.
- What if sport looked like this:
 - Athletics – running side by side and competing against one another
 - Swimming – swimming side by side and competing against one another
 - Netball – playing on the court together with leeway – eg defender must be 6 feet not 3 feet away
 - Rugby – A change to tackling rules – eg can’t tackle if wearing red shorts
 - Soccer – area of field in which they cannot be defended

Option 1 should always be *how can we change the rules* of the sport so a child with disability can compete in a meaningful, fair and inclusive way?

Option 2 how can we provide *side by side* competition if option 1 can’t be done?

What if....A child with a disability can turn up at any sporting event and enter the contest with an adjustment made to reflect their disadvantage in the contest....

Speaker 4: - Murray Elbourn, CEO Disability Sports Australia

Murray shared his personal life story and why he is a passionate advocate for sport for all.

- Born vision impaired but felt it has given him a lot of opportunities in his life.
- Sport was his way to be included and involved as a kid; his friends understood and adapted their play unconsciously to meet his needs. Feels this is not as available in modern life to kids – not as much free play or emphasis on sports.
- Pathway for him; mainstream sports to blind cricket (played for NSW) to Goalball (Australian Paralympics)
- Credits his amazing coach with empowering him in all facets of his life and sport has given him so many opportunities to make the most of himself and to interact with his world at a global level; why he is so passionate about sport and disability sports.
- Believes we must take away the 'fear factor' of disability and advocates for conversations to understand the individualisation of each person with a disability and believes adapting to their needs does not need to be difficult.
- Advises for the need to understand the differences between sensory, physical and intellectual disabilities.

Speaker 5: - Hannah Dodd Dual Sport Paralympian

Hannah is a dual Paralympian in equestrian and wheelchair basketball and a dual degree holder – BSc Sport and Exercise Science and BSc Orthotics and Prosthetics.

She shared the story of her Athlete Journey

- Born with Spina Bifida and a condition that has evolved to C5-6 Quadriplegia
- She has endured many surgeries throughout her childhood, spending most of her first 4 years in hospital
- Grew up on a farm and riding horses is where she felt most happy. Riding horses was a form of therapy and gave her a sense of normalcy and inclusion. No-one knew she was disabled until she got off her horse.
- Hannah competed in able body Pony Club at local, state, national and international levels with some para exemptions later on.
- Watching the Sydney 2000 Paralympics was a light bulb moment for her to see people with a disability outside of the clinical setting.
- London 2012 was to be her first Paralympics - equestrian
- Transitioned to wheelchair basketball after London
 - Big shift from individual to team athlete mentality
 - Competed in Tokyo 2020 Paralympics – wheelchair basketball
- USC High Performance Athlete Program has helped her to develop her basketball
- Sport has been the pathway to inclusion and she has been an athlete for the better part of her life.

PANEL – Hannah Dodd, Murray Elbourn, Simone Pearce, Cr David Law

Key take-aways from panel discussion:

Simone Pearce – find the person in charge, from local business owners to heads of NSOs, and speak to them about how to change the rules or accessibility – come with solutions not problems.

Cr David Law – Park Run is the very best model of what is possible in community – if we could bring that philosophy and mindset to sports and elite sports.



Photo: Panel Discussion - Hannah Dodd, Murray Elbourn, Simone Pearce, Cr David Law

Keynote Speaker – Keiren Perkins OAM (CEO, Australian Sports Commission)

Been in role for only 3 months

ASC doing a lot of strategy work at the moment – Brisbane 2032 viewed as a spring board, not a finish line. Legacy work.

ASC support 110 sports and advocate back to government for what is needed

- Creating and maintaining accessible sporting facilities is a key priority
- Have been providing investment to improve and build better facilities \$4M
- AIS in Canberra first class accessible facility
- Accessibility is not a nice to have – must be interwoven in planning
- ASAPD is supported by the ASC to realise their vision
- More Australians involved in sport is a key pillar for ASC

Key initiatives of the ASC:

- Dedicated and inclusive team
- Modernised approach
- Support coaches and officials for people living with a disability
- eLearning content to build sector capability
- Sport Volunteering Maximum plan to involve people with disability in volunteering opportunities within sport. 130,000 volunteers needed to deliver key future events.

ASC apply same criteria funding levels to Para and Olympic athletes to realise their sporting goals.

ASC funds the classification system.

Sport has the power to serve the greater purpose to provide connection.

Infrastructure and facilities, where they are needed and the legacy piece for communities.

- Fit for purpose long term for the community

Keiren - most important: 2032 will be remembered for how our athletes perform, this is the bit for him where we need to pivot the dialogue – enormous number of events are coming and we already need to be performing well in how athletes, administrators, coaches and officials are developing. If we win more medals than ever before Brisbane will be remembered as a great games and inspire the next gen to participate in sport.

A large participation base is the most important foundation because this drives volunteerism and a participation pool from which to choose future athletes and coaches from; drives the cycle.

Keiren's own view is that below the age of 14 sport should be about fun, participation, improving technical skills and life skills. If the participation experience is a good experience, kids will stay in the sport. Poor experiences in organised sport have driven increase in social sport and a decrease in organised sport.

ASAPD Australian Sporting Alliance for People with a Disability

9 sporting bodies/organisations working together to improve the lives of PwaD

Collaborative approach

Work a lot with health care – therapists etc to come into the sport disability space, increases referrals for people to take up sport opportunities

Sport needs to be reflective of the community and inclusive and accessible sports/spaces/facilities need to be provided

We need to “see people” to be inspired to participate

NDIS – need pathways that community know what’s out there in their communities to participate. Sport is not a big target in the NDIS.

Conversation and listening to the different stakeholders is key, the sector MUST be represented



Photo: Keynote Speaker – Keiren Perkins OAM (CEO, Australian Sports Commission)

INDUSTRY STALLHOLDERS

CERGE – Chris

- Tapping into economic benefits for tourism, hospitality and NDIS funding within the community

- 6% visible disability – missing out on 60+% of psycho/social, intellectual and non-neurotypical disabilities
- App – customer lets service know they are coming and what their needs are to give an inclusive and positive experience. Gives businesses confidence to serve all customers, be truly inclusive and tap into the vast amount of \$\$ available in the community without spending \$\$ on physical accessibility aids for their business. Builds confidence to move about the community and therefore spend in retail and hospitality venues.
- Cerge can provide wrap around service to train organisation/businesses to use the app and serve customers with varied disabilities.
- Advises to highlight all the things a business does provide, no need to say exactly who they can service.

BREAK OUT SESSION 1 - LGAs and DSIPs

Panellists:

- Murray Elbourn (DSA)
- Phil Reeves (Active Queenslanders Industry Alliance)

Phil – ActiveXchange

<http://activexchange.org>

- ActiveXchange puts their Data Science Team into the palm of an organisation -they aggregate and transform complex and often fragmented data from across the sector into actionable and connected insights so each partner organisation is more informed and can make positive change happen faster.
- The SportsEye Network is now backed by Federal Government, opening up access for all sport organisations, venue operators and local governments, no matter size or experience with data.
- Unique data that can intersect with database organisation already has to help make strategic business and planning decisions
 - Health need
 - Untapped resources
- Launching in the next month
- Roll out in QLD, move into other states once prototype is right
- Issuing 35 organisations free licence to access
- Councils can access this info for a fee
- Outcomes with collaboration will come out after the roll out
 - Morton Bay Council part of reference group
- Will revolutionise grant funding
 - Identifies where is the need because of the accurate data supplied
- Movement study – hour on hour can get data of movements in National parks, parks, etc to capture usage data
- Census data, health data and other data sets will all be put in
- Other data sets can then be added in
- Orgs, Councils, gyms, Belgraveia, etc capture usage data of facilities and this can be added into the data

Murray

- Greatest viewership ever during Paralympics Tokyo 2020 – gave inspiration and motivation for disability community to engage in sport
- DSA had more enquiries than ever - 49% increase in online traffic
- Built National Referral Hub to capture detail and enquiries to formulate a detailed approach
- Partnerships with 15+ universities
- Gathered sports identified as best to support for development:
 - Goal ball and ?ball
 - Tawkon do
 - Judo
 - Badminton
 - Volleyball
 - Fencing
- DSA worked with Blacktown City Council to match funding as they were revamping \$100M precinct
- Take things already planed in rebuild process and add \$30M funding to support those identified sports in this precinct – local, state, national programs now attracted to start athletes and coaches to build capacity in those 7 sports
- Results in strong development of those 7 sports that they would have never had
- Local Council was key in developing this project
 - State sporting orgs
 - Disability organisations
 - Opportunity to collaborate to bring these projects to region
- Note: what can we do for NBCH??

****Disability Recreation Action Plan is essential for Councils to identify collaborations for projects.**

- Councils do not put sport into that plan therefore NDIS participants are not made aware of the funding and programs available to them to be involved in sport and recreation
- DSA can help Councils to facilitate those partnerships to create their own disability action plans

Council is backbone of community and outcomes are always much better when local Council is onboard. The importance of building relationships!

Understand how can work together for a WIN-WIN relationship rather than just asking for grant funding – how can you assist Council achieve great community outcome?

KEYNOTE SPEAKER 2 – Robyn Smith OAM (Chair ASAPD and Member of International Paralympic Committee Governing Board)

Commonwealth Games Gold Coast 2018

- Changed the narrative around parasports – a medal was a medal – para-athletes and athletes side by side in the competition
- Meant a lot to disabled athletes

Oceania visit as part of IPC

- Collaboration is critical
- Oceania Olympic committee has big plans
- They want to build the capacity of disabled sports
- Don't want our help – they want to collaborate to build their capacity
- What can Australia do to invite them here for competition, support their development, be part of competition schedules, etc
- What are we doing in the lead up and beyond to shine the light on disability in sport
- Want to know what conferences and programs they can attend to build their capacity and enhance their own Pacific Games (very important to them).

Classification System Process as a barrier:

- Have to travel to Europe to get classification – very \$ left in training budget for development
 - Big barrier to participation for Oceania disabled athletes
- What can Australia do to have classification here? Enhances our education and future employment for our students
- Ensure ALL events that come to Australia are reflective of our community
 - Volunteer participation
 - The workforce involved
 - The competitors
 - If you see it, you can be it
 - Meaningful roles offered not just tokenistic
- Build the capacity to ensure above can be done.
- Sport Diplomacy doing small but meaningful actions to help our neighbouring countries to ensure there are 17 flags flying in the next Paralympic Games (currently only 7).

BREAK OUT SESSION 2 NATIONAL REFERRAL HUB

Panellists

- Murray Elbourn -DSA
- Graham Oades -NDSP Plan Managers
- Yvonne Snell -Special Olympics Australia
- Gary West-Bail - ASAPD
- Scott Chapman – Able Digital Wellness

www.sports.org.au/refer

NDSP National Referral Hub

- Engage NDIS delivery agency – local level and early childhood intervention
 - Start conversation around what does sport and community participation look like
 - Train NDIS managers to be aware of what's available
 - Next evolution is to reach out to GPs and hospital therapy teams to refer people
 - Engaging education and healthcare
- Reach 600,000 Australians with a disability (AwaD)
- Have 30,000 AwaD be more active within their communities
- Promote 5,000 AwaD to volunteer in sport and recreation
 - To see people with a disability in everyday life is really important and to understand the capability of people with a disability
 - Showcase they are very capable of being board directors, managers, marketing etc that sports orgs need
 - Taking fear factor away, enabling PwaD to be more confident and engaged in the sports sector and communities
- Certify 1,000 community sporting clubs and active recreation programs with the DSA Adaption and Inclusion Certification course
 - Grant last year to build National Referral Hub
 - Build an adaption and certification online module certification for community sports clubs to complete
 - YMCA, Belgravia, onboard
- Re-define disability awareness in mainstream sport

How does National Referral Hub work?

Can either refer or self-service using the NRH

Fill out online referral form

www.sports.org.au/national-referral-hub

referral@sports.org.au

1800 REFER1

Self-Service, everything within 3 clicks

Why is it important to refer to NRH?

NRH can collaborate with their partners and community to support Australians with a disability through their sport and recreation journey in a holistic and sustainable way.

There are many \$\$\$\$ there in NDIS – only 70% of funds participants get is expended

- Many can't find or don't know of providers for the access to participate
- 25% of NDIS funding goes unexpended – very little is spent in sport and rec activities
 - The benefits and opportunities for the individual and organisations is huge
- NRH can actively promote and organise clubs to tap into these funds
- Sport is not mentioned once in the original 150 page NDIS – National Disability Plan
 - ASDAP Advocated that sport is included in the next 10 year plan, they have agreed
 - Hope is when creating an individual plan the question is asked” do you want to included sport or social recreation in your plan?”
 - ASDAP is creating a 45 minute course to help individual know what questions to ask

This project is a collaborative approach

Adaption and Certification

- DSA wants to work directly with nominated community sporting clubs and recreation programs to train and support them through being more adaptive and inclusive for Australians living with a physical, sensory or intellectual disability. From June 30, 2022 Clubs can be DSA certified through the Adaption and Inclusion certification course.
- 2 hour online starting point to assists clubs in the following areas:
 - Spectrum of disability explanation
 - Disability language and terminology
 - Facility access best practice
 - Adaption and inclusion equipment
 - See photo
 - Outcome = better understanding of people with a disability and a holistic response for inclusion and accessibility
- How does it work?
 - Do course
 - Nominate a disability officer at the entity (club) – very important
 - Specific disability resources based off the initial needs
 - VolAbility option for entity to work with volunteers with a disability
 - After A&I certification, entity id listed on NRH
 - Australians with a disability referred to the entity
 - DSA assist entity in the pathway

Panel Discussion

Special Olympics Australia is for people with an intellectual disability

- Have a competition pathway
- More about providing opportunities for people with an intellectual disability to play sport in their local communities
- Young athletes' program – aged 2-8 with and without disabilities
- Club sport and competition pathway
- Inclusive sport in school
- Athlete leadership program
- Education for coaches and teachers (online and face to face – inclusive sport academy)
 - Education about intellectual disability

- Feedback “we want to be inclusive but we don’t know how”
- Teaches how to modify programs to provide a welcoming environment
- Partnerships
- Unified program in schools so kids play together
- Providing through sport to create opportunities:
 - Friendships, courage, teamwork, confidence and pride

Able Wellness Digital

- Online personal training programs for a varied range of disabilities
- Diet plan learn and cook nutritious meals based on ability
- Budgeting shopping for recipes, understanding measurements etc
- Mental health resources to apply healthy mental practices in everyday life
- Prepare a profile for every individual to share with support network to build a support network for everyone involved in the individual's support and care
- abledigitalwellness.com.au
- <http://vimeo.com/719780872>
- Referral hub is important for able digital wellness being able to supply content that is cost effective or free to make healthy choices and actions for people without access to these resources in their community

ATHLETE PANEL

Louise Sauvage PLY OAM

- Sport has been everything to her
- Still involved in sport
- Experiences to travel the world, make friends, life skills
- Gets even more of a buzz out of coaching and being part of someone else's journey
- Accessibility looks like everyday stuff is accessible
- Barriers – equipment costs (try to recycle chairs to others), difficult to get equipment just to try the sport, accessibility to facilities – scheduling and physical barriers
- Compliance Minimum is not good enough any more

Melissa Perrine OAM PLY

- Para-alpine skiing
- Started as a gymnast 4 years old – fixed development issues with spatial awareness (vision impairment)
- Tried many, many different sports
- Started out going to a gym and try day essential for educating community these sports are accessible
- Only vision impaired kid at school and home town
- Accessibility looks like not having to google a place before visiting ie stairs, bathrooms, etc It is having knowledge readily available and accessible without hunting through google or accessing a lot of questions – many people, esp low functioning just don't go anywhere because it is too hard
- Staircase with no contrast is a massive, dangerous barrier every single day to Mel.

- Barriers – needs a guide who can dedicated as much time to train as she can. Give as much time as elite athletes and given recognition. High cost of specialised race equipment for self AND guide and the cost of the guide. Travel costs x2

Chris Bond PLY OAM

- Murder ball, wheelchair rugby
- After acquired disability missing competitive team sport environment
 - Advised to try swimming –
 - At AIS gym – rugby coach game in and suggested he try wheelchair rugby. Growing up playing rugby it was a natural fit
- Now works in sport, met partner another Paralympian, sport is everything in his life
- Barriers – choice (didn't have choice about what was available and how to access it), costs especially in high performance sport because it is so specific – big investment for parents and people to try a sport
- London 2012 – normalised para-athletes, had them up on billboards, telling their stories, making them “super human” was the marketing angle – inspiring and adds colour and entertainment rather than just “poor bloke in a wheelchair”. Employment opportunities for people with a disability significantly increased.

Blake Cochrane PLY OAM

- Limb deficiency all 4 limbs
- Swimming from very young age
- Never exposed to paralympic sport or disability sports – parents sheltered him and made him stay in the mainstream sport opportunities
- He advocates strongly for school programs and sport for exposure to disability sports
- Focus on fun and social involvement is very important as a kid
- A teacher at a swimming carnival put him on path to opportunities in swimming
- Come and try day at 17 – really started elite para-athlete journey
- Barriers – costs, universal access (no questions asked needed when you rock up)
- True inclusivity is when you don't need to have those conversations anymore
- Co-design from start to finish – giving feedback on the brief – to come in and try it – giving feedback at the end
- Accessibility starts at the airport
- One legacy item: add “and the Paralympics” every time we hear the Olympics Changing minds and perceptions of young people day over next 10 years and beyond

Katie Kelly PLY OAM

- Profound hearing loss (vision loss in later years)
- Triathlete – Paralympics Aged 37 when entered.
- Whole young life sport is where she felt included and different – nobody noticed. In the classroom she felt different.
- She would hide her disabilities until exposed to paralympic movement – it helped to empower her to embrace her disability
- Always worked in sport

- Barriers - Extra additional costs for athlete – need support and resources
- Service providers having flexibility to adapt to the needs of their clientele



Photo: Athlete Panel – Louise Sauvage OAM PLY, Melissa Perrine OAM PLY, Chris Bond OAM PLY, Blake Cochrane OAM PLY

DAY 3

FACILITIES TOUR

Sunshine Coast Recreation centre (Currimundi)

Sunshine Coast Stadium

Owned and run by Council

- About to under go upgrade
- 35,000 did not trigger it but they have decided to install a sensory room and changing places amenities
 - Check out the Gabba sensory room
- Sense of arrival and user experience important
- Ralph Wheeler is the consultant
- Did research into corporate hospitality – move away from individual rooms, have one large space with 400 capacity and then move outside to comfortable seating. People in corporate seating are there to network.
- Need for medical rooms, ice baths/recovery facility

Sunshine Coast Sports Hub

Sunshine Coast Institute of Sports – private lease space in the hub

Provides a service to sunshine coast athletes

CONCLUSION

The big takeaways from the 3-day event

1. Inclusion is paramount
2. Sport is awesome at creating inclusion
3. The legacy of the Paralympics 2032 must be lasting inclusivity
4. Massive economic benefits go hand in hand with social benefits when accessibility and inclusion are properly integrated.

11.1.3. LEGISLATIVE DELEGATIONS

Author	Acting Coordinator Corporate Governance (Pam Currell)
Responsible Officer	David McKendry
File Number	Legislative Delegations
Attachments	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Mayoral Delegations 2021-2022 [11.1.3.1 - 2 pages]2. Legislative Delegations Register 2021-2022 [11.1.3.2 - 604 pages]3. Waterfront PDA Delegations Register 2021-2022 [11.1.3.3 - 10 pages]

Purpose

To adopt the annual review of the following Delegation Registers:

- Mayoral Delegations
- Legislative Delegations (Council to the Chief executive Officer (CEO)); and
- Waterfront Priority Development Area (PDA) Delegations

Related Parties

There are no identified related parties.

Corporate Plan Linkage

Financial Strength

Ethical Decision-Making and Good Governance - We are committed to keeping our community informed about our activities and performance and employing robust governance policies and procedures to ensure legislative compliance and organisational integrity.

Background/Discussion

Section 257(1)(a)(b) of the *Local Government Act 2009* (the Act) states that:

“A local government may, by resolution, delegate a power under this Act or another Act to:

- (a) the Mayor; or*
- (b) the Chief Executive Officer.”*

The Act also places a requirement on the local government to annually review the delegations to the Chief Executive Officer under section 257(5).

Section 260 of the Act states that the Chief Executive Officer must establish a Delegations Register and Record all delegations by the local government to the Mayor and Chief Executive Officer and that the Register must be publicly available.

The Mackay Regional Council (MRC) delegation registers include:

1. Mayoral Delegations;
2. Legislative Delegations; and
3. Waterfront Priority Development Area (PDA) Delegations.

The process to review the registers include:

1. Incorporation/removal/amending in line with the legislative updates provided quarterly by solicitors King & Co via the LGAQ delegation service.
2. Undertake consultation with the associated programs to ensure the appropriate positions are allocated against the new/amended delegations.
3. Undertake management consultation on the amended delegation registers.
4. Present the amended registers to the Executive Leadership Team for endorsement prior to adoption by Council.

The 2021/2022 Delegation Registers have now been reviewed and are attached for adoption.

New, amended or deleted delegations are highlighted for ease of reading, including:

- New and amended sections/wording are in red; and
- Repealed and deleted sections/wording are ~~struck through~~ and in red.

1. Mayoral Delegations

The Delegation Register to the Mayor has been reviewed with no amendments.

The Register has been included to be readopted by Council as part of this review process.

2. Legislative Delegations

The Legislative Delegations were previously adopted by Council on 10 November 2021.

These delegations have been reviewed in accordance with the above process.

As a result of this review, a number of new delegations and amendments to the registers have been made, particular in relation to:

New Legislation and their New Delegations:

- *Justice Act 1886*
- *Medicines and Poisons Act 2019*
- *Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021*
- *Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021*
- *Retail Shop Leases Act 1994*
- *Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response) regulation 2020*
- *Transport Operations (Road Use Management – Vehicle Standards and Safety) Regulation 2021*

Repealed Legislation (Acts that have been abolished and replaced with new or amended legislation:

- *Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation (COVID-19) Emergency Response Regulation 2020*

- *Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003* (replaced by *Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019*)

New Delegations to Existing Legislation (due to changes in legislation or processes):

- *Acquisition of land Act 1967*
- *Aged Care Act 1997 (Cwth)*
- *Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008*
- *Building Act 1975*
- *Building Regulation 2021*
- *Environmental Protection Act 1994*
- *Land Act 1994*
- *Land Regulation 2020*
- *Land Title Act 1994*
- *Local Government Act 2009*
- *Public Health (Infection control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003*
- *Queensland Heritage Act 1992*
- *Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008*
- *State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999*
- *Transport Operations (Road Use Management – Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021*

Amendments to Existing Delegations of Existing Legislation (due to changes in legislation or processes):

These include minor section changes and changes in position titles to delegated officers:

<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i>• <i>Animal Care and Protection Regulation 2012</i>• <i>Body Corporate and Community Management (Accommodation Module) Regulation 2020.</i>• <i>Body Corporate and Community Management (Commercial Module) Regulation 2020</i>• <i>Body Corporate and Community Management (Small Schemes Module) Regulation 2020</i>• <i>Building Act 1975</i>• <i>Building Regulation 2021</i>• <i>Environmental Protection Act 1994</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Industrial Relations Act 2016</i>• <i>Land Act 1994</i>• <i>Land Regulation 2020</i>• <i>Local Government Act 2009</i>• <i>Local Government Regulations 2012</i>• <i>Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020</i>• <i>Planning Act 2016</i>• <i>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008</i>• <i>Statement Penalties Enforcement Act 1999</i>• <i>Transport Operations (Road Use Management – Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021</i>
---	---

3. **Waterfront Priority Development Area (PDA) Delegations**

The delegation register has been reviewed with no amendments.

The register has been included to be readopted by the Council as part of this review process.

Consultation and Communication

Consultation has taken place with:

- Executive Leadership Team;
- Senior Leadership Team;
- Impacted programs relating to new and amended delegations;
- Local Government Association of Queensland (LGAQ); and
- King & Co Solicitors.

Resource Implications

The service provided by LGAQ is part of MRC's annual subscription. The Delegations Registers are prepared in-house by the Executive Office Program and no additional expense is outlaid.

Risk Management Implications

The risk associated with this matter is considered to be a low risk to MRC.

Conclusion

It is recommended that Council adopt the proposed Delegation Registers.

Officer's Recommendation

THAT Council adopt the following:

1. Mayoral Delegation Register; and
2. Legislative Delegations Register (Council to Chief Executive Officer); and
3. Waterfront Priority Development Area Delegations Register.

Council Resolution ORD-2022-299

THAT Council adopt the following:

1. **Mayoral Delegation Register; and**
2. **Legislative Delegations Register (Council to Chief Executive Officer); and**
3. **Waterfront Priority Development Area Delegations Register.**

Moved Cr May

Seconded Cr Jones

Cr May noted that there were quite a number of changes in the CEO and Mayor's delegations and also the Waterfront PDA delegations, but these were necessary to provide clarity.

CARRIED



Council Delegations to the Mayor

NO.	APPROVAL DATE	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO MAYOR	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
COUDEL01		Purchasing Authority		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Delegation of Purchasing Authority to the Mayor up to level of \$10,000 subject to expenditure being within approved budget. Authorisation of business related expenses on behalf of Councillors subject to expenditure being within approved budget. 	Yes	No
COUDEL02		Councillors' Code of Conduct		Delegation for the Mayor to liaise with the independent Assessor in relation to conduct issues in accordance with the Councillors' Code of Conduct.	Yes	No
COUDEL03		Power to appoint a chairperson of a committee.	Section 267 Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes	No
COUDEL04		Power to allow a councillor to take part in a meeting by teleconferencing.	Section 276 Local Government Regulations 2012		Yes	Yes
COUDEL05		<p>THAT pursuant to section 195 of the Local Government Act 2009, the Mayor be delegated the power to appoint a qualified person to act as the Chief Executive Officer during any vacancy in the position or any period when the chief executive officer is absent from duty, subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>a. no single appointment shall be for a period of more than 3 months; and</p> <p>b. the maximum collective term of successive appointments be limited to 6 months.</p>	Section 195 Local Government Act 2009		Yes	No
COUDEL06		Power to establish a Local Disaster Management Group for the local government area.	Section 29 Disaster Management Act 2003.	This the chair of the LDMG Responsibility.	Yes	No
COUDEL07		The delegation to represent Council at an Annual General Meeting or similar in its capacity as either a member or shareholder of associated registered companies or associations.			Yes	Yes

COUNDEL08		Power to appoint representatives and approve nominations of members of Committees, boards, groups, organisations and entities including as Company Directors if required for the categories of: * Council Advisory Committees * External Local, State or Federal Government Committees, Boards, Groups, Organisations and Entities (Non-Council) * External community committees, boards, groups, organisations and entities (non-Council) * Council Controlled Entities * Internal Working Groups	Section 257(1) Local Government Act 2009	Subject to - Liason with Councillors.	Yes	Yes
-----------	--	---	--	---------------------------------------	-----	-----

Council Resolution

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



<div>Legislative Delegations</div> <div>Register of Delegations from Council to CEO</div>						
No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
ABORIGINAL CULTURAL HERITAGE ACT 2003						
ACHA01		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to take all reasonable and practicable steps to ensure that the human remains are taken into the custody of the chief executive.	Section 17	Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
ACHA02		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to advise the chief executive of the existence and location of the human remains and give the chief executive all details that the chief executive reasonably requires.	Section 18	Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
ACHA03		Power, as a person who carries out an activity, to take all reasonable and practicable measures to ensure the activity does not harm Aboriginal cultural heritage.	Section 23	Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
ACHA04		Power to consult with the Minister about cultural heritage duty of care guidelines.	Section 28(2)	Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
ACHA05		Power, as a person who is involved in putting an approved cultural heritage management plan into effect, to take all reasonable steps to ensure the chief executive is advised about all Aboriginal cultural heritage revealed to exist because of any activity carried out under the plan.	Section 30	Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
ACHA06		Power, as a person who carries out an activity, to advise the chief executive of Aboriginal cultural heritage revealed to exist because of the activity.	Section 31	Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
ACHA07		Power to carry out a cultural heritage study and have its findings recorded in the register including all steps authorised or required by Part 6 of the Act for the purpose of carrying out the study, recording it in the register and objecting to the way the study is recorded in the register.	Sections 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62(2), 63(3), 64(2), 65(2), 67, 68, 69(2), 70, 71, 76, 77(2) and 153.	Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
ACHA08		Power to consult with the Minister about guidelines to help people in choosing suitable methodologies for carrying out cultural heritage studies.	Section 54(2).	Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
ACHA09		Power, as the owner or occupier of land, to consult with the sponsor about obtaining access to the land and determine whether or not access should be given.	Section 70(3).	Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
ACHA10		Power to consult with the chief executive about a cultural heritage study.	Section 72(1)(c).	Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
ACHA11		Power to object to the Land Court to:- (a) the chief executive's recording in the register of the findings of a cultural heritage study; and (b) the chief executive's refusal to record in the register the findings of a cultural heritage study.	Section 76.	Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
ACHA12		Power to develop, reach agreement on and seek approval for a cultural heritage management plan including all steps authorised or required by Part 7 of the Act for the purpose of developing, reaching agreement on and seeking approval of the plan and objecting to any refusal to approve the plan.	Sections 82, 83, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97(2), 98(2), 99(2), 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109(5), 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117(5) and 153.	Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
ACHA13		Power to consult with the Minister about guidelines to help people in choosing suitable methodologies for developing cultural heritage management plans.	Section 85(1).	Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
ACHA14		Power, as the owner or occupier of land, to consult with a person who wishes to enter land to perform a cultural heritage activity about obtaining access to the land and to determine whether or not access should be given.	Section 153	Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
ACQUISITION OF LAND ACT 1967						
ALA01		Power as an entity taking the resource interest to give the relevant chief executive for the resource interest written notice.	Section 4B(2)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA02		Power to prepare, serve and amend a Notice of Intention to Resume, to discontinue a resumption and to give notice to the land registry.	Section 7	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA03		Power to hear the objector, consider the grounds of objection to the taking of land and to amend the notice of intention to resume or discontinue the resumption.	Section 8	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA04		Power to hear submissions in support of the grounds of objection to the taking of the land from the person entitled to be served with a Notice of Intention to Resume.	Section 8	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA05		Power to apply to the Minister that the land be taken and to respond to requests from the Minister for further particulars or information.	Section 9	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA06		Power, where the estate or interest is such that	Section 12(2A)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		provision is made by the Land Title Act 1994 for its registration, to apply to the Registrar of Titles for registration, to produce a gazette copy of the gazette resumption notice and pay the prescribed fee.				
ALA07		Power, where the land taken is part of land subject to a building units plan registered under the Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980, to pay the prescribed fees to the Registrar of Titles.	Section 12(3)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA08		Power, where the land taken is scheme land for a community titles scheme under the Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997, to pay the prescribed fees to the Registrar of Titles.	Section 12(3A)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA09		Power to deal with land mentioned in subsection (4) for the purpose for which it is taken on and from	Section 12(4B)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA10		Power to agree with the Claimant on the amount of compensation payable.	Section 12(5A)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967	Subject to Budget and Financial Delegation	Yes
ALA11		Power to serve the gazette resumption notice upon every person who is entitled pursuant to section 18 to claim compensation or is a mortgagee of the land.	Section 12(7)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA12		Power to lodge with the registrar of titles a plan of survey showing a new boundary for a lot or common property.	Section 12A	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
ALA13		Power to dedicate land taken under the Act as a road.	Section 12B	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA14		Power to take additional land.	Section 13 (1) and (1A)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA15		Power to take additional land.	Sections 13 (2) and (2A)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA16		Power to sell or otherwise deal with additional land.	Section 13 (3)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA17		Power to take land pursuant to a resumption agreement and to take all steps necessary to prepare and enter the resumption agreement.	Section 15B	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA18		Power to apply to the Minister to take land pursuant to a resumption agreement and to respond to requests from the Minister for further particulars or information.	Section 15C	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA19		Power to declare by gazette notice that land taken	Section 15D	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		pursuant to a resumption agreement is taken for the purpose stated in the notice.				
ALA20		Power as a constructing authority to acquire land in another way, including, for example, by purchasing it.	Section 15H	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA21		Power to serve a notice of discontinuance of a resumption.	Section 16(1)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA22		Power to agree with the claimant about the amount of compensation payable under subsection (1A) or to refer the issue for determination by the Land Court.	Section 16(1B)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
ALA23		Power to have the amount of compensation payable under subsection (1A) taxed by an officer of the Supreme Court.	Section 16(1C)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
ALA24		Power as a gazetting authority to, by gazette notice, revoke a gazette resumption notice.	Section 17(1)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA25		Power to agree in writing with the person entitled as owner to compensation in respect of the taking of the land. to the revesting of the land or part of it to which a gazette resumption notice relates.	Section 17(1A)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA26		Power to lodge a gazette copy of the revoking gazette notice with the land registry.	Section 17(2)(c)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA27		Power to agree upon the amount of compensation to be paid under subsection (4) or to agree that the amount be determined by the Land Court.	Section 17(5)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
ALA28		Power to refer the determination of the amount of compensation to be paid under subsection (4) to	Section 17(5)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		the Land Court.				
ALA29		Power to accept and deal with a claim for compensation served by the claimant within 3 years after the day the land was taken.	Section 19	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA30		Power to accept and deal with a claim for compensation served by the claimant more than 3 years after the day the land was taken.	Section 19(4)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA31		Power to accept and deal with a claim for compensation served by the claimant more than 3 years after the day the land was taken, where the Land Court decides it is reasonable in all the circumstances for the Council to do so.	Section 19(6)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA32		Power to agree to grant the claimant, in satisfaction wholly or partly of the claimant's claim for compensation, any easement, right of way, lease or other right of occupation, or any other right, privilege or concession in, upon, over or under the land taken or any other land the property of Council.	Section 21(1)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA33		Power to agree to transfer to the claimant land held in fee simple, in satisfaction wholly or partly of the claimant's claim for compensation.	Section 21(1A)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
ALA34		Power to agree with the Claimant that the extent to which the grant or transfer shall satisfy the claim for compensation be determined by the Land Court.	Section 21(2)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA35		Power to make an advance on compensation to the Claimant.	Section 23(2)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA36		Power to, before paying the advance, require the claimant to satisfy Council regarding taxes, rates and other moneys which, if unpaid, would be a charge upon the land, and to decide to reduce an advance by any such amount.	Section 23(5)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA37		Power to reduce the advance by the sum due to the mortgagee.	Section 23(6)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA38		Power to pay to Council, the Crown or a mortgagee any amount by which the advance has been	Section 23(7)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		reduced.				
ALA39		Power to refer a claim for compensation to the Land Court.	Section 24(1)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
ALA40		Power to apply to the Land Court for further or other particulars of a claim for compensation.	Section 24(4)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
ALA41		Power to apply to the Land Court for the Claimant to enter an appearance on the reference.	Section 25(1)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
ALA42		Power to pay the amount of compensation agreed upon or determined into the Supreme Court.	Sections 29 & 30	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA43		Power to pay to a mortgagee so much of the amount of compensation as does not exceed the sum due to the mortgagee.	Sections 32	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA44		Power to deduct from an amount of compensation	Section 35	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		and pay to the Crown or to Council any amount of taxes, rates or other moneys charged upon the land taken in favour of the Crown or Council.				
ALA45		Power to authorise a person to exercise the powers in section 36(1) on Council's behalf.	Section 36(1)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA46		Power to give 7 days notice in writing of the intention to enter the land.	Section 36(3)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA47		Power to agree and pay compensation for damage done to the land by reason of exercise of Council's powers of entry.	Section 36(5)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA48		Power to temporarily occupy and use any land for the purpose of constructing, maintaining or repairing any works and to exercise the powers prescribed in subsection (1).	Section 37(1)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
ALA49		Power to give notice to the occupier or owner of the intention to temporarily occupy and use the land.	Section 37(2)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA50		Power to agree with the Claimant upon the amount of compensation to be paid under section 37 or to agree that such amount be determined by the Land Court.	Section 37(5)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967	Subject to financial delegation and appropriate Budget	Yes
ALA51		Power to issue a warrant to the sheriff to deliver up possession of the land taken or occupied under the Act.	Section 38(1)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes
ALA52		Power to offer for sale land taken under the Act to	Section 41(1)	Acquisition of Land Act 1967		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		the former owner of the land.				
AGED CARE ACT 1997						
ACA01		Power, as an approved provider, to notify the Secretary of the following in relation to each home care service the provider proposes to provide:- (a) the name and address of the service; and (b) any other information of a kind specified in the Approved Provider Principles for the purposes of this section.	Section 9-1A(1)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA02		Power, as an approved provider, to notify of any change in the information notified under subsection (1).	Section 9-1A(4)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA03		Power, as an approved provider, to notify the Quality and Safety Commissioner of a change of circumstances that materially affects the approved provider's suitability to be a provider of aged care.	Section 9-1(1)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA04		Power, as an approved provider, to comply with a request from the Quality and Safety Commissioner for information relevant to the approved provider's suitability to be a provider of aged care.	Section 9-2(2)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA05		Power, as an approved provider, to give the Secretary or Quality and Safety Commissioner information relating to payments.	Section 9-3(2)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA06		Power, as an approved provider, to give the Secretary, or Quality and Safety Commissioner information specified in subsection (1) following receipt of a written request from the Secretary.	Section 9-3A(2)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
ACA07		Power, as an approved provider, to comply with a request in writing from the Secretary Quality and for information specified in subsection (2).	Section 9-3B(4)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA08		Power to apply for an allocation of places and pay the application fee.	Section 13-1 and 13-3	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA09		Power to reply to a request for further information from the Secretary.	Section 13-4(2)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA10		Power to apply for a determination under section 15-1 before the end of the provisional allocation period.	Section 15-3(1)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA11		Power to respond to a notice from the Secretary.	Section 15-4(3)(b)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA12		Power to apply to the Secretary for a variation of a provisional allocation.	Section 15-5	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA13		Power to surrender a provisional allocation by notice in writing to the Secretary.	Section 15-6	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA14		Power to apply to the Secretary for an extension of the provisional allocation period.	Section 15-7(4)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA15		Power, as an approved provider, to give the Secretary a transfer notice.	Section 16-2	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA16		Power, as a transferor or a transferee, to request the Secretary to determine another period under paragraph 4(a) or (b).	Section 16-2(5)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA17		Power, as a transferor or a transferee, to give the Secretary written notice of the changes.	Section 16-2(8)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA18		Power to make submissions in response to a notice to resolve.	Section 16-4(2)(e)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA19		Power to agree in writing to another proposed transfer day.	Section 16-5(3)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA20		Power, as a transferor, to give to the transferee the records prescribed in subsections (1) and (2).	Section 16-11	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
ACA21		Power, as an approved provider to whom a place has been provisionally allocated, to give the Secretary a transfer notice.	Section 16-13	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA22		Power, as a transferor or a transferee, to request the Secretary to determine another period under paragraph 4(a) or (b).	Section 16-13(5)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA23		Power, as a transferor or a transferee, to give the Secretary written notice of the changes.	Section 16-13(8)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA24		Power as a transferee or a transferor, to make submissions to the Secretary in response to a notice to resolve.	Section 16-15(2)(e)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA25		Power, as a transferor or a transferee, to agree in writing to another proposed transfer day.	Section 16-16(3)(a)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA26		Power, as an approved provider to whom a place has been allocated under Division 14, to apply in writing to the Secretary to vary the conditions and to give the Secretary written notice of any changes to the application.	Section 17-2	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA27		Power to respond to a request for further information issued by the Secretary.	Section 17-3(1)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA28		Power, as an applicant, to apply in writing to the Secretary to approve a day as the variation day.	Section 17-7(2)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA29		Power, as an approved provider, to relinquish all or some of the places by notice in writing to the Secretary.	Section 18-2(1)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA30		Power, as an approved provider, to give notice of the relinquishment.	Section 18-2(4)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA31		Power, as an approved provider, to modify the proposals as specified in the notice issued by the Secretary.	Section 18-3(4)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA32		Power, as an approved provider, to make written submissions to the Secretary in response to a notice to revoke the allocation.	Section 18-5(2)(b)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
ACA33		Power, as an approved provider, to make written submissions to the Secretary in response to a notice that revocation is being considered	Section 23-4(3)(b)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA34		Power, as an approved provider, to carry out an appraisal of the level of care needed by a care recipient, relative to the needs of other care recipients, and give it to the Secretary.	Section 25-3	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA35		Power, as an approved provider, to make written submissions to the Secretary in response to a notice to suspend the approved provider from making appraisals and reappraisals.	Section 25-4(3)(b)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA36		Power, as an approved provider, to enter an agreement with the Secretary and comply with the terms of the agreement.	Sections 25-4(6A) and 25-4A	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA37		Power, as an approved provider, to apply to the Secretary for the lifting of a suspension from making appraisals and reappraisals.	Section 25-C	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA38		Power, as an approved provider, to respond to a notice from the Secretary requiring the applicant to give further information.	Section 25-4D	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA39		Power, as an approved provider, to give the Secretary information relevant to whether an appraisal received out of time was sent in sufficient time to be received by the Secretary.	Section 26-2(3)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA40		Power, as an approved provider, to conduct a reappraisal in response to a notice received from the Secretary under subsection (1) or (3A).	Section 27-3(1)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA41		Power, as an approved provider, to apply to the Secretary to vary or revoke a notice give under subsection (1) or (3A).	Section 27-3(4)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA42		Power, as an approved provider, to conduct a reappraisal on its own initiative.	Section 27-4	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA43		Power, as an approved provider, to give the Secretary information relevant to whether an appraisal received out of time was sent in sufficient time to be received by the Secretary.	Section 27-8(3)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
ACA44		Power to make an application for extra service status, pay the application fee, respond to any requests for further information received from the Secretary and agree to an assessment of the residential care service conducted by a person authorised by the Secretary.	Section 32-3	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA45		Power, as an approved provider, to agree with the Secretary to vary the conditions applying to the extra service status.	Section 32-8(6)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA46		Power, as an approved provider, to request in writing that the Secretary revoke or suspend the extra service status.	Section 33-4	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA47		Power, as a person who has applied for extra service status or who has been granted extra service status, to apply to the Aged Care Pricing Commissioner for extra service fees to be approved for one or more places.	Sections 35-1 & 35-2	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA48		Power, as a person providing residential care on an extra service basis, to enter an extra service agreement with a care recipient.	Sections 36-1, 36-2, 36-3 & 36-4	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA49		Power, as an approved provider, to apply for the Secretary to determine that the service is taken, for the purposes of Chapter 3, Part 3.1, Division 42, to meet its accreditation requirement and respond to any requests for further information from the Secretary.	Section 42-5	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA50		Power, as an approved provider, after the end of each payment period, to give the Secretary:- (a) a claim, in the form approved by the Secretary, for residential care subsidy that is payable in respect of the residential care service for that payment period; and (b) any information relating to the claim that is stated in the form to be required, or that the Secretary requests; and (c) copies of any documents relating to the claim, or to the payment of *residential care subsidy, that are stated in the form to be required, or that the Secretary requests.	Section 43-4	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
ACA51		Power, as an approved provider, to vary the claim made in respect of a payment period.	Section 43-4A	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA52		Power, as an approved provider, to enter an agreement with the Secretary for the deduction of fees from amounts of residential care subsidy otherwise payable to the approved provider.	Section 43-5	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA53		Power, as an approved provider, to enter an agreement with the Secretary under which:- (a) amounts equal to the capital payments made in respect of the service are to be deducted from amounts of *residential care subsidy otherwise payable to the approved provider in respect of the service; and (b) so far as amounts are so deducted, the approved provider ceases to be liable to the Commonwealth for repayment in respect of the capital payments.	Section 43-6	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA54		Power, as an approved provider, to respond to a notice from the Secretary requiring written submissions regarding the revocation of a determination of financial hardship.	Section 44-32(3)(a)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA55		Power, as an approved provider providing home care services, to comply with a request to suspend the service.	Section 46-2(2)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA56		Power, as an approved provider, after the end of each payment period, to give the Secretary:- (a) a claim, in the form approved by the Secretary, for home care subsidy that is payable in respect of the home care service for that payment period; and (b) any information relating to the claim that is stated in the form to be required, or that the Secretary requests.	Section 47-4	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA57		Power, as an approved provider, to vary the claim made in respect of a payment period.	Section 47-4A	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
ACA58		Power, as an approved provider, to apply to the Secretary for a determination under subsection (2) in respect of a care recipient and respond to any request for further information from the Secretary.	Section 48-8(5)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA59		Power, as an approved provider, to apply to the Secretary on behalf of a care recipient for a determination of eligibility for a hardship supplement and to respond to any requests for further information from the Secretary.	Section 48-11	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA60		Power, as an approved provider, to respond to a notice from the Secretary requiring written submissions regarding the revocation of a determination of financial hardship.	Section 48-12(3)(a)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA61		Power, as the provider of a residential care service or an eligible flexible care service, to give a person:- (a) an accommodation agreement; and (b) such other information as is specified in the Fees and Payments Principles.	Section 52F1(1)(a)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA62		Power, as the provider of a residential care service or an eligible flexible care service, to agree with the person, in writing, about the maximum amount that would be payable if the person paid an accommodation payment for the service.	Section 52F1(1)(b)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA63		Power, as an approved provider, to enter an accommodation agreement with a person.	Sections 52F-2 to 52F-6	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA64		Power, as an approved provider, to apply to the Aged Care Pricing Commission for approval to charge an accommodation payment that is higher	Section 52G-4	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		charge an accommodation payment that is higher than the maximum amount of accommodation payment determined by the Minister under section 52G-3 for:- (a) a residential care service or flexible care service; or (b) a distinct part of such a service, and to respond to any requests for further information made by the Aged Care Pricing Commissioner.				
ACA65		Power, as an approved provider, to retain income derived from a refundable deposit.	Section 52J-6	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA66		Power, as an approved provider, to deduct a daily payment from a refundable deposit in the circumstances specified in subsection (1).	Section 52J-7(1)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA67		Power, as an approved provider, to deduct an amount from a refundable deposit in the circumstances specified in subsection (2).	Section 52J-7(2)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA68		Power, as an approved provider to whom an accommodation payment or accommodation contribution is payable, to apply to the Secretary to determine a case of financial hardship and respond to any request for information from the Secretary.	Section 52K-1(4)(b)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA69		Power, as an approved provider, to respond to a notice from the Secretary requiring written submissions regarding the revocation of a determination of financial hardship under section 52K-1.	Section 52K-2(3)(a)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA70		Power, as an approved provider, to comply with the requirements of the Prudential Standards.	Section 52M-1(1)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA71		Power, as an approved provider, to use a refundable deposit or an accommodation bond for a use that is permitted by section 52N-1.	Section 52N-1	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
ACA72		Power, as an approved provider, to refund a refundable deposit balance in the way specified in the Fees and Payments Principles.	Section 52P-1	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA73		Power, as a former approved provider, to refund the refundable deposit balance to the care recipient.	Section 52P-2(2)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA74		Power, as an approved provider, to agree with a person to delay refunding the refundable deposit balance or accommodation bond balance on the conditions specified in subsection (2).	Section 52P-4	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA75		Power, as an approved provider, to comply with the responsibilities of approved providers.	Section 54-1	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA76		Power, as an approved provider, to ensure, as far as reasonably practicable, compliance with subsections 54-5(1)(b) and (2)(b) and subsections 54-6(1) and (2) in relation to a person who:- (a) is a staff member of the approved provider; and (b) makes a disclosure that qualifies for protection under section 54-4.	Section 54-8(1)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA77		Power, as an approved provider, who receives a report of a reportable incident from a person to take reasonable measures to ensure that the fact that the person was the maker of the report is not disclosed.	Section 54-8(2)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA78		Power, as an approved provider, to take reasonable measures to ensure that the report recipient does not disclose the fact that the person was the maker of the report.	Section 54-8(3)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA79		Power, as an approved provider, to comply with the responsibilities of an approved provider in relation to a care recipient to whom the approved provider provides, or is to provide, residential care.	Section 56-1	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
ACA80		Power, as an approved provider, to comply with the responsibilities of an approved provider in relation to a care recipient to whom the approved provider provides, or is to provide, home care.	Section 56-2	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA81		Power, as an approved provider, to comply with the responsibilities of an approved provider in relation to a care recipient to whom the approved provider provides, or is to provide, flexible care.	Section 56-3	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA82		Power, as an approved provider, to: (a) establish a complaints resolution mechanism for the aged care service; and (b) use the complaints resolution mechanism to address any complaints made by or on behalf of a person to whom care is provided through the service; and (c) advise the person of any other mechanisms that are available to address complaints, and provide such assistance as the person requires to use those mechanisms; and (d) comply with any requirement made of the approved provider under rules made for the purposes of subsection 21(2) of the <i>Aged Care Quality and Safety Commission Act 2018</i> .	Section 56-4(1)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA83		Power, as an approved provider, to enter resident agreements that comply with the requirements for resident agreements listed in section 59-1.	Section 59-1	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA84		Power, as an approved provider, to enter home care agreements that comply with the requirements for home care agreements listed in section 61-1.	Section 61-1	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
ACA85		Power, as an approved provider, to comply with the responsibilities relating to protection of personal information relating to a person to whom the approved provider provides aged care.	Section 62-1	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA86		Power, as an approved provider, to comply with the responsibilities of an approved provider in relation to accountability for the aged care provided by the approved provider through an aged care service set out in subjections 63-1(1)(a) to 63-1(1)(m).	Section 63-1	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA87		Power, as an approved provider, to report an allegation or suspicion of a reportable assault.	Section 63-1AA(2)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA88		Power, as an approved provider, to require staff members who provide a service connected with the approved provider's residential care service to report suspicions of reportable assault.	Section 63-1AA(5)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA89		Power, as an approved provider, to ensure the identity of a person who reports a suspected reportable assault is not disclosed to anyone except a person listed in section 63-1AA(7)	Section 63-1AA(7)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA90		Power, as an approved provider, to take reasonable measures to ensure the report recipient does not disclose the fact that the person was the maker of the report.	Section 63-1AA(8)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA91		Power, as an approved provider, to take all reasonable steps specified in the Sanctions Principles to ensure that none of its key personnel is a disqualified individual.	Section 63-1A(2)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA92		Power, as an approved provider, to notify the Secretary of each care recipient who enters a residential care service operated by the approved provider on or after 20 March 2008.	Section 63-1B(2)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
ACA93		Power, as an approved provider, to do all things reasonably practicable to ensure that there is no change to the circumstance without complying with the steps the notice given under subsection 8-5(3) 63E(1) of the Quality and Safety Commission Act.	Section 63-1C	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA94		Power to apply in writing for the allocation of a residential care grant.	Section 71-1	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA95		Power to comply with a notice requesting further information received from the Secretary.	Section 71-3(1)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA96		Power, as an approved provider, to enter an agreement with the Commonwealth agreeing to comply with the conditions to which the grant is subject.	Section 73-1(3)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA97		Power, as an approved provider, to comply with the grant conditions.	Section 73-3	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA98		Power, as an approved provider, to make submissions in response to notice to vary or revoke the allocation received from the Secretary.	Section 73-4(3)(b)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA99		Power, as an approved provider, to apply to the Secretary for a variation of an allocation of a residential care grant.	Section 73-5(1)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA100		Power, as an approved provider, to comply with a notice requesting further information received from the Secretary.	Section 73-5(4)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA101		Power, as a body corporate, to enter into a written agreement with the Secretary under which the Commonwealth makes a grant of money for the purposes specified in the agreement	Section 83-1(1)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA102		Power, as person whose interests are affected by a reviewable decision, to request the Secretary to reconsider the decision.	Section 85-5(1)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
ACA103		Power, as person whose interests are affected by a reviewable decision under Division 35 or section 52G-4, to request the Aged Care Pricing Commissioner to reconsider the decision.	Section 85-5(1A)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		
		Power, as person whose interests are affected by a reviewable decision, to request the Aged Care Pricing Commissioner to reconsider the decision.	Section 85-5(2)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA104		Power to pay the application fee for reconsideration of a reviewable decision made under subsection 29-1(1).	Section 85-6(1)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA105		Power to make an application to the Administrative Appeals Tribunal for the review of a reviewable decision that has been confirmed, varied or set aside under section 85-4 or 85-5.	Section 85-8	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA106		Power, as an approved provider, to keep the records referred to in section 88-1.	Section 88-1	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA107		Power, as an approved provider, to keep records of the kind and in the form specified in the Records Principles.	Section 88-2	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA108		Power, as an occupier of premises, to consent to the entry of an authorised officer to the premises and to withdraw the consent at any time.	Section 91-1(3)	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ACA109		Power, as a person who has made an application to the Secretary under the Act, to withdraw the application.	Section 96-7	Aged Care Act 1997 (Cth)		Yes
ANIMAL CARE AND PROTECTION ACT 2001						
ACPA01	10 November 2021	Power, as the occupier of a place, to consent to entry of the place by an inspector.	Section 122(1)(a)	Animal Care and Protection Act 2001		Yes
ACPA02	10 November 2021	Power, in the specified circumstances, to agree in writing to the transfer of the ownership of an animal or other thing to Council.	Sections 156(2)	Animal Care and Protection Act 2001		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
ACPA03	10 November 2021	Power, in the specified circumstances, to deal with an animal or other thing as considered appropriate.	Section 157	Animal Care and Protection Act 2002		Yes
ACPA04	10 November 2021	Power, in the specified circumstances, to recover the cost from the animal's owner or former owner.	Section 189	Animal Care and Protection Act 2003		Yes
ACPA05	10 November 2021	Power, in the specified circumstances, to agree in writing to the transfer of the ownership of an animal to Council.	Section 214A(2)	Animal Care and Protection Act 2004		Yes
ANIMAL CARE AND PROTECTION REGULATION 2012						
ACPR01		Power to comply with the requirements of schedules 2A Code of practice about sheep, Code of practice about cattle, 3 Code of practice for transport of livestock, 3AA Code of practice for livestock at depots and saleyards, 3A – Code of practice for breeding of dogs and 3B - Code of practice about rodeos..	Section 2(2)	Animal Care and Protection Regulation 2012		Yes
ACPR02		Power as a person in charge of a breeding dog usually kept at premises to ensure:- (a)the relevant information for the dog is recorded in writing; and (b)the records of the relevant information is kept for 3 years after the later of when the dog is last used for breeding or the dog is no longer kept for breeding.	Section 5A	Animal Care and Protection Regulation 2012		Yes
ANIMAL MANAGEMENT (CATS AND DOGS) ACT 2008						
AMA01		Power to give identifying information to particular persons.	Section 39	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA02		Power to recognise a body supervising an exhibition in which a cat or dog is participating.	Section 42(4)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA03		Power, as an approved entity, to:- (a) conduct an accreditation scheme to breed dogs;	Section 43(B)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Delegation not relevant to MRC.

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		and (b) accredit a person as an "accredited breeder" under the accreditation scheme. ## Note: this section only applies to local governments who have been declared to be an approved entity under section 43W.				
AMA04		Power, as an approved entity, to give an accreditation number to an accredited breeder. ## Note: this section only applies to local governments who have been declared to be an approved entity under section 43W.	Section 43(C)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Delegation not relevant to MRC.
AMA05		Power to apply to the chief executive to be registered as a registered breeder.	Section 43F	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Delegation not relevant to MRC.
AMA06		Power, as a registered breeder, to renew the registration and pay the relevant fee.	Section 43K	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Delegation not relevant to MRC.
AMA07		Power, as a registered breeder, to give the chief executive notice of the change.	Section 43N	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Delegation not relevant to MRC.
AMA08		Power, as the recipient of a show cause notice, to make written representations to the chief executive about why the proposed action should not be taken.	Section 43R	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Delegation not relevant to MRC.

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
AMA09		Power, as a supplier of a dog, to give the other person a notice containing the information listed in subsection 43ZF(1).	Section 43ZF	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Delegation not relevant to MRC.
AMA10		Power to, by notice, ask for further information or documents reasonably required to register a dog.	Section 48(2)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA11		Power to give registration notice.	Section 49(2)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA12		Power to keep registration form and information.	Section 51	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA13		Power to record the information about a registration in the appropriate register.	Section 51(b)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA14		Power to fix the fee for the registration of a dog.	Section 52	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA15		Power to ask the owner of a dog for other information or documents in the way mentioned in section 48.	Section 55(2)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA16		Power to;	Section 55(4)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • update the information in the relevant register; and • give the owner a notice of the amended information. 		2008		
AMA17		Power to give renewal notice to renew registration for a dog.	Section 56(1)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA18		Power to ask the owner of the dog for other information or documents in the way mentioned in section 48.	Section 58(2)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA19		Power to update information in the appropriate register and give a registration device to the owner of the registered dog.	Section 58(4)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA20		Power to recognise a body supervising an exhibition or an obedience trial in which a dog is participating.	Section 64(1)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA21		Power to require applicant to give a stated document or information that is relevant to a permit application.	Section 74(1)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA22		Power to grant or refuse a permit application within a certain time.	Section 75(1)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA23		Power to decide whether desexing is likely to be a	Section 75(3)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		serious risk to the health of a dog.		2008		
AMA24		Power to impose conditions on the grant of an application for a restricted dog permit.	Section 75(5)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA25		Power to issue a restricted dog permit.	Section 77	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA26		Power to issue a decision notice after deciding to refuse a permit application.	Section 79	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA27		Power to grant or refuse a renewal application within a certain time.	Section 84(1)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA28		Power to seek further information in deciding an application for a renewal application.	Section 84(4)(b)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA29		Power to: - if the application is granted, issue a renewed permit; or - if the application is refused, issue a decision notice.	Section 84(5)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA30		Power to amend a restricted dog permit at any time.	Section 87	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA31		Power to make:- (a) a dangerous dog declaration; (b) a menacing dog declaration; (c) a restricted dog declaration.	Section 89(1)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA32		Power to determine whether a dog is of a breed	Section 89(4)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		mentioned in section 63(1).		2008		
AMA33		Power to give a dog owner a proposed declaration notice regarding a dog.	Section 90	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA34		Power to withdraw a proposed declaration notice regarding a dog.	Section 92	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA35		Power to consider any written representations and evidence within a period stated in a proposed declaration notice and make a regulated dog declaration.	Section 94	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA36		Power to give an owner of a dog the subject of a regulated dog declaration, a notice about the decision under subsection (3) or (4).	Section 95	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA37		Power to destroy a surrendered regulated dog.	Section 100	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA38		Power to recover reasonable seizure or destruction costs.	Section 102	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA39		Power to appoint authorised persons.	Section 104	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
				2008		
AMA40		Power to determine conditions, and sign a signed notice.	Section 105(1)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA41		Power to issue an identity card to each authorised person.	Section 106(1)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA42		Power to give notice of a proposed inspection program.	Section 114	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA43		Power to inspect information kept in the regulated dog register.	Section 173(1)(b)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA44		Power to inspect information kept in the breeder register.	Section 173(B)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA45		Power to give notice to the chief executive if a restricted dog is registered in the local government's area or the local government makes a regulated dog declaration in its area.	Section 174(1)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA46		Power to give the chief executive notice of changed information or notice of a holder's new residential address upon receiving a notice under section 54 or schedule 1.	Section 175(2)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA47		Power to respond to the chief executive regarding confirmation of particular information.	Section 176(3)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA48		Power to keep the dog registry of the local government.	Section 177(1)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA49		Power to include other information considered appropriate in the general register.	Section 178(e)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA50		Power to extend the time for making a general	Section 183(2)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		review application.		2008		
AMA51		Power to conduct an internal review of a concurrent regulated dog declaration and a destruction order at the same time.	Section 185A	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA52		Power to conduct an internal review and make a decision to confirm, amend or substitute the original decision.	Section 186	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA53		Power to issue the applicant with a review notice.	Section 187(1) and (2)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA54		Power to authorise an employee to verify a copy of a document.	Section 198(1)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA55		Power to sign a certificate about the state of, or a fact in, a record of the local government.	Section 199	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA56		Power to delegate functions to an appropriately qualified officer of the local government.	Section 206(1)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA57		Power to approve forms for use under the Act.	Section 209(2)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA58		Where a local government has received a registration form in relation to a cat prior to 23 September 2013 and it has not yet given a registration notice, power to:- (a) refund the registration fee to the owner; or (b) if the local government is a declared local government—register the cat under former chapter 3, part 2; or (c) if a local government makes a local law requiring cats to be registered—register the cat under the local law.	Section 209(2)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
AMA59		Where a local government has received a registration form in relation to a cat prior to 23 September 2013 and it has not yet given a registration notice, power to:-	Section 227(2)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		(a) refund the registration fee to the owner; or (b) if the local government is a declared local government—register the cat under former chapter 3, part 2; or (c) if a local government makes a local law requiring cats to be registered—register the cat under the local law.				
AMA60		Where a local government has received a registration fee in relation to a cat prior to 23 September 2013 and it has given a registration notice for the cat, power to refund the registration fee or a portion of the fee to the owner.	Section 228(2)(b)	Animal Management (Cats and Dogs) Act 2008		Yes
BIOSECURITY ACT 2014						
BSA01		Power, in a circumstance listed in subsection (1), to advise an inspector of the presence of the biosecurity matter.	Section 36(2)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA02		Power, in a circumstance listed in subsection (1), to advise an appropriate authorised officer of the presence of the biosecurity matter that is a relevant restricted matter.	Section 42(2)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA03		Power to carry out the main function of a local government under the Act.	Section 48	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA04		Power to agree with the chief executive that the State and Council act in a coordinated way to respond to a biosecurity event in the local government's area associated with its area's invasive biosecurity matter.	Section 49	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
BSA05		Power to consult with the Minister.	Section 50(3)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA06		Power to comply with a notice issued by the Minister pursuant to subsection (4).	Section 50(5)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA07		Power to agree with the chief executive that Council cannot achieve substantial compliance with the notice.	Section 51(2)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA08		Power to comply with a request from the Minister for a written report made pursuant to subsection (1).	Section 52(2)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA09		Power to prepare and approve a biosecurity plan for invasive biosecurity matter for Council's area.	Section 53	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA10		Power to keep a copy of the biosecurity plan available for inspection.	Section 54	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA11		Power to consult with the chief executive about the suitability and priority of the activities.	Section 59	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA12		Power to pay the amount required by a notice issued by the Minister pursuant to this section.	Section 60(5)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA13		Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, or as an owner of land affected by the amendment, to consult with the chief executive about the amendment of the barrier fence map.	Section 91(3)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA14		Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, in the circumstance set out in subsection (1), to build and pay for a gate or grid in the fence.	Section 92(2)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA15		Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to undertake the activities set out in subsections (a) and (b).	Section 93	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
BSA16		Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to enter a place in the circumstances set out in subsection (1).	Section 94	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA17		Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to enter into an agreement with another person about making an opening in the fence for a particular purpose and period.	Section 95	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA18		Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to give a notice to a person requiring the person to restore the fence.	Section 96(2)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA19		Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence, to carry out the restoration of the barrier fence and recover the reasonable costs from the person to whom notice was given pursuant to subsection (2).	Section 96(4)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA20		Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence part, to appoint a person employed or engaged by Council to exercise powers under the Act in relation to the barrier fence part.	Section 100	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA21		Power, as a building authority for a barrier fence part, to give directions to a barrier fence employee.	Section 101(2)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA22		Power, as a relevant entity, to consult with the chief executive about a proposed making of a code of practice.	Section 105	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA23		Power to make written submissions on a proposed guideline.	Section 107	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA24		Power to apply to an inspector for a biosecurity emergency order permit.	Section 121	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
BSA25		Power to apply to an inspector for a biosecurity instrument permit.	Section 132	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA26		Power as a registrable biosecurity entity to apply for registration.	Sections 145 and 147	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA27		Power as a registrable biosecurity entity to apply for a registration exemption.	Section 146	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA28		Power to make written submissions in response to a notice from the chief executive.	Section 150(3)(b)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA29		Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1) to apply for deregistration as a biosecurity entity.	Section 152	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA30		Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive made under subsection (2) or (3).	Section 156(2)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA31		Power as a registered biosecurity entity, owner or occupier to give the chief executive a biosecurity risk notice.	Section 160(2)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA32		Power to apply to the chief executive for the removal of the entry for a restricted place from the biosecurity register.	Section 164	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA33		Power to apply to the chief executive for the end of a declaration of a designated animal as a restricted animal.	Section 164A	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA34		Power to apply to the chief executive for the end of a declaration of a designated biosecurity matter as a restricted biosecurity matter.	Section 164B	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA35		Power to give the chief executive further information or a document about the application.	Section 165	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA36		Power as a registered biosecurity entity to give the chief executive a change notice.	Section 170(2)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA37		Power to apply to the chief executive for a travel approval for the movement of a special designated animal.	Section 181	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
BSA38		Power, as a receiver of a special designated animal at a saleyard, to take the action referred to in subsections (a) and (b).	Section 187	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA39		Power, as a receiver of a special designated animal at a restricted agricultural show, to take the action referred to in subsection (2).	Section 188	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA40		Power, as a receiver of a special designated animal at a place, to take the action referred to in subsection (2).	Section 190	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA41		Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), as a receiver of a special designated animal to advise an inspector of the circumstances in subsection (1).	Section 193(2)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA42		Power, to comply with all reasonable directions the inspector gives.	Section 193(3)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA43		Power, as a relevant person, to create a movement record for a designated animal and to give the record to the conveyor or drover of the animal.	Section 194(2)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA44		Power, as a relevant person, to keep and produce a movement record for a designated animal in accordance with the requirements of this section.	Section 197	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA45		Power, as person who receives a copy of a movement record, to keep and produce the copy of the movement record for in accordance with the requirements of this section.	Section 198(2) and (7)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA46		Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (4) and as a person who accepts delivery of the animal at the end of the movement, to create, keep and produce a record complying with subsection (6).	Section 198(5) and (7)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
BSA47		Power, as a person having responsibility for the organisation and operation of an agricultural show, to keep a record in the appropriate form for the designated animal.	Section 199	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA48		Power to apply for a prohibited matter permit or a restricted matter permit and to take all steps required to bring the application to finalisation and obtain a decision on the application.	Sections 214 and 215	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA49		Power to apply for the renewal of a prohibited matter permit or a restricted matter permit and to take all steps required to bring the application to finalisation and obtain a decision on the application.	Sections 225 and 226	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA50		Power to comply with a direction of the chief executive issued pursuant to subsection (2).	Section 229	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA51		Power to apply for the transfer of a prohibited matter permit or a restricted matter permit.	Section 230	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA52		Power to consult with an interested entity about a proposed biosecurity program.	Section 235(3)(d)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA53		Power to consult with the chief executive about a proposed biosecurity program.	Section 239(1)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA54		Power to consult with the chief executive and an invasive animal board before authorising a biosecurity program.	Section 239(2)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA55		Power to give notice of a biosecurity program before it starts.	Section 240	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
BSA56		Power to make copies of a biosecurity program authorisation available for inspection and purchase at Council's public office.	Section 241	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA57		Power to appoint an authorised person.	Section 246(2)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA58		Power to appoint an authorised person.	Section 246(3)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA59		Power as an occupier of a place to sign an acknowledgement of consent to enter the place.	Section 268(1)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA60		Power as an occupier of a place to consent to entry by an authorised officer.	Section 269(2)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA61		Power, as the administrator for relevant entity, to decide a seized thing is forfeited to the relevant entity.	Section 310(1)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA62		Power, as the administrator for relevant entity, to give an information notice to a person who owned the thing immediately before it was forfeited to the relevant entity.	Section 312	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA63		Power, as a relevant administrator, to deal with a thing forfeited to Council under section 315 or 316 (including returning the proceeds of sale to the former owner of the thing after deducting the costs of sale).	Section 317	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
BSA64		Power, as the administering executive, to issue an identity card to each designated officer.	Section 329	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA65		Power to sign a certificate stating a matter listed in subsections (1) and (3).	Section 355	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA66		Power to apply to the court for an order against the person convicted of an offence against the Act to pay the costs Council has incurred in taking a thing or doing something else during the investigation of the offence.	Section 358	Biosecurity Act 2014	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
BSA67		Power, as a relevant body, to stay the original decision, fix conditions on the stay, fix the period of a stay and revoke a stay.	Section 364	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA68		Power, as the issuing authority, after receiving an internal review application to conduct an internal review and make a decision.	Section 365	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA69		Power, as the issuing authority, to give notice of an internal review decision.	Section 366	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA70		Power, as the issuing authority, to make a new decision following the receipt of directions from the court.	Section 372(1)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA71		Power, as the issuing authority, to give effect to a decision of the court to substitute the internal review decision with a new decision.	Section 372(2)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA72		Power to approve a biosecurity order referred to in subsection (1).	Section 378(2)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA73		Power to keep a register of all biosecurity orders given by the authorised officer and to remove a biosecurity order from the register in the circumstances mentioned in subsection (3).	Section 379	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
BSA74		Power, as the issuing authority for a biosecurity order, to give notice of the amount of the debt.	Section 380(2)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA75		Power to register a charge over the land for an unpaid amount and to release the charge once the unpaid amount has been paid.	Section 381	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA76		Power, as a third party, to appear at the hearing of an application for a cost recovery order.	Section 383	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA77		Power to apply to the District Court for an injunction in relation to the conduct referred to in section 385.	Section 386	Biosecurity Act 2014	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
BSA78		Power to enter into a government and industry agreement with the Minister or the chief executive.	Section 391	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA79		Power to enter into a compliance agreement with the chief executive.	Section 393	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA80		Power to apply to the chief executive to enter into a compliance agreement with the State.	Section 396	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA81		Power to give the chief executive further information or a document required to decide the application.	Section 399(1)(b)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA82		Power, as the other party to a compliance agreement, to make written representations to the chief executive following receipt of a show cause notice.	Section 405	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA83		Power, as the holder for a relevant authority, to apply to the chief executive to amend the conditions of the authority and to take all steps necessary to obtain a decision on the application.	Sections 479 and 480	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA84		Power, as the holder for a relevant authority, to make written representations about the show cause notice to the chief executive.	Section 485	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BSA85		Power, as the holder for a relevant authority, to ask the chief executive to cancel the authority.	Section 490	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
BSA86		Power, as the holder for a relevant authority, to comply with a notice requiring the return of the document evidencing the authority.	Section 491(3)	Biosecurity Act 2014		Yes
BIOSECURITY REGULATION 2016						
BSR01		Power, as a registered biosecurity entity for a designated place, to make a biosecurity management plan.	Section 94G(1)	Biosecurity Regulation 2016		Yes
BSR02		Power, as an entity mentioned in subsection (1), to:- (a) keep the plan as a separate document at the place; and (b) make the plan available for inspection at the place, on request, during ordinary business hours; and (c) ensure a sign is conspicuously displayed at each management area for the plan stating that:- (i) a biosecurity management plan applies to the place; and (ii) it is an offence for a person entering, present at, or leaving the management area to fail to comply with the measures stated in the plan unless the person has a reasonable excuse.	Section 94G(4)	Biosecurity Regulation 2016		Yes
BODY CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT (ACCOMMODATION MODULE) REGULATION 2020						
BCCMAR01		Power, as the relevant planning body, to issue a certificate certifying the transaction has been approved or noted as required under the relevant Planning Act.	Section 159 (6) (b)	Body Corporate and Community Management and Community Management (Accommodation Module) Regulation-2008-2020		Yes
BODY CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT (COMMERCIAL MODULE) REGULATION 2020						
BCCMCR01		Power, as the relevant planning body, to issue a certificate certifying the transaction has been approved or noted as required under the relevant	Section 117 (6)(b)	Body Corporate and Community Management (Commercial Module) Regulation 2008-2020		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		Planning Act.				
BODY CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT (SMALL SCHEMES MODULE) REGULATION 2020						
BCCMSCR01		Power, as the relevant planning body, to issue a certificate certifying the transaction has been approved or noted as required under the relevant Planning Act.	Section 95(6)(b)	Body Corporate and Community Management (Small Schemes Module) Regulation 2008 2020.		Yes
BODY CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT (SPECIFIED TWO-LOT SCHEMES MODULE) REGULATION 2011						
BCCMST01		Power, as the relevant planning body, to issue a certificate certifying the transaction has been approved or noted as required under the relevant Planning Act.	Section 33(4)(b)	Body Corporate and Community Management (Specified Two-lot Schemes Module) Regulation 2011.		Yes
BODY CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT (STANDARD MODULE) REGULATION 2020						
BCCMSMR01		Power, as the relevant planning body, to issue a certificate certifying the transaction has been approved or noted as required under the relevant Planning Act.	Section 161(6)(b)	Body Corporate and Community Management (Standard Module) Regulation 2008 2020.		Yes
BODY CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT ACT 1997						
BCCMA01		Power, as a relevant planning authority, to endorse a community management statement notation on a proposed community management statement.	Section 60(3)	Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997.		Yes
BCCMA02		Power, as a utility service provider, to enter an agreement with a body corporate in relation to the utility charges for the scheme land.	Section 196(4)	Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997.		Yes
BCCMA03		Power, as a utility service provider, to ask the registrar to register a charge and to remove the charge when the amount secured by the charge is paid.	Section 197	Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997.		Yes
BCCMA04		Power to enter the common property if necessary to exercise a power conferred under an Act.	Section 316(1)	Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997.		Yes
BUILDING ACT 1975						

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		Note: Power to delegate No specific power to delegate CEO's powers included in the Building Act 1975. Section 259 of the LGA sufficient. Section 27A(12) of the Acts Interpretation Act 1954 prevents sub-delegation.				
BA01		Power, as an assessment manager, to determine whether a building development application complies with the building assessment provisions and if it does, to approve the application.	Section 34A(2)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA02		Power, as an assessment manager, to consult with the chief executive about the variation application.	Section 41(1)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA03		Power, as a referral agency, to appoint or employ a building certifier to carry out the assessment against the fire safety standard.	Section 46(5)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA04		Power, under the Planning Act to receive, assess and decide a building development application.	Section 51(2)(a)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA05		Power to appoint or employ a private certifier or another building certifier.	Section 51(2)(b)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA06		Power to appoint or employ a building certifier where asked in writing by the nominated owner and the building work has not been certified.	Section 51(3)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA07		Power to issue a building development approval.	Section 52	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA08		Power, in carrying out functions under the Building Act, to accept and, without checking, rely and act	Section 53(2)	Building Act 1975		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		on a certificate or other document made by or given to the building certifier.				
BA09		Power to accept and, without further checking, rely and act on a document, given to Council by a private certifier for a building development application, for the purpose of making it available for inspection or purchase as required by the Planning Act.	Section 54	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA10		Power, as assessment manager, in relation to undecided building development applications and lapsed building development approvals, to resume or start the development assessment process under the Planning Act at any stage the assessment manager considers appropriate.	Section 55	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA11		Power, as the holder of a registered easement or statutory covenant, to consent to building work.	Section 65	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA12		Power, as assessment manager, to prepare a written statement of reasons.	Section 68A(2)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA13		Power to decide an application to extend the period mentioned in subsection 71(3), to consult with an entity in deciding the application and to give notice of the decision.	Section 71	Building Act 1975		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
BA14		Power to give a private certifier a document acknowledging receipt of the fee mentioned in subsection 86(1)(c).	Section 87	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA15		Power to take the action it considers necessary to complete the building work where the building development approval lapses and the building work is other than demolition.	Section 92(2)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA16		Power to use all or part of any security given to the local government for the carrying out of the building work.	Section 92(5)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA17		Power to refund or release part of any security given to the local government for the carrying out of the building work, at any time, having regard to the progress of the building work.	Section 93(1)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA18		Power, as the assessment manager, to give a reminder notice about the lapsing.	Section 95	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA19		Power to consult with a private certifier with regard to further extensions of the period under the Planning Act, s 85.1 (currency period).	Section 97(2)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA20		Power, as the assessment manager, to take enforcement action against an owner contravening section 114 of the Act.	Section 117	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA21		Power, as the owner of a building, to by notice ask for a copy of any inspection documentation for the inspection performed by the building certifier.	Section 124A(2)	Building Act 1975		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
BA22		Power, as the owner of a building, to give an additional certification notice.	Section 143B(2)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA23		Power to make a complaint to QBCC about a building certifier.	Section 190(1)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA24		Power to give a building certifier a notice ('show cause notice').	Section 206(1)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA25		Power to consider any representations made under the show cause notice and decide to take no further action, or apply to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal to start a disciplinary proceeding against the building certifier.	Section 207	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA26		Power to apply to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal to conduct disciplinary proceeding to determine whether there are proper grounds for taking disciplinary action against a building certifier.	Section 208(1)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA27		Power to notify the QBCC of its application to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal.	Section 210	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA28		Power to consult with any other entity considered appropriate in deciding an application made by the owner of a budget accommodation building to approve a period for the building under section 220(a)(ii) or (b)(ii) (longer periods for approval).	Sections 221(2)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA29		Power to grant (including with reasonable conditions) or refuse an application made by the owner of a budget accommodation building to	Sections 221(2)(b) and (3)	Building Act 1975		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		approve a period for the building under section 220(a)(ii) or (b)(ii) (longer periods for approval).				
BA30		Power to decide the application and give the owner an information notice about the decision.	Section 221(4)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA31		Power to, on written application from the owner, decide whether or not a building conforms with fire safety standards and, if applicable, state what must be done to make the building conform.	Section 222(2)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA32		Power to inspect budget accommodation buildings at least once every 3 years.	Section 228(2)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA33		Power to keep the records referred to in subsections 228(4)(a) to (c).	Section 228(4)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA34		Power, as local government, to approve, with or without conditions, a later day for a residential care building to comply with section 231AK of the Building Act.	Section 231AK(a)(iii) and (b)(iii)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA35		Power, as local government, on an application by the owner of an RCB for a later day to obtain a fire safety compliance certificate or certificate of occupancy to: (a) consult on the application; (b) decide the application; (c) impose conditions on the grant of an application; (d) give an information notice about the decision.	Section 231AL	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA36		Power to require the applicant to give medical	Section 236	Building Act 1975		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		evidence to support the application.				
BA37		Power to, on application by a pool owner, decide an application for exemption from complying with part of the pool safety standard relating to barriers for a regulated pool due to disability (with or without conditions).	Section 237	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA38		Power to give notice of Council's decision (including an information notice about the decision).	Section 238	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA39		Power to give notice of each exemption granted under Chapter 8, Part 2, Division 3 to the QBCC commissioner.	Section 239	Building Act 1976		Yes
BA40		Power to give an applicant a show cause notice.	Section 242(2)	Building Act 1977		Yes
BA41		Power to consider any representations made under the show cause notice and give a further notice (a revocation notice) to the applicant, revoking the decision previously given.	Section 242(3)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA42		Power to give to the QBCC commissioner notice of each revocation notice given.	Section 243	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA43		Power to keep a copy of each exemption granted and make the copy available for inspection and purchase as if it were a document, that under the Planning Act, the local government must make available for inspection and purchase.	Section 244	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA44		Power to, on application by a pool owner for exemption from complying with part of the pool safety standard relating to barriers for the regulated pool due to compliance being impracticable, require further information to establish that compliance with the part of the pool safety standard is not	Section 245A	Building Act 1975		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		practicable.				
BA45		Power to, on application by a pool owner, decide an application for exemption from complying with part of the pool safety standard relating to barriers for the regulated pool due to compliance being impracticable (with or without conditions).	Section 245B	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA46		Power to give written notice of the grant of an exemption.	Section 245C(1)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA47		Power to give an information notice.	Section 245C(2)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA48		Power to give the owner of the regulated pool a show cause notice.	Section 245E(2)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA49		Power to consider any representations made under the show cause notice and give a further notice (a revocation notice) to the owner, revoking the decision previously given.	Section 245E(3)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA50		Power to give the QBCC commissioner the notices required by sections 245F(1) and 245F(2).	Section 245F	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA51		Power to keep a copy of each exemption available for inspection and purchase as if it were a document that under the Planning Act, must be available for inspection and purchase.	Section 245FA(2)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA52		Power, as owner of adjoining land, to agree with the pool owner as to the construction of a pool barrier along the common boundary.	Section 245XB(2)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA53		Power, as owner of adjoining land, to agree with the pool owner as to the alteration or replacement of a dividing fence that is used, or proposed to be used, as a pool barrier along the common boundary.	Section 245XD(2)	Building Act 1975		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
BA54		Power, as owner of adjoining land where a pool barrier is constructed along the common boundary for a pool on the other land, to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · alter or replace the part of the pool barrier with the agreement of the pool owner; or · attach a think on the part of the pool barrier that does not unreasonably or materially alter or damage the barrier. 	Section 245XF(2) and (3)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA55		Power, as owner of adjoining land, to grant access to Council's land to the owner of the other land to carry out fencing work.	Section 245XG(1)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA56		Power, as owner of adjoining land, where Council has carried out urgent fencing work under section 245XK of the Building Act and the owner of the other land is responsible for some or all of the costs of carrying out the fencing work under section 245XH of the Building Act, to require the owner of the other land to contribute a share for any reasonable cost incurred for the fencing work.	Section 245XN(2)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA57		Power, as owner of adjoining land, to apply to QCAT, in the absence of the owner of the other land, for authorisation to carry out fencing work, including apportionment of the contributions for the work.	Section 245XS(1)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA58		Power, as owner of adjoining land, where an order has been made under section 245XS(1) of the Building Act and the owner of the other land has since been located, to give a copy of the order to the owner of the other land and recover the contribution as stated in the order.	Section 245XS(3)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA59		Power, as owner of adjoining land, where the owner of the other land has carried out fencing work for a dividing fence forming part of a pool barrier without authorisation, to apply to QCAT for an order requiring the owner to rectify the dividing fence.	Section 245XV(2)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA60		Power to inspect a regulated pool for compliance	Section 246ADA(2)	Building Act 1975		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		when a pool safety complaint notice, or section 245I or 245UA notice is received.				
BA61		Power to take necessary enforcement action to ensure the pool complies with the pool safety standard or fencing standards for the pool.	Section 246ADA(5)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA62		Power to cancel pool safety certificate for a regulated pool.	Section 246AF(2)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA63		Power to give the QBCC commissioner notice of the cancellation of the pool safety certificate for a regulated pool.	Section 246AF(3)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA64		Power to give a show cause notice before cancelling a pool safety certificate.	Section 246AG(1)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA65		Power to consider submissions and decide whether to cancel a pool safety certificate.	Section 246AG(5)	Building Act 1975		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
BA66		Power to give the owner notice of the decision.	Section 246AG(6)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA67		Power to give the owner an information notice about the decision.	Section 246AG(7)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA68		Power to appoint or employ a pool safety inspector to conduct an inspection of a pool in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1).	Section 246AH	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA69		Power to keep a record of a notice mentioned in section 246ADA(1) and the results of the inspection carried out under section 246ADA.	Section 246AIA	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA70		Power to comply with a request for information from the QBCC commissioner.	Section 246AIB(2)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA71		Power to give the QBCC commissioner notice of each existing regulated pool in Council's local government area of which it has a record.	Section 246AQ	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA72		Power to give the swimming pool safety advisory information to the owner of each non-certificate regulated pool in its local government area.	Section 246ATC	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA73		Power to, by gazette notice, designate land as a transport noise corridor.	Section 246X	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA74		Power to give a notice ('enforcement notice') to the	Section 248(1)	Building Act 1975		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		owner of a building, structure or building work.				
BA75		Power to give an enforcement notice to a person who does not comply with a particular matter in the Building Act 1975.	Section 248(2)	Building Act 1976		Yes
BA76		Power to give a person a show cause notice.	Section 248(3)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA77		Power to authorise an officer to enter a building or structure and remove all persons found there.	Section 253	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA78		Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against section 245G(1) of the Building Act 1975.	Section 256(2)(d)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA79		Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against section 245K, 245L or 246AR(2) of the Building Act 1975.	Section 256(2) (e)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA80		Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against section 246AD(2) or 246AJ(4) of the Building Act 1975.	Section 256(2)(f)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA81		Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against section 246AP(2) of the Building Act 1975.	Section 256(2)(g)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA82		Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against chapter 8, part 4, division 5, subdivision 2, other than section 246ATH(2) of the Building Act 1975.	Section 256(2)(h)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA83		Power, as local government, to authorise a person to make a complaint for an offence against chapter 8, part 4, division 5, subdivision 2, other than section 246ATH(2) of the Building Act 1975.	Section 256(2)(h)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA84		Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence against chapter 8, part 5 of the Building Act 1975.	Section 256(2)(i)	Building Act 1975		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
BA85		Power, as local government, to authorise a person to make a complaint for an offence against chapter 8, part 5 of the Building Act 1975.	Section 256(2)(i)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA86		Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence in the Building Act 1975 other than an offence listed in section 256(2)(a)-(j) of the Building Act. Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence in the expired Building Regulation 2006, part 4A.	Section 256(2)(k)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA87		Power, as local government, to authorise a person to make a complaint for an offence in the Building Act 1975 other than an offence listed in section 256(2)(a)-(j) of the Building Act. Power, as local government, to authorise a person to make a complaint for an offence in the expired Building Regulation 2006, part 4A.	Section 256(2)(k)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA88		Power, as local government, to make a complaint for an offence in the Building Act 1975 other than an offence listed in section 256(2)(a)-(j) of the Building Act.	Section 256(2)(kl)	Building Act 1975		Yes
BA89		Power to extend the time for an owner of a swimming pool to comply with section 235 (where an extension under section 49H(11)(b) of the Local Government Act 1936 is still in force.	Section 262	Building Act 1975		Yes
BUILDING REGULATION 2021						
BR01		Power, if it is not practicable to show each of the designated bush fire prone area in Council's planning scheme maps, to:- (a) prepare maps showing the areas; and (b) state the date each area was designated as a bush fire prone area; and (bc) ensure the maps are updated.	Section 427(4)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes
BR02		Power to keep a register of the flood hazard areas	Section 438(4)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		Council designates and when each designation was made.				
BR03		<p>Power as an owner to:-</p> <p>(a) register, by using the online system, the owner's name and the address of the owner's private building; and</p> <p>(b) give a copy of a completed combustible cladding checklist (part 1) for the building to the QBCC by using the online system.</p> <p>NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.</p> <p><i>This provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i></p>	Section 16Q(1)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes
BR04		<p>Power as an owner to apply to the QBCC commissioner to extend the time for complying with subsection (1).</p> <p>NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.</p> <p><i>This provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i></p>	Section 16Q(2)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes
BR05		<p>Power as an owner to keep the completed combustible cladding checklist for the owner's private building in the way provided in subsections (a) and (b).</p> <p>NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.</p> <p><i>This provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i></p>	Section 16R	Building Regulation 2021		Yes
BR06		Power, as an owner who knows or suspects that the building is an affected private building, to give the QBCC notice of that knowledge or suspicion.	Section 16S(2)(b)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. <i>This provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i>				
BR07		Power, as an owner to which section 16S applies, to give to the QBCC:- (a)a completed combustible cladding checklist (part 2) for the owner's private building; and (b)a building industry professional statement. NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. <i>This provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i>	Section 16T(1)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes
BR08		Power, as an owner to which section 16S applies, to apply to the QBCC commissioner to extend the time for complying with subsection (1). NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. <i>This provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i>	Section 16T(3)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes
BR09		Power, as an owner to which section 16S applies, to keep the completed combustible cladding checklist (part 2) and a building industry	Section 16U	Building Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		<p>professional statement for the owner's private building in the way provided in subsections (a) and (b).</p> <p>NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.</p> <p><i>This provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i></p>				
BR10		<p>Power, as an owner to which section 16V applies, to give to the QBCC, the name and registration number of the fire engineer engaged by the owner for complying with part 4A, division 2, subdivision 3.</p> <p>NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.</p> <p><i>This provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i></p>	Section 16W(1)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes
BR11		<p>Power, as an owner to which section 16V applies, to apply to the QBCC commissioner to extend the time for complying with subsection (1).</p> <p>NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.</p> <p><i>This provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i></p>	Section 16W(2)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes
BR12		<p>Power, as an owner to which section 16V applies, to give to the QBCC a copy of each of the following documents for the owner's private building:-</p>	Section 16X(1)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		<p>(a) a completed combustible cladding checklist (part 3);</p> <p>(b) a building fire safety risk assessment; and</p> <p>(c) a fire engineer statement.</p> <p>NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.</p> <p><i>This provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i></p>				
BR13		<p>Power, as an owner to which section 16V applies, to apply to the QBCC commissioner to extend the time for complying with subsection (1).</p> <p>NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.</p> <p><i>This provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i></p>	Section 16X(4)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes
BR14		<p>Power, as an owner to which section 16V applies, to keep the documents listed in subsection (1) for the owner's private building for the period provided in subsections (2) and/or (3).</p> <p>NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.</p> <p><i>This provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i></p>	Section 16Y	Building Regulation 2021		Yes
BR15		<p>Power, as an owner to which subsection 16Z applies, to display an affected private building notice in compliance with subsections (2) and (3).</p>	Section 16ZA(1)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		<p>NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.</p> <p><i>This provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i></p>				
BR16		<p>Power, as an owner to which subsection 16Z applies, to give the QBCC, in the approved way, a compliance notice.</p> <p>NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.</p> <p><i>This provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i></p>	Section 16ZA(4) and (5)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes
BR17		<p>Power, as an owner to which subsection 16Z applies of a building that comprises two or more lots, to, if there is a body corporate roll kept for the building, give a copy of the building fire safety risk assessment to each lot owner, and each leasehold interest holder, for a lot in the building.</p> <p>NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.</p> <p><i>This provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i></p>	Section 167ZB(2)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes
BR18		<p>Power, as an owner to which subsection 16Z applies of a building that comprises two or more lots, to, if there is not a body corporate roll kept for</p>	Section 16ZB(3)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		<p>the building, leave a copy of the building fire safety risk assessment at, or post a copy of the building fire safety risk assessment to, the address of each lot in the building.</p> <p>NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.</p> <p><i>his provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i></p>				
BR19		<p>Power, as an original owner, in the circumstance set out in subsection (1), to, before the ownership changes, give the new owner:-</p> <p>(a)a notice, in the approved form, about the extent to which the original owner has complied with part 4A; and</p> <p>(b)a copy of each document given by or to the original owner under this part.</p> <p>NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.</p> <p><i>This provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i></p>	Section 16ZD(2)(a)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes
BR20		<p>Power, as an original owner, in the circumstance set out in subsection (1), to, before the ownership changes, give the QBCC a copy of the notice that is given to the new owner under subsection (2)(a)(i).</p> <p>NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building.</p> <p><i>This provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i></p>	Section 16ZD(2)(b)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes
BR21		<p>Power, as an original owner, to give the document/s referred to in subsection (1)(a) to the new owner before ownership of the building</p>	Section 16ZF(3)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		changes. NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. <i>This provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i>				
BR22		Power, as an owner, to comply with a notice given by the QBCC. NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. <i>This provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i>	Section 16ZM(2)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes
BR23		Power, as an owner of the building, to apply to the QBCC commissioner to replace the original checklist. NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. <i>This provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i>	Section 16ZQ(2)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes
BR24		Power, as an owner of the building, comply with the notice given by the QBCC commissioner under subsections 16ZQ(3) or (4) NB This provision only applies if Council owns the building jointly with one or more private entities and the private entities own more than 50% of the building. <i>This provision continues in force by virtue of Section 95 of the Building Regulation 2021.</i>	Section 16ZQ(5)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes
BR25		Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection 56(1), to take enforcement action against the builder.	Section 56(2)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes
BR26		Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection 56(3), to notify the QBCC of the builder's non-compliance with the enforcement notice.	Section 56(3)(a)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
BR27		Power, as a referral agency in the circumstances listed in subsection 65(1), to give the builder and the building certifier a notice stating it will not inspect the building work or inspect or test the	Section 65(2)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes
BR28		Power, as a referral agency in the circumstances listed in subsection 65(1), to:- (a) inspect the work or inspect or test the service; (b) give the builder and the building certifier a notice stating the referral agency aspects comply with the building development approval or the referral agency aspects do not comply with the approval, and the reasons why they do not comply	Section 65(3)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes
BR29		Power as the prescribed person for a temporary accommodation building to ensure:- (a) a code checklist is completed for the temporary accommodation building; and (b) a copy of the checklist is clearly displayed on or near the temporary accommodation building.	Section 89(2)	Building Regulation 2021		Yes
COASTAL PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT ACT 1995						
CPMA01		Power to make submissions to the Minister regarding a draft coastal plan.	Section 25(2)(d)	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes
CPMA02		Power to make a copy of a draft coastal plan available for inspection by the public.	Section 25(5)	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes
CPMA03		Power to comply with a request from the Chief Executive to carry out particular activities necessary to implement a coastal plan.	Section 34(2)	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes
CPMA04		Power to:- (a) make submissions to the Minister before a regulation, pursuant to section 54(1)(b), is made declaring, changing the boundaries of or abolishing a coastal management district; and (b) when making a submission, ask the Minister for a response on the submission.	Section 57	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes
CPMA05		Power to appeal against the chief executive's	Section 59(5)	Coastal Protection and Management Act		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		decision to give a coastal protection notice to Council.		1995		
CPMA06		Power to appeal against the chief executive's decision to give a tidal works notice to Council.	Section 60(7)	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes
CPMA07		Power, as an owner of land or as a party with an interest in the land, to:- (a) give written notice to the chief executive claiming compensation at any time during, or within 3 months after, the chief executive's occupation and use of the land; and (b) make an agreement with the chief executive concerning the amount of compensation payable.	Section 68(5), (6) and (9)	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes
CPMA08		Power to keep available for inspection by the public any document given to Council under section 70(2)(c) or 71(2)(b).	Section 72	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes
CPMA09		Power to make an application to the chief executive for an allocation of quarry material in tidal water.	Section 73	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes
CPMA10		Power to make a submission to the chief executive about Council's views on the removal of quarry material or placement of spoil regarding an application for allocation of quarry material.	Section 75(3)(c)	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes
CPMA11		Power, as an allocation notice holder, to give the chief executive written notice:- a) about the quantity of quarry material removed under the allocation in a period where a condition requires it; or b) about the quantity of quarry material removed	Section 80(2)	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		under the allocation in a quarter within 20 business days after the end of a quarter.				
CPMA12		Power, as an allocation notice holder, to apply to the chief executive to transfer all or part of the allocation to another person.	Section 82	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes
CPMA13		Power, as an allocation notice holder, to apply to the chief executive officer to renew the allocation notice.	Section 83	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1996		Yes
CPMA14		Power, as an allocation notice holder, to make representations to the chief executive showing why the allocation notice should not be amended, suspended or cancelled.	Section 86(1)	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes
CPMA15		Power, as an allocation notice holder, to surrender the allocation.	Section 88	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes
CPMA16		Power to endorse a plan of subdivision with Council's acceptance of trusteeship of the reserve.	Section 115B(5)(a)	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1996		Yes
CPMA17		Power to certify a plan of subdivision which shows an artificial waterway.	Section 119(2)	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1997		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
CPMA18		Power to maintain and keep clean each canal in its area and access channel for a canal in its area, whether or not the access channel is in its area.	Section 121	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995.		Yes
CPMA19		Power:- (a) as an owner of freehold land; or (b) an occupier of land, other than freehold land, adjacent to State tidal land; or (c) as a public utility provider; or (d) as a trustee under any law or agreement, to occupy and use State tidal land to carry out tidal works in accordance with a development permit or to maintain and use infrastructure constructed as part of tidal works.	Section 123(5)	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes
CPMA20		Power:- (a) as an owner of freehold land adjacent to State tidal land; or (b) as an occupier of land, other than freehold land, adjacent to State tidal land ;or (c) as a public utility provider; or (d) as a trustee under any law or agreement, to ensure that tidal works are maintained in a safe condition.	Section 124	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes
CPMA21		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to allow an authorised person to enter the land.	Section 134(3)(a)	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
CPMA22		Power to claim compensation if Council incurs a loss or expense because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under chapter 3, part 2, division 1 by an authorised person.	Section 136	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes
CPMA23		Power, as an owner of an interest in land, to claim compensation if the existing use that may be made of the land is changed by a prohibition imposed by the coastal plan or the declaration of a coastal management district.	Section 150 and 152	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes
CPMA24		Power, as an owner of an interest in land, to appeal against the decision of the chief executive regarding a claim for compensation under section 150.	Section 153(3) and (4)	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes
CPMA25		Power to make an appeal to the Planning and Environment Court against the chief executive's decision to give Council a coastal protection or tidal works notice.	Section 159	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
CPMA26		Power to bring a proceeding in the Planning and Environment Court for a declaration about a matter done, to be done or that should have been done, for chapter 2, part 3, division 2.	Section 164A	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	
CPMA27		Power to:- (a) where the chief executive has delegated powers under the Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995, to exercise those powers; and (b) sub-delegate the powers delegated by the chief executive under subsection (1) to an appropriately qualified entity.	Section 165	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes
CPMA28		Power to elect not to be the assessment manager (in which case Council cannot be a referral agency) for an application to make a minor change to a deemed approval under section 177.	Section 190	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
CPMA29		Power to elect not to be the responsible entity for a request to make a permissible change to a deemed approval under section 177.	Section 193	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes
CPMA30		Power to elect not to be the responsible entity for a change application.	Section 206(5)	Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995		Yes
DISASTER MANAGEMENT ACT 2003						
DMA01		Power to establish a Local Disaster Management Group for the local government area.	Section 29	Disaster Management Act 2003.		No
DMA02		Power to agree to unite with one or more other local government/s for the purpose of establishing a local group.	Section 31	Disaster Management Act 2003.		No
DMA03		Power to provide, at least once a year, written notice of the members of a Local Disaster Management Group to the chief executive and the chairperson of the district group for the disaster district in which the Local Disaster Management Group is situated.	Section 37	Disaster Management Act 2003.		Yes
DMA04		Power to prepare a local disaster management plan for disaster management in the local government's area.	Section 57(1)	Disaster Management Act 2003.		Yes
DMA05		Power to review, or renew, its local disaster management plan when local government considers it appropriate.	Section 59	Disaster Management Act 2003.		Yes
DMA06		Power to, on payment of the appropriate fee, give a person a copy of the local disaster management plan.	Section 60	Disaster Management Act 2003.		Yes
DMA07		Power to decide the other places at which the local disaster management plan is to be available for inspection.	Section 60(1)(c)	Disaster Management Act 2003.		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
DMA08		Power to agree to unite with one or more other local governments for the purpose of preparing a local disaster management plan.	Section 61	Disaster Management Act 2003.		Yes
DISASTER MANAGEMENT REGULATION 2014						
DMR01		Power to appoint a person to a district disaster management group for a disaster district.	Section 5(1)	Disaster Management Regulation 2014		Yes
DMR02		Power to inform the chief executive of the department, and the chairperson of the district group, of an appointment under section 5(1).	Section 5(6)	Disaster Management Regulation 2014		Yes
DMR03		Power to nominate a person to a temporary district disaster management group.	Section 7(1)	Disaster Management Regulation 2014		Yes
DMR04		Power to appoint a person as a member of a local disaster management group.	Section 9(1)	Disaster Management Regulation 2014		Yes
DMR05		Power to appoint a chairperson and deputy chairperson of a local disaster management group.	Section 10(1)	Disaster Management Regulation 2014		Yes
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT 2012						
EDA01		Power to make a submission about a draft provisional land use plan.	Section 36B	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA02		Power to consult with MEDQ about a draft provisional land use plan.	Section 36C(3)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA03		Power to make a submission about a proposed amendment of a provisional land use plan.	Section 36I(3)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA04		Power to consult with MEDQ about a proposed amendment of a provisional land use plan.	Section 361I(3)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA05		Power to consult with Minister Economic Development Queensland (MEDQ) about a proposed declaration under section 40C(1).	Section 40B	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA06		Power to consult with MEDQ about a proposed PDA instrument change.	Section 40H(1)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EDA07		Power, if asked by MEDQ, to prepare the proposed instrument for the planning instrument change.	Section 40I	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA08		Power to consult with MEDQ about a proposed instrument for a planning scheme change.	Section 40J(a)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA09		Power, as the proposer of the planning instrument change, to consult with any government entity, GOC or other entity it considers will be likely to be affected by the proposed planning instrument change.	Section 40J(b)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA10		Power, as the proposer of the planning instrument change, to give MEDQ the proposed instrument for its approval.	Section 40K(2)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA11		Power, as the proposer of the planning instrument change, to amend the proposed instrument for a planning instrument change in compliance with conditions imposed by MEDQ under section 40K(3)(b).	Section 40K(6)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA12		Power to publish on its website the planning instrument change made or approved under section 40K.	Section 40M(2)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA13		Power to make submissions to MEDQ about the proposed planning instrument change.	Section 41(5)(b)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA14		Power as the proposer to prepare a proposed planning instrument change. For the avoidance of doubt this power includes all actions and all matters required to be considered under sections 42A, 42B, 42C, 42D, 42E, 42G, 42H, 42I, 42J and 42L of the Economic Development Act 2012.	Sections 42A, 42B, 42C, 42D, 42E, 42G, 42H, 42I, 42J and 42L	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EDA15		Power to agree to the making of a regulation making an interim local law.	Section 43(3)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA16		Power, as the enforcement authority under the Planning Act for a Planning Act approval and where chapter 3, part 2, division 4, subdivision 3 applies, to commence proceedings in the court seeking a declaration mentioned in section 51AJ(3).	Section 51AJ	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA17		Power, as the enforcement authority under the Planning Act for a Planning Act approval and where chapter 3, part 2, division 4, subdivision 3 applies, to give an infrastructure charges notice if the circumstances in section 51AQ(2) apply.	Section 51AQ(2)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA19		Power to comply with a request by MEDQ to supply documents or information.	Section 52(3)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA20		Power to consult with MEDQ about a proposed development scheme.	Section 58(2)(a)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA21		Power as an owner of land to consent to the making of a PDA development application.	Section 82(1)(b)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA22		Power to make submissions to MEDQ about a PDA development application.	Section 84(4)(d)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA23		Power as an owner of land to consent in writing to the cancellation of a PDA development approval.	Section 98(1)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA24		Power as a superseding public sector entity to continue to make and levy the infrastructure expenses recoupment charge.	Section 116E(3)(b)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EDA25		Power as a charging entity to give a charge notice.	Section 116G	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA26		Power to recover a charge that becomes owing under subsection (1).	Section 117	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA27		Power to consult with MEDQ about a proposed infrastructure agreement likely to continue to apply in relation to land after the land ceases to be in, or to be PDA-associated land for, a priority development area.	Section 122(2)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA28		Power as a directed entity to do everything reasonably necessary to comply with a direction given by MEDQ.	Section 127(4)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA29		Power as a directed entity to comply with a direction given by MEDQ to provide or maintain stated infrastructure in, or relating to, a stated priority development area.	Section 128(4)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA30		Power to nominate a senior executive as a member of a local consultative committee.	Section 159C(1)(b)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA31		Power to subdelegate a function or power of MEDQ delegated to Council under subsection (1) to an appropriately qualified employee Council.	Section 169(4)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA32		Power, where serving a document under the Economic Development Act 2012, to effect service by giving the receiver a communication stating that: (a)the relevant document can be viewed on a stated website or other electronic medium; and (b)the receiver may ask for a copy of the relevant document.	Section 171B	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA33		Power, where serving a document under section	Section 171B(6)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		171B(1) or (2), and where the receiver has asked for a copy of the relevant document, to give the receiver a copy of the relevant document.				
EDA34		Power as a directed entity, in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to comply with the direction.	Section 213(2)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
EDA35		Power as a directed entity, in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to comply with the direction.	Section 214(2)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
ELECTRICITY ACT 1994						
		This register contains the powers of Council as a road authority, public entity and street lighting customer only. It does not contain provisions which apply to Council as a consumer of electricity.				
EA01		Power, as a road authority, to enter a written agreement with an electricity entity.	Section 102(2)	Electricity Act 1994		Yes
EA02		Power, as a road authority, to give an electricity entity information about lines and levels for proposed roadworks.	Section 102(4)	Electricity Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EA03		Power, as a road authority, to consult with an electricity entity.	Section 103	Electricity Act 1994		Yes
EA04		Power, as a public entity, to require an electricity entity to alter the position of the electricity entity's works in a publicly controlled place if the works could interfere with the exercise of the public entity's powers for the place.	Section 106	Electricity Act 1994		Yes
EA05		Power, as a public entity, to refer a dispute with an electricity entity arising under Chapter 4, Part 4 of the Act to the Regulator.	Section 117(2)	Electricity Act 1994		Yes
EA06		Power, as a person whose interests are affected by a decision mentioned in schedule 1, to apply to the reviewer for internal review of the decision, including all steps necessary to progress the internal review (such as applying for a statement of reasons, applying to QCAT for a stay, participating in a mediation or arbitration).	Sections 214, 215, 216 and 217	Electricity Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EA07		Power, as a person whose interests are affected by a decision of the regulator under section 218 to apply to QCAT for an external review of the decision.	Section 219	Electricity Act 1994		Yes
ELECTRICITY REGULATION 2006						
		This register contains the powers of Council as a public entity and local government only. It does not contain provisions which apply to Council as a consumer of electricity.				
ER01		Power, as a public entity, to agree on a different consultation period with an electricity entity.	Section 18(3)	Electricity Regulation 2006		Yes
ER02		Power, as a public entity, to impose reasonable requirements on an electricity entity that proposes to undertake action on a publicly controlled place.	Section 19(1)	Electricity Regulation 2006		Yes
ER03		Power, as a public entity, to require an electricity entity to provide additional warning or protection devices to safeguard the public whilst taking action on a publicly controlled place.	Section 20(2)	Electricity Regulation 2006		Yes
ER04		Power, as a public entity, to agree with an electricity entity about the restoration of a publicly controlled place that has been opened or broken up, including the power to impose reasonable conditions and requirements for the restoration.	Section 21(2)	Electricity Regulation 2006		Yes
ER05		Power, as a public entity, to agree with an electricity entity about the way maintenance work is to be carried out.	Section 22(2)	Electricity Regulation 2006		Yes
ER06		Power, as a local government, to consult with a person about the installation of a low voltage electricity line beyond the person's property, including the power to state in writing whether or not Council has any objection to the proposal.	Section 24	Electricity Regulation 2006		Yes
ENVIRONMENTAL OFFSETS ACT 2014						
EOA01		Power to make an environmental offsets policy available for inspection.	Section 12(3)	Environmental Offsets Act 2014		Yes
EOA02		Power, as an administering agency, to impose an	Section 14 and 15	Environmental Offsets Act 2014		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		offset condition if the circumstances in sections 14 and 15 apply.				
EOA03		Power to consider a notice of election and any offset delivery plan.	Section 19(1)	Environmental Offsets Act 2014		Yes
EOA04		Power to decide whether it is appropriate to deliver the environmental offset in the way stated in the notice of election, and any offset delivery plan, or whether the offset should be delivered in a different way and to give notice of the decision.	Sections 19(2) and 19(3)	Environmental Offsets Act 2014		Yes
EOA05		Power to agree to amend either or both of the agreed delivery arrangement and an offset delivery plan.	Section 19(7)	Environmental Offsets Act 2014		Yes
EOA06		Power to give the notice required to be given under subsection (4).	Section 19A	Environmental Offsets Act 2014		Yes
EOA07		Power to enter another agreed delivery arrangement.	Section 20	Environmental Offsets Act 2014		Yes
EOA08		Power to decide an application to remove duplicate conditions, make other amendments to the authority, and give notice of the decision.	Section 25A	Environmental Offsets Act 2014		Yes
EOA09		Power, as a relevant agency, to enter an environmental offset agreement.	Section 26	Environmental Offsets Act 2014		Yes
EOA10		Power, as a relevant agency, to enter another environmental offset agreement that varies, or terminates and replaces, an earlier environmental offset agreement.	Section 28	Environmental Offsets Act 2014		Yes
EOA11		Power, in the circumstance specified in subsection 35(1)(a), to give a compliance notice in relation to the terms of the environmental offset agreement.	Section 35	Environmental Offsets Act 2014		Yes
EOA12		Power, where Council has given a compliance notice and the person contravenes it by not doing something, to do the thing and recover any reasonable costs or expenses incurred in doing it	Section 39	Environmental Offsets Act 2014		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		as a debt.				
EOA13		Power to appoint an appropriately qualified employee as an enforcement officer	Section 45(2)	Environmental Offsets Act 2014		Yes
EOA14		Power to credit amounts received by Council as a financial settlement offset to Council's trust fund.	Section 89(1)	Environmental Offsets Act 2014		Yes
EOA15		Power to transfer an amount received by Council as a financial settlement offset in one of the circumstances listed in subsection (2).	Section 89(2)	Environmental Offsets Act 2014		Yes
EOA16		Power, as an administering agency, to keep a register of the matters listed in subsection one, make the register available for inspection and give information held on the register to the chief executive.	Section 90	Environmental Offsets Act 2014		Yes
EOA17		Power, as an administering agency, to decide an application to amend:- (a) an existing authority; (b) an authority granted, on or after commencement, as the result of an application that was made but not dealt with, before commencement, and to do all things authorised or required by section 95B following the making of the decision.	Section 95B	Environmental Offsets Act 2014		Yes
ENVIRONMENTAL OFFSETS REGULATION 2014						
EOR01		Power, as an owner of land proposed to be included within a new area covered by a later environmental offset agreement, to decide whether or not to consent to the amended declaration of the environmental offset protection area.	Section 11(3)(c)	Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014		Yes
EOR02		Power, as a decision maker, to decide an application for an area of land to be identified as an advanced offset and to do all things authorised or required by section 14 following the making of the decision.	Section 14	Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EOR03		Power, as a decision maker, to remove an advanced offset from the register kept under section 90 of the Act.	Section 14(7)	Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014		Yes
EOR04		Power, as a decision maker, to decide an application to vary the boundary of an area of land identified as an advanced offset and to do all things authorised or required by section 15 following the making of the decision.	Section 15	Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014		Yes
EOR05		Power, as a relevant entity, to extend the time for applying for internal review.	Section 18(2)	Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014		Yes
EOR06		Power, as a relevant entity, to review a reviewable decision, make an internal review decision and to do all things authorised or required by section 19 following the making of the decision.	Section 19	Environmental Offsets Regulation 2014		Yes
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (WATER AND WETLAND BIODIVERSITY) POLICY 2009						
EPWWBP01		Power, as a recognised entity, in cooperation with the chief executive, to develop and implement a healthy waters management plan.	Section 16(2)	Environmental Protection (water and Wetland Biodiversity) Policy 2019		Yes
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT 1994						
EPA01		Power, as an affected person, to make written comments to the chief executive about a TOR notice.	Section 42 & 43	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA02		Power to make a written submission about a submitted EIS.	Section 54	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA03		Power as an administering authority to give an applicant a notice about an application that is not a properly made application.	Section 128	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA04		Power to agree a further period within which the applicant must give notice under section 128.	Section 129	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPA05		Power, as an administering authority, to give a notice or other document relating to about an application made by joint applicants, to the principal applicant nominated in the application.	Section 130 (3)(a)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA06		Power, as an administering authority, to make a requirement under Chapter 5 relating to an application made by joint applicants, to the principal applicant nominated in the application.	Section 130 (3)(b)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA07		Power, as an administering authority, to refuse to allow a change to an application if the change would result in the application not being a properly made application and the applicant does not take action to make the remade application properly made.	Section 132	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA08		Power, as an administering authority, to give written agreement that a change to an application is a minor change.	Section 133	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA09		Power, as an administering authority, to determine satisfaction that the requirements under the application stage have been complied with.	Section 136(b)(i)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA10		Power, as an administering authority, to make a written information request to the applicant to give further information needed to assess the application.	Section 140	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA11		Power, as an administering authority, to agree to extend the applicant's information request response period.	Sections 145 and 147	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA12		Power, as an administering authority, to determine	Section 148(b)(i)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		not to make an information request.				
		Power, as an administering authority, to determine the change would not be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing the subject of the change, if the notification stage were to apply to the change.	Section 150(1)(d)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
		Power, as an administering authority, to give the applicant an information notice prescribing an additional or substituted way to give public notice of an application.	Section 152	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
		Power, as an administering authority, to keep the documents listed in subsection 157(1) open for inspection by members of the public during office hours on business days for all of the access period.	Section 157(1)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
		Power to decide to allow or not allow substantial compliance with public notice requirements.	Section 159	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
		Power, as an administering authority, to accept a properly made submission and a submission that is not a properly made submission.	Section 161(1)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA18		Power, as an administering authority, to by written notice to the applicant extend the decision period and further extend the decision period with the written agreement of the applicant.	Section 168	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA19		Power, as an administering authority, to approve a standard application subject to the standard conditions for the relevant activity or authority.	Section 170	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA20		Power, as an administering authority, to approve a	Section 171	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		variation application subject to the standard conditions for the relevant activity or authority or subject to conditions which are different to the standard conditions for the activity or authority.				
EPA21		Power, as an administering authority, to refuse a site- specific application or approve a site-specific application subject to conditions.	Section 172	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA22		Power, as an administering authority, to include a copy of the environmental authority in the relevant register.	Section 177	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA23		Power, as an administering authority after making a decision under division 2, subdivision 2, to give written notice of the decision.	Section 181	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA24		Power, as an administering authority, to make a final decision on an application for an environmental authority.	Section 194A	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA25		Power, as an administering authority, to issue an environmental authority.	Section 195	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA26		Power, as an administering authority, to include a copy of an environmental authority in the relevant register.	Section 197	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA27		Power, as an administering authority, to give an information notice to the applicant for an environmental authority.	Section 198(2)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPA28		Power, as an administering authority, to give an information notice about the decision to any submitter for the application.	Section 198(4)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA29		Power, as an administering authority, to impose a condition on an environmental authority or draft environmental authority to which section 115 applies.	Section 203	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA30		Power, as an administering authority, to amend an environmental authority to correct a clerical or formal error by giving written notice to the holder but only if the amendment does not adversely affect the interests of the holder or anyone else.	Section 211	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA31		Power, as an administering authority, to amend an existing environmental authority issued subject to conditions to replace the existing standard conditions with new standard conditions issued by the chief executive and to give written notice of the amendment to the environmental authority holder.	Section 213	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA32		Power, as an administering authority, to make an amendment to an environmental authority which is necessary or desirable because of a matter mentioned in section 215(2) or if the holder has agreed in writing to the amendment.	Section 215	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA33		Power, as an administering authority, to make other amendments to an environmental authority in accordance with the procedure required by Chapter 5, Part 6, Division 2 or with the written agreement of the authority holder.	Sections 216 and 219	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA34		Power, as an administering authority, to refuse an amendment application to which section 227A(1) applies, to require the environmental authority holder to make a site specific application and to	Section 227A	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		give written notice of the refusal to the applicant.				
EPA35		Power, as an administering authority where an amendment application is not a properly made amendment application, to give the applicant a notice stating all the matter contained in the subsection.	Section 227AAB(2)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA36		Power, as an administering authority where a notice has been issued under subsection 227AAB(2), to agree to a further period to take the action mentioned in subsection 227AAB(2)(c).	Section 227AAC(2)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA37		Power, as an administering authority after receiving an amendment application, to decide whether the proposed amendments an application made by the holder of an environmental authority to amend the authority is a minor or major amendment.	Section 228(1)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA38		Power, as an administering authority, to set the submission period for the application by written notice.	Section 234	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA39		Power, as an administering authority, to give written agreement to the continued assessment of a changed application to amend an environmental authority.	Section 237	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA40		Power, as an administering authority, to request further information needed to assess a changed amendment application which is not a minor change and to which the information stage applies.	Section 238(3)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA41		Power, as an administering authority, to decide that the notification stage be repeated in respect of a changed amendment application which would be likely to attract a submission objecting to the	Section 238(7)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		change.				
EPA42		Power, as an administering authority, to:- (a) decide to approve or refuse an amendment application; (b) if the amendment is approved, to make other amendments to the conditions of the environmental authority; (c) give notice of the decision to the applicant; and (d) include a copy of any amended environmental authority in the register.	Section 240 & 242	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA43		Power, as an administering authority, to decide to approve an application to amalgamate environmental authorities or refuse an amalgamation application to which section 247(1)(b) applies.	Section 247	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA44		Power, as an administering authority that decides to approve an amalgamation application, to amalgamate the existing authorities, issue it to the applicant and include a copy of it in the relevant register.	Section 248	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA45		Power, as an administering authority, to:- (a) de-amalgamate an environmental authority; (b) issue 2 or more environmental authorities; and (c) include each environmental authority in the relevant register.	Section 250C	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA46		Power, as an administering authority to approve or refuse an application by the holder of an environmental authority to transfer all or part of the environmental authority to another entity.	Section 254	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA47		Power, as an administering authority, to decide whether a final rehabilitation report includes enough information to decide that the requirements in section 264(1)(b)(i) and 264(1)(b)(ii) have been met.	Section 264	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA48		Power, as an administering authority, to make a written request to an applicant to give further	Section 265	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		information needed to assess an application to surrender an environmental authority.				
EPA49		Power, as an administering authority, to approve or refuse a surrender application.	Section 266	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA50		Power, as an administering authority, after deciding a surrender application to take the steps listed in subsections 275(a) or 275(b) as applicable.	Section 275	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA51		Power, as an administering authority, to:- (a) cancel or suspend an environmental authority if an event mentioned in section 278(2) has occurred; (b) follow the procedures in Chapter 5, Part 11, Division 2; (c) give notice of the decision; and (d) record the action in the relevant register.	Sections 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283 and 284	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA52		Power, as an administering authority in the circumstances set out in subsection 284AA(1), to cancel an environmental authority if the procedure in Chapter 5, Part 11, Division 2 is followed.	Section 284AA(2)	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes
EPA53		Power, as an administering authority, to approve or refuse an application made by the holder of an environmental authority to suspend the environmental authority.	Section 284C	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes
EPA54		Power as an administering authority to impose a condition on an environmental authority requiring the holder to give financial assurances as security for compliance with the environmental authority and for costs or expenses mentioned in Section 298.	Section 292	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes
EPA55		Power, as an administering authority, to decide the	Section 295	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		amount and form of financial assurance required under a condition of an environmental authority.				
EPA56		Power, as an administering authority, to give notice of the decision under section 295(1).	Section 296	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA57		Power, as an administering authority, to decide to make a claim on or realise a financial assurance and give an information notice about the decision.	Section 301	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes
EPA58		Power, as an administering authority, to by written notice require an applicant to give a compliance statement for a financial assurance before deciding an application to amend or discharge the financial assurance.	Section 304	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes
EPA59		Power, as an administering authority, to approve or refuse an application by the holder of an environmental authority to amend the amount or form of a financial assurance stated in a notice given under section 296 or to discharge a financial assurance.	Section 305	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes
EPA60		Power, as an administering authority, to require a change of the amount of a financial assurance.	Section 306	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes
EPA61		Power, as an administering authority to, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), give notice stating how much of the financial assurance has been used and requiring it be replenished.	Section 307	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA62		Power, as the administering authority, to recover from the holder of an environmental authority as a debt, outstanding annual fees.	Section 308	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes
EPA63		Power, as an administering authority, to change the anniversary day for an environmental authority for which an annual fee is prescribed, in the circumstances provided for by sections 310(1)(a) and 310(1)(b).	Section 310	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPA64		Power, as an administering authority, to change an anniversary day for an environmental authority.	Section 311	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes
EPA65		Power, as an administering authority to, in the circumstances specified in section 314(1)(a) and 314(1)(b):- (a) require the holder of the environmental authority to make a site-specific application for a new environmental authority under Chapter 5 Part 2 or make an amendment application for the authority under Chapter 5 Part 7; (b) give written notice of the proposed requirement prior to making it.	Section 314	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes
EPA66		Power, as an administering authority, to ask any entity for advice, comment or information about an application made under Chapter 5.	Section 315	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes
EPA67		Power, as an administering authority in the circumstances referred to in 316C, to make a claim on or realise a financial assurance.	Section 316D	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes
EPA68		Power, as an administering authority in the circumstances set out in subsection 316E(1) and (2) give written notice to the entity who gave the EPA assurance or the entity who paid the surety.	Section 316E	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes
EPA69		Power, as an administering authority, to decide whether to make a claim on, or realise, the EPA assurance, or to ask for payment of the costs and expenses mentioned in subsection 316D(2)(b) and give an information notice about the decision	Section 316G	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes
EPA70		Power, as the administering authority, to give an annual notice.	Section 316I(2)	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPA71		Power, as the administering authority, to recover from the holder of an environmental authority as a debt, outstanding annual fees.	Section 316I(4)	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes
EPA72		Power, as an administering authority, to change the anniversary day for an environmental authority for which an annual fee is prescribed, in the circumstances provided for by section 316L(1)(a) and 316L(1)(b).	Section 316L	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes
EPA73		Power, as an administering authority, to give the holder:- (a) if the decision is the change the day – written notice of the decision; or if the decision is not to change the day – an information notice for the decision.	Section 316N	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes
EPA74		Power, as an administering authority to, in the circumstances specified in section 316P(1)(a) and 316P(1)(b):- (b) require the holder of the environmental authority to make a site-specific application for a new environmental authority under Chapter 5 Part 2 or make an amendment application for the authority under Chapter 5 Part 7; give written notice of the proposed requirement prior to making it.	Section 316P	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes
EPA75		Power, as an administering authority, to ask any entity for advice, comment or information about an application made under Chapter 5.	Section 316Q	Environmental Protection Act 1994.		Yes
EPA76		Power to make submissions about a proposed ERA standard.	Section 318A	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA77		Power, as person aware of an event described in	Section 320C	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		section 320A, to give written notice of the event, its nature and the circumstances in which it happened to the administering authority, any occupier of the affected land or any registered owner of the affected land, or by public notice.				
EPA78		Power, as employer aware of an event described in section 320A, to give written notice of the event, its nature and the circumstances in which it happened to the administering authority, any occupier of the affected land or any registered owner of the affected land, or by public notice.	Section 320D	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA79		Power, as a person mentioned in section 320A(2)(a), to within 24 hours after becoming aware of an event or change mentioned in section 320A(2)(b)(i) or (ii) give the administering authority written notice of the matters stated in subsection (2).	Section 320DA(1)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA80		Power, as a person mentioned in section 320A(2)(a), to within 20 business days after becoming aware of an event or change mentioned in section 320A(2)(b)(iii) give the administering authority written notice of the activity.	Section 320DA(3)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA81		Power, as a local government mentioned in section 320A(3)(a), to within 20 business days after becoming aware that the activity has been, or is being, carried out on land in its area, give the administering authority written notice. Nb. The section in the Act incorrectly refers to section 320(3)(a). This delegation refers to the correct section.	Section 320DB(1)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA82		Power, as a local government mentioned in section 320A(3)(b), to within 24 hours after becoming aware of the event or the change in condition of the land give the administering authority written notice.	Section 320DB(2)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		Nb. The section in the Act incorrectly refers to section 320(3)(b). This delegation refers to the correct section.				
EPA83		Power, as an administering authority, to require a person to conduct or commission an environmental audit and give an environmental report about the audit.	Section 322 & 323	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA84		Power, as an administering authority, to require a person to conduct or commission an environmental investigation.	Section 326B	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA85		Power, as an administering authority, to ask for further information.	Section 326F	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA86		Power, as an administering authority, to accept the report or refuse to accept the report and to give notice of the decision.	Section 326G	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA87		Power, as an administering authority which has accepted an environmental report under section 326G, to do 1 or more of the things listed in subsection (1).	Section 326H	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA88		Power, as an administering authority which has refused to accept an environmental report under section 326G(4)(b), to, by written notice, require the recipient to conduct or commission another environmental investigation and submit a report on the investigation.	Section 326I	Environmental Protection Act 1995		Yes
EPA89		Power, as an administering authority, to require a person or public authority to submit a draft transitional environmental program.	Section 332	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPA90		Power to submit a draft transitional environmental program to the administering authority for approval.	Section 333	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA91		Power, as an administering authority, to by written notice require the person or public authority that submitted the draft transitional environmental authority to give further information.	Section 334A	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA92		Power to make a submission in relation to a draft transitional environmental program.	Section 335	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA93		Power, as an administering authority, to invite parties to a conference to help it determine whether or not to approve a draft transitional environmental program.	Section 336	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA94		Power, as an administering authority, to seek advice, comment or information about a TEP submission.	Section 336A	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPA95		Power, as an administering authority to extend the period for decision about a draft transitional environmental program and approve a draft transitional environmental program.	Section 337	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA96		Power, as an administering authority, to:- a) approve a draft transitional environmental program as submitted or with amendments requested or agreed to by the administering authority; or b) refuse to approve a draft transitional environmental program.	Section 339(1)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA97		Power, as an administering authority, to impose on an approval of a draft transitional environmental program:- a) any conditions the authority must impose under a regulatory requirement; and b) any other conditions the administering authority considers appropriate.	Section 339 (2)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPA98		Power, as an administering authority, to give a person or public authority who submitted a draft transitional environmental program for approval written notice of the decision.	Section 340	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA99		Power, as an administering authority, to approve a draft transitional environmental program if there has been substantial compliance with public notice requirements.	Section 342	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA100		Power, as an administering authority, to consider and approve or refuse an application to amend a transitional environmental program.	Section 344	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA101		Power, as an administering authority, to cancel the approval for a transition environmental program, give notice of the decision or record details of the decision in a register.	Section 344E	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPA102		Power, as an administering authority, to withdraw the notice or remove the record.	Section 344F	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA103		Power, as an administering authority, to give the holder of the environmental authority a copy of the authority that does not include the note.	Section 344G	Environmental Protection Act 1995		Yes
EPA104		Power, as an administering authority, to apply to the Court for an order that section 353(1) does not apply.	Section 355	Environmental Protection Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
EPA105		Power, as an administering authority who has made an application to the Court under section 355, to apply to the Court for an order pending decision on the application	Section 357(2)	Environmental Protection Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
EPA106		Power, as administering authority, to grant an application for a temporary emissions licence, with or without conditions as submitted or on different terms than have been requested in the application; or • refuse to grant the application for a temporary emissions licence.	Sections 357C, 357D and 357E	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPA107		Power, as administering authority, to amend, cancel or suspend a temporary emissions licence.	Section 357J	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA108		Power, as holder of a temporary emissions licence, to give written agreement to the amendment of the licence.	Section 357J	Environmental Protection Act 1995		Yes
EPA109		Power, as an administering authority, to issue an environment protection order.	Section 358	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA110		Power, as an administering authority, to decide a person has a relevant connection with a company.	Section 363AB	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPA111		Power, as an administering authority, to issue an environmental protection order to a related person of the company.	Section 363AC	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA112		Power, as an administering authority, to issue an environmental protection order to a related person of a high risk company.	Section 363AD	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA113		Power, as an administering authority, to issue a cost recovery notice to the recipient.	Section 363AI	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA114		Power, as an administering authority, to claim the amount from the recipient as a debt.	Section 363AI(7)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA115		Power, as the land's owner, to make a written submission to the administering authority in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 375.	Section 376	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPA116		Power, to give the administering authority:- (a) a contaminated land investigation document accompanied by a declaration and a statement; and (b) a statement as owner of the land agreeing to the draft plan.	Section 390	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA117		Power, as a prescribed responsible person, to make a written submission in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 391.	Section 392(1)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA118		Power, as a prescribed responsible person, to comply with a notice issued by the administering authority pursuant to this section.	Section 394(5)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA119		Power, as a prescribed responsible person, to:- (a) obtain the consent of the owner or occupier to enter the land; (b) give the owner or occupier written notice of the intention to enter the land; (c) agree with the owner or occupier about reasonable compensation because of the loss or damage; and (d) appear in any proceeding before a court of competent jurisdiction (including instructing a legal representative to appear) where agreement about compensation cannot be reached.	Section 395	Environmental Protection Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
EPA120		Power, as a prescribed responsible person, to comply with a requirement of the administering authority given pursuant to this section.	Section 397	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPA121		Power to apply to amend a site management plan and to comply with Chapter 7, Part 8, Division 3, Subdivisions 2 to 4 as they relate to the application.	Section 402	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA122		Power, as owner or occupier of land, to consent to the amendment of a site management plan for the land by the administering authority.	Section 403	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA123		Power, as the person who released the contaminant, the relevant local government or the owner of the land, to prepare a draft amendment of a site management plan if requested to do so by the administering authority and to comply with Chapter 7, Part 8, Division 3, Subdivisions 2 to 5 as they relate to the draft amendment.	Section 404	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA124		Power, as owner of land, to give a lessee or proposed lessee notice that particulars of the land have been recorded in the contaminated land register.	Section 407	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA125		Power, as an owner of land in a circumstance listed in subsection (1), to give the notice required by subsection (2).	Section 408	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA126		Power, as chief executive officer, to appoint an employee of the Council to be an authorised person.	Section 445(2)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA127		Power, as administering executive, to issue an identity card to each authorised person.	Section 448	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPA128		Power, as an administering authority, to require a person to provide information for the enforcement or administration of this Act.	Section 451	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA129		Power, as owner or occupier of land, to consent to an authorised person's entry onto the land.	Section 452	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA130		Power, as owner or occupier of land, to consent to an authorised person's entry onto the land.	Section 454	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA131		Power, as an administering authority, to issue a notice that an authorised person will enter land.	Section 454(3)(b) and (4)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA132		Power, as the occupier of access land, to consent to an authorised person's entry onto the land.	Section 455	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA133		Power, as administering executive to direct the destruction or disposal of a forfeited thing that becomes the property of Council.	Section 463(2)	Environmental Protection Act 1995		Yes
EPA134		Power as a person to whom an emergency direction is given to comply with the direction and to take the steps required by subsection (b).	Section 478	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA135		Power, as an administering authority, to waive payment of costs of investigation or remediation work.	Section 489	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA136		Power, as the administering executive, to sign a certificate stating any of the matters listed in subsection 490(5).	Section 490(5)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA137		Power, as the administering executive, to sign a	Section 490(9)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		certificate stating that stated costs and expenses were incurred and the way and purpose for which they were incurred.				
EPA138		Power, as an administering authority, to make an application to the court for an order against a defendant for costs.	Section 501(1)(c)	Environmental Protection Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
EPA139		Power, as an administering authority, to carry out work or take other action reasonably necessary where a person has failed to comply with an order made under section 502.	Section 502A(2)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA140		Power, as an administering authority, to make an application to the Court to remedy or restrain an offence against this Act.	Section 505	Environmental Protection Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
EPA141		Power, as a person who has made an application pursuant to section 505, to seek an order of the Court pending determination of the application.	Section 506	Environmental Protection Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
EPA142		Power, as the administering authority, to: (a) accept or reject an enforceable undertaking; (b) given written notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision (c) publish a copy of any undertaking on Council's website; and (d) take all reasonable steps to have any proceedings in relation to the contravention discontinued.	Section 507	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA143		Power, as the administering authority, to agree in writing to the withdrawal or variation of an enforceable undertaking and to publish notice of the withdrawal or variation on Council's website.	Section 509	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPA144		Power, as the administering authority, to amend an enforceable undertaking by written agreement.	Section 510	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA145		Power, as the administering authority, to make an amendment to an enforceable undertaking to correct a clerical or formal error and give written notice of the amendment.	Section 511	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA146		Power, as the administering authority, to:- (a) amend or suspend an enforceable undertaking where satisfied one of the circumstances in subsections 512(1)(a) to (d) apply; and (b) comply with the requirements of subsection 512(2) to (7).	Section 512	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA147		Power, as the administering authority, to apply to the Magistrates Court for an order if a person contravenes an enforceable undertaking.	Section 513(2)	Environmental Protection Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
EPA148		Power to exercise all the powers of the chief executive that have been delegated to Council. (Sub section (2) permits sub delegation of these powers to a qualified entity).	Section 516	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA149		Power, as chief executive officer, to delegate powers as administering executive or otherwise under the Act to an appropriately qualified employee of the local government and authorising sub-delegation by the employee of the powers delegated.	Section 517((2) and (3)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA150		Power, where the chief executive has delegated the powers as an administering authority to Council, to exercise those delegated powers.	Section 518(1)(a)(ii)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA151		Power, as a dissatisfied person, to apply for a review of an original decision.	Section 521(1)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA152		Power, as an administering authority, to review a	Section 521(5)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		decision.				
EPA153		Power, as a dissatisfied person that has applied for a review under section 521, to apply to the Planning and Environment Court or the Land Court for a stay of operation of the original decision.	Section 522	Environmental Protection Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
EPA154		Power, as a dissatisfied person, to appeal to the Land Court against a review decision of an original decision mentioned in schedule 2, part 1.	Section 524	Environmental Protection Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
EPA155		Power, as a party to an appeal, to ask the Land Court to conduct or provide mediation for the appeal, participate in the mediation and attempt to settle the appeal at mediation.	Section 526	Environmental Protection Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
EPA156		Power, as a dissatisfied person, to appeal to the Planning and Environment Court against a review decision of an original decision, other than a review decision to which Chapter 11, Part 3, Division 3, Subdivision 1 of this Act applies or a review decision that relates to an original decision mentioned in Schedule 2, Part 3.	Section 531	Environmental Protection Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
EPA157		Power, as an applicant for internal review of an	Section 539A(1)	Environmental Protection Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		original decision mentioned in schedule 2, part 1 or 2, to apply for a stay of the decision.				
EPA158		Power, as an administering authority, keep the registers listed in section 540(1) and keep them available for inspection.	Section 540, 541 and 542	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA159		Power, as administering executive, to approve forms for use under the Environmental Protection Act 1994.	Section 544(1)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA160		Power, as an administering authority, to prepare and submit a report to the chief executive.	Section 546	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
		Power, as an administering authority, to consider and decide a request for the issue of a temporary authority.	Section 547C(1) and (2)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
		Power, as an administering authority, to give the person written notice of the decision to refuse the issue of a temporary authority and the reasons for the decision.	Section 547C(3)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
		Power, as an administering authority, to issue a temporary authority by giving a written notice.	Section 547D(2)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPA164		Power, as an administering authority, to consult with the chief executive about guidelines the chief executive proposes for administering authorities.	Section 548(3)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA165		Power to consult with the chief executive about guidelines the chief executive proposes.	Section 549(23)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA166		Power, in the circumstance referred to in subsection 574BA(1), to recover the administering authorities reasonable costs and expenses in performing the function.	Section 574BA	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA167		Power, as an administering authority, to request written notice of damage caused to land or something on the land by a person who enters land under an entry order.	Section 578	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA168		Power, as the owner or occupier of the land, to claim compensation for any compensatable effect in a proceeding brought in a court of competent jurisdiction.	Section 579(4)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA169		Power, as an administering authority, to change or cancel a condition of an Environmental authority given continuing effect under section 619(2)(d) or 619(4)(d) of this Act.	Section 620	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA170		Power, as an administering authority, in relation to an activity being carried out under section 619(1) of this act, to give the person carrying out the activity	Section 621	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		a development approval and a registration certificate.				
EPA171		Power, as an administering authority, to give the registered operator for a level 1 approval for a level 1 chapter 4 activity taken to be a registration certificate under section 619, a notice stating that section 316 applies to the registration certificate.	Section 623	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA172		Power, as an administering authority, to amend a condition about financial assurance imposed under Chapter 13 Part 7.	Section 634	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA173		Power, as an administering authority, to consider or continue to consider, a draft transitional program submitted under section 332 or 333 before 4 April 2011 and decide whether to approve it under the unamended Act.	Section 671(2)	Environmental Protection Act 1994		Yes
EPA174		Power, as an administering authority, to approve or refuse an application made by the holder of a transitional authority, to convert the conditions of the transitional authority to the standard conditions for the authority or relevant activity.	Section 697	Environmental Protection Act 1995		Yes
EPA175		Power, as an administering authority, to approve an application to convert a surrendered registration certificate to an environmental authority that has been suspended under Chapter 5, Part 11A of this Act.	Section 698B	Environmental Protection Act 1996		Yes
EPA176		Power, as an administering authority, to amend an environmental authority to which a requirement applies to impose a condition about the financial assurance and to give written notice of the amendment to the authority holder.	Section 699	Environmental Protection Act 1997		Yes
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION REGULATION 2019						

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPR01		Power, where Council is a referral agency for a development application for a material change of use for a concurrence ERA to assess the development application against the matters stated in subsection 21(2)(a) to (c).	Section 21(4)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR02		Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to an environmentally relevant activity, other than a prescribed ERA to do those things required in subsections 35(1)(a) to 35(1)(e).	Section 35(1)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR03		Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to a prescribed ERA to do those things required in subsections 35(3)(a) and 35(3)(b).	Section 35(3)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR04		Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to an activity, to consider whether to impose conditions about each of the matters listed in subsections 36(1)(a) to 36(1)(m).	Section 36(1)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR05		Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to an activity, to consider whether to impose monitoring conditions about the release of contaminants from the activity on the receiving environment.	Section 37	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR06		Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to an activity that involves, or may involve, the release of water or waste to a wetland for treatment, to refuse to grant the application for a reason listed in	Section 40	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		subsection 40(2).				
EPR07		Power, as an administering authority making an environmental management decision relating to an activity that involves, or may involve, the release of water or waste directly to groundwater, to refuse to grant the application for a reason listed in subsection 40(2).	Section 41	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR08		Power, as an administering authority in the circumstances set out in subsection 41AA(1), to refuse to grant the application if the relevant activity will, or may have, a residual impact.	Section 41AA(3)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR09		Power, as a person who generates waste, if required by an authorised person, to retest the waste under chapter 5, part 1, division 2.	Section 47	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR10		Power, as a generator of waste in the circumstances prescribed in subsection 51(1), to notify the administering authority of the change within 24 hours after receiving the test results for the retesting.	Section 51(2)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR11		Power, as a generator of waste in the circumstances prescribed in subsection 51(1), to give a written report to the administering authority containing those things prescribed in subsection 51(3).	Section 51(3)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR12		Power, as a generator of tested waste in the State, to:-	Section 52	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		(a)for each load of the waste transported to a receiver, record the prescribed information for the load in the approved form; (b)give the prescribed information for the load to the receiver; and (c)keep the record mentioned in subsection 52(1) for at least 5 years.				
EPR13		Power, as a receiver in the State who is given a load of tested waste, to:- (a)record the prescribed information for the load in the approved form; (b)within 24 hours after becoming aware of an omission or inaccuracy in the prescribed information, give written notice of the omission or inaccuracy to the administering authority; and (c)keep the record mentioned in subsection 53(2) for at least 5 years.	Section 53	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR14		Power, as a waste handler to pay the fee to the chief executive when giving prescribed information about the transportation of trackable waste to the administering authority.	Section 73	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR15		Power, as a generator, to give the transporter the prescribed information about the waste in the prescribed form and to record the prescribed information about the waste.	Section 78(1)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR16		Power, as a generator, to give the prescribed information about the waste to the administering authority in the prescribed way and within the prescribed period after giving the waste to the transporter.	Section 78(2)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPR17		Power, as a transporter, to give the receiver the prescribed information about the waste and to record the prescribed information about the waste.	Section 79(2)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR18		Power, as a transporter, to give the administering authority notice of a discrepancy in information received from the generator.	Section 79(3)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR19		Power, as a transporter, to keep the record mentioned in subsection 79(2)(b) for at least 5 years.	Section 79(4)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR20		Power, as a receiver, to record the prescribed information about the waste.	Section 80(1)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR21		Power, as a receiver, to give a copy of the prescribed information about the waste to the administering authority in the prescribed way and within the prescribed period.	Section 80(2)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR22		Power, as a receiver, to give the administering authority written notice of a discrepancy in information received from the transporter.	Section 80(3)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPR23		Power, as a transporter, to keep the record mentioned in subsection 80(1) for at least 5 years.	Section 80(4)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR24		Power, as a receiver, to record the prescribed information about the waste.	Section 84(1)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR25		Power, as a receiver, to give the prescribed information about the waste to the administering authority in the prescribed way and within the prescribed period.	Section 84(2)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR26		Power, as a receiver, to give the administering authority written notice of a discrepancy in information received from the transporter.	Section 84(3)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR27		Power, as a receiver, to keep the record mentioned in subsection 84(1) for at least 5 years.	Section 84(4)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR28		Power, as a generator, to give the transporter the	Section 87(1)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		prescribed information about the waste and to record the prescribed information about the waste.				
EPR29		Power, as a generator, to give the prescribed information about the waste to the administering authority in the prescribed way and within the prescribed period.	Section 87(2)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR30		Power, as a receiver, to keep the record mentioned in subsection 87(1)(b) for at least 5 years.	Section 87(4)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR31		Power, as a transporter, to give the administering authority notice of a discrepancy in information received from the generator.	Section 88(2)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR32		Power to apply to the administering executive for approval of a particular way of giving prescribed information to the administering authority under division 3 and to take all steps necessary to advance the application.	Section 92	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR33		Power to apply to the administering executive for a consignment number for a load of trackable waste to be transported into Queensland and to take all steps necessary to advance the application.	Section 93	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPR34		Power to apply to the administering executive for an exemption for the transportation of trackable waste to which Chapter 5, Part 9 applies and to take all steps necessary to advance the application.	Section 94	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR35		Power to apply to the administering executive for a generator identification number.	Section 97	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR36		Power to require an owner or occupier of relevant premises to supply waste containers other than standard general waste containers.	Section 101(1)(b)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR37		Power to supply premises with standard general waste containers.	Section 101(2)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR38		Power to require a waste container to be kept at a particular place at a premises.	Section 103(1)(a)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR39		Power to require a prescribed person of serviced premises, other than a detached dwelling, to supply:	Section 104(2)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		(a)an elevated stand at a level required by Council; or (b)an imperviously paved and drained area for the waste containers, and (c)a hose cock and hose in the vicinity of the stand or paved area; and (d)a suitable enclosure for the waste containers.				
EPR40		Power to give a written notice about the removal of general waste.	Section 105	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR41		Power to give a written approval to the owner or occupier of relevant premises for depositing or disposing of general waste and to impose conditions on the approval.	Section 106	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR42		Power to require the occupier of relevant premises where there is industrial waste to: (a)supply industrial waste containers; (b)keep the waste containers at a place at the premises that Council requires; and (c)keep each waste container clean and in good repair.	Section 107(1)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR43		Power, where the occupier does not supply the waste containers required under subsection 107(1)(a), to supply industrial waste containers.	Section 107(2)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR44		Power to require occupier of relevant premises where there is industrial waste, to treat the waste to the standard approved by Council for disposal of the waste at a waste facility.	Section 108	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPR45		Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to give the chief executive the information identified in subsection 117(2).	Section 117(2)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR46		Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to subsection 117(6).	Section 117(7)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR47		Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to keep the information listed in section 119.	Section 119	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR48		Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to make written representations to the Minister in response to a notice issued pursuant to subsection 120(4).	Section 120	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR49		Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to apply to the chief executive for an estimation technique approval and to respond to any request for further information.	Section 123	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR50		Power, as an occupier of a reporting facility that	Section 127	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		under NPI NEPM exceeds the reporting threshold for a substance in the facility's reporting period, to give the chief executive a written notice claiming that the information required to be given under section 117(2) or (7) should be treated as confidential and to respond to any requests for further information.				
EPR51		Power to administer and enforce those provisions of the Act devolved to Council under Chapter 8, Part 1.	Section 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135 and 136	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR52		Power, as an administering authority, to recover as a debt an unpaid fee under the Act.	Section 155	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR53		Power, as a holder, to give the chief executive the documents listed in subsection 166(1).	Section 166(1)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR54		Power, as a holder, to keep the records listed in in subsections 170(a) to (d).	Section 170	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR55		Power, as a holder, to comply with a notice issued by an authorised person pursuant to subsection 171(2).	Section 171(3)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPR56		Power, as a holder, to give the administering authority written notice that eligibility for the reduced annual fee under subsections 165(1)(c)(i) or (ii) has stopped.	Section 172	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR57		Power, as an administering authority, to require by written notice the holder to pay the difference between the annual fee and the reduced annual fee.	Section 173(2)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR58		Power, as an administering authority, to recover as a debt from the holder of an environmental authority an unpaid supplementary annual fee for an amended environmental authority.	Section 174(3)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR59		Power, as an administering authority, to, by written notice, require the holder of an environmental authority for regulated waste transport to pay a supplementary annual fee and if unpaid, to recover the supplementary annual fee as a debt.	Section 175	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR60		Power, as an administering authority, to, by written notice, require the holder to pay:- (a) the annual fee or the outstanding amount of the fee; and (b) the late payment fee stated in schedule 15 of the Regulation.	Section 177(2)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
EPR61		Power, as a holder, to comply with a notice issued pursuant to subsection 177(2).	Section 177(3)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
EPR62		Power, as a holder, to pay the administering authority a fee for its assessment of the holder's annual returns and monitoring compliance with the transitional environmental program.	Section 178(2)	Environmental Protection Regulation 2019		Yes
FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICE ACT 1990						
FRSA01		Power to comply with a requirement issued by an authorised fire officer under subsection (2).	Section 58D	Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990		Yes
FRSA02		Power to comply with a requisition notice.	Section 69	Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990		Yes
FRSA03		Power, as the occupier of a premises in or on which any dangerous goods are stored or to be stored, to provide information sought by the commissioner in a notice.	Section 96	Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990		Yes
FRSA04		Power, as the occupier of a premises in or on which any dangerous goods are stored or to be stored, to prepare an off-site emergency plan and to amend the plan.	Sections 97, 99 and 100	Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990		Yes
FRSA05		Power to pay to the commissioner charges for any advice or other assistance provided in preparation	Section 98(2)	Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		of an off-site emergency plan.				
FRSA06		Power to implement an off-site emergency plan.	Section 101	Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990		Yes
FRSA07		Power to give written notice to the chief executive of a change of circumstances affecting an off-site emergency plan.	Section 102(1)	Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990		Yes
FRSA08		Power, as the occupier of a building, to maintain a fire and evacuation plan and to provide instructions to prescribed persons in the building concerning the action to be taken by them in the event of fire threatening the building.	Section 104E	Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990		Yes
FRSA09		Power to pay to the commissioner charges for any advice or other assistance provided in preparation of a fire and evacuation plan.	Section 104F(2)	Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990		Yes
FRSA10		Power to consult with the commissioner about a notice under section 104G(1).	Section 104G(2)	Fire and Rescue Service Act 1990		Yes
FRSA11		Power, as the occupier or owner of a building, to comply with a notice issued by the commissioner under section 104G(1).	Section 104G(3)	Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
FRSA12		Power to consult with an authorised officer about a notice under section 104I(7) or (8).	Section 104I(9)	Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990		Yes
FRSA13		Power to nominate a person to be appointed an assessor by the commissioner to help QCAT in section 104SG(1) proceedings.	Section 104SI(2)(b)(ii)	Fire and Rescue Service Act 1990		Yes
FRSA14		Power to furnish to the chief executive a return disclosing the particulars prescribed under a regulation relating to certain properties.	Section 109(1)	Fire and Rescue Services Act 1990		Yes
FRSA15		Power to collect annual contributions and other amounts imposed by the local government pursuant to Part 10 of the Fire and Rescue Service Act.	Section 111(2)	Fire and Rescue Service Act 1990		Yes
FRSA16		Power to, in respect of each financial year: (a) determine the prescribed properties within its area; and (b) determine the annual contributions payable in respect of prescribed properties by reference to the categories prescribed under a regulation made under Section 108.	Section 112(1)	Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990		Yes
FRSA17		Power to give the owner of a prescribed property a levy notice.	Section 112(2)	Fire and Emergency Service Act 1990		Yes
FRSA18		Power to give the chief executive information which is relevant to the determination of an appeal against a local government's determination, if required by the chief executive.	Section 113(3)	Fire and Rescue Service Act 1990		Yes
FRSA19		Power to amend, revoke or revoke and give a new levy notice if the chief executive allows an appeal.	Section 113(6)	Fire and Rescue Service Act 1990		Yes
FRSA20		Power to refund to the appellant any amount paid in respect of contributions, for the financial year to which the notice relates and for any previous financial year, in excess of the amount calculated in	Section 113(7)	Fire and Rescue Service Act 1990		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		accordance with the chief executive's determination.				
FRSA21		Power to decide the way in which it keeps an administration fee for performing functions under Part 10 of the Fire and Rescue Service Act.	Section 117(3)	Fire and Rescue Service Act 1990		Yes
FRSA22		Power to make payments to the department, for the fund, out of its operating fund from moneys received or recovered by the local government under Part 10.	Section 118(1)	Fire and Rescue Service Act 1990		Yes
FRSA23		Power to prepare and submit a return in the approved form.	Section 118(4)	Fire and Rescue Service Act 1990		Yes
FRSA24		Power to refuse or grant, subject to any conditions, an application to pay contributions by instalments.	Section 121(2)	Fire and Rescue Services Act 1990		Yes
FRSA25		Power to engage a debt collector (authorised to perform a debt collection activity under the Debt Collectors (Field Agents and Collection Agents) Act 2014) to collect any arrears of annual contribution payable by an owner of prescribed property, and to require by notice in writing the owner to pay an amount by way of a collection fee.	Section 126(1)	Fire and Rescue Services Act 1990		Yes
FRSA26		Power to contribute amounts raised via special rates or charges, or separate rates or charges, to rural fire brigades operating in Council's local government area.	Section 128A	Fire and Rescue Services Act 1990		No
FRSA27		Power to consult with the commissioner about the establishment of an SES unit in Council's local government area.	Section 133(2)	Fire and Rescue Services Act 1990		Yes
FRSA28		Power to nominate a person to be the local controller for an SES unit.	Section 134(2)	Fire and Rescue Services Act 1990		Yes
FRSA29		Power as a local government affected by a disaster to request the commissioner to appoint a person as a SES coordinator.	Section 136(3)	Fire and Rescue Services Act 1990		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
FRSA30		Power to consult with the commissioner about the appointment of a person as a SES coordinator.	Section 136(4)	Fire and Rescue Services Act 1990		Yes
FRSA31		Power to enter an agreement with the Department which sets out the responsibilities of each party in relation to the SES in Council's local government area.	Section 140	Fire and Rescue Services Act 1990		Yes
FRSA32		Power to consult with the commissioner about the establishment of an ES unit in Council's local government area.	Section 141(2)	Fire and Rescue Services Act 1990	N/A - not an option due to the current emergency service providers in the Mackay Area.	No
FRSA33		Power to consult with the commissioner about the functions of an ES unit in Council's local government area.	Section 142(3)	Fire and Rescue Services Act 1990	N/A - not an option due to the current emergency service providers in the Mackay Area.	No
FRSA34		Power to nominate a person to be a ES unit coordinator.	Section 146(2)	Fire and Rescue Services Act 1990	N/A - not an option due to the current emergency service providers in the Mackay Area.	No
FRSA35		Power to produce to an authorised person any document or record mentioned in subsection (2)(b).	Section 152C(4)	Fire and Rescue Services Act 1990		Yes
FOOD ACT 2006						
		NOTE: No specific power to delegate CEO's powers included in the Food Act 2006. Section 259 of the LGA sufficient. Section 27A(12) of the Acts Interpretation Act 1954 prevents sub-delegation.				
FA01		Power to administer and enforce the following provisions of the Food Act 2006: (a) section 39(1); (b) chapters 3 and 4	Section 23(1)	Food Act 2006		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		(c) chapter 6, other than section 159.				
FA02		Power to administer and enforce sections 32, 33, 35 and 36 of the Food Act 2006, in conjunction with the State.	Section 24	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA03		Power to agree with the chief executive that the State may do a thing that is a matter of administration and enforcement for local government under section 23(1) of the Food Act 2006.	Section 25(1)(a)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA04		Power to agree with the chief executive that Council may do a thing that is a matter of administration and enforcement for the State under section 22(1) of the Food Act 2006.	Section 25(1)(b)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA05		Power to consult with the chief executive in relation actions taken by the State on Council's behalf under section 26(2).	Section 27(a)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA06		Power to consult with the chief executive, and provide information required by the chief executive, about the administration and enforcement of sections 24 and 25 of the Food Act 2006.	Section 28	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA07		Power to consult with the chief executive about the chief executive asking Council to provide information about matters administered and enforced by Council, either solely or in conjunction with the State, under the Food Act 2006.	Section 28(4)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA08		Power to consider and grant, or refuse to grant, an application for a licence to carry on a licensable food business.	Section 55	Food Act 2006		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
FA09		Power to obtain and consider the written advice of an auditor about whether a food safety program complies with section 98.	Section 56(2)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA10		Power to decide whether premises are suitable for carrying on a licensable food business.	Section 58	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA11		Power to make enquiries as to the suitability of the applicant to hold a licence, and the suitability of the premises for carrying on a licensable food business.	Section 59(1)(a)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA12		Power to require the applicant to give Council further information or documents that Council reasonably requires.	Section 59(1)(b)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA13		Power to extend the time needed to make a decision about the application.	Section 62(2)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA14		Power to agree with the applicant, at any time prior to the final consideration day, about the day upon which the application must be decided.	Section 62(3)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA15		Power to issue a provisional licence, at any time prior to deciding an application for a licence.	Section 64	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA16		Power to decide the term of the licence. (Note: not more than 3 years).	Section 67	Food Act 2006		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
FA17		Power to decide the term of the provisional licence. (Note: not more than 3 months).	Section 68(1)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA18		Power to extend, and further extend, the term of a provisional licence (to a total period of not more than 3 months after the provisional licence was issued).	Section 68(2)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA19		Power to impose reasonable conditions on the licence.	Section 69(1)(e)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA20		Power to consider and renew, or refuse to renew, the licence for an application made under section 72(1) of the Food Act 2006.	Section 72(3)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA21		Power to consider and restore, or refuse to restore, the licence, where application has been made under section 73(1) of the Food Act 2006.	Section 73(3)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA22		Power to consider and amend, or refuse to amend, a licence, where application has been made under section 74(1) of the Food Act 2006.	Section 74(3)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA23		Power to require the applicant to give Council further information or documents Council reasonably requires to decide the application (for an application that is made under Chapter 3, Part 5, Division 2, Subdivision 1, i.e. sections 72(1), 73(1) and 74(1)).	Section 75(1)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA24		Power to give an information notice where Council has failed to decide an application within 30 days of receipt under Chapter 3, Part 5, Division 2, Subdivision 1, i.e. Sections 72(1), 73(1) and 74(1).	Section 77(4)	Food Act 2006		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
FA25		Power to give a show cause notice.	Section 79(2)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA26		Power to consider representations about a show cause notice.	Section 80(2)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA27		Power to end the show cause process after considering representations made by the licensee.	Section 81	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA28		Power to suspend a licence after considering representations (if any).	Section 82(2)(a)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA29		Power to cancel a licence after considering representations (if any).	Section 82(2)(b)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA30		Power to suspend a licence immediately.	Section 83(1)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA31		Power to give an information notice and show cause notice, as required, before suspending a licence pursuant to section 83(1).	Section 83(2)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA32		Power, as the second local government, to take the same action as the first local government (except the power to cancel, suspend impose conditions or other similar action in relation to the licence).	Section 90(1)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA33		Power, as the second local government, to advise the first local government of the thing done or omitted to be done by a licensee of a mobile food business.	Section 91(2)	Food Act 2006		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
FA34		Power, as the first local government, to take action, in relation to a thing done or omitted to be done by the licensee in the second local government area.	Section 92(2)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA35		Power to consider and grant, or refuse to grant, an application for a replacement licence.	Section 97	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA36		Power to consider an application and to accredit, or refuse to accredit, the food safety program.	Section 103(1)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA37		Power to obtain and consider the written advice of an auditor about whether or not the food safety program complies with the criteria in section 104.	Section 103(2)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA38		Power, before deciding the application, to require the applicant to give further information or documents reasonably required to decide the application.	Section 105(1)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA39		Power to give an information notice to the applicant where the application is refused under section 107.	Section 107(4)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA40		Power to decide that more time is needed to make a decision about the application.	Section 108(1)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA41		Power to agree with the applicant, at any time prior to the final consideration day, about the day upon which the application must be decided.	Section 108(3)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA42		Power, after accrediting an applicant's food safety program, to decide how often the program must have compliance audits.	Section 109(2)	Food Act 2006		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
FA43		Power to determine changes to the frequency of compliance audits for a food safety program accredited by Council.	Section 110	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA44		Power to consider an application and approve, or refuse to approve, the amendment of an accredited food safety program.	Section 112(4)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA45		Power, before deciding the application, to require the applicant to give further information or documents reasonably required to decide the application.	Section 113(1)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA46		Power, by notice, to direct the holder of a Council accredited food safety program to amend the program.	Section 114	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA47		Power to give the holder of a food safety program a show cause notice, and to decide the term of the show cause period.	Section 118	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA48		Power to consider representations about a show cause notice.	Section 119	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA49		Power, after considering written representations by the holder of the accredited food safety program, to take no further action.	Section 120	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA50		Power to cancel the accreditation of a food safety program.	Section 121 (2)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA51		Power to conduct a non-conformance audit of a food safety program.	Section 160(2)	Food Act 2006		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
FA52		Power, as administering executive, to give directions to an authorised person in the exercise of powers under the Food Act 2006.	Section 165	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA53		Power to appoint an authorised person for the purposes of the Food Act 2006.	Section 168	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA54		Power, as administering executive, to sign a notice that states the conditions on which an authorised person holds office.	Section 169	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA55		Power, as administering executive, to issue an identity card to each authorised person.	Section 170	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA56		Power, if a seized thing is forfeited to Council, to deal with it a manner considered appropriate.	Section 193(6)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA57		Power to approve an improvement notice where remedying the contravention would be likely to stop the food business from operating.	Section 210(2)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA58		Power to apply to the District Court for an injunction.	Section 223	Food Act 2006	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
FA59		Power, as the 'reviewer', to review an original decision under Chapter 3 or Chapter 4 of the Food Act 2006.	Section 237	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA60		Power, as reviewer, to, at any time, extend the time to apply for a review.	Section 238(2)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA61		Power, as reviewer, to, after reviewing the original decision, make a further decision to: (a) confirm the original decision; or (b) amend the original decision; or	Section 239	Food Act 2006		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		(c) substitute another decision for the original decision.				
FA62		Power to sign a certificate stating that costs sought by Council under section 255 of the Food Act 2006 were incurred.	Section 250(4)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA63		Power to deal with a thing forfeited to Council, under section 257, in manner considered appropriate.	Section 258	Food Act 2006		Yes
FA64		Power to approve forms for use by the Council under the Food Act 2006.	Section 277(2)	Food Act 2006		Yes
FOOD PRODUCTION (SAFETY) ACT 2000						
FPSA01		Power to approve the appointment of an employee of Council as an authorised officer by Safe Food Production (QLD).	Section 83	Food Production (Safety) Act 2000		Yes
HEAVY VEHICLE NATIONAL LAW (QLD)						
		Meaning of heavy vehicle 1. For the purposes of this Law, a vehicle is a <i>heavy vehicle</i> if it has a GVM or ATM of more than 4.5t 2. Also, for the purposes of this Law, a combination that includes a vehicle with a GVM or ATM of more than 4.5t is a <i>heavy vehicle</i> . 3. However, rolling stock is not a <i>heavy vehicle</i> for the purposes of this Law. 4. In this section - <i>rolling stock</i> - 1. <i>Rolling stock</i> is a vehicle designed to operate or move on a railway track and includes a locomotive, carriage, rail car, rail motor, light rail vehicle, tram, light inspection vehicle, self-propelled infrastructure maintenance vehicle, trolley, wagon or monorail vehicle. 2. A vehicle designed to operate both on and off a railway track is <i>rolling stock</i> when the vehicle is being - (a) operated or moved on a railway track; or (b) maintained, repaired or modified in relation to the operation or movement of the vehicle on a railway track.				
HVNL01		Power, as a party in the chain of responsibility for a heavy vehicle, to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, the safety of the party's transport activities relating to the vehicle.	Section 26C	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
HVNL02		Power to apply for a vehicle standards exemption permit and to comply with any request from the Regulator for further information.	Section 69	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL03		Power, as the holder of a permit for a vehicle standards exemption (permit), to apply to the Regulator for an amendment or cancellation of the exemption and to comply with any request from the Regulator for further information.	Section 75	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL04		Power, as the holder of a permit for a vehicle standards exemption permit, to make written representation in response to a notice issued by the Regulator issued under subsection (2).	Section 76(2)(e)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL05		Power, as the holder of a permit for a vehicle standards exemption permit, to comply with a notice issued by the Regulator requiring the return of the permit.	Section 79(1)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL06		Power, in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to apply for a replacement permit.	Section 80(1)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL07		Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (2), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	Section 82(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL08		Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (2), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	Section 83(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL09		Power, as a person who permits another person to drive a heavy vehicle on a road, to ensure the	Section 96(1)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		vehicle, and the vehicle's components and load, comply with the mass requirements applying to the vehicle.				
HVNL10		Power, as a person who permits another person to drive a heavy vehicle on a road, to ensure the vehicle, and the vehicle's components and load, comply with the dimension requirements applying to the vehicle.	Section 102(1)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL11		Power, as a person who permits another person to drive a heavy vehicle on a road, to ensure the vehicle, and the vehicle's components and load, comply with the loading requirements applying to the vehicle.	Section 111(1)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL12		Power, as a road manager, to consent to the grant of a mass or dimension exemption (notice)	Section 118(1)(b)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL13		Power, as a road manager, to consent to the amendment of a map or list imposed on a mass or dimension exemption (notice)	Section 119(5)(b)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL14		Power to apply to the Regulator for a mass or dimension exemption (permit) and to comply with a notice from the Regulator for additional information.	Section 123	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL15		Power, as a road manager, to consent to the grant of a mass or dimension exemption (permit)	Section 124(1)(b)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL16		Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, the driver of the pilot vehicle or escort vehicle complies with subsection (2), the vehicle, and the vehicle's	Section 130(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		with subsection (2), the vehicle, and the vehicle's components and load, comply with the loading requirements applying to the vehicle				
HVNL17		Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (2), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	Section 132(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL18		Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (1), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (1).	Section 133(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL19		Power, as a road manager, to consent to the grant of a class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (notice)	Section 139(1)(b)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL20		Power, as a road manager, to consent to the amendment of a map or list imposed on a class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (notice)	Section 142(6)(b)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL21		Power, as a road manager, to consent to the grant of a class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (permit)	Section 145(1)(b)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL22		Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (2), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	Section 151(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL23		Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (1), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (1).	Section 152(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL24		Power, as a road manager, to consent or not to consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority.	Section 156(1)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL25		Power, as a road manager, to ask the Regulator for a longer period of time under section 156(1)(b).	Section 156(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
HVNL26		Power, as a road manager, to determine that the consent should only be given if the mass of the vehicle under the application for the authority was less than applied for, and give the consent subject to a road condition that the vehicle not exceed the mass.	Section 156A(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL27		Power to give the Regulator a written statement that explains the road manager's decision and complies with section 172.	Section 156A(4)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL28		Power, as a road manager, to notify the Regulator:- (a) that a route assessment is required for the road manager deciding whether to give or not to give the consent; (b) the fee payable (if any) for the route assessment under a law of the jurisdiction in which the road is situated.	Section 159(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL29		Power, as a road manager, to grant a mass or dimension authority subject to conditions.	Sections 160(1), 161(1) and 162(1)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL30		Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to give the Regulator a written statement that explains the road manager's decision and complies with section 172.	Sections 160(2), 161(2) and 162(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL32		Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to give the Regulator a notice objecting to the application of section 167 to the proposed replacement authority.	Section 167(2)(b)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL33		Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to seek an extension of time to give a notice under section 167(2)(b).	Section 167(2)(b)(ii)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL34		Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension	Section 169(1)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		authority, to give consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority for a trial period of no more than 3 months.				
HVNL35		Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority, to object to the renewal of the authority for a further trial period.	Section 170(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL36		Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority granted by Commonwealth gazette notice, to request the -Regulator to amend or cancel the authority.	Section 174(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL37		Power, as a road manager for a mass or dimension authority granted by permit, to request the Regulator to amend or cancel the authority.	Section 178(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL38		Power, as a responsible entity for a freight container, to ensure an operator or driver of a heavy vehicle does not transport the freight container by road using the vehicle without a complying container weight declaration for the freight container containing information in the form required under section 192A.	Section 190(1)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL39		Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to ensure a driver of a heavy vehicle does not transport the freight container by road using the vehicle without a complying container weight declaration for the freight container containing information in the form required under section 192A.	Section 191(1)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL40		Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to ensure the freight container is not given to another carrier unless the carrier has been provided with:- (a) a complying container weight declaration for	Section 191(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		the freight container containing information in the form required under section 192A; or (b)the prescribed particulars contained in a complying container weight declaration for the freight container.				
HVNL41		Power, as a relevant party for the driver, in the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1), to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, the driver:- (a)does not drive a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle after making the change unless the driver has complied with section 263; and (b)can comply with his or her obligations in relation to the change.	Section 264(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL42		Power, as a person referred to in subsection (1), to apply to the Regulator for a work and rest hours exemption and provide any additional information sought by the Regulator.	Section 274	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL43		Power, as the holder of a permit for a work and rest hours exemption, to apply to the Regulator for an amendment or cancellation of the exemption and to provide any additional information sought by the Regulator.	Section 280	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL44		Power to comply with a notice from the Regulator regarding a work and rest hours exemption.	Section 284	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL45		Power, where a permit for a work and rest hours exemption is defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen, to apply to the Regulator for a replacement permit.	Section 285	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL46		Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (2), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	Section 287(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL46		Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (1), to ensure the driver complies with	Section 288(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		subsection (1).				
HVNL47		Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to, as soon as reasonably practicable after becoming aware of the matter or having reason to suspect the matter:- (a) either:- (i) make the electronic work diary capable of recording new information; or (ii) give the driver a new electronic work diary that is in working order; and (b) if the record keeper removes any information relating to any period during the last 28 days from the work diary to make it capable of recording new information—give the driver the removed information in a way that makes the information readily available to the driver; and (c) notify the Regulator in the approved form that the electronic work diary has been filled up.	Section 311	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL48		Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to, as soon as reasonably practicable after becoming aware of the matter or having reason to suspect the matter:- (a) inform the driver that the electronic work diary has been destroyed, lost or stolen unless the driver informed the record keeper about the fault under section 309; and (b) give the driver an electronic work diary that is in working order; and (c) give the driver any information, in a way that makes the information readily available to the driver, that was in the destroyed, lost or stolen electronic work diary that:- (i) is accessible to the record keeper; and (ii) relates to any period during the last 28 days; and (iii) is not stored in the new electronic work diary.	Section 312(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL49		Power as a record keeper to notify the Regulator in the approved form that the electronic work diary	Section 312(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		has been destroyed, lost or stolen.				
HVNL50		Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to, as soon as reasonably practicable after becoming aware of the matter or having reason to suspect the matter inform the driver about the matter unless the driver informed the record keeper about the matter under section 309.	Section 313(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL51		Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to, after becoming aware of the matter or having reason to suspect the matter:- (a)direct the driver in the approved form to use a supplementary record in compliance with section 305; and (b)give the driver information that was in the electronic work diary, in a way that makes the information readily available to the driver, that:- (i)is accessible to the record keeper; and (ii)relates to any period during the last 28 days; and (iii)is not stored in the electronic work diary because the electronic work diary is not in working order or is malfunctioning or has malfunctioned; and (c)notify the Regulator in the approved form that the electronic work diary is not in working order or is malfunctioning or has malfunctioned; and (d)ensure the electronic work diary is examined and brought into working order and is not malfunctioning.	Section 313(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL52		Power, as a responsible party for the driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle, to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, the driver complies with each of Part 6.4, Division 2, Subdivisions 1, 2, 3 and 4.	Section 315	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL53		Power, as a record keeper for a driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle who is undertaking	Section 319	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		only 100km work under standard hours, to keep a record of the information listed in subsections (1)(a) to (b).				
HVNL54		Power, as a record keeper for a driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle who is undertaking 100+km work under standard hours; or operating under BFM hours, AFM hours or exemption hours, to keep a record of the information listed in subsections (1)(a) to (c) and (3) (where relevant).	Section 321	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL55		Power, as a record keeper for a driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	Section 322(4)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL56		Power, as a new record keeper for a driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	Section 323(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL57		Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to give the driver the information listed in subsection (2).	Section 324(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL58		Power, as a record keeper in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to give the driver the information listed in subsection (2).	Section 324A(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL59		Power, as a record keeper for the driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle who knows, or has reasonable grounds to suspect, an electronic work diary has been tampered with, to report the matter to the Regulator.	Section 336A	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL60		Power as a record keeper of the driver of a fatigue-	Section 341	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		regulated heavy vehicle, to keep a record (or a copy) required to be made or kept under Division 3, for the period for which, and way in which subsections (1) to (7) require.				
HVNL61		Power to apply to the Regulator for the approval of an electronic recording system.	Section 342	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL62		Power, as the holder of an electronic recording system approval, to apply to the Regulator for an amendment or cancellation of the approval and give any additional information sought by the Regulator.	Section 351	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL63		Power, as the holder of the approval in relation to which a direction has been given under subsection (2), to comply with the direction.	Section 354(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL64		Power, as a person given a notice under subsection (3), to give a copy of the notice to each other person to whom the person has supplied an electronic recording system the subject of the approval, or a device forming part of the system.	Section 354(5)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL65		Power, in the circumstance stated in subsection (1), to remove any electronic message on the system's visual display stating the system is or includes an electronic work diary.	Section 355(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL66		Power, in the circumstance stated in subsection (1), to give each person to whom the holder has supplied an electronic recording system the subject of the approval that constitutes an electronic work diary, or of which an electronic work diary is a part, a notice stating that the approval has been cancelled	Section 355(4)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL67		Power, as the employer of the driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle to make an application	Section 364	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		under subsection (1) on behalf of the driver and give any further information sought by the Regulator.				
HVNL68		Power, as a relevant party for a driver mentioned in subsection (2), to ensure the driver complies with subsection (2).	Section 376(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL69		Power, as the record keeper for a driver of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle, to apply to the Regulator for a fatigue record keeping exemption (permit) and give any further information sought by the Regulator.	Section 384	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL70		Power, as the holder of a permit for a fatigue record keeping exemption, to apply to the Regulator for an amendment or cancellation of the exemption and give any further information sought by the Regulator.	Section 389	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL71		Power, as the holder of a permit for a fatigue record keeping exemption, to make submissions to the Regulator.	Section 390(2)(e)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL72		Power, as the holder of a permit for a fatigue record keeping exemption that is amended or cancelled, to comply with a notice of the Regulator given under subsection (1).	Section 392(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL73		Power, as the holder of a permit for a fatigue record keeping exemption that is defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen, to apply to the Regulator for a replacement permit.	Section 393(1)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL74		Power, as the owner of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle required by the national regulations to be fitted with an odometer, to maintain the odometer in	Section 396(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		accordance with the requirements prescribed by the national regulations.				
HVNL75		Power, as the owner of a fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle that is informed under section 397 of a malfunctioning or suspected malfunctioning odometer, to ensure the odometer is examined and brought into working order.	Section 398(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL76		Power, as the operator of a heavy vehicle, to apply to the Regulator for heavy vehicle accreditation, provide the declaration required by subsection (3) and give any further information or statutory declaration sought by the Regulator.	Section 459	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL77		Power, as the applicant, to consent to the Regulator obtaining prescribed criminal history information.	Section 460(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL78		Power as an operator to ask the Regulator for an accreditation label for the new relevant vehicle.	Section 466(2)(a)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL79		Power, as the operator of a heavy vehicle, to ensure a driver who is operating under a BFM accreditation or AFM accreditation complies with subsection (1).	Section 468(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL80		Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation, to, if the accreditation is BFM accreditation or AFM accreditation, ensure each driver who operates	Section 470(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		under the accreditation:- (a)is inducted into the operator's relevant management system; and (b)at all times, meets the requirements relating to drivers operating under the accreditation (if any).				
HVNL81		Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation, to, if the accreditation is AFM accreditation, ensure each driver who operates under the accreditation is informed of the AFM hours applying under the accreditation.	Section 470(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL82		Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation, to keep the things listed in subsection (4).	Section 470(4)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL83		Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation, to comply with a requirement issued by the Regulator under subsection (7).	Section 470(8)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL84		Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation that is amended or suspended, or as an operator that ceases to hold an accreditation, to give notice to any driver of, or scheduler for, a heavy vehicle who may be affected by the amendment, suspension or cessation	Section 471(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL85		Power, as a person who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation, to apply to the Regulator for an amendment or cancellation of the heavy vehicle accreditation and give any further information sought by the Regulator.	Section 472	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL86		Power, as a person who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation, to make written representations in response to a notice given by the Regulator.	Section 473(2)(f)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
HVNL87		Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle who holds a heavy vehicle accreditation that is amended, suspended or cancelled, to comply with a notice of the Regulator issued under subsection (1).	Section 476(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL88		Power, as a person whose accreditation certificate for a heavy vehicle accreditation is defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen, to apply to the Regulator for a replacement accreditation certificate.	Section 477(1)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL89		Power, as an occupier of a place, to consent to its entry by an authorised officer, with or without conditions, and to sign and acknowledgement of the consent.	Section 504(1)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL90		Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to comply with a direction of an authorised officer to move the vehicle or cause it to be moved to a location stated in the direction.	Section 516(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL91		Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to comply with a direction of an authorised officer to move the vehicle or cause it to be moved to a location stated in the direction and do, or cause to be done, anything else the officer reasonably requires in the direction.	Section 517(4)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL92		Power, as a registered operator or owner of a heavy vehicle, to comply with a notice of an authorised officer issued under subsection (2) and to request that the place or time of inspection be changed.	Section 522(3) and (5)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL93		Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle that is the subject of a self-clearing defect notice, to apply to an authorised officer for written permission for the vehicle to be used on a road during a period stated	Section 529AA	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		in the permission.				
HVNL94		Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle that is the subject of a major defect notice or minor defect notice, to make a request to an authorised officer for written permission for the vehicle to be used on a road during a period stated in the permission.	Section 529A(1)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL95		Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle that is the subject of a major defect notice or minor defect notice, to provide the authorised officer with evidence of adequate repairs or other measures.	Section 529A(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL96		Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to comply with a direction of an authorised officer given under subsection (2).	Section 533(7)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL97		Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to comply with a direction of an authorised officer given under subsection (2).	Section 534(5)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL98		Power, as an operator of a heavy vehicle, to comply with a direction of an authorised officer given under subsection (2).	Section 535(5)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL99		Power, as owner of a thing seized under chapter 10 and not forfeited, to apply to the relevant tribunal or court for the return of the thing.	Section 556(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
HVNL100		Power, as a person served with an embargo notice, to take all reasonable steps to stop any other person from doing anything prohibited in the notice.	Section 558(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
HVNL101		Power, as a person served with an embargo notice, to comply with a requirement stated in the notice.	Section 559(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL102		Power to seek an authorised officer's approval to tamper with an embargoed thing or anything used to restrict access to the thing and enter a place in contravention of a restriction or tamper with anything used to restrict access to a place.	Section 559(4) and (5)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL103		Power, as owner of a thing or sample seized under chapter 10 and forfeited under section 561(1), to agree with the Regulator to transfer the ownership of the thing or sample to the Regulator.	Section 563	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL104		Power, as a party mentioned in subsection (1), to apply to the relevant tribunal or court for:- (a) ownership in the thing or sample to be transferred to Council; or (b) the thing or sample to be sold and the Regulator to pay to Council, and any other persons with a registered interest in the thing or sample, an amount commensurate with the value of their respective interest.	Section 565(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
HVNL105		Power, as a responsible person for a heavy vehicle, to comply with a requirement issued by an authorised officer under subsection (1).	Section 569(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL106		Power, as a responsible person for a heavy vehicle, to comply with a requirement issued by an authorised officer under subsection (1).	Section 570(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL107		Power to comply with a notice issued by an authorised officer under subsections (2) or (3).	Section 570A(5)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
HVNL108		Power, as a person given an improvement notice, to take the steps necessary to comply with the notice.	Section 573	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL109		Power, as a person given a direction under section 576A(2) or a prohibition notice to comply with the direction or notice.	Section 576C	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL110		Power, as an occupier of a place, to comply with a requirement issued by an authorised officer under subsections (1) or (2).	Section 577(4)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL111		Power to claim compensation from the Regulator if Council incurs costs, damage or loss because of the exercise, or purported exercise, of a power by or for an authorised officer.	Section 581(1)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL112		Power to give an undertaking in relation to the contravention or alleged contravention of the Heavy Vehicle National Law by Council.	Section 590A	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL113		Power to comply with an undertaking given under section 590A.	Section 590B	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL114		Power to agree in writing with the promise to withdraw the undertaking or change the undertaking.	Section 590C(1)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
HVNL115		Power, as a person to whom a supervisory intervention order applies, to apply to the Court to amend or revoke the order.	Section 603	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)	Seek Legal Advice	Yes
HVNL116		Power, as a person to whom a supervisory intervention order applies, to take the steps necessary to comply with the order.	Section 604	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL117		Power, as a person to whom a prohibition order applies, to apply to the Court to amend or revoke the order.	Section 609	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
HVNL118		Power, as a person to whom a prohibition order applies, to take the steps necessary comply with the order.	Section 610	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
HVNL119		Power, as a road manager, to apply to the Court for a compensation order.	Section 611(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL120		Power, as a public authority, to sign a certificate.	Section 612(2)(c)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL121		Power, as a public authority, to give a copy of the certificate issued pursuant to section 611(2)(c) to the defendant.	Section 613(1)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
HVNL122		Power, as a dissatisfied person for a reviewable decision, to apply to the Regulator for internal review of the decision.	Section 641(1)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL123		Power, as a person given a decision notice, but not an information notice, for the reviewable decision, to ask the Regulator for a statement of reasons for the decision.	Section 641(6)(b)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL124		Power, as a person who has made a review application for a reviewable decision, to apply for a stay of the decision and serve a copy of the application on the Regulator.	Section 642(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL125		Power, as a person who has made a review application for a reviewable decision, to make representations to the reviewer.	Section 644(3)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL126		Power, as a reviewer, to make a review decision.	Section 645(1)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL127		Power, as a reviewer who is a road manager, to give a copy of the review decision to the Regulator.	Section 645(5)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL128		Power, as a road manager, to agree to a longer prescribed period for a review of a reviewable decision.	Section 645(6)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL129		Power to appeal against a review decision relating to a reviewable decision made by the Regulator or an authorised officer.	Section 647(1)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL130		Power, as a person who appeals against a review decision, to apply to the relevant appeal body for a stay of the decision and to serve a copy of the application on the Regulator.	Section 648(2) and (6)	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
HVNL131		Power, as a defendant for an offence, to give the complainant notice of the intention to challenge a matter stated in a certificate mentioned in section 711, 712, 713 or 714(1).	Section 715	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL132		Power, as a defendant for an offence, to give the complainant notice of the intention to challenge a matter stated in subsection (5).	Section 722	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HVNL133		Power, as a defendant for an offence, to give the complainant notice of the intention to challenge a matter stated in subsection (4).	Section 724	Heavy Vehicle National Law (Qld)		Yes
HEAVY VEHICLE (MASS, DIMENSION AND LOADING) NATIONAL REGULATION						
HVNR01		Power, as a road manager, to consent to the making of an HML declaration.	Sections 13(1)(b) and 14	Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation		Yes
HVNR02		Power, as a relevant road manager for an HML declaration, to consent to the making of the declaration subject to the condition that stated intelligent access conditions are imposed on the use of a stated type of HML heavy vehicle under the higher mass limits in an area or on a route to which the declaration applies.	Section 14(3)	Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation		Yes
HVNR03		Power, as a relevant road manager for an HML declaration, to give written reasons for a decision made under subsection 14(3) to the Regulator.	Section 14(4)	Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation		Yes
HVNR04		Power, as a relevant road manager for an HML declaration in the circumstances set out in subsection 18(1), to ask the Regulator to do one or more of the things listed in subsection 18(2).	Section 18	Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation		Yes
HVNR05		Power, as a road manager, to consent to the granting of an HML permit.	Sections 22(1)(b) and 23	Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
HVNR06		Power, as a road manager, to consent to the granting of an HML permit subject to conditions.	Section 24(1)(a)	Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation		Yes
HVNR07		Power, as a road manager, to consent to amendment of an HML permit.	Section 29(4)	Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation		Yes
HVNR08		Power, as a road manager for a HML permit, to request the regulator to amend or cancel the permit.	Section 31(2)	Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation		Yes
HVNR09		Power, as a road manager, to consent to a declaration of the regulator pursuant to section 40.	Section 41(1)	Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation		Yes
HEAVY VEHICLE NATIONAL LAW REGULATION 2014						
HVNLR01		Power, as a road manager, to set the fee payable for a route assessment.	Section 4(2)	Heavy Vehicle National Law Regulation 2014		Yes
HOUSING ACT 2003						
HA01		Chief Executive Officer Power to enter a funding agreement with the Chief Executive Section 25(1) Housing Act 2003	Section 25(1)	Housing Act 2003		Yes
HA02		Chief Executive Officer Power, as a funded provider, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the Chief Executive Section 26(2)(b) Housing Act 2003	Section 26(2)(b)	Housing Act 2004		Yes
HA03		Power, as a funded provider, to comply with the prescribed requirements.	Section 34	Housing Act 2005		Yes
HA04		Power, as a funded provider who has received a compliance notice, to comply with the notice.	Section 35(5)	Housing Act 2006		Yes
HA05		Power, as an applicant that is a local government,	Section 37B	Housing Act 2007		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		to apply for registration on the State Register, pay the prescribed fee and comply with any requirement for information or documents issued by the Registrar.				
HA06		Power, as a registered provider, to comply with each condition applying to the registration and each applicable code provision.	Section 37D	Housing Act 2008		Yes
HA07		Power, as a State provider, to apply to the Registrar for the cancellation of the provider's registration.	Section 37G(1)(a)	Housing Act 2009		Yes
HA08		Power, as a State provider, in circumstances mentioned in subsection (1), to ensure that on or before the relevant day, each State community housing asset is transferred in accordance with subsection (3) and any conditions imposed by the chief executive.	Sections 37H(3) and (4)	Housing Act 2010		Yes
HA09		Power, as a registered provider, to comply with the binding instructions stated in a notice of non-compliance.	Section 38B(3)	Housing Act 2011		Yes
HA10		Power, as a registered provider who has received a notice of intent to cancel registration, to respond to the notice.	Section 38C(3)	Housing Act 2012		Yes
HA11		Power, as a registered provider, to agree with a statutory manager about the provider performing a function exercising a power.	Section 38D(7)	Housing Act 2013		Yes
HA12		Power, as a registered provider, to pay the expenses of a statutory manager.	Section 38E(1)	Housing Act 2014		Yes
HA13		Power to consent to the release of information concerning Council by the registrar.	Section 38H(b)	Housing Act 2015		Yes
HA14		Insert title or position Power as an executive officer to comply with a request for information or documents issued by the interim manager. Section 56(1) Housing Act 2003	Section 56(1)	Housing Act 2016		Yes
HA15		Power, as a funded ancillary provider, to pay the amount of an administration cost.	Section 59	Housing Act 2017		Yes
HA16		Power to claim compensation from the Chief	Section 62(1)	Housing Act 2018		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		Executive where Council has incurred loss or damage because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under Part 6 of the Act.				
HA17		Power, as an entity entitled to be given a notice under section 64, to apply to a Chief Executive for a review of the decision.	Section 65	Housing Act 2019		Yes
HA18		Power to comply with a notice received from the Chief Executive of an authorised officer requiring Council to give information or documents.	Section 81(5)	Housing Act 2020		Yes
HA19		Power, as a registered provider, to ensure that a suitably qualified officer attends a meeting with the Registrar.	Section 81A(1)	Housing Act 2021		Yes
HA20		Power, where Council incurs loss or damage because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under Part 7, to claim compensation from the Chief Executive.	Section 83	Housing Act 2022		Yes
HOUSING REGULATION 2015						
HR01		Power, as a funded provider, to use the funding or receipts in a way that complies with the funding agreement.	Section 7	Housing Regulation 2015		Yes
HR02		Power, as a funded provider, to repay the amount to the Chief Executive.	Section 8(3)	Housing Regulation 2016		Yes
HR03		Power, as a funded provider, to pay the amount stated in the payment notice to the Chief Executive.	Section 9(4)	Housing Regulation 2017		Yes
HR04		Power, as a funded provider that receives funding for an ancillary housing service, to prepare annual financial statements and provide copies of the	Section 11	Housing Regulation 2018		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		statements to the Chief Executive.				
HR05		Power, as a funded provider, to keep and implement an asset management plan for each funded property and to provide a copy of the asset management plan to the Chief Executive.	Section 12	Housing Regulation 2019		Yes
HR06		Power, as a funded provider that receives funding to provide a social housing service, to implement:- (a) the Social Housing Eligibility Criteria; and (b) the Allocations Policy for Funded Social Housing Providers.	Section 14(2)	Housing Regulation 2020		Yes
HR07		Power, as a funded provider, to accept an application from a person for a social housing service and to give the application to the Chief Executive or an approved funded provider.	Section 15(2)	Housing Regulation 2021		Yes
HR08		Power, as a funded provider that receives funding to provide an ancillary housing service, to keep an eligibility policy and implement the eligibility policy consistently and fairly.	Section 16(2)	Housing Regulation 2022		Yes
HR09		Power, as a funded provider that receives funding to provide housing for residential use, to keep a rent policy and implement the rent policy consistently and fairly.	Section 17(2)	Housing Regulation 2023		Yes
HR10		Power, as a funded provider who receives funding to provide housing for residential use, where a tenant pays rent for the housing, to keep a record of rent calculations for the tenant stating those matters listed in subsection (4).	Section 17(4)	Housing Regulation 2024		Yes
HR11		Power, as a funded provider that receives funding to provide a social housing service, to give the Chief Executive information about each funded property for the service and where necessary, to notify details of changes of the information.	Section 18	Housing Regulation 2025		Yes
HR12		Power, as a funded provider that receives funding to provide a housing service, to comply with a notice from the Chief Executive for information.	Section 19(3)	Housing Regulation 2026		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
HR13		Power, where Council has applied to the Chief Executive to lodge a document, to comply with a requisition notice issued by the Chief Executive.	Section 26	Housing Regulation 2027		Yes
HR14		Power, as an accommodation provider, to consult with the Chief Executive about the most appropriate way of transferring or otherwise disposing of the relevant asset.	Section 37(2)	Housing Regulation 2028		Yes
HR15		Power, as an accommodation provider, to comply with a condition imposed by the Chief Executive.	Section 37(6)	Housing Regulation 2029		Yes
HUMAN RIGHTS ACT 2019						
HRA01		Power, as a party to a proceeding before a court, in the circumstances in subsection 49(1), to make an application to have the proceeding referred to the Supreme Court.	Section 49(2)	Human Rights Act 2019	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	yes
HRA02		Power, as a party to a proceeding in the Supreme Court or District Court, to give notice in the approved form to the Attorney-General and the commission if: (a) a question of law arises that relates to the application of the Act; or (b) a question arises in relation to the interpretation of a statutory provision in the Act.	Section 52(1)(a)	Human Rights Act 2019	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	yes
HRA03		Power, as a party to a proceeding, to give notice in the approved form to the Attorney-General and the commission if a question is referred to the Supreme Court under section 49.	Section 52(1)(b)	Human Rights Act 2019	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	yes
HRA04		Power, where the commissioner decides to accept a human rights complaint, to comply with the actions taken by the commissioner including:-	Section 77(1)	Human Rights Act 2019	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		(a)making submissions to the commission in writing in response to the complaint; (b)complying with a direction to give the commission information relevant to the complaint; (c)participating in a conciliation of the complaint under part 4, division 2, subdivision 4.				
HRA05		Power, as a relevant entity for a complaint, to comply with a direction given by the commissioner under subsection 78(2).	Section 78(5)	Human Rights Act 2019	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	yes
HRA06		Power, as a party to a complaint, to seek the consent of the commissioner to be represented by another person.	Section 83(1)	Human Rights Act 2019	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	yes
HRA07		Power to make submissions to the commissioner about a proposed adverse comment in a report prepared under section 88 or part 4, division 3.	Section 93(2)	Human Rights Act 2019	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	yes
HRA08		Power to comply with a notice, issued by the commissioner pursuant to subsection 98(1), to provide information.	Section 98(3)	Human Rights Act 2019	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	yes
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS ACT 2016						
IRA01		Power, as the employer, to ask or require an employee to work additional hours if the hours are reasonable under section 26.	Section 23(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA02		Power, as the employer, to agree with an employee who is not covered by an applicable industrial instrument, to an averaging arrangement.	Section 25(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA03		Power, as the employer, to decide an employee's request for flexible working arrangements with or without conditions.	Section 28(1) and (2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA04		Power, as the employer, to give written notice of the decision on an employee's request for flexible working arrangements.	Section 28(3)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
IRA05		Power, as the employer, to agree when an employee is to take annual leave.	Section 33(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA06		Power, as the employer, and where the employer and employee cannot agree when the employee is to take annual leave, to decide when the employee is to take the leave and give the applicable notice to the employee.	Section 33(3)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA07		Power, as the employer, to agree that an employee may take annual leave before becoming entitled to it.	Section 33(4)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA08		Power, as the employer, to agree to pay the employee for annual leave otherwise than in advance.	Section 35(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA09		Power, as the employer, to agree that an employee may cash out a particular amount of annual leave.	Section 37(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA10		Power, as the employer, to pay an employee for annual leave not taken on termination of employment.	Section 38(3)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA11		Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking additional unpaid carer's leave.	Section 42(4)	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Any leave above 3 months - CEO approval in accordance with EA.	yes
IRA12		Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee who is a short term casual taking additional unpaid carer's leave.	Section 43(3)	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Any leave above 3 months - CEO approval in accordance with EA.	yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
IRA13		Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee who is a long term casual taking additional unpaid carer's leave.	Section 44(3)	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Any leave above 3 months - CEO approval in accordance with EA.	yes
IRA14		Power, as the employer, to require an employee to give a doctor's certificate or statutory declaration as evidence of the need to take carer's leave for more than 2 consecutive days.	Section 45(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA15		Power, as the employer, to require an employee to give a statutory declaration or evidence mentioned in section 45(3)(a) to (d) as evidence of the need to take carer's leave to care for or support a person who has experienced domestic violence.	Section 45(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA16		Power, as the employer, to require an employee to give a copy of a funeral notice or other evidence as evidence of a death resulting in the taking of bereavement leave.	Section 49(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA17		Power, as the employer, to require an employee to give evidence to satisfy a reasonable person that the employee was taking compassionate leave because the life of a member of the employee's family or household was threatened by personal illness or personal injury.	Section 49(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA18		Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking additional unpaid bereavement leave or compassionate leave.	Section 50	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Any leave above 3 months - CEO approval in accordance with EA.	yes
IRA19		Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking unpaid cultural leave	Section 51(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Any leave above 3 months - CEO approval in accordance with EA.	yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
IRA20		Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking additional unpaid domestic and family violence leave.	Section 52(5)	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Any leave above 3 months - CEO approval in accordance with EA.	yes
IRA21		Power, as the employer, and where an employee has claimed domestic and family violence leave, to ask the employee for evidence that the employee has experienced domestic violence and needs to take leave as a result	Section 54(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA22		Power, as the employer, to inform the employee his/her entitlements and obligations under chapter 2, part 3, division 8.	Section 71(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA23		Power, as the employer that has decided to implement significant change at a workplace, to advise employees on parental leave about the proposed change before it is implemented and give each employee reasonable opportunity to discuss any significant effect the change will have on the employee's position.	Section 72	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA24		Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee entitled to parental leave under subdivision 2, or who is taking parental leave, making more than 1 application under subsection (1) within a 12-month period in relation to a particular instance of parental leave.	Section 73(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA25		Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee on parental leave, making more than 1 application under subsection (1) within a 12-month period.	Section 74(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA26		Power, as the employer, to decide an application by an employee entitled to or taking parental leave to extend parental leave if the circumstances of section 73 exist, to discuss the application and to give written notice of that decision.	Section 76	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
IRA27		Power, as the employer, to decide an application by an employee on parental leave to return to work on a part-time basis pursuant to section 74, to discuss the application and to give written notice of that decision.	Section 76	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA28		Power, as the employer, to nominate a time for the employee to resume work.	Section 78(3)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA29		Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee taking paid sick leave or other paid leave whilst the employee is on unpaid parental leave.	Section 79(3)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA30		Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee on parental leave performing work on a keeping in touch day.	Section 80(1)(b)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA31		Power, as the employer, to agree that an employee break the period of parental leave by returning to work.	Section 81	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA32		Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee on parental leave shortening the period of leave.	Section 83	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA33		Power, as the employer, to give notice to the employee of the day on which the employee must return to work and, if the employee returns to work, to cancel the rest of the parental leave.	Section 84	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA34		Power, as the employer of a female employee whose present work is, because of her pregnancy	Section 89	Industrial Relations Act 2016	On advice of both the Manager People and Culture and the	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		or breastfeeding, a risk to the health or safety of the employee or her unborn or newborn child, to temporarily adjust the employee's working conditions or hours of work, or transfer the employee to other appropriate work.			Manager Governance and Safety	
IRA35		Power, as the employer of a replacement employee, to give the replacement employee written notice of the temporary nature of the employment and the parent's right to return to work.	Section 92(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA36		Power, as the employer, to agree when an employee is to take long service leave.	Section 97(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Where the absence is greater than 3 months - CEO approval in accordance with EA.	yes
IRA37		Power, as the employer, and where the employer and employee cannot agree when the employee is to take long service leave, to decide when the employee is to take the leave and give the applicable notice to the employee.	Section 97(3)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA38		Power, as the employer, where the employee is on long service leave and where the ordinary rate is increased or reduced, to pay the employee at the increased or reduced rate for the leave period to which the increased or reduced rate applies.	Section 98(4)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA39		Power, as the employer, to agree on when, and the way in which, the employee will be paid for long service leave.	Section 101	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Where the absence is greater than three months - CEO approval in accordance with EA.	yes
IRA40		Power, as the employer of a casual or regular part time employee, to agree that the employee's entitlement to long service leave may be taken in the form of its full time equivalent.	Section 104	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA41		Power, as the employer, to agree in writing with the employee that the employee be paid for all or part	Section 110(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		of an entitlement to long service leave instead of taking the leave.				
IRA42		Power, as the employer, upon an employee's death, to pay the employee's legal personal representative any amount payable for the employee's entitlement to long service leave that has not already been paid.	Section 111(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA43		Power, as the employer, to ask an employee to work on a public holiday if the request is reasonable.	Section 116(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA44		Power, as the employer, to dismiss an employee if the circumstances of section 121(1) exist.	Section 121(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA45		Power, as the employer who obtains other acceptable employment for the employee or cannot pay the amount, to apply to the commission for an order reducing the amount of the redundancy pay to a stated amount the commission considers appropriate.	Section 127(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA46		Power, as the employer, to give each employee before, or as soon as practicable after, the employee starts working for the employer, the information and documents required by section 129(1).	Section 129	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA47		Power, as the employer, where a magistrate has made an order about an offence against section 137(4) and that order states both alternatives of section 137(8), to decide how to comply with that order in terms of the alternatives.	Section 137(9)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
IRA48		Power, as an employer, to apply to the commission to:- (a)make a modern award; or (b)make an order varying a modern award.	Section 147(2)(b)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA49		Power, as an employer, to apply to the commission to make an order revoking a modern award.	Section 150(3)(b)(iii)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA50		Power, as a person to whom a modern award applies, to apply to the commission to review the award.	Section 156(1)(b)(i)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA51		Power, as an employer, to make a certified agreement with 1 or more employee organisations that represent, or are entitled to represent, Council's employees, or the employees of Council at the time the agreement is made.	Section 165	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA52		Power, as an employer, to consent to the making of a bargaining award.	Section 167(a)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA53		Power, as a proposer, to give a notice of intention to:- (a)the other proposed parties to the negotiations; (b)if the negotiations relate to a project agreement—all relevant employee organisations and the commission.	Section 169(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA54		Power, as a recipient of a notice of intention where the negotiations:- (a)relate to a project agreement; or (b)involve a multi-employer agreement, to give written notice of Council's intention to be a party to the negotiations to the proposer and the commission.	Section 170(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
IRA55		Power, as the employer and where the circumstances of section 171(1) exist, to take reasonable steps to ensure compliance with section 171(2).	Section 171(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA56		Power, as the employer and where the circumstances of section 171(1) exist, to give the relevant employee organisation a reasonable opportunity to represent the employee as required by section 171(4).	Section 171(4)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA57		Power, as the employer and where the circumstances of section 172(1) exist, to negotiate with the single bargaining unit.	Section 172(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA58		Power, as negotiating party, to negotiate in good faith and do all things listed in subsections (2) and (3).	Section 173	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Any other persons deemed a member of a the single bargaining unit.	Yes
IRA59		Power, as negotiating party, where the peace obligation period has ended, to ask the commission to help the parties reach an agreement.	Section 175(1)(b)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA60		Power, as one of the negotiating parties, to notify the commission that the parties intend to resume negotiating without the commission's help.	Section 175(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA61		Power, as a negotiating party, to comply with an attendance notice and negotiate on Council's behalf at a conciliation conference.	Section 176(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA62		Power, as one of the negotiating parties, to apply to the commission for arbitration of the matter.	Section 178(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
IRA63		Power, as one of the negotiating parties, to agree matters with the other negotiating parties before or during an arbitration of the matter.	Section 181(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA64		Power, as a negotiating party, to agree with the other negotiating parties the nominal expiry date for the arbitration determination.	Section 183(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA65		Power, as a negotiating party, to apply to the commission for a scope order.	Section 184(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA66		Power, as a party to an agreement, to apply to the commission to certify the agreement.	Section 189(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA67		Power, as a party to a proposed bargaining award, to apply to the commission to:- (a) make the bargaining award; and (b) terminate the relevant modern award.	Section 190(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA68		Power, as a person who will be covered by a proposed bargaining instrument, to take action that may be necessary to enable the commission to grant the application, including participating in a conciliation on Council's behalf.	Section 194	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA69		Power, as a party to a proposed bargaining instrument, to sign it on Council's behalf.	Section 196(1)(b)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
IRA70		Power, as an employer in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to apply to the commission for a decision under subsection (3).	Section 213(3)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA71		Power, as the employer, on or before the nominal expiry date of a bargaining instrument, to, apply to the commission to extend the nominal expiry date.	Section 223(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA72		Power, as an employer, to apply to the commission to amend a bargaining instrument.	Section 225(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA73		Power, as an approving party, to approve an amendment to a bargaining instrument.	Section 225(2)(a)(i)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA74		Power, as a person to whom a bargaining instrument applies, to apply to the commission to amend the instrument in one of the ways set out in subsection (5) and to agree to any amendment.	Section 225(5)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA75		Power, as a party to a bargaining award or a proposed new party to the award, to, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), apply to the commission to amend the bargaining award so the award applies to the proposed new party.	Section 226(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA76		Power, as the employer, on or before the nominal expiry date of a certified agreement or arbitration determination, to apply to the commission to terminate the agreement or determination.	Section 227(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA77		Power, as the employer, after the nominal expiry date of a certified agreement or arbitration determination, to apply to the commission to	Section 228(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		terminate the agreement or determination.				
IRA78		Power, as the person who intends to terminate the agreement or determination to give all other persons to whom the agreement or determination applies, notice of the intention.	Section 228(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA79		Power, as a party to an agreement or determination that does not provide for the way it may be terminated, to agree to the agreement or determination being terminated.	Section 228(3)(b)(i)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA80		Power, as a negotiating party for a proposed bargaining instrument, to take protected industrial action for the proposed instrument subject to the requirements of Chapter 4, Part 8.	Section 232	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA81		Power, as the employer intending to take the industrial action, to give notice of the intention to all of the negotiating parties for the proposed bargaining instrument, either in writing or by taking other reasonable steps to notify employees of the intended action.	Section 236	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA82		Power, as the employer taking industrial action that is the lockout of an employee, to refuse to pay the employee for the period of the lockout.	Section 237(3)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA83		Power, as a negotiating party for a proposed bargaining instrument, to apply to the commission for an order to suspend or terminate protected industrial action for the proposed bargaining instrument being engaged in, or threatened to be engaged in.	Section 240(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA84		Power, as a negotiating party for a proposed bargaining instrument, to apply to the commission for an order to suspend or terminate protected industrial action for the proposed bargaining instrument being engaged in, where the industrial	Section 241(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		action has threatened, is threatening or would threaten:- (a) to endanger the life, personal safety or health, or welfare of the State's population or part of it; or (b) to cause significant damage to the State's economy or an important part of it.				
IRA85		Power, as the employer, to apply to the registrar for a certificate stating that the employer need not negotiate with an employee organisation under chapter 4 because of a circumstance in section 171(5).	Section 242(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA86		Power, as a party to a certified agreement or a bargaining award, to sign the affidavit prepared pursuant to subsection (2) on behalf of Council.	Section 250(3)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA87		Power, as a relevant party subject to a direction of the commission, to comply with the direction on behalf of Council, including signing any affidavit required under subsection (3).	Section 251(4)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA88		Power, as a party to an industrial dispute, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), to give the registrar written notice of the dispute.	Section 261(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA89		Power, as a party directly involved in an industrial cause, to request the registrar act as mediator in the cause.	Section 263(a)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
		Power, as a person served with an attendance notice, to attend the compulsory conference and agree to measures which attempt to prevent or settle the dispute.	Section 264(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA93		Power, as a person the subject of an order, to	Section 265(3)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		prepare, file and sign an affidavit under subsection (3)(c).				
IRA94		Power, as a person served with a show cause notice, to show cause to the full bench at the stated time why Council should not be dealt with under section 266.	Section 265(7)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA95		Power, as the employer, to pay or refuse to pay, an employee for a period when the employee engages in a strike.	Section 268(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA96		Power, as an employer against whom the strike was organised, engaged in or threatened, to make an application to the commission for an order for a contravention of section 268.	Section 269(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA97		Power, as a person who has been affected by a contravention of Chapter 8, Part 1, to apply to the commission for the commission to deal with the dispute.	Section 309(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA98		Power, as an applicant or an employer, to attend a conciliation conference at a stated time and place and attempt to settle the matter on behalf of Council.	Section 312(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA99		Power, as an employer, to attend a conciliation conference at a stated time and place and attempt to settle the matter on behalf of Council.	Section 318(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA100		Power, as a party, to seek further conciliation, or settle the matter, at any time before an order is made under section 321 or 322.	Section 318(5)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
IRA101		Power, as the employer that has decided to dismiss 15 or more employees for economic, technological or structural reasons, to dismiss the employees if the circumstances of section 329(1) apply and give the requisite notices.	Section 329(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA102		Power, as the employer, to give each employee organisation the opportunity to consult on the ways listed in section 330(1).	Section 330	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA102		Power, as the employer, to stand down an employee if the circumstances of section 333 apply	Section 333	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA103		Power, as the employer, to apply to the commission for an authorised officer's authority under section 337 to be revoked or suspended.	Section 338(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA104		Power, as the employer, to keep a time and wages record for each industrial instrument employee as required by section 339.	Section 339(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA105		Power, as the employer and upon request by the employee, to give the employee a certificate stating the total hours recorded under section 339(1)(d) for the employee, worked out to the previous 30 June.	Section 339(5)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA106		Power, as the employer, to keep a time and wages record for each non-industrial instrument employee as required by section 340.	Section 340(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA107		Power, as the employer and upon request by the	Section 340(5)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		employee, to give the employee a certificate stating the total hours recorded under section 340(1)(d) for the employee, worked out to the previous 30 June.				
IRA108		Power, as the employer, to keep an employee register as required by section 341.	Section 341(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA109		Power, as the employer, when paying an employee wages, to give the employee a written statement as required by section 343(2).	Section 343(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA110		Power, as the employer, when asked by the inspector to inspect, or for electronic access to, the time and wages record, to comply with the request.	Section 344(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA111		Power, as the employer, when asked by the registrar to inspect, or for electronic access to, the time and wages record, to comply with the request.	Section 346(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA112		Power, as the employer, when directed by the registrar, to give the employee register or index to a stated person, at a stated reasonable time and place.	Section 346(4)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA113		Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee inspecting the time and wages record for that employee's particulars, as permitted by section 347(2)(a) and (b), and to give the particulars to the employee in writing.	Section 347	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA114		Power, as the employer, to agree to an employee inspecting the time and wages record:- (a) more than once in any 12-month period; or (b) outside the employer's business hours; or	Section 347(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		(c)during the employee's working time.				
IRA115		Power, as the employer, to require an authorised officer to produce the officer's authorisation.	Section 348(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA116		Power, as the employer, where an authorised officer fails to produce the officer's authorisation, to treat the office as a trespasser.	Section 348(5)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA117		Power, as the employer, when asked by the authorised officer for an item in section 350(1), to comply with the request and to refuse to comply if the circumstances of section 350(3) or 350(5) exist.	Section 350	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA118		Power, as the employer, keep an authorisation given under this section at, or in a place where it can be accessed from, a workplace of the employer in Queensland.	Section 354B	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA119		Power, as the employer in the circumstances set out in subsection 354C(1), to give the information referred to in subsection 354C(2).	Section 354C(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA120		Power, as an employer who has given information to the registered employee organisation under subsection 354C(2)(a), to notify the employee.	Section 354C(5)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA121		Power, as the employer, to keep an accurate written account of the amounts received from the prime contractor, and of the way the amounts have been disbursed or disposed of.	Section 359(4)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
IRA122		Power, as the employer, to produce the account for inspection to an employee in the circumstances set out in subsection (a) to (c) and allow the employee to make a copy of the account.	Section 359(5) and (6)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA123		Power, as a prime contractor served with an attachment notice, to keep from the amounts payable, or to become payable, by the prime contractor to the employer for the contracted work, an amount sufficient to satisfy:- (a) the claim for wages stated in the notice; and (b) all further claims for wages stated in notices of attachment served on the prime contractor within 7 days after the service of the first notice.	Section 361(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA124		Power, as a prime contractor served with an attachment notice, to pay the amount to which the notice relates to a clerk of the Magistrates Court.	Section 361(4)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA125		Power, as a prime contractor, to pay the amount stated in the relevant order to the employee from the amounts attached and kept in the hands of the prime contractor.	Section 362(4)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA126		Power, as a prime contractor, to ask the employee to sign a discharge for the amount paid for a claim for wages to which an order under section 362 relates.	Section 366	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA127		Power, as the employer, where an employee's consent authorising a deduction to be made from wages is not written, to, before making the deduction, give the employee written acknowledgement of the consent.	Section 371(5)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA128		Power, as the employer, to pay each employee's wages at least monthly to the employee.	Section 373(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
IRA129		Power, as the employer, where the circumstances in subsection (1) apply, to immediately at the end of the 30 days, pay the wages payable to the former employee to the nearest clerk of the Magistrates Court.	Section 375(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA130		Power, as the employer, to recover an amount to which the employee is not entitled by deducting amounts from the employee's wages for a subsequent pay period or periods.	Section 376(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA131		Power, as the employer, where an employee ceases employment without giving the employer the notice required by an industrial instrument, to deduct from the employee's wages an amount stated by an industrial instrument.	Section 377	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA132		Power, as the employer, to contribute, for eligible employees, to the approved superannuation fund at the level required by the relevant industrial instrument.	Section 394(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA133		Power, as a person who may be directly affected by the declaration, to apply to the commission for a declaration about an industrial matter.	Section 463(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		Yes
IRA134		Power, as an employer, to apply to the commission for an interpretation of an industrial instrument, other than a certified agreement or bargaining award.	Section 467(1) and 468(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA135		Power, as a person bound by the agreement, to apply to the commission for an interpretation of a certified agreement or bargaining award.	Section 469(1) and (2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
IRA136		Power, as a party to an industrial cause, to agree, in writing, for the decision of the commission to bind the parties.	Section 469(4)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA137		Power, as a party to a dispute, to make a referral agreement with the other parties to the dispute.	Section 470(1)(b)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA138		Power, as a party to a dispute, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to apply to the commission for the commission to perform its dispute resolution functions.	Section 470(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
IRA139		Power, as a party to a contract, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to apply to the commission for the commission to amend or declare void (wholly or partly) the contract.	Section 471(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
IRA140		Power, as a person under section 474, to apply to the commission for the commission to grant an injunction:- (a) to compel compliance with an industrial instrument, a permit or this Act; or (b) to restrain or prevent a contravention, or continuance of a contravention, of an industrial instrument, a permit or this Act.	Section 473(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	yes
IRA141		Power, as an employer, to apply to the full bench for the orders set out in section 479 about a demarcation dispute.	Section 479	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
IRA142		Power, as a person mentioned in section 485, to apply to the full bench or the commission for proceedings to be reopened.	Section 484(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
IRA143		Power, as a party to proceedings, to appoint in writing, an agent to represent Council in the proceedings.	Section 529(1)(a)	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	yes
IRA144		Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the court or the full bench constituted by the president and 2 or more other members, to appeal to the Court of Appeal.	Section 554(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	yes
IRA145		Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the full bench constituted by the president and 2 or more other members, to seek the leave of the Court of Appeal to appeal.	Section 554(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	yes
IRA146		Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of a magistrate, to appeal to the court.	Section 556	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
IRA147		Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the commission, to appeal to the court.	Section 557(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
IRA148		Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the commission, to seek the leave of the court to appeal.	Section 557(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	yes
IRA149		Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the registrar, to appeal to the full bench.	Section 560(1)	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
IRA150		Power, as a person aggrieved by a decision of the registrar, to seek the leave of the full bench to	Section 560(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		appeal.				
IRA151		Power to apply to the industrial tribunal to allow a longer period in which to start an appeal.	Section 564(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA152		Power, as a person mentioned in column 2 of schedule 3, to apply to the relevant industrial tribunal for an order in relation to a contravention, or alleged contravention, of a civil penalty provision.	Section 572	Industrial Relations Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	yes
IRA153		Power, as a person subject to a requirement from an inspector to produce a document, to comply with the requirement.	Section 912(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA154		Power, as an employer subject to a written demand by an inspector under subsection (1), to comply with the demand.	Section 915(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA155		Power, as an employer, to pay wages payment to an employee under the Act, a relevant industrial instrument or a permit, in accordance with the employee's written direction.	Section 928(1)(b)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA156		Power, as the employer in a workplace where an industrial instrument applies, to display a copy of the industrial instrument as required by section 934(2).	Section 934(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes
IRA157		Power, as the employer, where a person whose employment with the employer has been terminated has asked for a certificate described in section 935(1), to give the certificate.	Section 935(2)	Industrial Relations Act 2016		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS REGULATION 2018						
IRR01		Power, as the employer, when working out continuous service under section 123(1) of the Industrial Relations Act 2016, to notify the employee that another absence from work breaks the employee's continuous service	Section 4(1)(c)	Industrial Relations Regulation 2018		yes
IRR02		Power, as the employer, when working out continuous service under section 123(1) of the Industrial Relations Act 2016, to withdraw a notice to the employee given under section 4(1)(c)	Section 4(5)(b)	Industrial Relations Regulation 2018		yes
INFORMATION PRIVACY ACT 2009						
IPA01		Power, as agency, to transfer an individual's personal information to an entity outside Australia under certain circumstances.	Section 33	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA02		Power, as agency, to enter into a service arrangement with an entity other than an agency to provide services.	Section 34	Information Privacy Act 2010		Yes
IPA03		Power, as agency, to give access to a document created after the application for access is received.	Section 47	Information Privacy Act 2011		Yes
IPA04		Power, as agency, to search for a document on a backup system if it considers the search is appropriate.	Section 49	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA05		Power, as agency's principal officer, to deal with an access or amendment application provided the application does <u>not</u> involve making a healthcare decision or appointing a health care professional.	Section 50(2)	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA06		Power, as agency, to appoint an appropriately	Section 50(5)(b)	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		qualified healthcare professional to make a healthcare decision in relation to an access or amendment application.				
IPA07		Power, as agency, to contact the person and tell them how the application does not comply with a relevant application requirement.	Sections 53(2)	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA08		Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with an access or amendment application if: (a) The application does not comply with all relevant application requirements; and (b) The applicant has been afforded a reasonable opportunity to consult with a view to making the application comply.	Section 53(3)	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA09		Power, as agency, to give prescribed written notice of the decision.	Section 53(6)	Information Privacy Act 2010		Yes
IPA10		Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with an access application if: (a) The application should have been made under the Right to Information Act (because it is for access to a document other than to the extent it contains the applicant's personal information); and (b) Reasonable efforts have been made to inform the applicant that the application: (i) Can not be made under the Information Privacy Act; and (ii) Should be made under the Right to Information Act; and (iii) may be changed so it can be made under the Information Privacy Act, or may be dealt with under the Right to Information Act by paying the application fee.	Section 54	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA11		Power, as agency, at any time before a deemed	Section 55(1)	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		decision is taken to have been made in relation to an access or amendment application, to ask applicant for a further specified period to consider the application. Note: more than one request can be made (section 55(2) Information Privacy Act.				
IPA12		Power, as agency, to continue to consider an access or amendment application, if a further specified period has been requested under section 55(1), the applicant has not refused the request, and no notice that the applicant has applied for review has been received.	Section 55(3)	Information Privacy Act 2010		Yes
IPA13		Power, as agency, to give access to a document that contains information the disclosure of which may reasonably be expected to be of concern to a government, agency, or person (a "relevant third party"), only if reasonably practicable steps are taken to obtain the relevant third party's views on whether: (a) The document is a document for Chapter 3 of the Information Privacy Act (document of an agency or a Minister under the Right to Information Act); or (b) The information is exempt information or contrary to public interest information.	Section 56(1)	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA14		Power, as agency, to transfer an access or amendment application to another agency if the document is not in the original agency's possession, but is, to the original agency's knowledge, in the other agency's possession, and the other agency consents.	Section 57(2)	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA15		Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with the application without having identified any or all of the documents, if the documents contain information of a stated kind or relate to a stated subject matter and it appears that all of the documents are comprised of exempt information (as defined in Schedule 3 of the Right to Information Act).	Section 59	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
IPA16		Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with an access or amendment application, or, if considering two or more access or amendment applications by the applicant, all the applications, if the work involved in dealing with the application, or all the applications, would substantially and unreasonably divert the resources of Council from use in performance of Council functions.	Section 60(1)	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA17		Power, as agency, to give the applicant: (a) Written notice of the refusal to deal with an access or amendment application under section 60(1) Information Privacy Act; and (b) A reasonable opportunity to consult.	Section 61(1)	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA18		Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with a later access application for one or more of the same documents sought under the first access application by the same applicant, to the extent it is for access to documents in the first application, if the later application does not disclose any reasonable basis for seeking such access.	Section 62(3)	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA19		Power, as agency, to refuse to deal with a later amendment application for one or more of the same documents sought to be amended under the first access application by the same applicant, to the extent it is for amendment to documents in the first application, if the later application does not disclose any reasonable basis for seeking such access.	Section 63(3)	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA20		Power, as agency, after considering an access application, to decide whether to give access to the document and whether any access charge must be paid by the applicant.	Section 65	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA21		Power, as agency's principal officer, to give prescribed written notice of a deemed decision.	Section 66(2)	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
IPA22		Power, as agency, to refuse access to a document in the same way and to the extent access can be refused under section 47 Right to Information Act, were access to the document applied for under that Act.	Section 67(1)	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA23		Power, as agency, to give a prescribed written notice to an applicant, for an access application, of: (a) The decision on the application, including a decision to refuse to deal with the application; and (b) The fact that the document is not a document in the possession, or under the control, of Council, if this is the case.	Section 68(1)	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA24		Power, as agency, to not include any exempt information or contrary to public interest information in the notice given under section 68(1) Information Privacy Act.	Section 68(3)	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA25		Power, as agency, to give prescribed written notice to an applicant that does not include details required to be in a prescribed written notice under section 199(a) and (b) Information Privacy Act, but states that Council neither confirms nor denies the existence of the document, but assuming the document does exist, it would be a document to which access would be refused under section 67 Information Privacy Act to the extent it comprised prescribed information.	Section 69(2)	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA26		Power, as agency, after considering an amendment application, to decide whether amendment of the document is permitted.	Section 70	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA27		Power, as agency, to give an applicant for an amendment application a prescribed written notice of the decision on the application.	Section 73(1)	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
IPA28		Power, as agency, to not include reasons for a decision to permit amendment of the document in the notice given under section 73(1) Information Privacy Act.	Section 73(2)	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA29		Power, as agency, to not include any exempt information or contrary to public interest information in the notice given under section 73(1) Information Privacy Act.	Section 73(3)	Information Privacy Act 2010		Yes
IPA30		Power, as agency, if a decision to amend the document is made, to make the amendment by altering the personal information or adding an appropriate notation to the personal information.	Section 74	Information Privacy Act 2011		Yes
IPA31		Power, as agency, to waive an access charge.	Sections 80, 81 and 82	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA32		Power, as agency, to refuse to give access to a document in a form requested, if it would: (a) Interfere unreasonably with Council's operations, or (b) Be detrimental to the preservation of the document, or (c) Be inappropriate having regard to the physical nature of the document; or (d) Involve an infringement of the copyright of a person other than the State, and give access in another form.	Section 83(4)	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA33		Power, as agency, to extend the period in which an applicant may access a document.	Section 84(2)	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA34		Power, as agency, to defer giving access to a document for a reasonable period if the document was prepared: (a) For presentation to the Assembly or a	Section 87	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		committee of the Assembly; or (b) For release to the media; or (c) Solely for inclusion in a document prepared for a purpose in (a) or (b).				
IPA35		Power, as agency, to delete irrelevant information from a copy of a requested document when giving access to that requested document, if the agency considers, it is reasonably practicable to give access to the copy.	Section 88	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA36		Power, as agency, to give access to a copy of a document from which the exempt information has been deleted.	Section 89	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA37		Power, as agency, to give access to a copy of a document from which the contrary to public interest information has been deleted.	Section 90	Information Privacy Act 2010		Yes
IPA38		Power, as agency, to direct access to the document be given instead to an appropriately qualified healthcare professional nominated by the applicant and approved by the agency, where access was refused under section 47(3)(d) of the Right to Information Act, as applied under the Information Privacy Act.	Section 92(2)	Information Privacy Act 2011		Yes
PA39		Power, as agency, to conduct a particular further search or to conduct further searches directed by the information commissioner.	Section 115	Information Privacy Act 2009		Yes
IPA40		Power, as agency, to apply to the information	Section 127	Information Privacy Act 2010		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		commissioner for declaration that a person is a vexatious applicant.				
IPA41		Power, as agency, to apply to the information commissioner for approval to waive or modify the obligation to comply with the privacy principles.	Section 157	Information Privacy Act 2011		Yes
IPA42		Power, as agency, to ask the information commissioner to extend the time within which to take action stated in a compliance notice.	Section 159	Information Privacy Act 2012		Yes
IPA43		Power, as agency, to apply to QCAT, as provided under the QCAT Act, for review of the information commissioner's decision to give a compliance notice.	Section 161(1)	Information Privacy Act 2013		Yes
INTEGRITY ACT 2009						
IA01		Power, as responsible person for a government representative, to give the entity's details to the integrity commissioner.	Section 71(3)	Integrity Act 2009		Yes
IA02		Power, as responsible person for a government representative, to delegate the obligation to give details under section 71(3) of the Integrity Act 2009 to the integrity commissioner.	Section 71(4)	Integrity Act 2009		Yes
IA03		Power, as responsible person for a government representative, where a lobbyist carries out a lobbying activity with the government representative, to give the integrity commissioner information about the lobbyist or lobbying activity, if the information may be relevant to the integrity commissioner's functions and powers under the <i>Integrity Act 2009</i> .	Section 72A(2)	Integrity Act 2009		Yes
IA04		Power, as responsible person for a government representative, to delegate the power to give	Section 72A(4)	Integrity Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		information under section 72A(4) of the Integrity Act 2009 to the integrity commissioner.				
JUSTICES ACT 1886						
JA01		Power to commence a proceeding under the Justices Act 1886 by a complaint in writing.	Section 42(1)	Justices Act 1886		Yes
JA02		Power to appeal to the District Court an order made by justices or a justice in a summary way on a complaint for an offence or breach of duty.	Section 222(1)	Justices Act 1886		Yes
LABOUR HIRE LICENSING ACT 2017						
LHLA01		Power to apply for a licence to provide labour hire services.	Section 13(1)	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA02		Power, as a licensee, to apply for renewal of the licence before it expires.	Section 18(1)	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA03		Power, as a licensee, to withdraw an application for renewal of a licence.	Section 18(3)(b)	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA04		Power to apply for restoration of the licence after it has expired.	Section 19(1)	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA05		Power, as a licensee, to give a written response to a show cause notice that proposes to cancel the licence.	Section 23(2)	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LHLA06		Power, as a licensee, to return a suspended or cancelled licence to the chief executive.	Section 25(1)	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA07		Power, as a licensee, to surrender the licence.	Section 26(1)	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA08		Power, as a licensee, to comply with conditions imposed on a licence.	Section 29	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA09		Power, as a licensee, to give a written response to a proposed condition or variation of a licence.	Section 30(1)(c)	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA10		Power, as a licensee, to give the chief executive a report that complies with sections 31 and 32.	Section 31(1)	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA11		Power, as a licensee, to apply to the chief executive to remove and appoint nominated officers for the licence.	Section 35	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA12		Power, as a licensee, to substitute a nominated officer for a limited period if the circumstances of section 36(1) exist.	Section 36	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA13		Power, as a licensee, to apply to the chief executive to extend the appointment of a substitute	Section 37	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		nominated officer.				
LHLA14		Power, as a licensee, to produce a copy of the licence for inspection by an inspector, worker or other person on request.	Section 38	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA15		Power, as a licensee, to give the chief executive notice of a prescribed change in circumstances of the licensee.	Section 40	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA16		Power, as an applicant, to give the chief executive information the chief executive reasonably requires to decide the application.	Section 41(2)	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA17		Power, as an applicant, to consent to the chief executive entering and inspecting Council's place of business for the purpose of ascertaining whether Council is a fit and proper person to provide labour hire services.	Section 42(3)(b)	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA18		Power, as a licensee, to give the chief executive the information required in a notice given under section 43.	Section 43	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA19		Power, as an occupier, to consent to entry of Council's premises by an inspector and to sign an acknowledgement of the consent.	Section 60(1)	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA20		Power, as an occupier, to comply with a help requirement given by an inspector.	Section 69(2)	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LHLA21		Power, as an owner of a seized thing, to apply to the chief executive for its return.	Section 79(3)	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA22		Power, as an owner of a seized thing, to agree, in writing, to the transfer of the ownership of the thing to the State.	Section 82(b)	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA23		Power to claim compensation from the State if loss is incurred because of the exercise, or purported exercise of a power by or for an inspector.	Section 87(1)	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA24		Power, as a person who has been given or is entitled to be given an information notice for a decision, to apply for review of the decision.	Section 93(1)	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA25		Power, as an interested person, to apply for review of a decision listed in section 93(2).	Section 93(2)	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA26		Power, as an applicant mentioned in section 93(1), to apply to QCAT for a stay of the decision.	Section 96(2)	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LHLA27		Power, as an organisation given a QCAT information notice, to apply to QCAT for a review of the decision.	Section 98(1)	Labour Hire Licensing Act 2017		yes
LAND ACCESS OMBUDSMAN ACT 2017						
LAOA01		Power to refer a land access dispute to the land access ombudsman.	Section 32(1)	Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LAOA02		Power to resolve a land access dispute.	Section 32(2)	Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017		yes
LAOA03		Power, as a party to a land access dispute, to provide reasonable help to the land access ombudsman in the conduct of reasonably necessary inquiries.	Section 35(2)	Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017		yes
LAOA04		Power to comply with a direction from the land access ombudsman to make a reasonable attempt to resolve the land access dispute with the other party	Section 37(2)	Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017		yes
LAOA05		Power, by notice given to the land access ombudsman, and in compliance with the requirements for withdrawal under a procedural guideline made under section 65, to withdraw a land access dispute referral.	Section 39(1) and (2)	Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017		yes
LAOA06		Power, as a party to a land access dispute, to comply with a request from the land access ombudsman, to give the ombudsman a stated document or information at a stated reasonable time and place; or access to a stated document or information.	Section 42(4)	Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LAOA07		Power, as a party to a land access dispute, to comply with a notice from the land access ombudsman, requiring attendance at a meeting with the land access ombudsman at a stated reasonable time and place, and answer questions.	Section 43(2)	Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017		yes
LAOA08		Power, as a party to a land access dispute, to seek the leave of the land access ombudsman to be represented by someone at a meeting.	Section 43(4)	Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017		yes
LAOA09		Power to consent to the land access ombudsman entering land the subject of a dispute about a conduct and compensation agreement.	Section 45(1)	Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017		yes
LAOA10		Power to consent to the land access ombudsman entering land the subject of a dispute about a make good agreement.	Section 45(2)	Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017		yes
LAOA11		Power to impose conditions upon the land access ombudsman's entry to the disputed land and to withdraw consent for the land access ombudsman to enter disputed land.	Section 45(3)	Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017		yes
LAOA12		Power, if consent is given for the land access ombudsman to enter disputed land, to sign an acknowledgement of the consent.	Section 49(1)	Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LAOA13		Power to make submissions to the land access ombudsman in response to the draft notice about the investigation.	Section 51(4)	Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017		yes
LAOA14		Power to make submissions to the land access ombudsman about the proposed action.	Section 53(4)	Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017		yes
LAOA15		Power to make a submissions to the land access ombudsman about action to be taken under section 54(2).	Section 54(4)	Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017		yes
LAOA16		Power to make a submission to the land access ombudsman about action to be taken under section 55(2).	Section 55(4)	Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017		yes
LAOA17		Power to inspect a document within the custody of the land access ombudsman.	Section 57(2)	Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017		yes
LAOA18		Power, when giving a document or information to the land access ombudsman, to inform the land access ombudsman of a belief that the document	Section 59(2)	Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		or information to be provided is confidential or that the disclosure of the document or information to the ombudsman might be detrimental to the party's commercial activities.				
LAOA19		Power to consent to the use of, recording of, or disclosure of confidential information by a person who is, or has been, the land access ombudsman or an officer.	Section 60(3)(b)	Land Access Ombudsman Act 2017		yes
LAND ACT 1994						
LA01		Power, as a person who may take water under the Water Act 2000, section 96, to exercise a right of access, a right of grazing and a right to bring action for trespass over the adjacent land.	Section 13A(4)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA02		Power, as a person an adjacent owner for the land, to consent to the dedication of non-tidal watercourse land or non-tidal lake land as a reserve.	Section 13AC(1)(a)	Land Act 1995		Yes
LA03		Power, as owner of land having a non-tidal boundary (watercourse) (the relevant land), to apply to the chief executive (water) to have land adjoining the relevant land (the watercourse land) declared to be former watercourse land.	Section 13B(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA04		Power to give notice of the person's intention to make an application pursuant to section 13B to the owners of any land that adjoins the watercourse land.	Section 13B(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA05		Power, as an applicant under section 13B(1), to appeal against the refusal of the application.	Section 13B(6)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA06		Power, as registered owner of land, to enter an agreement with the Governor in Council to exchange all or part of the freehold land for the grant of unallocated State land.	Section 18(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA07		Power, as lessee of a freeholding lease, to enter an agreement with the Governor in Council to	Section 18(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		exchange all or part of the freeholding lease for a freeholding lease over unallocated state land.				
LA08		Power, as lessee of a term lease (other than a State lease or a perpetual lease) to enter an agreement with the Minister to exchange all or part of the term lease for a lease of unallocated State land for a term of years or in perpetuity.	Section 18(3)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA09		Power, as a person seeking to have a plan of subdivision registered in relation to the land contained in a deed of grant, deed of grant in trust or lease, to apply to the Chief Executive for the allocation of a floating reservation to some or all of the lots created by the plan.	Section 23A(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA10		Power, as an applicant under section 23A(1), to appeal against the Chief Executive's decision.	Section 23A(6)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA11		Power, as registered owner of the deed of grant or lessee of a freeholding lease of a reservation for a public purpose to be sold under section 24(1), to apply to the Governor in Council to buy the land.	Section 24(3)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA12		Power to appeal against the Minister's determination of the unimproved value of land to be sold under section 24(1) of the Land Act 1994.	Section 25(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA13		Power, as trustee, lessee or registered owner, to agree to the Minister's proposal to change the boundaries of a lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust where the Governor in Council is resuming possession of all or part of a reservation and the boundaries of the reservation are not stated in the lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust.	Section 26(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA14		Power, as lessee, registered owner or trustee, to appeal the Minister's decision to change the boundaries of a lease, deed of grant or deed of grant in trust where the Governor in Council is resuming possession of all or part of a reservation and the boundaries of the reservation are not	Section 26(4)	Land Act 1995		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		stated in the lease, deed or grant or deed or grant in trust.				
LA15		Power, as lessee or registered owner, to buy a forest entitlement area under sections 24 and 25.	Section 26B(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA16		Power, as lessee or registered owner, to appeal against the value decided by the Minister for commercial timber on a forest entitlement area that the local government is buying.	Section 26B(8)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA17		Power, to apply to the Minister for a dedication of a reserve.	Section 31C(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA18		Power to give notice of the intention to apply for the dedication of a reserve.	Sections 31C(2) and 31C(3)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA19		Power, as trustee, to apply to the Minister to change the boundary of a reserve or the purpose of a reserve.	Section 31D(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA20		Power to give notice of the intention to change the boundary of a reserve or the purpose of a reserve	Section 31D(2) and 31D(3)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA21		Power, as trustee, to consult with the Minister in response to a proposed State lease over a reserve.	Section 32	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA22		Power to apply to the Minister to revoke the dedication of all or part of a reserve.	Section 34(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA23		Power to give notice of the intention to apply to the Minister to revoke the dedication of all or part of a reserve.	Section 34(2) and 34(3)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA24		Power, as owner of improvements on a reserve the dedication to which has been revoked, to apply, in writing to the Chief Executive to remove improvements on the reserve.	Section 34H(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA25		Power, as owner of improvements on a reserve the dedication to which has been revoked, to remove improvements with the written approval of the Chief Executive.	Section 34H(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LA26		Power, as trustee of an operational reserve, to apply for a deed of grant over the reserve.	Section 34I(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA27		Power, as trustee of an operational reserve, to give notice of the intention to apply for a deed of grant over the reserve.	Section 34I(3) and 34I(4)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA28		Power, as trustee, to apply for an additional community purpose or to amalgamate land with common purposes.	Section 38A(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA29		Power, as trustee, to apply for the cancellation of a deed of grant in trust under section 38.	Section 38A(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA30		Power, as trustee, to give notice of the intention to apply under section 38A.	Sections 38A(3) and 38A(4)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA31		Power, as owner of improvements on a deed of grant in trust that has been cancelled, to apply, in writing to the Chief Executive, to remove the improvements on the deed of grant in trust.	Section 38G(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA32		Power, as owner of improvements on a deed of grant in trust that has been cancelled, to remove the improvements with the Minister's Chief Executive's approval.	Section 38G(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA33		Power to accept appointment as trustee.	Section 44	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA34		Power, as trustee, to advise the chief executive of change in details.	Section 45	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA35		Power, as trustee, to comply with the administrative, accounting function and other directions provided by Minister.	Sections 46 and 47	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA36		Power, as trustee, to:- (a) comply with a request of the chief executive to apply for the approval of a management plan for	Section 48	Land Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		the trust land; and (b) comply with a request of the chief executive to make all records available for inspection by the chief executive and allow copies and notes of the records to be made; (c) register any management plan in the appropriate register				
LA37		Power, as trustee, to:- (a) allow the auditor-general, a person mentioned in section 47(1)(a) to (d), or a person authorised by the chief executive of a department, to audit the trust's financial accounts; and (b) help the conduct of the audit, including the disclosure of financial institution accounts necessary for the audit.	Section 49	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA38		Power to take all necessary action for the maintenance and management of trust land.	Sections 52(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA39		Power, as trustee, to surrender all or part of a deed of grant in trust on terms agreed with the Minister and with the Minister's written approval.	Section 55(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA40		Power, as trustee, to apply to surrender all or part of a deed of grant in trust.	Section 55A(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA41		Power, as trustee, to give notice of the intention to apply to surrender all or part of a deed of grant in trust.	Section 55A(2) and 55A(3)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA42		Power, as owner of improvements on a deed of grant in trust that has been surrendered, to apply, in writing to the Chief Executive, to remove the improvements on the deed of grant in trust.	Section 55H(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA43		Power, as owner of improvements on a deed of grant in trust that has been surrendered, to remove the improvements on the deed of grant in trust with the written approval of the Chief Executive.	Section 55H(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA44		Power, as trustee, to lease all or part of the trust land if the trustee first obtains the Minister's written "in principle" approval to the lease.	Section 57(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LA45		Power as trustee to, without the Minister's approval, grant a trustee lease (construction) or a trustee lease (State or statutory body) over all or part of the trust land.	Section 57(3)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA46		Power, as trustee, to register a trustee lease in the appropriate register.	Section 57(7)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA47		Power to seek the Minister's approval to amend a trustee lease.	Section 57A(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA48		Power, as trustee lessee, to transfer, mortgage or sublease a trustee lease subject to the written approval of:- (a) the Minister for a sublease; or (b) otherwise, the Chief Executive.	Section 58(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA49		Power to appeal against the Minister's or Chief Executive's decision to refuse to allow a transfer, mortgage or sublease of a trustee lease.	Section 58(7)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA50		Power, as trustee, to issue a trustee permit to use all or part of the trust land.	Section 60(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA51		Power to lodge a trustee permit in the appropriate register.	Section 60(3)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA52		Power to seek consent to group trust land reserved for similar purposes together.	Section 62	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA53		Power to seek the Minister's approval for rent from a trustee lease or trustee permit to be applied to costs other than on maintenance and enhancement of the trust land.	Section 63(3)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA54		Power, as a relevant person, to apply to the Minister for written authority dispensing with the need to obtain the Minister's or chief executive's approval for relevant leases.	Section 64(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LA55		Power, as a relevant person, to apply for approval to lease, sublease or sub-sublease trust land even if an authority is in force.	Section 64(4)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA56		Power, as trustee, to cancel a trustee lease or trustee permit if the lessee or permittee does not comply with the conditions of the lease or permit.	Section 65(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA57		Power to allow the trustee lessee or trustee permittee to remove the trustee lessee's or trustee permittee's improvements on the land within a reasonable time stated by the trustee.	Section 66(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA58		Power, as trustee of a deed of grant in trust, to mortgage a deed of grant in trust issued prior the commencement of the Land Act 1994, subject to the Minister's approval under section 67(4).	Section 67(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA59		Power to mortgage a deed of grant in trust issued after the commencement of the Land Act 1994 subject to section 67(3)(a) and (b) and the Minister's approval under section 67(4).	Section 67(3)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA60		Power, as trustee of trust land for cemetery purposes, to repair or remove structures, monuments or tombstones from a cemetery on trust land.	Section 80(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA61		Power to ask the Minister that a cemetery on trust land be closed to further burials.	Section 81(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA62		Power to ask the Minister to re-open a cemetery previously closed to further burials.	Section 81(4)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA63		Power to agree to take on the trusteeship of a cemetery from trustees of the cemetery, and to agree on the terms of the transfer.	Section 82	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA64		Power to seek approval from the Minister to exhume a body from a cemetery, in the absence of any local law covering the matter.	Section 83(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA65		Power to apply to the Minister seeking approval to surrender land granted for an estate in fee simple	Section 84(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		for some community, public or similar purpose, the land to the State, and for the issue of a deed of grant in trust under this Act for a community or public purpose.				
LA66		Power to apply for land to be dedicated as a road for public use.	Section 94(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA67		Power to apply to the Minister to permanently close a road.	Section 99(1)	Land Act 1994	Following Council Resolution	Yes
LA68		Power to apply to the Minister to temporarily close a road.	Section 99(3)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA69		Power, as an adjoining owner of land who makes an application to permanently close a road pursuant to section 99(1) of the Land Act 1994 to ask that the land be amalgamated with the adjoining owner's adjoining land upon its closure.	Section 99(4)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA70		Power to object to a road closure application in response to a public notice.	Section 100	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA71		Power, as a road licensee, to surrender all or part of a road licence.	Section 105(3)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA72		Power, as registered owner of land, to apply for the simultaneous opening and closing of roads subject to the conditions in section 109A(1)(a), (b) and (c).	Section 109A(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA73		Power, as registered owner, to ask the Minister to include certain matters in the deed of grant in trust issued under section 358.	Section 109A(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LA74		Power, as registered owner, to appeal against any conditions the Minister imposes under section 420L.	Section 109A(3)	Land Act 1995		Yes
LA75		Power, as trustee of lessee, to apply for the simultaneous opening or closing of roads subject to section 109B(1)(a), (b) and (c).	Section 109B(1)	Land Act 1996		Yes
LA76		Power to ask the Minister to include certain matters in the deed of grant in trust issued under section 358 or dedicated as a reserve under section 31A (whichever is applicable).	Section 109B(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA77		Power, as lessee, to ask that the land in the road being closed be amalgamated in accordance with section 109B(3)(a) or (b) (whichever is applicable).	Section 109B(3)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA78		Power, as trustee or lessee, to appeal against any conditions the Minister imposes under section 420L.	Section 109B(4)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA79		Power to apply for an interest in land that may be granted without competition.	Section 120A(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA80		Power, as lessee, to apply to the Minister that a lease be used for additional or fewer purposes.	Section 154	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA81		Power, as lessee, to apply for extension of a term lease (40 years).	Section 155A(2)	Land Act 1995		Yes
LA82		Power, as lessee, to apply for extension of a term lease (50 years).	Section 155B(2)	Land Act 1996		Yes
LA83		Power, as lessee, to apply for extension of a term lease (75 years).	Section 155BA(2)	Land Act 1997		Yes
LA84		Power, as lessee, to apply for an offer of a new lease (a renewal application).	Section 158	Land Act 1998		Yes
LA85		Power, as an applicant for a renewal application, to appeal against the chief executive's decision to refuse the renewal application if the only reason for	Section 160(3)	Land Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		the refusal was that the applicant had not fulfilled the conditions of the lease.				
LA86		Power, as a lessee under a rolling term lease, to apply to the Minister for an extension of the term.	Section 164C(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA87		Power, as a lessee under a rolling term lease, to appeal to the Minister's refusal of an extension of the term.	Section 164C(7)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA88		Power, as lessee, to apply to convert a perpetual lease to freehold land and a term lease to a perpetual lease or to freehold land.	Section 166(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA89		Power, as applicant for a conversion application, to appeal against the chief executive's decision to refuse the conversion application if the only reason for the refusal was that the applicant had not fulfilled the conditions of the lease.	Section 168(5)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA90		Power to appeal against the chief executive's decision on the purchase price for the conversion of a lease to a deed of grant.	Section 170(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA91		Power, as lessee, to apply for approval to subdivide the lease.	Section 176(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA92		Power to provide a statement of Council's views on the proposed subdivision.	Section 176(2)(b)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA93		Power to appeal against the Minister's decision to refuse an application for approval to subdivide a lease.	Section 176E	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA94		Power, as lessee of 2 or more leases, to apply to the Minister for approval to amalgamate the lots.	Section 176K(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA95		Power, as a local government, to prepare a statement of Council's views on the amalgamation of 2 or more leases.	Section 176K(3)(b)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA96		Power to give the chief executive an opinion in	Section 176N	Land Act 1994	Subject to Council Resolution	No

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		respect of a proposed road closure.				
LA97		Power to consult with the chief executive regarding the issue of a permit to occupy unallocated State land, a road or a reserve.	Section 177(3)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA98		Power to apply for a permit to occupy unallocated State land, a reserve or a road.	Section 177A(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA99		Power to give notice of an intention to apply for a permit to occupy unallocated State land, a reserve or a road.	Section 177A(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA100		Power, as an applicant for a permit, to enter an agreement with an adjoining owner about the maintenance of a fence.	Section 179	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA101		Power, as a permittee, to surrender a permit to occupy on terms agreed to between the chief executive and the permittee and with the chief executive's written approval.	Section 180(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA102		Power, as a relevant entity, to apply to surrender or cancel a permit to occupy.	Section 180A	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA103		Power, as a permittee for a permit that is cancelled or surrendered, to apply to remove the permittee's improvements on the permit land.	Section 180H(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA104		Power, as a permittee, to remove improvements with the chief executive's written approval.	Section 180H(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA105		Power, as lessee, licensee or permittee, to give the Minister or Chief Executive the information asked for about the lease, licence or permit.	Section 201	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA106		Power, as lessee, licensee or permittee, to apply to change an imposed condition of the lease, licence or permit.	Section 210	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA107		Power to appeal against the Minister's decision to change an imposed condition about the protection	Section 212(3)	Land Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		and sustainability of the lease land.				
LA108		Power to make submissions to the Minister in response to a warning notice.	Section 214A	Land Act 1994.		Yes
LA109		Power, as a lessee or licensee to whom a remedial action notice has been given, to appeal against the decision to give the notice.	Section 214B	Land Act 1994.		Yes
LA110		Power, as a lessee or licensee to whom a remedial action notice has been given, to comply with the notice.	Section 214D	Land Act 1994.		Yes
LA111		Power, as lessee, to appeal against the Minister's decision to reduce the term of, or impose additional conditions on a lease.	Section 214F(3)	Land Act 1994.		Yes
LA112		Power, as a person who has a lawful interest in the matters listed at section 219(3)(a), (b) and (c), to claim compensation as prescribed by the Acquisition of Land Act 1967.	Section 219(3)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA113		Power, as a compensation claimant, to appeal the Minister's decision about the amount of loss, costs and expenses the claimant is entitled to claim.	Section 222(6)	Land Act 1995		Yes
LA114		Power, as owner of lawful improvements on a lease or part of lease resumed under the division, to claim compensation.	Section 225(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA115		Power, as lessee, to appeal against the Minister's decision on compensation payable.	Section 226(5)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA116		Power, as owner of lawful improvements on all or part of a reservation resumed, to claim compensation.	Section 230(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA117		Power, as owner, to appeal against the Minister's decision on compensation payable.	Section 232(5)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA118		Power, as a relevant local government of a term or a perpetual lease, to appeal against a decision under subsection (2)(b)(iv) to allow an entity other	Section 239(4)	Land Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		than the relevant local government to sell the lease.				
LA119		Power, after receiving a notice under section 235(1) or 238(3), as a lessee of a lease, to apply in writing to the Chief Executive for permission to sell the lease.	Section 240E(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA120		Power, as a local government, to apply, to the Chief Executive to sell a lease.	Section 240G	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA121		Power, as lessee of a forfeited lease, to apply, in writing to the Chief Executive to remove the lessee's improvements on the lease.	Section 243(1A)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA122		Power, as lessee of a forfeited lease, to remove the improvements with the written approval of the Chief Executive.	Section 243(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA123		Power, as a transferor or a person creating the interest, or the transferee or the person in whose favour the interest is to be created, to sign a document transferring a lease, sublease or licence or creating an interest in a lease or sublease.	Section 288(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA124		Power, as a transferee or the person in whose favour the interest is to be created, to authorise a legal practitioner to sign a document transferring a lease, sublease or licence or creating an interest in a lease or sublease on Council's behalf.	Section 288(1)(b)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA125		Power, as applicant, give public notice of the request as required by the registrar of titles.	Section 294(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA126		Power, as applicant, to satisfy the registrar of titles that the public notice has been given as required by the registrar.	Section 294(4)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA127		Power, as a person who receives a requisition notice, to:- (a) give the document or information; and	Section 305(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		(b)if required by the registrar of titles, verify it by statutory declaration and affidavit.				
LA128		Power, as a person who receives a requisition notice, to give the verifying document by giving a signed electronic form of the verifying document by electronic communication.	Section 305A(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA129		Power, as a person listing in subsection 307(1) to request to borrow a document from the registrar of titles.	Section 307(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA130		Power, as a person who borrowed a document, to return it to the registrar of titles.	Section 307(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA131		Power to make a written application to the registrar of titles to permit the applicant to relodge a document that the registrar has permitted to be withdrawn.	Section 308(4)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA132		Power to lodge a standard terms document and amend the standard terms document by lodging a further document.	Sections 318 & 319	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA133		Power, as a person who has lodged a standard terms document, to ask the registrar of titles to withdraw it.	Section 321(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA134		Power, as a lessee, licensee or the holder of a sublease, to apply to transfer a lease, sublease or licence under the Act with the approval of the Chief Executive.	Section 322(3)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA135		Power, as a lessee, licensee or the holder of a sublease, to apply to the Chief Executive to extend the time mentioned in subsection 322(4).	Section 322(5)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA136		Power, as a lessee, licensee or the holder of a sublease, to appeal a decision of the Chief Executive not to grant the transfer of a lease, sublease or licence.	Sections 322(8)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA137		Power to surrender freehold land on terms agreed	Section 327	Land Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		between the Chief Executive and the registered owner and with the Chief Executive's written approval.				
LA138		Power to surrender a lease or part of a lease on terms agreed between the Chief Executive and the lessee and with the Chief Executive's written approval.	Section 327A	Land Act 1995		Yes
LA139		Power as a registered owner, to apply, in writing to the Chief Executive to surrender freehold land.	Section 327B	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA140		Power, as a lessee, to apply in writing to the Chief Executive to surrender all or part of a lease.	Section 327C(1)	Land Act 1995		Yes
LA141		Power, as a lessee, to give notice of an intention to apply to any other person with a registered interest in the lease.	Section 327C(2) and 327C(3)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA142		Power, as owner of improvements on a lease that has been surrendered, to apply in writing to the Chief Executive to remove the owner's improvements on the lease.	Section 327I(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA143		Power, as owner of improvements on a lease that has been surrendered, to remove the owner's improvements with the Chief Executive's written approval.	Section 327I(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA144		Power, as sub-lessee, to give written agreement to the surrender of the sublease.	Section 328(3)	Land Act 1994.		Yes
LA145		Power, as lessee, to give notice of the intention to surrender a lease.	Section 329(1)	Land Act 1994.		Yes
LA146		Power to seek the Minister's approval to sublease a lease issued under the Act.	Sections 332(1) and 332(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA147		Power to appeal against the Minister's refusal to approve the sublease of a lease issued under the Act.	Section 332(7)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA148		Power to seek the Minister's approval to amend a sublease.	Section 336	Land Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LA149		Power, as a sublessor who under a registered sublease has lawfully re-entered and taken possession, to lodge a request for the registrar of titles to register the re-entry.	Section 339	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA150		Power, as party to a sublease, to ask the chief executive to refer the dispute to mediation.	Section 339B	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA151		Power, as party to a sublease, to give another party to the sublease a dispute notice and ask the responder to give information reasonably required for resolving the dispute.	Section 339F	Land Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LA152		Power, as a party to a sublease who has received a dispute notice, to respond to the dispute notice and ask for further information reasonably required for resolving the dispute.	Section 339G	Land Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LA153		Power, as a party to a sublease and where the circumstances of section 339H(1) apply, to attempt to resolve the dispute by mediation.	Section 339H(2)	Land Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LA154		Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, to jointly appoint a mediator to mediate the dispute.	Section 339I(1)	Land Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LA155		Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, and where the circumstances of section 339I(2) apply, to request the prescribed dispute resolution entity to appoint a mediator to mediate the dispute.	Section 339I(2)	Land Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LA156		Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, to agree to a time for the mediation.	Section 339J(1)	Land Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LA157		Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, and where the circumstances of section 339J(2) apply, to request the prescribed dispute resolution entity to set a time for the mediation of the dispute.	Section 339J(2)	Land Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LA158		Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a	Section 339K	Land Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		dispute that is the subject of mediation, to participate in the mediation, agree to adjourn the mediation, and agree to a later time for the mediation.				
LA159		Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute that is the subject of mediation, to pay Council's share of the mediator's costs of the mediation or otherwise agree with the other parties to the dispute how the costs of the mediator will be paid.	Section 339L	Land Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LA160		Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, to jointly appoint an arbitrator to decide the dispute.	Section 339O(1)	Land Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LA161		Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, and where the circumstances of section 339O(2) apply, to request the prescribed dispute resolution entity to appoint an arbitrator to decide the dispute.	Section 339O(2)	Land Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LA162		Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, to agree to extend the period for the arbitrator to decide the dispute by issuing an award.	Section 339Q(3)(c)	Land Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LA163		Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, and where the arbitrator has required, to give an appointed expert access to or copies of any relevant information, documents or other property.	Section 339R(1)(b)	Land Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LA164		Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute, to request that an appointed expert participate in a hearing.	Section 339R(2)	Land Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LA165		Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute that has been decided by arbitration, to apply to the Supreme Court to set aside the decision in certain circumstances.	Section 339T(5)	Land Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LA166		Power, as a party to a sublease and a party to a dispute that is the subject of arbitration, to pay	Section 339U	Land Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		Council's share of the arbitration costs or otherwise agree with the other parties to the dispute how the arbitration costs will be paid.				
LA167		Power, as the registered owner or trustee, to surrender land if the description of the land is no longer correct, because of the reasons listed in section 358(1)(a) to (f).	Section 358(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA168		Power, as registered owner or trustee, to surrender the land contained in the registered owner's deed of grant or trustee's deed of grant in trust if, on resurvey of the land, the boundaries of the land do not agree with the boundaries described in the existing deed or appropriate plan, and no doubt exists about the boundaries of the land, with the written approval of the Chief Executive.	Section 358(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA169		Power to apply to amend the description in a freeholding lease if the description of the lease may be amended under section 360(1)(a) or (d).	Section 360C(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA170		Power to apply to amend the description in a term lease or a perpetual lease, other than a State lease, if the description of the lease may be amended under section 360A(2)(a), (b) or (c).	Section 360C(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA171		Power to apply to amend the description in a State lease if the description of the lease may be amended under section 360B(1)(a), (b), (c) or (d).	Section 360C(3)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA172		Power, as a lessee or a person acting for a lessee, to give notice of an intention to make an application under section 360C to amend the description of a lease.	Section 360D	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA173		Power to sign the document creating the easement where Council acts as the public utility provider or the owner of the land to be burdened.	Section 363(1)(b)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA174		Power to sign a document surrendering an	Section 369A	Land Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		easement in favour of Council, where Council is one or more of the entities listed in subsections 371(2)(a) to (c).				
LA175		Power to sign a document surrendering an easement in favour of Council, where Council is one or more of the entities listed in subsections 371(2)(a) to (c).	Section 371(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA176		Power to apply to the Minister for approval for a public utility easement to continue over unallocated State land when the deed of grant in trust, lease or licence ends or the dedication of the reserve is revoked.	Section 372(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA177		Power to apply to the Minister for approval for a public utility easement to continue over unallocated State land when the freehold land is surrendered.	Section 372(5)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA178		Power, as the trustee, lessee or sublessee of nonfreehold land the subject of a trust, lease or sublease, to consent to the creation of a covenant on the land.	Section 373A	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA179		Power, as covenantee, to sign a document wholly or partly discharging the covenant.	Section 373D(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA180		Power, as a holder of a registered interest in the land whose interest may be affected by the proposed carbon abatement interest, to consent to the proposed grant.	Section 373U(c)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA181		Power, as caveator, to sign the caveat.	Section 389C	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA182		Power, as trustee of trust land, or as a lessee, licensee or permittee to start a proceeding in the Magistrates Court for unlawful occupation or trespass of the trust land, or a lease, licence or permit.	Section 415	Land Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LA183		Power to make a submission in response to a notice received under the Act about a proposed application.	Section 420CB	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA184		Power to respond to a request from the Chief Executive for information listed in sections 420E(1)(a) and 420E(1)(b).	Section 420E	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA185		Power to apply to the Minister for a review of a decision.	Section 423	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA186		Power to appeal to the Court against a decision.	Section 427	Land Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LA187		Power to consult with the Minister about whether Council wishes to be the manager of a declared beach area. NB. this power only applies to the proposed easements A, B and C on SP143259 situated in lots 69, 71 and 72 on plan FD395, which are in the Gladstone Regional Council area (see section 79 of the Land Regulation 2020).	Section 431V(2)	Land Act 1994.		Yes
LA188		Power to consult with the public and the owner of the lot about the use conditions to be contained in a local law applying to a declared beach area. NB. this power only applies to the proposed easements A, B and C on SP143259 situated in lots 69, 71 and 72 on plan FD395, which are in the Gladstone Regional Council area (see section 79 of the Land Regulation 2020).	Section 431V(3)	Land Act 1994.		Yes
LA189		Power, as an interested person and owner of adjacent land, and where the circumstances of section 431ZG(1) apply, to give the chief executive written notice of the damage.	Section 431ZG	Land Act 1994.		Yes
LA190		Power, as an interested person and owner of adjacent land, and where the circumstances of section 431ZH(1) apply, to enter a remediation agreement with the chief executive.	Section 431ZH(2)	Land Act 1994.		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LA191		Power, as an interested person and owner of adjacent land, and where the circumstances of section 431ZH(1) apply and a remediation agreement has not been made, to apply to the court to decide what remediation action, if any, will be taken.	Section 431ZH(5)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA192		Power, as licensee, to surrender all or part of an occupation licence, on terms agreed to between the Minister and the licensee and with the Minister's written approval.	Section 481A	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA193		Power, as a public utility provider or a licensee to apply to cancel or surrender all or part of an occupation licence.	Section 481B(1) and 481B(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA194		Power, to give notice of an intention to, as a public utility provider or a licensee, apply to cancel or surrender all or part of an occupation licence.	Section 481B(4) and 481B(5)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA195		Power, as a licensee of an occupation licence that is cancelled or surrendered absolutely, to apply to remove the licensee's improvements on the licence.	Section 481J(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA196		Power, as a licensee, to remove the licensee's improvements on the licence with the written approval of the Minister.	Section 481J(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA197		Power, as licensee of an occupation licence, to carry out improvements or development work on the licence only with the Minister's written approval.	Section 482	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA198		Power, as a local government, to apply to exchange the conditional deed for a reserve or deed of grant in trust with the local government as trustee or a lease granted under the Land Act 1994.	Section 492(1)	Land Act 1994		Yes
LA199		Power to agree to an allocation or dedication of land from the State, where the land has become an asset of the State by virtue of section 231	Section 505(2)	Land Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		(repealed) of the Transport Infrastructure Act 1994.				
LAND REGULATION 2020						
LR01		Power, as trustee, to:- (a) give a public notice of the decision to adopt the model by-law; and (b) notify the chief executive. NB. for the avoidance of doubt, this section does not include the power to adopt the model by-law.	Section 4(3)	Land Regulation 2020		Yes
LR02		Power, as trustee, while the model by-law has effect, to keep a copy of the public notice available for inspection free of charge.	Section 4(6)	Land Regulation 2020		Yes
LR03		Power, as lessee, to appeal against the purchase price decision.	Section 19(2)	Land Regulation 2020		Yes
LR04		Power, as prospective lessee or licensee, to appeal against the rental category decision.	Section 31(3)	Land Regulation 2020		Yes
LR05		Power, as prospective permittee, to appeal against the rental category decision.	Section 32(3)	Land Regulation 2020		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LR06		Power, as a tenure holder, to pay the rent or instalments for the tenure when and where required under Part 5, Division 5.	Section 48(1)	Land Regulation 2020		Yes
LR07		Power, as a tenure holder in the circumstances set out in subsection 60(1), to apply to the Minister for a deferral of all or part of the rent or instalments payable for the tenure.	Section 60(2)	Land Regulation 2020		Yes
LR08		Power, as a tenure holder who has lodged an application under subsection 60(2), to give the Minister any further information needed to help decide the application.	Section 60(4)	Land Regulation 2020		Yes
LR09		Power, as a tenure holder in the circumstances set out in subsections 65(1) and (2), to pay the penalty interest.	Section 65(3) and (4)	Land Regulation 2020		Yes
LR10		Power, as the manager of a declared beach area, to temporarily close the declared beach area as a	Section 85(1)	Land Regulation 2020		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		to temporarily close the declared beach area or a part of the declared beach area. NB. this power only applies to the proposed easements A, B and C on SP143259 situated in lots 69, 71 and 72 on plan FD395, which are in the Gladstone Regional Council area.				
LR11		Power, as the manager of a declared beach area, to allow a person to access the closed area. NB. this power only applies to the proposed easements A, B and C on SP143259 situated in lots 69, 71 and 72 on plan FD395, which are in the Gladstone Regional Council area.	Section 85(2)	Land Regulation 2020		Yes
LAND TITLE ACT 1994						
LTA01		Power, as a person served with a written notice by the registrar, to give public notice of a request listed in subsection (1) and to satisfy the registrar that the public notification has been given.	Section 18	Land Title Act 1994		yes
LTA02		Power to undertake the searches and obtain copies of the documents described in section 35(1)	Section 35(1)	Land Title Act 1994		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LTA03		Power, as the registered owner, to agree to a plan of subdivision and dedicating the public use land	Section 50(1)(b)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA04		Power, as the relevant planning body, to approve a plan of subdivision	Section 50(1)(h)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA05		Power, as the registered proprietor whose interests are affected by the plan, to consent to a plan of subdivision	Section 50(1)(i)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA06		Power, as the registered owner of a lot, to dedicate the lot as a road for public use	Section 54(1)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA07		Power, as the relevant planning body, to approve a dedication notice to dedicate a lot as a road for public use	Section 54(3)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA08		Power, as the registered owner, to sign a building management statement for registration	Section 54B(1)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		management statement for registration				
LTA09		Power, as the registered owner, to sign an instrument of amendment for a building management statement	Section 54E(2)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA10		Power, as the registered owner of all lots to which a building management statement applies, to ask the registrar to extinguish the building management statement	Section 54G	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA11		Power, as the registered owner, to sign an instrument of extinguishment or partial extinguishment for a building management statement	Section 54H(3)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA12		Power, as the registered owner of a lot with two or more registered owners, to request the registrar create a separate indefeasible title for the interest of each owner	Section 57	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA13		Power, as a registered owner subject to a joint tenancy, to unilaterally sever the joint tenancy	Section 59(1)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA14		Power, as a registered owner subject to a joint tenancy, to give notice of the severing of the joint tenancy in the way prescribed by subsection (2).	Section 59(2)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA15		Power to register an instrument of transfer for the transfer of a lot or interest to or from Council.	Section 60(1)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LTA16		Power to register an instrument of lease for the lease of a lot, or part of a lot, to or from Council.	Section 64	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA17		Power, as the relevant local government, to approve the instrument of lease where it is for reconfiguring a lot within the meaning of the Planning Act 2016	Section 65(3A)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA18		Power to register an instrument of amendment of a lease to or from Council.	Section 67(1)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA19		Power, as a lessor under a registered lease who has lawfully re-entered and taken possession under the lease, to lodge a request for the registrar to register the re-entry	Section 68(1)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA20		Power, as a lessor or lessee under a registered lease, to execute an instrument of surrender of the lease	Section 69(1)	Land Title Act 1994		No
LTA21		Power, as a lessor or lessee under a registered lease, and register an instrument of surrender of the lease	Section 69(1)	Land Title Act 1994		No
LTA22		Power, as a sublessee, to consent to the surrender of the lease.	Section 69(2)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LTA23		Power, as a lessor or lessee under a registered lease, to give written notice of the surrender of the lease to every registered mortgagee and registered sublessee.	Section 69(3)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA24		Power to register an instrument of easement benefiting or burdening land owned by Council.	Section 82(1)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA25		Power, as the registered owner, lessee, person entitled to the land or public utility provider, to sign an instrument of easement for particular easements	Section 83(1)(b)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA26		Power, as the relevant local government, to approve the plan of survey for the creation of an easement giving access to a lot from a constructed road where it is the reconfiguring of a lot under the Planning Act 2016	Section 83(2)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA27		Power, as the registered owner of a lot burdened by an easement in favour of a public utility provider that is not a public thoroughfare easement, to recover from the public utility provider a reasonable contribution towards the cost of keeping the part of the lot affected by the easement in a condition appropriate for enjoyment of the easement	Section 85B(2)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA28		Power, as the registered owner of the lot benefited and the lot burdened by an easement, to ask the registrar to extinguish the easement	Section 87	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA29		Power to register an instrument of surrender of an easement benefiting or burdening land owned by Council	Section 90(1)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LTA30		Power to sign an instrument of surrender of an easement	Section 90(2)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA31		Power, as a lessee or sublessee of a lot benefited by an easement, to consent to surrender of the easement	Section 90(3)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA32		Power to sign, amend and register an instrument of amendment of an easement benefiting or burdening land owned by Council	Section 91(1)	Land Title Act 1994		yes
LTA33		Power, as a local government and covenantee, to sign, amend and register an instrument of covenant	Section 97A	Land Title Act 1994		yes
LTA34		Power, as a local government and covenantee, to sign, amend and register an instrument of amendment of a covenant	Section 97C	Land Title Act 1994		yes
LTA35		Power, as a local government and covenantee, to sign an instrument of surrender of a covenant	Section 97D	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA36		Power, as a local government and covenantee, to register an instrument of surrender of a covenant	Section 97D	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA37		Power to register an instrument of profit a prendre benefiting or burdening land owned by Council	Section 97E	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA38		Power, as the registered owner of the lot benefited and the lot burdened by a profit a prendre, to ask the registrar to extinguish the profit a prendre	Section 97I	Land Title Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LTA39		Power to register an instrument of amendment of a profit a prendre benefiting or burdening land owned by Council	Section 97K	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA40		Power to register an instrument of release of a profit a prendre benefiting or burdening land owned by Council	Section 97L	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA41		Power to register instrument of carbon abatement interest for a lot owned by Council or over which Council has an interest	Section 97O	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA42		Power, as a holder of a registered interest in land affected by a proposed grant of a carbon abatement interest, to consent to the proposed grant	Section 97P(c)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA43		Power to register instrument of amendment of a carbon abatement interest for a lot owned by Council or over which Council has an interest	Section 97S(1)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA44		Power to register instrument of surrender of a carbon abatement interest for a lot owned by Council or over which Council has an interest	Section 97U(1)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA45		Power to apply to be registered as owner of a lot as an adverse possessor	Section 99(1)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA46		Power to withdraw an application to be registered as owner of a lot as an adverse possessor and request that all documents lodged in support of the claim be returned	Section 100	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA47		Power, as a person claiming an interest in a lot the subject of an adverse possession claim, to lodge a	Section 104	Land Title Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		subject of an adverse possession claim; to lodge a caveat				
LTA48		Power, as a caveator given a written notice under subsection (1), to:- (a) start a proceeding in the Supreme Court to recover the lot; and (b) give written notice, in the way the registrar requires, to the registrar that the proceeding has started	Section 106(2)	Land Title Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LTA49		Power, as a caveator that does not agree to the registration of the applicant for a lesser interest in the lot, to:- (a) start a proceeding in the Supreme Court to recover the lot; and (b) give written notice, in the way the registrar requires, to the registrar that the proceeding has started	Section 107(2) and (3)	Land Title Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LTA50		Power, as an applicant, to sign the plan of subdivision as if the applicant were the registered owner of the relevant lot	Section 108A	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA51		Power, as the registered owner holding the interest in the lot as trustee, to lodge an instrument of transfer to register the interest as being held as trustee	Section 110(1)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA52		Power, as a person who is beneficially entitled under a will to a lot or an interest in a lot of a deceased registered proprietor, to apply to the registrar to be registered as proprietor of the lot	Section 112(1)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA53		Power, as a person mentioned in section 114(1), to apply to the Supreme Court for an order to be registered as proprietor of the lot	Section 114(2)	Land Title Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LTA54		Power to lodge a caveat	Section 122	Land Title Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LTA55		Power to withdraw a caveat	Section 125	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA56		Power, as a caveatee, to serve on the caveator a notice requiring the caveator to start a proceeding in a court of competent jurisdiction to establish the interest claimed under the caveat and to notify the registrar of service of the notice.	Section 126(2) and (3)	Land Title Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LTA57		Power, as a caveator served with a notice under subsection (2), to:- (a) start a proceeding in a court of competent jurisdiction to establish the interest claimed under the caveat; and (b) notify the registrar that a proceeding has been started and the identity of the proceeding.	Section 126(4)	Land Title Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LTA58		Power, as a caveatee, to apply to the Supreme Court for an order that a caveat be removed	Section 127(1)	Land Title Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LTA59		Power to lodge a request to cancel a caveat.	Section 128(1)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA60		Power to seek the leave of a court of competent jurisdiction to lodge a further caveat.	Section 129(2)	Land Title Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LTA61		Power to deposit a priority notice for a lot	Section 139(1)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA62		Power to deposit a request to extend a priority notice	Section 141(1)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		notice				
LTA63		Power to deposit a request to withdraw a priority notice	Section 143(1)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA64		Power, as an affected person for a lot to which a priority notice applies, to apply to the Supreme Court for an order that the priority notice be removed	Section 144(1)	Land Title Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LTA65		Power to deposit a request to cancel a priority notice	Section 145(1)(a)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA66		Power, as the depositor of a priority notice, to request a correction to the priority notice	Section 149(1)	Land Title Act 1994		yes
LTA67		Power to comply with a requisition given to Council by the registrar	Section 156(3)	Land Title Act 1994		yes
LTA68		Power to apply to the registrar to relodge an instrument that the registrar has permitted to be withdrawn	Section 159(4)	Land Title Act 1994		yes
LTA69		Power to comply with a requirement of the registrar to deposit an instrument for correction or cancellation	Section 160	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA70		Power to comply with a requirement of the registrar to lodge a plan of survey for the lot	Section 165	Land Title Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		to lodge a plan of survey for the lot				
LTA71		Power to lodge a standard terms document on Council's behalf	Section 169(1)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA72		Power to amend a standard terms document on Council's behalf	Section 169(1)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA73		Power to request the registrar to withdraw a standard terms document on Council's behalf	Section 172(1)	Land Title Act 1994		Yes
LTA74		Power, as a person affected by a correction, to apply to the Supreme Court for an order that the correction be amended or set aside	Section 186(2)	Land Title Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LTA75		Power, as a person with an entitlement to compensation under section 188 or 188A, to apply to the Supreme Court for an order:- (a) for compensation to be paid by the State; (b) directing the registrar to take stated action.	Section 188B(1)	Land Title Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LAND VALUATION ACT 2010						
LVA01		Power to consult with the valuer-general about a proposed decision not to make an annual valuation of land.	Section 74	Land Valuation Act 2010		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LVA02		Power to give the valuer-general valuation-related documents, information about a sale or proposed sale of land for unpaid rates and information about all land Council acquires or disposes of.	Section 244	Land Valuation Act 2010		Yes
LIQUOR ACT 1992						
LQA01		Power to apply, as provided under the QCAT Act, to the tribunal for a review of a decision of a commissioner.	Section 30	Liquor Act 1992		Yes
LQA02		Power to apply appeal a decision of the tribunal to the Court of Appeal.	Section 35	Liquor Act 1992	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LQA03		Power to consent to the making of an application for an adult entertainment permit or to abstain from consenting to the application.	Section 105B	Liquor Act 1992		Yes
LQA04		Power to make comments in regard to the grant of an adult entertainment permit.	Section 107D(2)	Liquor Act 1992		Yes
LQA05		Power to raise a matter and make comment to the chief executive, where Council is consulted in relation to an application for an extended hours permit.	Section 110(4)(a)	Liquor Act 1992		Yes
LQA06		Power to: (a) comment on the reasonable requirements of the public in the locality; or (b) object in respect of the grant of a relevant application.	Section 117(2)	Liquor Act 1992		Yes
LQA07		Power to comment about an application relating to a restricted area.	Section 117A	Liquor Act 1992		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LQA08		Power to make a submission about an application which requires a notice to be published under section 118 and a community impact statement to be given under section 116.	Section 118A	Liquor Act 1992		Yes
LQA09		Power to designate a "public place" as a "designated area", for the purposes of permitting the consumption of liquor, and power to set the period or times during which the designation will have effect.	Section 173C(1) and (2)	Liquor Act 1992		Yes
LQA10		Power to advertise the designation made under section 173C(1), and power to erect signs advising of the designation, the period and times of the designation.	Section 173D(1) and (3)	Liquor Act 1992		Yes
LQA11		Power to repeal or amend the designation under section 173C, and power to advertise the repeal or amendment; erect signs that the designation has been amended; or remove signs if the designation has been repealed.	Section 173E (1) and (3)	Liquor Act 1992		Yes
LQA12		Power to display a notice regarding a designation at or near each entrance to a place within a restricted area.	Section 173M(1)	Liquor Act 1992		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LQA13		Power to appoint an employee of the local government to be a member of a consultative committee for a safe night precinct.	Section 173NH(2)(d)	Liquor Act 1992		Yes
LQA14		Power to: (a) display a notice about the suspension of a restricted area designation on each of the section 173M notices displayed for the restricted area whilst the suspension is in force; and (b) notify the Queensland Police Service about the suspension.	Section 173N (3) and (4)	Liquor Act 1992		Yes
LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 2009						
LGA01		Power to conduct a joint government activity.	Section 10	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA02		Power to start a legal proceeding in the name of Council	Section 11(c)	Local Government Act 2009	Subject to legal advice	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LGA03		Power to carry out the responsibilities specified in section 13(3) Local Government Act 2009— (a) managing the local government; (b) managing the other local government employees through management practices that promote equal employment opportunities and are responsive to the local government's policies and priorities; (c) establishing and implementing goals and practices in accordance with the policies and priorities of the local government; (d) establishing and implementing practices about access and equity; (e) the safe custody of all records and documents; (f) complying with requests from councillors under section 170A.	Section 13	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA04		Power to:- (a) review whether each division of its local government area has a reasonable proportion of electors for each councillor elected for the division; and (b) give the electoral commissioner and the Minister written notice of the results of the review no later than 1 March in the year before the quadrennial elections.	Section 16	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA05		Power to make submissions to the change commission in response to a request for submissions in relation to a proposed local government change.	Section 19	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA06		Power to decide the local government's process for making a local law consistent with Chapter 3, Part 1 of the Local Government Act 2009.	Section 29 (1)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA07		Power to consult with relevant government entities about the overall State interest in a proposed local law.	Section 29A(3)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA08		Power to ask the police commissioner for information about noise abatement directions given	Section 38B(9)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		to persons in the local government area.				
LGA09		Power to conduct a public benefit assessment of a new significant business activity.	Section 46(2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA10		Power to prepare a report on the public benefit assessment in accordance with section 46(5) of the Local Government Act 2009.	Section 46(5)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA11		Power to apply a code of competitive conduct to a business activity other than a business activity prescribed under a regulation.	Section 47(9)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA12		Power to exercise control of all roads in the local government area including the ability to survey and resurvey roads, construct, maintain and improve roads, approve the naming and numbering of private roads, and name and number other roads.	Section 60	Local Government Act 2009	Decision in relation to naming and number of roads are to be reported to Council for resolution.	Yes
LGA12		Power to give the owner of land a notice of intention to acquire land.	Section 61	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA14		Power to lodge the copy of a notice of intention to acquire land with the Registrar of Titles for registration on the instrument of title to the land.	Section 61(6)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA15		Power to decide a claim for compensation for a notice of intention to acquire land.	Section 62	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA16		Power to acquire land after service of notice of intention to acquire instead of paying compensation for injurious affection.	Section 64	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA17		Power to assess compensation for acquisition of land.	Section 64	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA18		Power to decide not to proceed with the realignment of a road or part of a road after giving a notice of intention to acquire land.	Section 65(1)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LGA19		Power to serve notice of decision not to proceed to acquire land the subject of a notice of intention to acquire.	Section 65(3)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA20		Power to withdraw notice of intention to acquire land.	Section 65(4)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA21		Power to lodge with Registrar of Titles for registration a notice of a decision not to proceed with, or to withdraw, notice of intention of realignment of road or part of road.	Section 65(4)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA22		Power to assess and pay the owner of land reasonable compensation for decrease in value of land because of decision not to proceed with realignment of a road or part of a road after giving a notice of intention to acquire land structural improvements have been made on land that adjoins the road.	Section 66	Local Government Act 2009		No
LGA23		Power to acquire land that adjoins a road for use as a footpath.	Section 67	Local Government Act 2009		No
LGA24		Power to submit objection to application for opening or closing of road in local government area by someone other than the local government.	Section 68	Local Government Act 2009	Subject to the consent of the Land & Road Use Advisory Committee and Permanent road closure are resolved by Council.	No
LGA25		Power to close a road (permanently or temporarily) to all traffic, or traffic of a particular class, if there is another road or route reasonably available for use by the traffic.	Section 69(1)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LGA26		Power to close a road to all traffic, or traffic of a particular class: (a) during a temporary obstruction to traffic; or (b) if it is in the interests of public safety; or (c) if it is necessary or desirable to close the road for a temporary purpose (including a fair, for example).	Section 69(2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA27		Power to publish notice of closing of road.	Section 69(3)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA28		Power to do everything necessary to stop traffic using the road after it is closed.	Section 69(4)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA29		Power to permit the use of any part of a road after it is closed to traffic for a temporary purpose subject to appropriate conditions.	Section 69(5)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LGA30		Power to make a temporary road through land adjoining the road to be used while the road is being remade or repaired.	Section 70(2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA31		Power to agree with owner or occupier of land regarding local government entry and the giving of written or oral notice as specified in section 70(3) and (4) of the Local Government Act 2009.	Sections 70(3) and (4)	Local Government Act 2009	Subject to legal advice	Yes
LGA32		Power to allow additional time to submit a claim for compensation in relation to a temporary road.	Section 70(6)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA33		Power to agree with the owner of land the amount of compensation for physical damage caused by local government entering, occupying or using land under section 70 of the Local Government Act 2009.	Sections 70(7) and (8)	Local Government Act 2009	Subject to Budget and Financial Delegation	Yes
LGA34		Power to fix and advise the owner or occupier or change the permanent level of a road under section 71 of the Local Government Act 2009.	Sections 71(1) and (3)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LGA35		Power to agree the amount of compensation payable under section 71 of the Local Government Act 2009.	Section 71(4)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA36		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 72(1), to require the entity that is conducting the activity to provide information that will enable the local government to assess the impact of the activity on the road.	Section 72(2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA37		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 72(1), to assess impact of the activity on the roads	Section 72(3)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA38		Power to give the entity conducting an activity a direction about the use of the road to lessen the impact or to require the entity to carry out works to lessen the impact or to pay an amount as compensation for the impact.	Section 72(3)(a) and (b)	Local Government Act 2009		No
LGA39		Power to recover an amount of compensation payable under subsection 72(3)(b)(ii) in a court.	Section 72(5)	Local Government Act 2009	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LGA40		Power to categorise the roads in the local government area according to the surface of the road.	Section 73	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA41		Power to prepare and keep up to date a map of every road including private roads in the local government area and a register of roads showing the category of every road, the level of every road that has a fixed level and other particulars	Section 74(1)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		prescribed under a regulation.				
LGA42		Power to approve the carrying out of works on a road or interference with a road or its operation subject to conditions.	Section 75	Local Government Act 2009	May want to condition on certain types of works in roads	Yes
LGA43		Power to, by written notice, require the owner of a property to connect a stormwater installation for the property to the local government's stormwater drain in the way, under the conditions and within the time stated in the notice.	Section 77	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA44		Power to give approval for the connection of a stormwater installation to the local government's stormwater drain (including the imposition of conditions) in accordance with section 77 of the Local Government Act 2009.	Section 77	Local Government Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LGA45		Power to give a notice requiring the owner of a property to perform sewerage installation works.	Section 78	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA46		Power to perform work to fix damage and recover reasonable costs for the work from a person who puts a prohibited substance in the stormwater drain.	Section 79	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA47		Power to provide a ferry service across a water course under section 80B of the Local Government Act 2009 including the leasing of the right to provide the ferry service.	Section 80B	Local Government Act 2009		No
LGA48		Power to apply to the Minister for approval to make a major policy decision during the caretaker period for an election for the local government.	Section 90B	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA49		Power to register a charge over land for overdue rates and charges under section 95 of the Local Government Act 2009.	Section 95	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA50		Power to lodge documents with the Registrar of Titles for release of the charge if overdue rates and charges are paid.	Section 95	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA51		Power to sign a certificate as to a charge over land for overdue rates and charges.	Section 95(3)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA52		Power to sign a certificate that states the overdue rates and charges for the land have been paid.	Section 95(5)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LGA53		Power to establish a system of financial management, except those parts of the system that must be adopted by resolution (e.g. corporate plan, budget and operational plan).	Section 104(1)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA54		Power to regularly review and update the financial policies of Council.	Section 104(6)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA55		Power to carry out a review of the implementation of the annual operational plan annually.	Section 104(7)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA56		Power to establish an efficient and effective internal audit function.	Section 105(1)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA57		Power, as a large local government, to establish an audit committee.	Section 105(2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA58		Power to maintain public liability insurance and professional indemnity insurance.	Section 107(1)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA59		Power to enter into a contract of insurance with WorkCover Queensland or another insurer to cover its councillors.	Section 107(3)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA60		Power to give the public notice of the disbursement of funds not provided for in the local government's budget.	Section 110	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA61		Power to make submission to the Minister about the Minister's proposed exercise of the power.	Section 120(3)(d)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA62		Power to give or to attempt to give an occupier of a property a written notice that informs the occupier of the local government's intention to enter the property.	Section 133	Local Government Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LGA63		Power to assess, agree and pay compensation for damage or loss incurred by a person because of the exercise, or purported exercise, of a power under division 1 part 2 chapter 5 of the Local Government Act 2009.	Section 137	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA64		Power to authorise an employee or agent of the local government to act as a local government worker.	Section 138(5)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA65		Power to give each local government worker an identity card.	Section 138A(1)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA66		Power to give a remedial notice and/or reasonable entry notice, as defined by section 138AA, to the occupier of a property that a local government worker may enter the property and take action required under a remedial notice.	Section 142(2)	Local Government Act 2009	A) All matters B) Remedial and reasonable entry notices issued in accordance with Local Law & Subordinate Local Law 3 (Community and Environmental Management) 2011 C) Remedial Notice for reasonable entry regarding backflow devices.	Yes
LGA67		Power to recover as a debt the amount that the local government properly and reasonably incurs in taking the action from the person who failed to take the action.	Section 142(4)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA68		Power to recover a debt payable under section 142 of the Local Government Act 2009 as if the debt were an overdue rate.	Section 142(7)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA69		Power to give reasonable entry notice, as defined by section 138AA, to the owner and the occupier of rateable land of entry by a local government worker to search for and remove materials.	Section 143	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA70		Power to agree and to pay the amount of compensation payable to a person who incurs damage or loss during the course of the exercise, or purported exercise, of a power under division 2, part 2, chapter 5 of the Local Government Act 2009. (Powers of other persons)	Section 147	Local Government Act 2009	Subject to Budget and Financial Delegation	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LGA71		Power to direct an authorised person to exercise a power under Division 3 of Part 3 of Chapter 5 of the Local Government Act 2009.	Section 148E	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA72		Power to direct an authorised person to make inquiries as to whether and to what extent the register or record is incorrect.	Section 148F(2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA73		Power to give a direction to an authorised person to require a person to give information or produce a document relating to an error, omission or offence relating to a register or record.	Section 148G (2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA74		Power to report to the department's chief executive a conclusion on reasonable grounds, including reasons for the conclusion, that an offence has been committed relating to a register or record.	Section 148H (2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA75		Power to make a complaint to the assessor about the conduct of a councillor.	Section 150Q(1)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA76		Power, as a government entity, to refer a complaint about the conduct of a councillor to the assessor and give the assessor all information held by the entity that relates to the complaint.	Section 150P(2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA77		Power, as the person who made the complaint, to comply with a notice to give the assessor further information about the complaint.	Section 150Q(2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA78		Power, as a local government official, in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to give the assessor a notice about conduct engaged in by a councillor.	Section 150R(2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA79		Power, in either of the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to give the assessor a notice about the councillor's conduct and all information held by Council that relates to the conduct.	Section 150S(2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA80		Power to publish Council's investigation policy on Council's website.	Section 150AE(4)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LGA81		Power to investigate the councillor's conduct.	Section 150AF(1)	Local Government Act 2009		yes
LGA82		Power, where the council obtains information indicating that a councillor may have engaged in misconduct, to give the information to the assessor for further investigation under division 4.	Section 150AF(4)	Local Government Act 2009		yes
LGA83		Power, as an occupier of a place, to consent to the entry of the investigator and to impose conditions on the entry.	Section 150BI(1) and (2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA84		Power, as an occupier of a place, to sign an acknowledgement of the consent.	Section 150BM(1)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA85		Power, as an occupier of a place, to comply with a help requirement.	Section 150BV(1)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA86		Power to apply to the assessor for the return of a seized item.	Section 150CE(3)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA87		Power to comply with a notice from the investigator requiring information to be provided.	Section 150CH(2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA88		Power to claim compensation from the State if the Council incurs loss because of the exercise, of a power by or for an investigator, including a loss arising from compliance with a requirement made of Council under division 3, 4 or 5.	Section 150CN	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA89		Power, as a person given, or entitled to be given, an information notice under section 150CC, to apply for an internal review.	Section 150CO	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA90		Power to ask the assessor to extend the time for	Section 150CP(2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		making the application.				
LGA91		Power, as an applicant dissatisfied with a review decision made by the assessor, to apply to QCAT for a review of the decision.	Section 150CR	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA92		Power to request the conduct tribunal to:- (a) investigate the suspected inappropriate conduct of a councillor referred to the local government, by the assessor, to be dealt with by the local government; and (b) make recommendations to the local government about dealing with the conduct.	Section 150DL	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA93		Power to pay the costs of the conduct tribunal in relation to the conduct tribunal:- (a) conducting a hearing about the misconduct of a councillor under part 3, division 6; or (b) at the request of the local government, investigating the suspected inappropriate conduct of a councillor and making recommendations to the local government about dealing with the conduct	Section 150DU	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA94		Power to keep an up-to-date councillor conduct register, publish the register on Council's website and make the register available for inspection and purchase by the public.	Section 150DX	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA95		Power, as a local government official, in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to give the assessor a notice about conduct engaged in by a councillor.	Section 150R(2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA96		Power to ask the electoral commission to comply with section 166A(3).	Section 166A(2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA97		Power, where the runner-up consents to the appointment on or before the deadline for the	Section 166A(4)(b)	Local Government Act 2009		No

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		runner-up, to fill the vacant office by appointing the runner-up.				
LGA98		Power, where subsection 166B(2)(b) applies, to request the political party to advise the full name and address of its nominee to fill the vacant office of the mayor or another councillor.	Section 166B(3)	Local Government Act 2009		No
LGA99		Power, where subsection 166B(2)(b) does not apply, to invite nominations:- (a) from any person who is qualified to be a councillor, by notice published on Council's website and in other ways the chief executive officer considers appropriate; and (b) from each person who was a candidate for the office of the former councillor at the most recent quadrennial election,	Section 166B(5)	Local Government Act 2009		No
LGA100		Power, where the chief executive officer receives any nominations from qualified persons or candidates, to fill the vacant office by appointing 1 of those persons or candidates.	Section 166B(6)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA101		Power to take the declaration of office of a councillor.	Section 169(3)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA102		Power to comply with a request of a councillor under subsection (1) or (2) within the time prescribed by section 170A(9).	Section 170A(9)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA103		Power to give the councillor notice about the belief	Section 170A(10)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		and the reasons for the belief within 10 business days after receiving the request.				
LGA104		Power to make guidelines about the provision of administrative support by local government employees to a councillor.	Section 170AA(1)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA105		Power to appoint a qualified person to act as chief executive officer during:- (a) any vacancy, or all vacancies, in the position; or (b) any period, or all periods, when the chief executive officer is absent from duty or can not, for another reason, perform the chief executive officer's responsibilities.	Section 195	Local Government Act 2009	(a) By Council Resolution > 3 months (b) Maximum period 3 months	No Yes
LGA106		Power to:- (a) employ local government employees; (b) and to agree to the terms and conditions of an employee's employment (including any variation to those terms); and (c) terminate a local government employee's employment.	Section 196(2)	Local Government Act 2009	This power does not include the power to appoint employees which is separately dealt with under sections 196(3) of the Act.	Yes
LGA107		Power to appoint local government employees (other than senior executive employees) .	Section 196(3)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA108		Power to take disciplinary action against a local government employee.	Section 197(1)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA109		Power to enter into a written contract of employment with a councillor advisor (including agreeing to any variation to a written contract of employment). NB this power only applies to those local government's that have been prescribed under section 197D(1)(a).	Section 197A(3)	Local Government Act 2009	By Council Resolution	Yes
LGA110		Power to agree with other local governments about the joint employment of a local government employee.	Section 198	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA111		Power to appoint a qualified person to be an authorised person.	Section 202(1)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LGA112		Power to determine the competencies necessary to perform the responsibilities required to be performed by the authorised person.	Section 202(2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA113		Power to give written notice of conditions of appointment.	Section 202(5)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA114		Power to issue an identity card to an authorised person.	Section 204	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA115		Power to ask the police commissioner to give the chief executive officer the information about an authorised person specified in section 204B(1) Local Government Act 2009.	Section 204B(1)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA116		Power, as a prescribed employee's employer, to pay superannuation contributions payable for the employee into LGIASuper.	Section 219(1)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA117		Power, as a prescribed employee's employer, to pay superannuation contributions payable for the employee into another fund directed by the employee.	Section 219(2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA118		Power, as a local government other than the Brisbane City Council, to comply with a notice giving by the LGIASuper Trustee under subsection 219A(1).	Section 219A	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA119		Power to pay a yearly superannuation contribution in the circumstances prescribed in section 220.	Section 220	Local Government Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LGA120		Power, as a local government, to deduct all or part of the employee's contributions from the employee's salary or any money that the employee owes to Council.	Section 220A(4)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA121		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 220B(1), to agree in writing with an employee:- (a) to reduce the pre-agreement contributions to the amount equal to the employee's concessional contributions cap for the financial year; and (b) if a yearly contribution made under section 220A(3) is part of the pre-agreement contributions – on the extent, if any to which a contribution mentioned in 220B(1)(a) of (b) will be reduced to achieve the reduction.	Section 220B(2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA122		Power, where the pre-agreement contributions are reduced under subsection 220B(2), to pay the amount of the reduction to the employee as salary.	Section 220B(3)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA123		Power, as an employer, to agree in writing with an employee:- (a) that the employee is exempt, on the grounds of the employee's financial hardship, from paying all or a stated part of the contributions payable under section 220A(2) by the employee; and (b) on the period, of not more than 1 year, of the exemption.	Section 221(2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA124		Power, as an employer, to give a copy of the agreement made under subsection 220(2) to the	Section 221(4)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		relevant trustee.				
LGA125		Power, as an employer who has received a notice from the employee under subsection 222(2), to calculate the yearly contributions payable for the employee based on the employee's salary before it was decreased.	Section 222(3)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA126		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 224(1), to pay interest on the amount of the contribution to the relevant fund for the employee.	Section 224(2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA127		Power, as a local government (other than the Brisbane City Council), to, for its councillors:- (a) establish and amend a superannuation scheme; or (b) take part in a superannuation scheme.	Section 226(1)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA128		Power, as a local government who has exercised its power under subsection 226(1), to pay an amount from its operating fund to the superannuation scheme as a contribution for its councillors.	Section 226(2)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA129		Power to enter into an arrangement o with a councillor under which – (a) the councillor agrees to forgo a percentage or amount of the remuneration that the councillor is entitled to as a councillor; and (b) the local government agrees to contribute the percentage or amount to the superannuation	Section 226(4)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		scheme for the councillor.				
LGA130		Power to make a submission as a local governing body within the meaning of the Local Government (Financial Assistance) Act to assist the Local Government Grants Commission to make a decision about funding under the Local Government (Financial Assistance) Act.	Section 228(4)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA131		Power to sign a document on behalf of a local government as a delegate of the local government.	Section 236	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
		Power to start a proceeding:- (1) in the name of Council; - (2) under the Justices Act 1886 in the name of a local government employee who is a public officer within the name of that Act.	Section 237	Local Government Act 2009	Subject to legal advice	Yes
LGA132		Power to effect substituted services.	Section 239	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA133		Power to give instructions and act as authorised agent for the local government and sign all documents for the local government in any legal proceedings (i.e. QCAT, P&E Court).	Section 240(1)	Local Government Act 2009	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LGA134		Power to authorise an employee in any legal proceedings – (a) to give instructions and act as the authorised agent for the local government; and (b) sign all documents for the local government.	Section 240(1)	Local Government Act 2009	Subject to financial delegation and Budget.	Yes
LGA135		Power to certify a document to be a true copy of an entry in a record of the proceedings of a local government or a committee of a local government in accordance with section 249(1) Local Government Act 2009.	Section 249(1)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LGA136		Power to do anything that is necessary or convenient for performing the responsibilities of the	Section 262	Local Government Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		local government under a Local Government Act.				
LGA137		Power to authorise an employee of a local government to conduct searches of of registers or documents about land in the land registry in accordance with the practice of the registry without payment of a fee.	Section 265A (1)	Local Government Act 2009		Yes
LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATION 2012						
LGR01		Power to make available for inspection at its public office, a copy of the local government's area map	Section 6(6)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR02		Power to give an extract or certified copy of a local law from the local government's register of local laws Where the person has paid the applicable fee.	Section 14(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR03		Power to publish the register of local laws on	Section 14(4)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		Council's website.				
LGR04		Power to identify and assess each new significant business activity for possible reform involving full cost pricing, commercialising, or corporatising the activity.	Section 18	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR05		Power, when conducting a relevant business activity, to carry out all functions described in subsections (a) and (c) and (f).	Section 41(1)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR06		Power to ensure the public can inspect a copy of the report given to Council under section 52.	Section 53	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR07		Power to give notice of the resolution made pursuant to Section 55(1) to the entities listed in subsection (4).	Section 55(4)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR08		Power to establish a register of business activities to which the competitive neutrality principle applies.	Section 56(1)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR09		Power in relation to a mall to do any of the following: (a) anything necessary or desirable for developing, managing, maintaining (including cleaning), promoting or using a mall; (b) permit the use of any part of the mall on conditions it considers appropriate; (c) anything incidental to its powers mentioned in (a) or (b).	Section 58 (2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR10		Power to: (a) construct, maintain, manage and regulate the use of harbours for small vessels in or over tidal waters; (b) construct, maintain, manage and regulate the	Section 59	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		use or jetties, breakwaters and ramps in or over tidal waters; and (c) to occupy and use foreshore, tidal land or tidal waters to undertake work in exercising those powers.				
LGR11		Power to take all necessary steps for: (a) construction on, maintenance of or improvement of the land; and (b) regulation of the use of the land, where the land is subject to a public thoroughfare easement in Council's favour.	Section 63	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR12		Power to enter into arrangements necessary to perform the joint responsibility of the local government where a road or other work is to be, or has been, built: (a) along the boundary between two or more local government areas; and (b) partly in each of the areas.	Section 64(3)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR13		Power to identify, in any way considered appropriate, parcels of rateable land to which a minimum amount of general rates apply.	Section 77(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR14		Power to identify, in any way considered appropriate, the rating category to which each parcel of rateable land in the local government area belongs. Nb. this section is only required where Council is levying differential general rates.	Section 81(4)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR15		Power to decide what rating category the land referred to in subsection (1) should be in. Nb. this section is only required where Council is levying differential general rates.	Section 82(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR16		Power to appoint a qualified person as a categorisation officer for division 2, part 5, chapter 4 Rates and Charges Local Government Regulation 2012.	Section 83	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR17		Power to give each categorisation officer an identity card.	Section 84(1)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR18		Power to ensure that each relevant rate notice is	Section 88(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		accompanied by, or contains, a rating category statement. Nb. this section is only required where Council is levying differential general rates.				
LGR19		Power to allow a longer period within which an owner of rateable land must give an objection notice. Nb. This section is only required where Council is levying differential general rates.	Section 90(5)(b)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR20		Power to: • consider objections to the rating category for land • decide to change the rating category or not to allow the objection; • give notice of the decision and reasons for the decision to the owner.	Section 91	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR21		Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), to pay unspent special rates or charges to the current owners of the land on which the special rates or charges were levied. Nb. this section is only required where Council is levying special rates or charges.	Section 96(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR22		Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), to pay unspent special rates or charges (in the proportions stipulated in subsection (3)) to the current owners of the land on which the special rates or charges were levied. Nb. this section is only required where Council is levying special rates or charges.	Section 97(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR23		Power, in the circumstance referred to in subsection (1), to return paid special rates or charges to the person who paid them.	Section 97(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR24		Power to levy rates or charges by a rate notice.	Sections 104	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LGR25		Power to include on a rate notice an amount, other than an amount for rates or charges, payable rates to Council.	Section 105	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR26		Power to determine a period considered appropriate for the issue of a rate notice.	Section 107(1)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR27		Power to give a rate notice and, if required, a rating category statement, electronically.	Section 108	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR28		Power, where land becomes, or stops being, rateable land, to adjust the rates so that the rates are calculated only on the period when the land was rateable land.	Section 110	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR29		Power, if the value of the land changes under the Land Valuation Act, to adjust the rates so that the rates are calculated on the new value of the land for the period that starts on the day the change takes affect.	Section 111	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR30		Power, if the land is given a rating category, including a change of rating category, to adjust the general rates so that the rates are calculated on the new or changed rating category for the period that starts on the day the land was given the new or changed rating category.	Section 112	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR31		Power, if the land becomes, or stops being, land on which the local government may levy special rates or charges, to adjust the rates or charges so that the rates or charges are calculated on period when the land was land on which the local government could levy special rates or charges.	Section 113	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR32		Power, in the circumstance of subsection (1) to	Section 114	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		adjust the rates or charges so that the rates or charges are calculated only for the period when the person was entitled to occupy the land.				
LGR33		Power, where rates or charges are paid before they are adjusted, to refund the overpaid amount of rates or charges or recover the amount of rates or charges owing .	Section 115	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR34		Power to levy rates or charges, or adjust a rates or charges levy in a financial year, even though the resolution for making the rates or charges was made for a previous financial year.	Section 117	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR35		Power to accept an application from a ratepayer made under subsection (1)(a).	Section 122(3)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR36		Power to be satisfied that a ratepayer is eligible for a concession granted pursuant to a resolution made under subsection (1)(b).	Section 122(4)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR37		Power, in the relevant circumstances of section 123, to grant a rebate of rates or charges for land occupied by pensioners.	Section 123	Local Government Regulation 2012	By Council Resolution	No
LGR38		Power, in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1), to refund the amount of the rebated rates or charges to the ratepayer.	Section 124(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LGR39		Power to still allow a discount where satisfied that the ratepayer has been prevented, by circumstances beyond their control, from paying the rates or charges in time to get the discount.	Section 130(10)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR40		Power to give a benefit that is not a discount as an inducement for payment of rates or charges before the due date for payment.	Section 131	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR41		Power, for interest on overdue rates or charges, to decide a later day from which interest is payable.	Section 133 (1)(a)	Local Government Regulation 2012	By Council Resolution	No
LGR42		Power, for interest on overdue rates or charges, to decide another way to calculate interest, if an equal or lower amount will be payable.	Section 133(2)(b)	Local Government Regulation 2012	By Council Resolution	No
LGR43		Power, for interest on overdue rates or charges, to, for a day before 1 July 2019, decide the rate of interest payable.	Section 133(3)(a)	Local Government Regulation 2012	By Council Resolution	No
LGR44		Power to recover overdue rates or charges by bringing Court proceedings for a debt.	Section 134	Local Government Regulation 2012	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
LGR45		Power to give the State or government entity that has an interest in the land under a State encumbrance a notice of-Council's intention to sell the land.	Section 138(3)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR46		Power, where Council has by resolution decided to sell the land, to give all interested parties a notice of intention to sell the land.	Section 140(3)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR47		Power to sign a notice of intention to sell land for overdue rates or charges.	Section 140(4)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR48		Power to end sale procedures at the earliest of the following:	Section 141(3)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		(a) where Council has been paid the amount of the overdue rates or charges, and all expenses that Council has incurred in attempting to sell the land; or (b) the land has been sold; or (c) 1 year after the notice of intention to seel was given to the registered owne				
LGR49		Power, in circumstances where Council has ended sale procedures, to decide to sell the land again under section 140(2).	Section 141(4)	Local Government Regulation 2012	By Council Resolution	No
LGR50		Power to carry out the procedures to sell land for overdue rates or charges.	Section 142	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR51		Power to set a reserve price at the auction of the land for overdue rates and charges in accordance with section 143(1).	Section 143(1)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR52		Power, if the reserve price for the land is not reached at the auction, to enter into negotiations with any bidder who attended the auction to sell the land by agreement (for a price not less than the reserve price).	Section 143(2) and (3)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR53		Power, after the day of the auction, to decide to continue to offer the land for sale by another auction, or sale by negotiation.	Section 144 (1)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR54		Power to end any negotiations entered into under section 143(2) when a decision is made under section 144(1).	Section 144(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR55		Power to prepare a sales notice if Council decides to offer the land for sale by negotiation under section 144.	Section 144(4)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR56		Power to: (a)give a copy of the sales notice to each	Section 144(5)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		interested party who was given a notice of intention to sell the land; and (b)publish the sales notice on Council's website; and (c)display the sales notice in a conspicuous place in Council's public office; and (d)display the sales notice in a conspicuous place on the land unless it is not reasonably practicable to do so because the land is in a remote location or difficult to access; and (e)take all reasonable steps to publish the sales notice in another way to notify the public about the sale of the land.				
LGR57		Power, if the land is a building unit and it is not practicable to display the sales notice in a conspicuous place on the land, to display the notice in a conspicuous part of the common property for the building units.	Section 144(6)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR58		Power to ensure that the price for land offered for sale by negotiation is at least – (a)the market value of the land; or (b)the higher of the following – (i)the amount of the overdue rates or charges on the land; (ii)the value of the land.	Section 144(7)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR59		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to give the registrar of titles an appropriate form.	Section 145(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR60		Power to use the proceeds of sale of the land for the purposes and in the order specified.	Section 146	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR61		Power, where Council has by resolution decided to acquire the land for overdue rates or charges, to give all interested parties a notice of intention to acquire the land.	Section 149(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR62		Power to sign a notice of intention to acquire land for overdue rates or charges.	Section 149(3)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR63		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to start the procedures to acquire land for	Sections 150(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		overdue rates or charges.				
LGR64		Power, where Council has been paid the amount of the overdue rates or charges, and all expenses that Council has incurred in attempting to acquire the land, to end the procedures for acquiring the land.	Section 150(3)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR65		Power to carry out the procedures to acquire land for overdue rates or charges.	Section 151	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR66		Power to keep a land record.	Section 154(1)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR67		Power to include in a land record any other information considered appropriate.	Section 154(2)(e)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR68		Power to provide access to or give copies of the land record kept by Council (including parts of the land record).	Section 155(4)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR69		Power to amend the land record to ensure it is correct and up to date.	Section 156(1)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR70		Power, where an amendment of land record changes the rates or charges that are or may be levied on land to give the ratepayer an information notice about the amendment.	Section 156(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR71		Power to certify a copy of an entry in the land record.	Section 157(2) (b)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR72		Power to record the details of the new owner in the land record.	Section 162	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LGR73		Power to keep a written record, in the way required by subsection (2), which states the matters identified in subsection (1).	Section 164	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR74		Power to discharge Council's responsibilities in a way that is consistent with the adopted 5-year corporate plan.	Section 165(4)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR75		Power to spend money in a financial year before the budget is adopted if Council provides for that spending in the budget for the financial year.	Section 173(1)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR77		Power to amend Council's annual budget for the 2020-2021 financial year to take account of an extraordinary decision.	Section 173A(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR76		Power to prepare and present a written assessment of Council's progress towards implementing the annual operational plan at meetings held at regular intervals of not more than three months.	Section 174(3)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR78		Power to discharge Council's responsibilities in a way that is consistent with the adopted annual operational plan.	Section 174(5)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR79		Power to omit information from the copies of the	Section 175(3)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		annual performance plan (which is part of the annual operational plan) made available to the public if subsections (3)(a) and (b) are satisfied..				
LGR80		Power to publish Council's annual report on Council's website.	Section 182(4)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR81		Power to give a grant to a community organisation in the public interest and consistent with the local government's community grants policy.	Section 194	Local Government Regulation 2012	As per Council's Grants Policy and in accordance with any advisory committee recommendation.	Yes
LGR82		Power to spend money on entertainment or hospitality consistent with the local government's entertainment and hospitality policy.	Section 196(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012	As per Council Policy	Yes
LGR83		Power to spend money on advertising to provide information or education that is in the public interest and consistent with the local government's advertising spending policy.	Section 197(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012	As per Council Policy	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LGR84		Power to allow the public to inspect and purchase copies of the documents referred to in subsection (1).	Section 199(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012	As per adopted fees and Charges	Yes
LGR85		Power to:- 1. establish a trust fund; 2. deposit trust money in a financial institution account; and 3. reconcile the assets of the trust fund with the liabilities of the trust fund.	Section 200	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR86		Power to transfer money to or from a trust fund in accordance with section 201.	Section 201	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR87		Power to make publicly available an availability notice.	Section 201B(4)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR88		Power to approve, with the mayor or deputy mayor (as the case requires), an allocation of a councillor's discretionary funds for capital works that are for a community purpose.	Section 202(2)(a)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR89		Power to publish a notice given under subsection 202A(1) on Council's website.	Section 202A(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR90		Power to establish separate accounting records for Council's:- (a) operations; and (b) its trust fund.	Section 203	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR91		Power to prepare a financial report.	Section 204	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR92		Power to present the financial report at a Council meeting.	Section 204(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LGR93		Power to present the statement of estimated financial position at Council's annual budget meeting.	Section 205(1)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR94		Power to:- (a) prepare an internal audit plan; (b) carry out an internal audit; (c) prepare a progress report for the internal audit; (d) assess compliance with the internal audit plan; and (e) give the documents referred to in subsection (3) to the audit committee.	Section 207	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR95		Power to appoint the members of the audit committee.	Section 210(1)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR96		Power to appoint one of the members of the audit committee as chairperson.	Section 210(3)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR97		Power to present a report of an audit committee (compiled pursuant to section 211(1)(c) of the Local Government Regulation 2012 to the next meeting of the local government.	Section 211(4)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR98		Power to give the financial statements referred to in subsections (1) and (2) to the auditor-general.	Section 212	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR99		Power to agree a date with the Auditor General by which the financial statements must be given to the Auditor General.	Section 212(3)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR100		Power, with the mayor, to give the auditor-general a certificate in the approved form certifying the things in subsection (5).	Section 212(5)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR101		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to give the Minister a notice and any	Section 213A(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		documents about a controlled entity that Council considers to be relevant to a notifiable event.				
LGR102		Power, if a governing document of a Council controlled entity changes, to give the Minister a notice stating details of the change and a copy of the governing document as amended.	Section 213A(3)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR103		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to obtain a copy of the audited financial statements of the controlled entity.	Section 213B(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR104		Power to ensure that a copy or a link to a copy of the controlled entity's audited financial statements is published on Council's website.	Section 213B(4)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR105		Power to give the department's chief executive a notice stating that the local government has paid notional GST for the previous financial year.	Section 215	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR106		Power to give the public notice of a proposed resolution to apply Chapter 6, part 2 to its contracts.	Section 218(2)(b)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR107		Power to decide and publish a notice under section 218(2)(b) in another way considered appropriate.	Section 218(3)(c)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR108		Power to allow the public to inspect and buy copies of the contracting plan that has been adopted.	Section 220(8)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR109		Power to set the value limit for valuable non current assets other than land.	Section 224(7)(b)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR110		Power to enter a medium sized contractual arrangement after first inviting written quotes for the contract.	Section 225	Local Government Regulation 2012	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Within the officer's area of responsibility for financial delegation, and that the total value of the contract has been provided for in the approved current Budget 	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
					including the LTFF.	
LGR111		Power to invite written quotes for a medium sized contractual arrangement. (Between \$15,000 and \$200,000 ex GST)	Section 225(1)	Local Government Regulation 2012	• Within the officer's area of responsibility for financial delegation, and that the total value of the contract has been provided for in the approved current Budget	Yes
LGR112		Power to decide to accept a quote or to decide not to accept any of the quotes it receives for a medium sized contractual arrangement. (Between \$15,000 and \$200,000 ex GST)	Section 225(3) and (4)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR113		Power to enter a large sized contractual arrangement after first inviting written tenders for the contract.	Section 226	Local Government Regulation 2012	• Within the officer's area of responsibility for financial delegation, and that the value of the contract has been provided for	Yes
LGR114		Power to invite written tenders for a large size contractual arrangement. (Above \$200,000 ex GST)	Section 226(1)	Local Government Regulation 2012	• Within the officer's area of responsibility for financial delegation, and that the value of the contract has been provided for	Yes
LGR115		Power to enter a valuable non-current asset contract after first inviting written tenders for the contract or offering the non-current asset for sale by auction.	Section 227	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR116		Power to invite written tenders for a valuable non current asset contract or to offer a non current asset for sale by auction. (E.g. Land & Plant and Equipment)	Section 227(1)	Local Government Regulation 2012	• Within the officer's area of responsibility for financial delegation, and that the value of the contract has been provided for in the approved current Budget	Yes
LGR117		Power to invite expressions of interest, pursuant to section 228.	Section 228(2)(b)	Local Government Regulation 2012	Council Resolution	No
LGR118		Power to take all reasonable steps to publish an invitation for tenders or expressions of interest in another way to notify the public about the tender process.	Section 228(6)	Local Government Regulation 2012	See Administration Delegation ADEL53 CEO - Contracts that commit an expenditure against future budgets over \$1M.	Yes
LGR119		Power to prepare a shortlist of people from the persons who responded to the invitation for expressions of interest and to invite written tenders from those persons.	Section 228(7)	Local Government Regulation 2012	Council Resolution	Yes
LGR120		Power to invite all persons who submitted a tender to change their tender to take account of a change	Section 228(8)	Local Government Regulation 2012		

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		in the tender specifications.				
LGR121		Power to decide to accept a tender or not to accept any tenders it receives. (Deciding and awarding Tenders and entering into associated contract).	Section 228(9) and (10)	Local Government Regulation 2012	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Within the officer's area of responsibility for financial delegation, and that the total value of the contract has been provided 	Yes
LGR122		Power to enter into a medium sized contractual arrangement (between \$15,000 and \$200,000 ex GST) or large sized contractual arrangement (above \$200,000 ex GST) in accordance with a quote or tender consideration plan adopted by local government resolution.	Section 230(1)	Local Government Regulation 2012	It is subject to having in place a Quote or Tender Consideration Plan. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Within the officer's area of responsibility for financial delegation, and that the total value of the contract has been provided 	Yes
LGR123		Power to enter into a contract for a medium sized contractual arrangement (between \$15,000 and \$200,000 ex GST) or large sized contractual arrangement (above \$200,000 ex GST) for the supply of goods or services with a supplier from: (a) Approved contractors list; (b) register of pre qualified suppliers; (c) preferred supplier arrangements.	Section 231(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Within the officer's area of responsibility for financial delegation, and that the value of the contract has been provided for in the approved current Budget including the LTFF. * Contracts that commit an expenditure against future budgets and are over the total value of \$1M are required to be approved by the CEO. 	Yes
LGR124		Power to put together an approved contractor list in accordance with section 231(4). (EOI Contractor List for Medium (between \$15,000 and \$200,000 ex GST) & Large Contracts arrangement (above \$200,000 ex GST)).	Section 231(4)	Local Government Regulation 2012	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Within the officer's area of responsibility for financial delegation, and that the value of the contract has been provided for in the approved current Budget including the LTFF. 	Yes
LGR125		Power to enter into a contract for a medium sized contractual arrangement or large sized contractual arrangement for the supply of goods or services with a supplier from a register of pre qualified suppliers.	Section 232(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR126		Power to establish a register and appoint suppliers as pre qualified suppliers of particular goods or services.	Section 232(3)	Local Government Regulation 2012	Subject to following the processes under section 232.	Yes
LGR127		Power to invite persons to tender for a preferred	Section 233(3)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		supplier arrangement.				
LGR128		Power to invite suppliers to tender to be on a register of pre qualified suppliers.	Section 232(4)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR129		Power to take all reasonable steps to publish an invitation in another way to notify the public about establishing the register of pre-qualified suppliers.	Section 232(6)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR130		Power to enter into a medium sized contractual arrangement or large sized contractual arrangement for goods or services with a preferred supplier under a preferred supplier arrangement.	Section 233(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Within the officer's area of responsibility for financial delegation, and that the value of the contract has been provided for in the approved current Budget including the LTFF. * Contracts that commit an expenditure against future budgets and are over the total value of \$1M are required to be approved by the CEO. 	Yes
LGR131		Power to enter a preferred supplier arrangement.	Section 233(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012	Subject to following the processes under section 233.	Yes
LGR132		Power to invite persons to tender for a preferred supplier arrangement.	Section 233(3)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR133		Power to take all reasonable steps to publish an invitation to tender in another way to notify the public about the tender process.	Section 233(5)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR134		Power to enter into a contract for goods and services under an LGA arrangement.	Section 234(1)	Local Government Regulation 2012	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Within the officer's area of responsibility for financial delegation, and that the total value of the contract has been provided for in the approved current Budget 	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
					including the LTFF. * Contracts that commit an expenditure against future budgets and are over the total value of \$1M are required to be approved by the CEO.	
LGR135		Power to enter into a medium sized contractual arrangement or large sized contractual arrangement in circumstances specified in section 235.	Section 235 (a) and (b)	Local Government Regulation 2012	Council Resolution	No
LGR136		Power to enter into a medium sized contractual arrangement or large sized contractual arrangement in circumstances specified in section 235.	Section 235 (c) and (f)	Local Government Regulation 2012	Within the officer's area of responsibility for financial delegation, and that the total value of the contract has been provided for in the approved Budget for the financial year.	Yes
LGR137		Power to dispose of a valuable non current asset other than by tender or auction in circumstances specified in section 236. Nb. For subsections 236(1)(a) to 236(1)(e) it is a legislative precondition to the exercise of the power that Council first pass the resolution referred to in subsection 236(2).	Section 236	Local Government Regulation 2012	Subject to the requirements 236(2) which require Council resolution.	Yes
LGR138		Power to publish and display relevant details of a contractual arrangement worth \$200,000.00 or more (exclusive of GST).	Section 237	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR139		Power to pay remuneration to each councillor.	Section 247(1)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LGR140		Power, in the circumstance identified in subsection (1), to make a submission to the remuneration commission for approval to pay a councillor an amount of remuneration of more than the maximum amount.	Section 248(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR141		Power to make the adopted expenses reimbursement [policy available for inspection and purchase by the public and to publish that policy on Council's website].	Section 251	Local Government Regulations 2012		Yes
LGR142		Power to publish a notice of the days and times when ordinary meetings will be held on Council's website and in other ways considered appropriate (Council and standing committee meetings).	Section 254B(1)	Local Government Regulations 2012		Yes
LGR143		Power to display in a conspicuous place in Council's public office a notice of the days and times when meetings will be held (Council and committee meetings).	Section 254B(3)	Local Government Regulations 2012		Yes
LGR144		Power to notify of any change to the days and times of meetings mentioned in section 254B(1) and (3) in the same way as the meetings were previously notified.	Section 254B(4)	Local Government Regulations 2012		Yes
LGR145		Power to give notice of each meeting or adjourned meeting to each councillor or committee member in accordance with section 254C(1) and (2).	Section 254C(1) and (2)	Local Government Regulations 2012		Yes
LGR146		Power to make the agenda for a Council or committee meeting publicly available in accordance with section 254D(1).	Section 254D(1)	Local Government Regulations 2012		Yes
LGR147		Power to make a related report for a Council or committee meeting publicly available in accordance with section 254D(2).	Section 254D(2)	Local Government Regulations 2012		Yes
LGR148		Power to ensure minutes of each meeting (Council and committee meetings) are taken under the	Section 254F(1)	Local Government Regulations 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		supervision of the person presiding at the meeting.				
LGR149		Power to make a copy of the minutes of each Council or committee meeting publicly available in accordance with section 254F(6).	Section 254F(6)	Local Government Regulations 2012		Yes
LGR150		Power to make a copy of the confirmed minutes publically available, and available for purchase at Council's public office in accordance with section 254F(7).	Section 254F(7)	Local Government Regulations 2012		Yes
LGR151		Power, where a decision is inconsistent with a recommendation or advice given to Council by an advisor and the circumstances in sections 254H(1)(a) and/or 254H(1)(b) apply, to ensure the minutes of the Council meeting (Council and committee meetings) include a statement of reasons for not adopting the recommendation or advice.	Section 254H(2)	Local Government Regulations 2012		Yes
LGR152		Power to allow a person to take part in a meeting (Council and committee meetings) by audio link or audio visual link.	Section 254K	Local Government Regulations 2012		Yes
LGR153		Power to adjourn a meeting of a local government if no councillors are present.	Section 261(2)(c)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR154		Power to give written notice of the intention to propose the repeal or amendment of a resolution.	Section 262	Local Government Regulation 2012	see standing orders	No
		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 277D(1), to ensure the meeting is available for real-time viewing or listening by the public at 1 of the local government's public offices or on the local government's website.	Section 277D(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR155		Power, where satisfied on reasonable grounds that a local government employee will be subject to disciplinary action, to suspend the employee from duty.	Section 282(1)	Local Government Regulation 2012	Subject to consultation with P&C	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LGR156		Power, to give the employee:- (a) notice of the following:- (i) the disciplinary action to be taken; (ii) the grounds on which the disciplinary action is taken; (iii) the particulars of conduct claimed to support the grounds; and (b) a reasonable opportunity to respond to the information contained in the notice.	Section 283(1)	Local Government Regulation 2012	Subject to consultation with P&C	Yes
LGR157		Power, as a former employer, to pay the new employer an amount for the number days of long service leave that the person is entitled to take because of the person's period of employment with the former employer.	Sections 287(1)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR158		Power, as a former employer, to provide the new employer with the information specified in subsection (3).	Sections 287(3)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR159		Power to record the name and address of each person given access to a register of interests, and the day of that access.	Section 294(3)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR160		Power to inform the person to whom the register of interests relates, the day that access to their register was given.	Section 294(4)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR161		Power to make available a copy of the register of interests of each councillor available for inspection by the public at Council's public office and an extract of the register available on its website.	Sections 295(1), (2) and (3)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR162		Power where a register of interests for a councillor changes, to amend the copy and the extract to reflect the changes.	Section 295(4)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR163		Power to ensure a register of interests kept under section 296A(1)(a) is available for inspection by the public at Council's public office for the period Council must keep the register.	Section 296A(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR164		Power to do all things specified in subsection (4) in	Section 306(4)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		relation to Council's complaints management process and administrative action complaints.				
LGR165		Power, where the circumstances in subsection (1) apply, to keep a written record of the loss of an asset belonging to the local government.	Section 307A(2)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR166		Power, where satisfied that a material loss is also a reportable loss, to notify the relevant entities listed in subsection (3) of the loss.	Section 307A(3)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR167		Power to ensure that an extract of the register of interests for each councillor is made available for inspection under section 295 within 35 days after the commencement.	Section 364(1)	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR168		Power to make a reasonable allocation of its administrative and overhead costs to each relevant activity, having regard to all of a local government's relevant activities.	Schedule 4 section 5	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR169		Power to ensure the terms on which the cost of resources is based are similar to the terms on which they are made available in conducting the relevant entity.	Schedule 4 section 6	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR170		Power to decide an amount for depreciation of an asset used in conducting a relevant activity that is appropriate in the circumstances.	Schedule 4 section 7	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR171		Power to work out tax equivalents for Commonwealth or State taxes Council is not liable to pay as a local government in accordance with schedule 4 section 8 Local Government Regulation 2012 and keep details of the calculations.	Schedule 4 section 8	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
LGR172		Power to take account of amounts equivalent to the cost of funds advantage obtained over commercial interest rates because of a State guarantee.	Schedule 4 section 9	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
LGR173		Power to decide the amount for the return on capital used by a local government in conducting a relevant activity.	Schedule 4 section 10	Local Government Regulation 2012		Yes
MEDICINES AND POISONS (PEST MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES) REGULATION 2021						
MPPMAR01		Power, as a qualified person, to use a fumigant or pesticide for a pest management activity in accordance with the approved label.	Section 41	Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021		Yes
MPPMAR02		Power, as a qualified person, to take all reasonable steps to ensure a container used in relation to carrying out a pest management activity has the characteristics required by the section.	Section 42	Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPPMAR03		Power, as a qualified person, to take all reasonable steps to ensure a label complying with the section is attached to the outside of the container.	Section 43	Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021		Yes
MPPMAR04		Power, as a qualified person, to ensure a fumigant or pesticide stored or transported in a vehicle is packed or placed in a what that prevents:- (a) any damage to the packaging of the fumigant or pesticide; and (b) any leakage or escape of the fumigant or pesticide.	Section 44(1)	Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021		Yes
MPPMAR05		Power, as a qualified person, to take all reasonable steps to prevent another person from accessing a vehicle in which a fumigant or pesticide is stored or transported.	Section 44(2)	Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPPMAR06		Power, as a qualified person, to store a fumigant or pesticide not being used by the person at a place in a way that prevents:- (a) damage to the packaging of the fumigant or pesticide; (b) any leakage or escape of the fumigant or pesticide; (c) access to the fumigant or pesticide by another person who is not a qualified person.	<u>Section 45</u>	<u>Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021</u>		Yes
MPPMAR07		Power, as a qualified person, to make a record stating each of the matters required by the section for each pest management activity carried out.	<u>Section 46</u>	<u>Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021</u>		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPPMAR08		Power, after becoming aware of the leakage or escape of a fumigant or pesticide, to take the action required by the section.	<u>Section 47</u>	<u>Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021</u>		Yes
MPPMAR09		Power, as a qualified person, to dispose of a contained used for a fumigant or pesticide in the way required by the section.	<u>Section 48</u>	<u>Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021</u>		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPPMAR10		Power, as a qualified person, to notify the chief executive of an incident referred to in subsection 49(1),	Section 49	Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021		Yes
MPPMAR11		Power, as a qualified person, to notify the chief executive of a suspicious product.	Section 50	Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021		Yes
MPPMAR12		Power, as a business operator, to take all	Section 52	Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		reasonable steps to ensure each pest management trainee employed by the operator:- (a)is supervised by a licensed technician while carrying out any pest management activity; and (b)receives training that is appropriate for the pest management activities carried out by the trainee and the trainee's level of competency.		Activities) Regulation 2021		
MPPMAR13		Power, as a business operator, to take all reasonable steps to ensure the equipment, document or vehicle is suitable for carrying out the pest management activity.	Section 53	Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021		Yes
MPPMAR14		Power, as a business operator, to ensure a pest management vehicle used for a fumigant or pesticide complies with the requirements of the section.	Section 55	Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPPMAR15		Power, as a business operator, to ensure the information required by the section is printed on the exterior of a pest management vehicle in English in a way that can be easily read.	<u>Section 56</u>	<u>Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021</u>		Yes
MPPMAR16		Power, as a business operator, to take all reasonable steps to ensure the place used for storing a fumigant or pesticide complies with the requirements of the section.	<u>Section 57</u>	<u>Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021</u>		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPPMAR17		Power, as a business operator, to keep a record of:- (a)the contact details of each of the operator's employees carrying out pest management activities; and (b)any notifiable incidents reported to the chief executive under section 49 in relation to the operator's pest management business.	Section 58	Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021		Yes
MPPMAR18		Power, as a business operator in the circumstance provided in subsection 59(1) to:- (a)take all reasonable steps to ensure the employee complies with the requirement; and (b)keep any record given to the operator in compliance with the requirement.	Section 59	Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPPMAR19		Power, as the manager of a place who a pre-treatment pest control advice for a pest control activity, to give notice to the attendees of the matters stated in the advice.	Section 60(2)	Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021		Yes
MPPMAR20		Power, as the manager of a place who a post-treatment pest control advice for a pest control activity, to give notice to the attendees of the matters stated in the advice or make the advice available for inspection at the place , and give the attendees notice of the place where, and the times when, the attendees may inspect the advice.	Section 60(3)	Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPPMAR21		Power, as a person a hard copy document evidencing a pest management licence, to apply to the chief executive for a replacement of the document if the document.	Section 70(2)	Medicines and Poisons (Pest Management Activities) Regulation 2021		Yes
MEDICINES AND POISONS (POISONS AND PROHIBITED SUBSTANCES) REGULATION 2021						
MPPSR01		Power, as the holder of a general approval, to satisfy the competency requirements stated in the competency standard that relate to the type of approval held.	Section 22(1)	Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021		Yes
MPPSR02		Power, as the holder of a general approval, to take	Section 22(2)	Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		all reasonable steps to ensure that every person dealing with a restricted S7 poison under the approval satisfies, and continues to satisfy, the relevant competency requirements stated in the competency standard.		Substances) Regulation 2021		
MPPSR03		Power, as the holder of a general approval, to take all reasonable steps to ensure that every person dealing with a restricted S7 poison under the approval complies with the departmental standard called 'Dealing with restricted S7 poisons for invasive animal control'.	Section 23	Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021		Yes
MPPSR04		Power, as the holder of a general approval, to take all reasonable steps to ensure that waste from an S7 substance disposed of under the authority is	Section 38	Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		destroyed under the supervision of an authorised supervisor for the authority.				
MPPSR05		Power, as the holder of a substance authority, to give the chief executive notice of the changes proposed by the holder.	Section 40	Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021		Yes
MPPSR06		Power, as the holder of a substance authority, to give the chief executive notice if the holder proposes to stop carrying out a dealing with a regulated poison under the authority.	Section 41	Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPPSR07		Power, as the holder of a substance authority, to notify the chief executive if:- (a)an amount of a restricted S7 poison or high-risk poison possessed under the authority is not accounted for; (b)a release of a restricted S7 poison or high-risk poison possessed under the authority causes, or is likely to cause, someone to require medical treatment.	Section 43	Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021		Yes
MPPSR08		Power, as a buyer of a regulated poison, to give a written purchase order for the poison to the supplier.	Section 47	Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPPSR09		Power, as a buyer of a regulated poison, to give a supplier information demonstrating that the buyer is authorised under the Act to buy the poison.	Section 49	Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021		Yes
MPPSR10		Power, as a buyer of a regulated poison, to keep the invoice received from the supplier.	Section 50	Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPPSR11		Power, as a buyer of a restricted S7 poison or high-risk poison, to sign a document confirming receipt of the poison.	Section 56(1)	Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021		Yes
MPPSR12		Power, as a person who is authorised to supply a low-risk fluoroacetic acid bait, to supply it to a person mentioned in schedule 2, section 15 or 17.	Section 59(1)	Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021		Yes
MPPSR13		Power to give the landholder a copy of the departmental standard called 'Dealing with restricted S7 poisons for invasive animal control' when supplying the low-risk fluoroacetic acid bait.	Section 59(2)	Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPPSR14		Power, as a person authorised to apply a regulated poison, to comply with the requirements of the section.	Section 62	Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021		Yes
MPPSR15		Power, as a person authorised to possess a low-risk fluoroacetic acid bait, to possess the bait in the way stated in the departmental standard called 'Dealing with restricted S7 poisons for invasive animal control'.	Section 63	Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPPSR16		Power, as a person authorised to possess an S7 substance, to comply with the requirements of the section.	<u>Section 64</u>	<u>Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021</u>		Yes
MPPSR17		Power, as a person authorised to dispose of waste from a low-risk fluoroacetic acid bait, to dispose of the waste in the way stated in the departmental standard called 'Dealing with restricted S7 poisons for invasive animal control'.	<u>Section 65</u>	<u>Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021</u>		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPPSR18		Power, as a person given a hard copy document evidencing a substance authority for a dealing with a regulated poison, to apply to the chief executive for a replacement of the document.	Section 83(2)	Medicines and Poisons (Poisons and Prohibited Substances) Regulation 2021		Yes
MEDICINES AND POISONS ACT 2019						
MPA01		Power, as the holder of a substance authority, to notify the chief executive of a change in circumstances in relation to the authority.	Section 73(1)	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes
MPA02		Power, as the holder of a substance authority, to	Section 73(2)	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		apply to amend the substance authority in a stated way, or apply for a new substance authority, by a stated reasonable day.				
MPA03		Power to apply for a substance authority and pay the fee prescribed by regulation.	Section 75	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPA04		Power, as the holder of a substance authority, to apply to amend the authority and pay the fee prescribed by regulation.	Section 78	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes
MPA05		Power, as the holder of a substance authority, to make a renewal application and pay the fee prescribed by regulation.	Section 82	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPA06		Power, as an applicant, to comply with a notice received from the chief executive.	Section 87(4)	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes
MPA07		Power, as an applicant, to agree with the chief executive on a later day by which the application is to be decided.	Section 88(1)	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPA08		Power, as a responsible person for a regulated place, to:- (a)make a substance management plan; (b)make the substance management plan available to staff; and (c)review the substance management.	Section 93	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes
MPA09		Power, as the holder of an authority notice, to respond to a show cause notice.	Section 97(2)	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPA10		Power, as a relevant person or the holder for an authority, to agree to the chief executive taking administrative action.	Section 103(1)	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes
MPA11		Power, as a relevant person, to agree with the chief executive to a review day for the administrative action.	Section 103(4)	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPA12		Power, as the holder of an authority in relation to which administrative action has been taken, to:- (a)ask the chief executive, in writing, to review the administrative action; and (b)give the chief executive information supporting the request.	Section 105	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes
MPA13		Power, as a relevant person or the holder for an authority, to agree to the chief executive taking further administrative action.	Section 106(2)	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPA14		Power to comply with a compliance notice.	<u>Section 110</u>	<u>Medicines and Poisons Act 2019</u>		Yes
MPA15		Power to comply with an emerging risk declaration.	<u>Section 116</u>	<u>Medicines and Poisons Act 2019</u>		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPA16		Power, as a responsible person, to give the chief executive written submissions about why the proposed recall order should not be made.	Section 120(2)	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes
MPA17		Power, as a responsible person, to give the chief executive written submissions about why the proposed recall order should be revoked.	Section 121(3)	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPA18		Power to comply with a recall order.	Section 125	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes
MPA19		Power, as a person directly affected by an emerging risk declaration or the responsible person for a recall order, to apply to the chief executive for compensation.	Section 128(1)	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes
MPA20		Power, as an occupier, to consent to the entry by an inspector, with or without conditions, and sign an acknowledgement of the consent.	Section 145	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPA21		Power, as a person of whom a help requirement has been made, to comply with the requirement.	Section 160	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes
MPA22		Power to comply with a requirement made under	Section 165	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		section 164(2)(c).				
MPA23		Power, as the owner of a thing that was seized, to apply to the chief executive for its return.	<u>Section 169(3)</u>	<u>Medicines and Poisons Act 2019</u>		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPA24		Power to comply with a document production requirement.	Section 178(1)	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes
MPA25		Power to comply with a document certification requirement.	Section 179(1)	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPA26		Power to comply with a requirement to give information made under section 180(2).	Section 181(1)	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes
MPA27		Power to claim compensation from the State if the Council incurs loss because of the exercise, or purported exercise, of a power by or for an inspector.	Section 184(1)	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPA28		Power, as an affected person for an original decision, to apply to the chief executive for internal review.	Section 198(1)	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes
MPA29		Power, as an affected person for an original decision, to ask the chief executive for an information notice for the decision.	Section 198(2)	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPA30		Power, as an affected person, to agree with the chief executive for a longer period for the chief executive to comply with the subsection 200(1).	Section 200(2)	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes
MPA31		Power, as an affected person, to apply to QCAT, in the way provided under the QCAT Act, for a stay of the operation of the decision.	Section 201(1)	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPA32		Power, as a person given a QCAT information notice for a decision, to apply to QCAT, as provided under the QCAT Act, for a review of the internal review decision or a decision about compensation under section 128.	Section 202(2)	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes
MPA33		Power, as a person given an information notice for a property decision, to:- (a) appeal to a Magistrates Court against the decision; (b) make an application to extend the time for filing the notice of appeal (if necessary); (c) serve a copy of the notice of appeal, and any application, on the chief executive.	Section 203	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MPA34		Power to apply to the Magistrates Court for a stay of a property decision.	Section 204(1)	Medicines and Poisons Act 2019		Yes
MINERAL AND ENERGY RESOURCES (COMMON PROVISIONS) ACT 2014						
MESA01		Power, as a public land authority, to agree in writing to a longer entry period.	Section 57(3)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA02		Power, as a public land authority, to impose reasonable and relevant conditions on the resource authority holder about the entry to the public land or the carrying out of the authorised activity.	Section 59(2)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA03		Power, as a public land authority, to vary any condition it has imposed.	Section 59(7)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MESA04		Chief Executive Officer Power, as a public land authority, to give the holder an information notice about the imposition of a condition or the varying of a condition. Section 59(8) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	Section 59(8)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA05		Power, as a public land authority for land, to give a waiver of entry notice.	Section 60(1)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA06		Power, as a public road authority, to sign a compensation agreement for the use of a public road for a notifiable road use.	Section 63(1)(b)(i)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA07		Power, as a public road authority, to give written consent to the carrying out of a notifiable road use on a public road.	Section 63(1)(b)(ii)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA08		Power, as a public road authority for a public road, to give a road use direction.	Section 64(1)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA09		Power, as a public road authority for a public road to give an information notice about the decision to give a road use direction.	Section 64(4)(b)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA10		Power, as an owner of restricted land, to give written consent to the resource authority holder carrying out the activity and to impose conditions on the consent.	Section 70	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA11		Chief Executive Officer Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to apply to the Land Court for an order declaring the following:- (a) whether particular land is restricted land for a resource authority or the Mineral Resources Act, Schedule 1, section 2; and (b) whether a particular activity is a prescribed activity for a resource authority. Section 72(1) Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	Section 72(1)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MESA12		Power, as an eligible claimant, to enter a conduct and compensation agreement with the resource authority holder.	Section 83(1)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA13		Power, as an eligible claimant, to give a conference election notice to the resource authority holder.	Section 83A(2)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA14		Power, as a party to a conference with an authorised officer, to ask the other party for a longer period within which to hold the conference.	Section 83B(4)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA15		Power, as an eligible claimant, to use all reasonable endeavours to negotiate a conduct and compensation agreement or a deferral agreement.	Section 85(1)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA16		Power, as an eligible claimant, to agree to a longer negotiation period.	Section 85(2)(b)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA17		Power, as an eligible claimant, to enter an opt-out agreement.	Section 85(4)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA18		Power, as a party to a conduct and compensation agreement or a deferral agreement, to terminate the agreement by giving notice to the other party during the cooling off period.	Section 87(2)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA19		Power, as an eligible claimant, to give an ADR election notice.	Section 88(2)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA20		Power, upon receipt of an ADR election notice pursuant to section 88(2), to accept or refuse the type of ADR and the ADR facilitator proposed in the notice.	Section 88(5)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MESA21		Power, as the party giving the ADR election notice and where the other party does not accept the type of ADR or ADR facilitator proposed in the notice, to obtain a decision from the Land Court or a prescribed ADR institute about the matter not accepted.	Section 88(6)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA22		Power, as the party giving the ADR election notice and where a decision has been obtained from the Land Court or a prescribed ADR institute about the matter not accepted in the notice, to give the other party notice of the decision.	Section 88(7)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA23		Power, as a party given or giving an ADR election notice, to participate in the conference and enter a conduct and compensation agreement.	Section 89(2)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA24		Power, as a party given or giving an ADR election notice, to ask the other party for, or agree to, a longer period to enter a conduct and compensation agreement.	Section 89(3)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA25		Power, as a party who attended the ADR to apply to the Land Court for an order requiring the non-attending party to pay the attending party's reasonable costs of attending.	Section 90	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
MESA26		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 91A(1), to give an arbitration election notice requesting the other party participate in an arbitration to decide the dispute.	Section 91A(2)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		Power, as a party to an arbitration, to jointly appoint the arbitrator proposed in the arbitration election notice or another arbitrator.				
MESA27		Power, as a party given an arbitration election notice, to accept or refuse the request for arbitration.	Section 91A(4)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA28		Power, as a party to an arbitration, to jointly appoint the arbitrator proposed in the arbitration election notice or another arbitrator.	Section 91A(5)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA29		Power, as the party giving an arbitration election notice, to require a prescribed arbitration institute to appoint an arbitrator.	Section 91A(6)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA30		Power, as a party to an arbitration and where the circumstances of section 91E(2) apply, to agree with the other party about the payment of the fees and expenses of the arbitrator.	Section 91E(2)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA31		Power, as a party to an arbitration, to agree with the other party about the payment of each party's costs.	Section 91E(3)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA32		Power, as a public road authority for a public road, to enter a road compensation agreement.	Section 94(1)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA33		Power, as a party given or giving an ADR election notice, and where a conduct and compensation agreement has not been entered and an arbitration election notice has not been given or has been given and not accepted, to apply to the Land Court to decide the dispute.	Section 96(2)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MESA34		Power to apply to the Land Court for a declaration that all or part of the stated costs are payable under section 91.	Section 96B(1)(a)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA35		Power, as an eligible claimant, to apply to the Land Court for an order requiring payment of negotiation and preparation costs under section 91.	Section 96B(1)(b)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA36		Power, as a party to a compensation agreement, to apply to the Land Court for an order about the alleged breach.	Section 99A(2)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA37		Power, as a public road authority, to apply to the Land Court for the Court to decide a resource authority holder's compensation liability.	Section 100(1)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
MESA38		Power, as a public road authority or an eligible claimant, to apply to the Land Court for a review of the original compensation.	Section 101(2)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA39		Power, as an owner or occupier of land that may be affected by a resource authority, to give notice to an authorised officer of concerns relating to the resource authority.	Section 101D(1)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA40		Power, as an owner or occupier of land or another person interested in the concern, to participate in a conference conducted by the authorised officer, including agreeing to a settlement of the concern	Section 101E(2)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		the subject of the conference.				
MESA41		Power, as a party who attends a conference, to apply to the Land Court for an order requiring a party who did not attend the conference to pay the attending party's reasonable costs of attending.	Section 101F(4)(b)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MESA42		Power, as a relevant entity, to give the chief executive a copy of a notice or consent given by or to Council under chapter 3.	Section 205(1)	Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014		Yes
MINERAL RESOURCES ACT 1989						
MRA01		Power to make a note on each relevant map in Council's planning scheme.	Section 4B(3)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA02		Power to give the chief executive a written notice for the taking of land for which mining interests are extinguished.	Section 10AAA(9)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA03		Power to consult with the decision-maker about the granting of a new mining tenement for an area that includes acquired land.	Section 10AAC(1)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA05		Power, as the owner of a reserve, to give written consent, with or without conditions, to a parcel prospecting permit holder entering the surface of the reserve.	Sections 19(1) and 20	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA06		Power, as the owner of occupied land, to give written consent, with or without conditions, to a district prospecting permit holder entering the surface of the land.	Sections 19(2) and 20	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA07		Power, as the owner of occupied land, to give written consent, with or without conditions, to a prospecting permit holder entering the land for hand mining.	Sections 19(3) and 20	Mineral Resources Act 1990		Yes
MRA08		Power, as the owner of land, to apply to the chief executive to rectify the damage referred to in subsection (1) that has been caused by any activity allegedly authorised under a prospecting permit in respect of the land.	Section 26(3)	Mineral Resources Act 1991		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MRA09		Power, as the owner of land, to give written approval to the chief executive for the refund of security for a parcel prospecting permit.	Section 26(9)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA10		Power, as the owner of land where a person purports to enter the land under authority of a prospecting permit, to report to the chief executive that a person is not authorised to enter or be upon the land or is not complying with any condition of the prospecting permit or of any provision of the Act.	Section 34(1)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA11		Power, as the owner of land where a person purports to enter or be on the land under authority of a prospecting permit, to ask the person for proof of the person's authority to enter or be on the land.	Section 46(1)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA12		Power, as the owner of occupied land, to give written consent, including conditions on the consent to a person entitled to enter the land under a prospecting permit to enter the land at night.	Section 47(1) and (5)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA13		Power, as the owner of occupied land, to give written consent, including conditions on the consent, to a person entitled to enter the land under a parcel prospecting permit to enter the land at night.	Section 47(2) and (5)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA14		Power, as the relevant owner of restricted land, to give written consent to an application for a mining claim on the land.	Section 51(2)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA15		Power, as the owner of land that is a reserve, to consent to the granting of a mining claim over the land.	Section 54(a)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA16		Power, as the owner of land that is affected by an application for a mining claim, to make a written request to the chief executive for a conference.	Section 65(1)(a)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MRA17		Power to attend a section 65 conference and to reach agreement about something discussed at the conference.	Sections 66 and 69	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA18		Power, as the owner of relevant land and/or as a relevant local government, to lodge a written objection in the approved form to an application for a mining claim and to serve a copy of the objection on the applicant.	Section 71	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA19		Power to withdraw an objection to a mining claim by giving written notice to the entities specified in subsection (1).	Section 71A	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA20		Power to agree with the applicant for a mining claim about the amount of compensation to be paid to Council.	Section 85(1)(a) and (3)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA21		Power, as an interested party, at any time before compensation is determined by agreement, to apply in writing to the Land Court to have the Land Court determined the amount of compensation.	Section 85(4)	Mineral Resources Act 1989	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
MRA22		Power, as a party aggrieved by a determination of the Land Court made under section 85, to appeal to the Land Appeal Court against the Land Court's decision.	Section 86	Mineral Resources Act 1989	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
MRA23		Power, as an appellant pursuant to section 86, to lodge the security in the decided form and amount.	Section 86A(5)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA24		Power, as the owner of land that is a reserve, to give the Minister the land owner's views about further prospecting or exploration on the land.	Section 124(2)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA25		Power, as the owner of land, to agree an amount of compensation payable in respect of the proposed use of the land as access in respect of a mining claim as a result of a variation under section 125, sign the agreement and file the agreement.	Section 125(10)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MRA26		Power, as the owner of land where a person purports to enter or be on the land under authority of an exploration permit, to ask for proof of the person's authority to enter or be on the land.	Section 167(1)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA27		Power, as the owner of land in the area of a mineral development licence, to certify that there is no actual damage to the land that should be rectified.	Section 190(8)(a)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA28		Power, as the owner of land where a person purports to enter or be on the land under authority of a mineral development licence, to ask the person for proof of the person's authority to enter or be on the land.	Section 216(1)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA29		Power, as the owner of land, to consent to a mining lease holder making an application to conduct drilling and other activities on land not included in the surface area covered under the lease.	Section 237(2)(d)(i)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA30		Power, as the owner of restricted land, to consent to the making of an application for a mining lease over the land.	Section 238(1)(a)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA31		Power to lodge an objection to an application for grant of a mining lease.	Sections 260(1) and (2)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA32		Power to serve a copy of the objection lodged against an application for grant of a mining lease on the applicant.	Section 260(4)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA33		Power to withdraw an objection lodged against an application for grant of a mining lease.	Section 261(1)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA34		Power, as the owner of land that is a reserve, to	Section 271A(2)(a)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		give written consent to the grant of a mining lease over the surface area of the reserve.				
MRA35		Power, as the owner of restricted land, to give written consent to the application for the surface of restricted land for the mining lease to be included in the mining lease.	Section 275A(2)(a)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA36		Power, as the owner of restricted land, to agree with the applicant about the compensation payable to Council for the inclusion of the surface of the land in the mining lease.	Section 275A(2)(c)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA37		Power, as an owner of land the subject of an application to grant, renew or include the surface of restricted in a mining lease , to agree with the applicant for the lease about the amount of compensation to be paid to Council and to sign the agreement.	Sections 279(1)(a) and (3)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA38		Power, as an owner of land the subject of a mining lease where no part of the surface area of that land is included in the lease, to agree with the holder of the lease about the amount of compensation to be paid as compensation for any damage caused to the surface of the land and to sign the agreement.	Sections 280	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA39		Power, as a person who could be a party to an agreement under sections 279 or 280, to apply in writing to the Land Court to determine the amount of compensation .	Section 281(1)	Mineral Resources Act 1989	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
MRA40		Power, as a party aggrieved by a determination of the Land Court made under section 281, to appeal to the Land Appeal Court against the decision.	Section 282(1)	Mineral Resources Act 1989	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
MRA41		Power, as an appellant pursuant to section 282, to lodge the security in the decided form and amount.	Section 282A(5)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA42		Power, as an owner of land in relation to a lease	Section 283A(2)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		mentioned in section 279(1)(a) or 280(1) to agree in writing to amend the original compensation.				
MRA43		Power, as an owner of land in relation to a lease mentioned in section 279(1)(a) or 280(1) to apply, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1), to the Land Court to review the original compensation.	Section 283B(2)	Mineral Resources Act 1989	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
MRA44		Power, as the owner of land, to agree with the applicant about the compensation payable to Council for the proposed use of the land as access in respect of a mining lease as a result of a variation under section 317 and to sign the agreement.	Section 317(10)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA45		Power, as a landowner to whom a water monitoring bore is being transferred, to consent to the transfer.	Section 334ZZO	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA46		Power, as the owner of affected land, to:- (a) give consent to the entry of the land; (b) impose reasonable conditions on the entry of the land; (c) withdraw consent for entry of the land; and (d) sign an acknowledgement of the consent.	Section 344G	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA46		Power, as the owner of land, to enter a compensation agreement, to sign the agreement and to file it.	Section 345(2)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA47		Power, as a person who could be a party to a compensation agreement, apply in writing to the chief executive to have the Land Court decide the amount of compensation and the terms, conditions and times of its payment.	Section 345(3)	Mineral Resources Act 1989	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MRA48		Power as the owner or occupier of restricted land to consent, with or without conditions, to the entry of the land under section 386V.	Schedule 1, Section 2(1)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA49		Power as the owner of occupied land- to consent, with or without conditions, to the entry of the land under section 386V at night.	Schedule 1, Section 3(1)	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MRA50		Power as the owner of a reserve to impose conditions on the entry of the surface of the reserve under section 386V.	Schedule 1, Section 4	Mineral Resources Act 1989		Yes
MINING AND QUARRYING SAFETY & HEALTH ACT 1999						
MQSHA01		Power, as an operator of a mine, to comply with the operator's obligations contained in subsections (1) and (2).	Section 38	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MQSHA02		Power, as an operator of a mine, to give the inspector for the region in which the mine is situated notice of:- (a) the operator's name and address; and (b) the name of and description of the land comprising the mine or part of the mine.	Section 47(1)(a)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MQSHA03		Power, as an operator of a mine, to give the inspector for the region in which the mine is situated a facility description for the mine.	Section 47(1)(b)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MQSHA04		Power, as an operator of a mine, to give the inspector for the region in which the mine is situated notice of the day operations are to start.	Section 47(3)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MQSHA05		Power, as an operator of a mine, to give the inspector for the region in which the mine is situated notice of the appointments specified in subsection (4).	Section 47(4)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MQSHA06		Power, as an operator of a mine, to give the inspector for the region in which the mine is situated written particulars of the land added or omitted.	Section 47 (5)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MQSHA07		Power, as an operator of a mine, to appoint a person to act as the Quarry Supervisor during the absence.	Section 52(1)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MQSHA08		Power, as an operator of a mine that has been abandoned, to give the chief inspector plans showing the extent of operations undertaken at the mine.	Section 58(3)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MQSHA09		Power, as an operator of a mine, to keep a mine record and make it available for inspection.	Section 59	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MQSHA10		Power, as a former operator, to give the new operator the mine record for the mine.	Section 59(5)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MQSHA11		Power, as an operator of a mine that has been abandoned, to ensure that the abandoned mine is safe and made secure.	Section 61(1)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MQSHA12		Power, as a person in control or temporarily in control of a mine, to give the representative reasonable help in the exercise of powers under subsection (1).	Section 116(2)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MQSHA13		Power, as a person with an obligation under the Act with access to the documents, to produce the documents.	Section 116(3)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MQSHA14		Power, as an occupier, to consent to the entry of a place by an officer and sign an acknowledgement of the consent.	Section 131(3)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MQSHA15		Power, as a person required to give reasonable help under section 136(3)(f), to comply with the requirement.	Section 137	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MQSHA16		Power, as a person of whom the requirement is made, to comply with the requirement.	Section 143(3)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MQSHA17		Power, as the owner of a thing that has been seized and not returned, to apply to the chief inspector for its return.	Section 146(2)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MQSHA18		Power, as a person of whom a document production requirement has been made, to comply with the requirement.	Section 152	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MQSHA19		Power, as a person of whom a document certification requirement has been made, to comply with the requirement.	Section 153	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MQSHA20		Power, as a person to whom a directive is given, to	Section 171(2)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		comply with the directive.		1999		
MQSHA21		Power, as a person who has received a directive, to apply under Part 9, Subdivision 4 for the directive to be reviewed. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes (without limitation) the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 172, 173, 174 and 175.	Sections 172, 173, 174 and 175	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MQSHA22		Power, as a person required to give primary information under subsection (1), to comply with the requirement.	Section 195A(3)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MQSHA23		Power as a corporation on which a civil penalty is imposed to appeal against the chief executive's decision.	Section 216A(b)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
MQSHA24		Power to file a notice of appeal with an Industrial Magistrates Court and serve a copy of the notice.	Section 218(1)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
MQSHA25		Power to appeal to the Industrial Court. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes (without limitation) the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 223 and 224.	Sections 223 and 224	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
MQSHA26		Power, as a person dissatisfied with a decision of an industrial magistrate in proceedings brought under subsection 234(1), to appeal to the Industrial Court.	Section 234	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
MQSHA27		Power, as a relevant corporation, to make a written submission to the chief executive to show why the civil penalty should not be imposed.	Section 246H	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
MQSHA28		Power, as an operator, to advise a subsequent worker that the original worker exercised rights under subsection (1).	Section 253(4)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MQSHA29		Power, as a person with obligation under the Act, to make a representation to an inspector or inspection officer.	Section 254	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MQSHA30		Power, as the person from whom the information was obtained, to consent to the disclosure of information concerning Council.	Section 255(1)(a)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MQSHA31		Power, as a person give a notice by the CEO under subsection 259(1), to comply with the notice.	Section 259(3)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Act 1999		Yes
MINING AND QUARRYING SAFETY AND HEALTH REGULATION 2017						
MQSHR01		Power, as an operator, to ensure hazard identification for the mine's operations is done during the operations' planning and design.	Section 6(2)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR02		Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine, to apply hazard controls in the order identified in subsection (1).	Section 8(1)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR03		Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine, to monitor risk in the person's own work and activities at the mine.	Section 9(1)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR04		Power, as a responsible person for a mine, to pay a safety and health fee.	Section 11C(1)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR05		Power, as a responsible person for a mine, to give the chief executive a safety and health census.	Section 11D(1)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR06		Power, as a responsible person for a mine, to apply to the chief executive to extend the period to give the a safety and health census.	Section 11D(2)(a)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
MQSHR07		Power, as a responsible person for a mine, in the circumstances set out in subsection 11DA(1), to choose to give a safety and health census each financial year rather than each quarter.	Section 11DA(2)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR08		Power, as a responsible person for a mine, in the circumstances set out in subsection 11DB(1), to give the chief executive a safety and health census for the current quarter and each earlier quarter of the financial year, not previously given to the chief executive.	Section 11DB(3)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR09		Power, as a responsible person for a mine, keep records enabling the accuracy of the information required to be included in the safety and health census to be verified.	Section 11DC(2)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR10		Power, as a responsible person for a mine, to give the CEO the records within 14 days or a later period agreed in writing with the CEO.	Section 11DC(5)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR11		Power, as a responsible person for a mine, to make submissions to the chief executive.	Section 11E(3)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR12		Power, as a responsible person for a mine, to pay the amount of the safety and health fee stated in the invoice.	Section 11E(6)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR13		Power, as an operator, to ensure:- (a) switchgear used at the mine allows for reliable circuit interruption, under fault conditions, at all	Section 22	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		points in the mine's electrical distribution system; and (b) each electrical circuit at the mine is protected against overload, short circuit and earth fault under all operating conditions to effectively:- (i) interrupt the electricity supply; and (ii) isolate faults.				
MQSHR14		Power, as an operator, to ensure that the electricity supply to the plant identified in section 23 is capable of interruption from an accessible position remote from the plant.	Section 23	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR15		Power, as an operator, to ensure:- (a) each automatic, programmable or computerised electrical control system at the mine operates safely under all operating conditions, including power supply instability or failure; and (b) the emergency stopping systems and safety alarms at the mine remain effective if there is a fault or failure in a system mentioned in paragraph (a).	Section 24	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR16		Power, as an operator, to ensure each earthing system at the mine is installed and maintained at sufficiently low impedance and has sufficient capacity to ensure:- (a) reliable operation of electrical protective systems and devices; and (b) adequate protection against contact with conductive parts that have become live under fault conditions.	Section 25	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR17		Power, as an operator, to ensure the mine has earth leakage protection for each electrical circuit exceeding extra low voltage that:- (a) is in a portable, transportable or mobile apparatus; or (b) has an outlet for, or supplies electricity to, a trailing cable or flexible lead.	Section 26	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR18		Power, as an operator, to ensure each item of	Section 27(1)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		electrical equipment used at the mine has a full current isolation facility in a location that is easily accessible by a person required to carry out the isolation.		Regulation 2017		
MQSHR19		Power, as an operator, to ensure the isolator is clearly marked or labelled and compatible with the mine's isolation and lock-out procedures.	Section 27(2)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR20		Power, as an operator, to ensure electrical equipment exceeding extra low voltage used at the mine has a device or feature for preventing a person inadvertently contacting live parts of the equipment.	Section 29	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR21		Power, as an operator, to ensure the prospective touch voltage at the mine is limited to a level necessary to achieve an acceptable level of risk.	Section 30	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR22		Power, as an operator, to ensure voltage rise in an electrical installation at the mine caused by lightning strike, static electricity, voltage surges and other transient voltages is limited to a level necessary to achieve an acceptable level of risk.	Section 31	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR23		Power, as an operator of a mine mentioned in subsection (2), to provide adequate resources at the mine to ensure the effectiveness and implementation of the emergency response plan.	Section 35(3)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR24		Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk in relation to ground control at a mine during the mine's design, operation or abandonment, to ensure appropriate measures are taken to prevent or control local and area failures in ground integrity.	Section 44	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR25		Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine in relation to the mine layout, design and construction, to ensure the	Section 45	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		layout, design and construction is carried out having regard to the matters listed in section 45.				
MQSHR26		Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine in relation to the design and construction of the mine's roads, to ensure the specification for the design and construction enables the safe movement of vehicles about the mine.	Section 46	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR27		Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk in relation to ventilation at a mine, to ensure appropriate measures are taken to ensure the ventilating air in a place where a person may be present at the mine is of a sufficient volume, velocity and quality to achieve a healthy atmosphere.	Section 48	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR28		Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk in relation to storing and handling hazardous chemical or dangerous goods, to ensure they are handled and stored in the manner prescribed under section 56.	Section 56	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR29		Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk in relation to selecting explosives for use at the mine, to ensure the explosives comply with the requirements of section 65.	Section 65	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR30		Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine in relation to the selection and design of plant, to ensure that the selection and design of plant complies with the requirements of sections 100, 101 and 102.	Sections 100, 101 and 102	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR31		Power, as an operator, to ensure plant used or intended for use, at the mine is manufactured, constructed, stored, transported and installed in accordance with any applicable specifications and instructions.	Section 104(1)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR32		Power, as an operator, to ensure for fixed plant:- (a) the plant is installed in a location and	Section 104(2)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		environment that is compatible with the plant and its use; and (b) the mine layout incorporates appropriate facilities and adequate space for:- (i) access to and egress from the plant during emergencies; and (ii) the plant's operation, monitoring servicing and maintenance.				
MQSHR33		Power, as an operator, to ensure plant is commission in its operating environment at the mine before it is used to ensure those matters listed in subsections (1) and (2).	Section 105	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR34		Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine in relation to the operation of plant, to ensure the plant is not operated in a way prescribed in section 106.	Section 106	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR35		Power, as a person who has an obligation under the Act to manage risk at a mine in relation to the monitoring of plant, to ensure the plant is monitored in accordance with section 108.	Section 108	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR36		Power, as an operator, to ensure plant in use at the mine is serviced and maintained in accordance with section 109.	Section 109	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR37		Power, as a worker's employer, to pay for the worker's health surveillance and health surveillance reports.	Section 131(6)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR38		Power, as a worker's employer, to pay for the worker's health surveillance, respiratory health examination and health surveillance reports.	Section 145D(4)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
MQSHR39		Power, as a former worker's employer, to carry out the respiratory health surveillance.	Section 145H(3)	Mining and Quarrying Safety and Health Regulation 2017		Yes
NATURE CONSERVATION ACT 1992						

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		This register only includes those powers which Councils have as landholders or regulatory bodies under the Act. It does not include powers to apply for the various permits/authorities contained in the Act.				
NCA01		Power, as a person given written notice about a proposal to declare an area of land a special wildlife reserve, to make a submission to the Minister about the proposal.	Section 43A(6)	Nature Conservation Act 1992		Yes
NCA02		Power, as a landholder, to enter a conservation agreement with the Minister for a proposed special wildlife reserve.	Section 43 B(1)	Nature Conservation Act 1992		Yes
NCA03		Power, as a landholder, to agree with the Minister to amend a conservation agreement for a special wildlife reserve.	Section 43 E(1)	Nature Conservation Act 1992		Yes
NCA04		Power, as a landholder of land in a special wildlife reserve, to consent to the Minister giving a lease, agreement, licence, permit or other authority over or in relation to the land.	Section 43F(1)	Nature Conservation Act 1992		Yes
NCA05		Power, as a landholder of land in a special wildlife reserve, to give a lease or sublease over the land, to obtain the consent of the chief executive for that lease or sublease, and to lodge the lease for registration with the entity required by section 43F(3).	Section 43F(1)(c)	Nature Conservation Act 1992		Yes
NCA06		Power, where a special wildlife reserve is declared over freehold land or land in a lease under the Land Act 1994, and Council intends, under the Land Act 1994 to surrender all or part of the freehold land or lease, allow the lease to expire at the end of its term or transfer the lease, to obtain the chief executive's written consent.	Section 43L	Nature Conservation Act 1992		Yes
NCA07		Power, as a landholder, to make a submission to the Minister about the proposed declaration of a nature refuge.	Section 44(4)	Nature Conservation Act 1992		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
NCA08		Power, as a landholder, to enter a conservation agreement with the Minister about the declaration of a nature refuge.	Sections 45(1) and 48(1)	Nature Conservation Act 1992		Yes
NCA09		Power, as a landholder, to request the cancellation of a conservation agreement.	Section 47(2)	Nature Conservation Act 1992		Yes
NCA10		Power, as a landholder, to make an objection to a proposed compulsory declaration of a nature refuge.	Section 49(2)(c)	Nature Conservation Act 1992		Yes
NCA11		Power, as a landholder, to claim compensation for injurious affection arising out of the declaration of a nature refuge under section 49 of the Act.	Section 67(5)	Nature Conservation Act 1992		Yes
NCA12		Power, as a local government, to prepare a statement of management intent for protected wildlife required by the Minister and publish it on Council's website.	Section 100K	Nature Conservation Act 1992		Yes
NCA13		Power, as a landholder of land subject to an interim conservation order, to claim compensation.	Section 108(1)	Nature Conservation Act 1992		Yes
NCA17		Power, as a landholder, to make a submission about a draft management plan.	Section 115A(3)(c)	Nature Conservation Act 1992		Yes
NCA18		Power, as a landholder intending to enter a conservation agreement for a special wildlife reserve, to prepare and give the Minister a management program for the reserve.	Section 120EA	Nature Conservation Act 1992		Yes
NCA19		Power, as a landholder of land in a special wildlife reserve, to prepare an amended management program for the reserve and give it to the chief executive for approval.	Section 120EF(1)	Nature Conservation Act 1992		Yes
NCA20		Power, as a landholder of land in a special wildlife reserve, to jointly review the management program for the reserve with the chief executive, and agree to prepare an amended management program under section 120EF or leave the management program unchanged.	Section 120GA	Nature Conservation Act 1992		Yes
NCA21		Power, as a landholder, to claim compensation for injurious affection arising where:-	Section 137A(5)	Nature Conservation Act 1992		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		(a) a regulation is made, or a conservation plan is approved, for an area identified under the regulation or plan as, or including, a critical habitat or an area of major interest; and (b) a landholder's interest in land in the area is injuriously affected by a restriction or prohibition imposed under the regulation or plan on the landholder's existing use of the land.				
NATURE CONSERVATION (ADMINISTRATION) REGULATION 2017						
		This register only includes powers associated with an application for a relevant authority. It does not include powers associated with the making of a commercial agreement.				
NCR01		Power to apply for the grant of a relevant authority and to do all things necessary to process the application to obtain a decision.	Sections 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30	Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017		Yes
NCR02		Power to apply for the amendment of a relevant authority.	Section 58	Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017		Yes
NCR03		Power to make representations in response to a notice issued by the Chief Executive pursuant to this section.	Section 60	Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017		Yes
NCR04		Power to make representations in response to a notice issued by the Chief Executive pursuant to this section.	Section 65	Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017		Yes
NCR05		Power to return a relevant authority to the chief executive.	Sections 66(2), 67(2) and 68	Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017		Yes
NCR06		Power to apply to the Chief Executive for replacement of a damaged, destroyed, lost or stolen relevant authority.	Section 80	Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017		Yes
NCR07		Power to surrender a relevant authority to the Chief Executive.	Section 81	Nature Conservation (Administration) Regulation 2017		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
NCR08		Power to apply for internal review of a reviewable decision and to do all things necessary to process the application to obtain a decision..	Sections 116 and 118	Nature Conservation (Administration Regulation 2017		Yes
NCR09		Power, as a person who is given, or is entitled to be given, a notice under section 117 about a decision, to apply to QCAT for external review of the decision.	Section 119	Nature Conservation (Administration Regulation 2017		Yes
NCR10		Power to give a return of operations to the chief executive.	Section 143	Nature Conservation (Administration Regulation 2017		Yes
NCR11		Power to keep a copy of a return of operations given to the chief executive.	Section 145	Nature Conservation (Administration Regulation 2017		Yes
NCR12		Power to give the chief executive a notice stating a return of operations has been stolen, lost, destroyed or damaged.	Section 146	Nature Conservation (Administration Regulation 2017		Yes
NATURE CONSERVATION (ANIMALS) REGULATION 2020						
NCAR01		Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection 61(1) to:- (a)destroy the flying-fox roost; (b)drive away, or attempt to drive away, a flying-fox from the roost; and (c)disturb a flying fox in the roost.	Section 61(2)	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCAR02		Power to carry out the activities listened in subsection 62(1) in relation to a tree that is a flying-fox roost.	Section 62(1)	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCAR03		Power to apply to the chief executive for the grant of an animal authority.	Section 235	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCAR04		Power to comply with a notice from the chief executive asking for other information or a document the chief executive requires to decide the application.	Section 242(4)	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
NCAR05		Power to amend an application for the grant of an animal authority.	Section 243	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCAR06		Power, as the holder of a renewable licence, to apply to renew the licence.	Section 258	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCAR07		Power, as the holder of an animal authority, to apply for an amendment of the authority.	Section 265	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCAR08		Power to comply with a notice from the chief executive asking for other information or a document the chief executive requires to decide the amendment application.	Section 266(1)	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCAR09		Power to amend an application for the amendment of an animal authority.	Section 267	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCAR10		Power to comply with a notice from the chief executive the holder the opportunity to make written representations to the chief executive about why the proposed amendment should not be made.	Section 271(1)	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCAR11		Power to make written representations to the chief executive about why the chief executive should not suspend or cancel an animal authority.	Section 275(1)	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCAR12		Power to return an animal authority that has been amended to the chief executive.	Section 276	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCAR13		Power to return an animal authority that has been suspended to the chief executive.	Section 277	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCAR14		Power to return an animal authority that has been cancelled to the chief executive.	Section 278	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
NCAR15		Power to apply to have an animal authority that has been damaged, destroyed, lost or stolen replaced.	Section 279	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCAR16		Power to surrender an animal authority (with an accompanying notice of surrender) to the chief executive.	Section 280	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCAR17		Power to apply to the chief executive to amend the urban flying-fox management area map.	Section 371	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCAR18		Power to provide information to the chief executive that is relevant to the removal of an urban flying-fox management area from the urban flying-fox management area map.	Section 372	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCAR19		Power, as an affected person, to apply to the chief executive for a review of the decision.	Section 379(1)	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCAR20		Power, as an affected person, to ask the chief for an information notice for the decision.	Section 379(2)	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCAR21		Power to agree to a longer period for the chief executive to comply with section 381(1).	Section 381(2)	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCAR22		Power, as an affected person, to apply to QCAT for a stay of the operation of a decision.	Section 382	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCAR23		Power to apply to QCAT for a review of an internal review decision.	Section 383	Nature Conservation (Animals) Regulation 2020		Yes
NATURE CONSERVATION (PLANTS) REGULATION 2020						
NCPR01		Power, as the holder of a plant authority, to ensure	Section 63(2)	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		a relevant person carrying out an activity under the authority has a copy of the authority endorsed by the holder with the relevant person's name and residential address available for inspection.				
NCPR02		Power, as the holder of a plant authority, to:- (a) give the chief executive a notice stating the nature of the change and (b) apply to the chief executive for an amendment of the authority to reflect the change.	Section 64(1)	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR03		Power, as the holder of a protected plant growing licence, to carry out the activities listed in section 71.	Section 71	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR04		Power, as the holder of a protected plant harvesting licence, to take an authorised plant in accordance with section 79.	Section 79	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR05		Power, as the holder of a protected plant clearing permit, to carry out the activities listed in section 89.	Section 89	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR06		Power to apply to the chief executive for the grant of a plant authority.	Section 97	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR07		Power to comply with a request from the chief executive asking for other information or a document the chief executive requires to decide the application.	Section 105	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR08		Power to amend an application for the grant of a plant authority.	Section 107	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR09		Power, as the holder of a plant authority, to apply to amend the authority.	Section 117	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
NCPR10		Power, as the holder of a plant authority, to make written representations to the chief executive about why a proposed amendment to the plant authority should not be made.	Section 121	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR11		Power, as the holder of a plant authority, to make written representations to the chief executive about why the chief executive should not suspend or cancel the plant authority.	Section 124	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR12		Power to return a plant authority that has been amended to the chief executive.	Section 125	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR13		Power to return a plant authority that has been suspended to the chief executive.	Section 126	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR14		Power to return a plant authority that has been cancelled to the chief executive.	Section 127	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR15		Power to apply to have a plant authority that has been damaged, destroyed, lost or stolen, replaced.	Section 128	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR16		Power to surrender a plant authority (with an accompanying notice of surrender) to the chief executive.	Section 129	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR17		Power to ask the chief executive to agree to reduce the area of the usual buffer zone for an area to be cleared.	Section 134	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR18		Power, as the holder of a protected plant licence in the circumstances set out in subsection 152(1), to keep a protected plant harvest record.	Section 152	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR19		Power, as the holder of a protected plant licence in the circumstances set out in subsection 153(1), to	Section 153	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		keep a protected plant trade record.				
NCPR20		Power, as the holder of a plant authority in the circumstances set out in subsection 154(1), to keep a record of the information listed in subsection 154(2).	Section 154	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR21		Power, as the holder of a plant authority in the circumstances set out in subsection 155(1), to keep a record of the information listed in subsection 155(2).	Section 155	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR22		Power, as the holder of a plant authority in the circumstances set out in subsection 163(1), to give the chief executive a notice stating the record or copy has been stolen, lost, destroyed or damaged.	Section 163	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR23		Power, as the holder of a protected plant harvesting licence in the circumstances set out in subsection 167(1), to attach a tag supplied under section 165 to the plant.	Section 167	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR24		Power, as the holder of a protected plant licence in the circumstances set out in subsection 173(1), to attach a protected plant harvest label.	Section 173	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR25		Power, as the holder of a protected plant harvesting licence in the circumstances set out in subsection 174(1), to attach a protected plant trade label.	Section 174	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR26		Power, as the holder of a protected plant harvesting licence in the circumstances set out in subsection 175(1), to mark or label a container containing the plant with the words required by subsection 175(2).	Section 175(1)(a)	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR27		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 177(2), to remove a harvest label.	Section 177	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR28		Power, as an affected person, to apply for a review of a decision.	Section 190(1)	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
NCPR29		Power, as an affected person, to ask the chief executive for an information notice for the decision.	Section 190(2)	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR30		Power to agree to a longer period for the chief executive to comply with section 192.	Section 192	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR31		Power, as an affected person, to apply to QCAT for a stay of the operation of a decision.	Section 193	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NCPR32		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 194(1), to apply to QCAT for a review of an internal review decision.	Section 194	Nature Conservation (Plants) Regulation 2020		Yes
NATURE CONSERVATION (PROTECTED AREAS MANAGEMENT) REGULATION 2017						
		This register only includes powers for councils that are trustees of a conservation park listed in schedule 1.				
NCPAMR01		Power, as trustee of a conservation park listed in schedule 1, column 1, to exercise the powers of the chief executive stated in schedule 1, column 3 for that park.	Section 14(2)(b)	Nature Conservation (Protected Areas Management) Regulation 2017		Yes
NCPAMR02		Power, as trustee of a conservation park listed in schedule 1, column 1, to use a fee charged for a service provided in the park for giving effect to the management principles for the park	Section 16(2)	Nature Conservation (Protected Areas Management) Regulation 2017		Yes
NATURE CONSERVATION (WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT) REGULATION 2016						
PEACEFUL ASSEMBLY ACT 1992						
PEA01		Power to nominate an officer of Council as a "representative".	Section 4	Peaceful Assembly Act 1992		Yes
PEA02		Power, as a local authority, to give a notice under subsection (2)(b) and impose conditions in the notice.	Section 10(2)(b) and 11	Peaceful Assembly Act 1992		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PEA03		Power, as an owner or occupier, to give a notice under subsection (2)(c).	Section 10(2)(c)	Peaceful Assembly Act 1992		Yes
PEA04		Power, as a relevant authority, to consult under subsections (4) or (5).	Section 11(4) or (5)	Peaceful Assembly Act 1993		Yes
PEA05		Power, as a relevant authority, to apply to a Magistrates Court for an order refusing to authorise the holding of the assembly.	Section 12	Peaceful Assembly Act 1992	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
PEA06		Power, as a relevant authority, to consult with each interested person.	Section 13(1)(c)	Peaceful Assembly Act 1992	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
PEA07		Power, as a relevant authority, to engage in a mediation process.	Section 13(1)(d)	Peaceful Assembly Act 1992	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
PEA08		Power, in the circumstances provided in subsection (3), to:- (a) fix a reasonable time and place for holding the consultations; and (b) cause a notice of the time and place to be published in a newspaper circulating in the area in which the assembly is proposed to be held.	Section 13(3)	Peaceful Assembly Act 1992		Yes
PEA09		Power, as a relevant authority, to notify the organiser in writing that it does not oppose the holding of the assembly.	Section 15(1)	Peaceful Assembly Act 1992		Yes
PEA10		Power, as a relevant authority, to participate in a mediation process.	Section 15(2)	Peaceful Assembly Act 1992		Yes
PLANNING ACT 2016						
PA01		Power to make submissions to the Minister about	Section 10	Planning Act 2016		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		the making or amending of a State Planning instrument.				
PA02		Power to give notice of a proposed planning scheme or proposed amendment to the chief executive and follow the process for making or amending a planning scheme. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 21 and 26 and as required in the Minister's rules.	Sections 18, 20 and 26	Planning Act 2016	This delegation does not include the power to decide to adopt the proposed administrative, minor, qualified state interest, or major amendment, which are required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council. [Cannot delegate in Chapter 2 of the Minister's Rules: 3:1; 6:1; 14:1 and 22:1.]	Yes
PA03		Power to apply a planning scheme as a categorising instrument in relation to prescribed tidal works in the tidal area for Council's local government area.	Section 19	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA04		Power to follow the process for the making or amending of an LGIP as set out in the Minister's rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 21 and 26 and as required in the Minister's rules.	Sections 21 and 26	Planning Act 2016	This delegation does not include any power to decide to adopt the proposed LGIP or amendment which is required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council. [Cannot delegate Chapter 5, 10:1 of the Ministers Rules.	Yes
PA05		Power to follow the process for the making or	Sections 22 and 26	Planning Act 2016	This delegation does not include	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		amending of a planning scheme policy as set out in the Minister's rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 22 and 26 and as required in the Minister's rules.			the power to decide to adopt the proposed planning scheme policy or amendment which are required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council. [Cannot delegate in Chapter 3 of the Minister's Rules 5:1.]	
PA06		Power to follow the process for the making or amending of a TLPI as set out in the Minister's rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 23 and 26 and as required in the Minister's rules.	Sections 23 and 26	Planning Act 2016	This delegation does not include any powers that are required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council. [Cannot delegate in Chapter 3 of the Minister's Rules 9:1.]	Yes
PA07		Power to follow the process for repealing a TLPI or planning scheme policy. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in section 24.	Section 24	Planning Act 2016	This delegation does not include the power to decide to repeal the TLPI or planning scheme policy which is required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council (see subsection (1)).	Yes
PA08		Power to review a planning scheme and a LGIP and follow the process for the review as set out in the Minister's rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in sections 25 and 26 and as required in the Minister's rules.	Sections 25 and 26	Planning Act 2016	This delegation does not include the power to decide to adopt the proposed LGIP or amendment which are required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council. [Cannot delegate in Chapter 5 of the Minister's Rules 10:1.]	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PA09		Power to decide whether or not to agree to a superseded planning scheme request and give notice of the decision.	Section 29	Planning Act 2016	This delegation does not include any powers that are required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council.	Yes
PA10		Power to decide a compensation claim. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters detailed in sections 32 and 33.	Sections 32 and 33	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA11		Power to give the affected owner the notice required by subsection (3).	Section 32(3)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA12		Power to comply with subsection (3)(b) where the notice of intention to resume is withdrawn or lapses.	Section 32(4)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA13		Power to give notice of the payment of compensation to the registrar of titles recorder.	Section 34 (2)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA14		Power to make or amend a designation and follow the process in the designation process rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters detailed in sections 35, 36, 37, 38 and the designation process rules.	Sections 35, 36, 37 and 38	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA15		Power, as an affected party, to make submissions about the proposal to the Minister.	Section 37(4)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA16		Power to extend the duration of a designation. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in section 39.	Section 39	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA17		Power to repeal a designation made by Council. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in sections 40 and 41.	Sections 40 and 41	Planning Act 2016		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PA18		Power, as an owner of an interest in designated premises, to request a designator to repeal a designation made by the designator on the basis that the designation is causing the owner hardship.	Section 41(1)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA19		Power to include a note about the making, amendment, extension or repeal of a designation in Council's planning scheme. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in section 42.	Section 42	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA20		Power, as the assessment manager and where the circumstances of section 45(6) apply, to give the weight considered appropriate in the circumstances to the documents referenced in section 45(8).	Section 45(8)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA21		Power to give an exemption certificate for the development. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in section 46.	Section 46	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA22		Power to act as the "assessment manager" for all development applications, change representations, cancellation applications and extension applications received by Council under Chapter 3 of the Planning Act 2016. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of an assessment manager and consider all matters as detailed in sections 48, 51, 53, 54, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 71, 75, 76, 84, 85, 86, 87, 93, 100, 101, 105, 107 and 109 of the Planning Act 2016 and Development Assessment Rules.	Sections 48, 51, 53, 54, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 71, 75, 76, 84, 85, 86, 87, 93, 100, 101, 105, 107 and 109	Planning Act 2016		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PA23		Power to keep a list of persons who are appropriately qualified to be an assessment manager in relation to a particular type of development.	Sections 48(3)(b)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA24		Power to enter an agreement with a person on Council's list of persons who are appropriately qualified to be an assessment manager in relation to a particular type of development.	Section 48(3)(d)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA25		Power, as the owner of premises, to give written consent to the making of the development application.	Section 51(2)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA26		Power to act as a "referral agency" for all development applications and cancellation applications received by Council as a referral agency under Chapter 3 of the Planning Act 2016. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of a referral agency and consider all matters as detailed in sections 46, 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 84, 85, 100, 107 and 109 of the Planning Act 2016. (Including Exemption Certificates.)	46, 54, 55, 56, 57, 65, 66, 67, 84, 85, 100, 107 and 109.	Planning Act 2016		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PA27		Power to consult with the Minister about making or amending the instrument mentioned in subsection (8)(c).	Section 64(9)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA28		Power to act as a "responsible entity" for all change applications received by Council as a responsible entity under Chapter 3 of the Planning Act 2016. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of a responsible entity and consider all matters as detailed in sections 78A, 79, 80, 81, 81A, 81B, 82, 83, 100, 105, 107 and 109 of the Planning Act 2016.	Sections 78A, 79, 80, 81, 81A, 81B, 82, 83, 100, 105, 107 and 109	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA29		Power to act as an "affected entity" for all change applications received by Council as an affected entity under Chapter 3 of the Planning Act 2016. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of an affected entity and consider all matters as detailed in section 80 of the Planning Act 2016.	Section 80	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA30		Power to act as an "additional referral agency" for a change application where section 82A applies. For the avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions of an additional referral agency and consider all matters as detailed in section 82A of the Planning Act 2016.	Section 82A	Planning Act 2016		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PA31		Power, as the owner of land, to give written consent to the cancellation application.	Section 84(3)(b)(i)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA32		Power, as a public utility, to give written consent to the cancellation application.	Section 84(3)(b)(iii)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA33		Power, as the owner of land, to give written consent to the extension application.	Section 86(2A)(2)(b)(iii)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA34		Power to note an approval referred to in subsection (1) on Council's planning scheme and give notice of the approval to the chief executive.	Section 89	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA35		Power to comply with a direction given by the Minister.	Section 93(2)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA36		Power to make submissions in response to a proposed call in notice received by Council.	Section 102	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA37		Power, as the decision-maker, to give the Minister reasonable help.	Section 105(3)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA38		Power, as a participating local government for a distributor-retailer, to enter a break-up agreement about the charges break-up and publish a copy of the agreement on the local government's website.	Section 115	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA39		Power to carry out the steps required after making a charges resolution.	Section 118	Planning Act 2016		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PA40		Power to give an infrastructure charges notice. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in sections 119, 120, 121 and 129.	Sections 119, 120, 121 and 129	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA41		Power, as a local government that gave an infrastructure charges notice, to agree with the recipient about:- a) whether the levied charge may be paid other than as required under section 122, including whether it may be paid by instalments; and/or b) whether infrastructure may be provided instead of paying all or part of the levied charge.	Section 123	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA42		Power, as a local government, to consider representations made on an infrastructure charges notice and, issue a negotiated notice or give a decision notice.	Section 125	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA43		Power, as a local government with a LGIP that identifies adequate trunk infrastructure to service the subject premises, to impose a development condition requiring either or both of the following to be provided at a stated time: a) the identified infrastructure; and/or b) different trunk infrastructure delivering the same desired standard of service.	Section 128(1)	Planning Act 2016	*In the event that the condition falls across several financial years, please confirm the project is captured in the LTFF. If the project is not captured in the LTFF, the matter must be referred to the CEO.	Yes
PA44		Power, as a local government with a LGIP that does not identify adequate trunk infrastructure to	Section 128(2)	Planning Act 2016	*In the event that the condition falls across several financial years,	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		service the subject premises, to impose a development condition requiring development infrastructure necessary to service the premises to be provided at a stated time.			please confirm the project is captured in the LTFF. If the project is not captured in the LTFF, the matter must be referred to the CEO.	
PA45		Power, as a local government, to impose an extra payment condition. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in sections 130, 131, 132, 133, 134 and 135.	Sections 130, 131, 132, 133, 134 and 135	Planning Act 2016	*In the event that the condition falls across several financial years, please confirm the project is captured in the LTFF. If the project is not captured in the LTFF, the matter must be referred to the CEO.	Yes
PA46		Power in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1) to, by notice given to the applicant, amend the infrastructure charges notice.	Section 137	Planning Act 2016	*In the event that the notice falls across several financial years, please confirm the project is captured in the LTFF. If the project is not captured in the LTFF, the matter must be referred to the CEO.	Yes
PA47		Power, as a local government, to consider and decide a conversion application. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in sections 140, 141 and 142	Sections 140, 141 and 142	Planning Act 2016	*In the event that the condition falls across several financial years, please confirm the project is captured in the LTFF. If the project is not captured in the LTFF, the matter must be referred to the CEO.	Yes
PA48		Power, as a local government, to agree with an applicant that a levied charge, for the purpose of its recovery, is not taken to be rates.	Section 144(2)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA49		Power, as a local government, to impose a	Section 145	Planning Act 2016		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		development condition about non-trunk infrastructure.				
PA50		Power in the circumstances referred to in subsection (1) to:- (a) pay the amount of the levied charge to the State infrastructure provider; and (b) agree with the State infrastructure provider and the person who provided the replacement infrastructure about when the amount of the levied charge will be paid.	Section 149	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA51		Power, as a local government, to enter an infrastructure agreement. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions and consider all matters as detailed in Chapter 4, Part 4.	Chapter 4, Part 4	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA52		Power, as an enforcement authority, to give a show cause notice.	Section 167	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA53		Power, as an enforcement authority, to give an enforcement notice.	Section 168	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA54		Power to consult with a private certifier before giving an enforcement notice.	Section 169	Planning Act 2016		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PA55		Power to give notice of the giving or withdrawal of an enforcement notice to the chief executive.	Section 170	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA56		Power to bring offence proceedings for an offence against the Act.	Section 174	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA57		Power to consent to proceedings being brought on behalf of the corporation.	Section 175(1)(a)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA58		Power, as an enforcement authority, to:- (a) take the action required under the enforcement order; and (b) recover the reasonable cost of taking the action as a debt to the authority from the defendant.	Section 176(10)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA59		Power, as an enforcement authority in an offence proceeding, to apply for an order for the payment of the expenses.	Section 178(1)(b)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA60		Power to start proceedings in the P&E Court for an enforcement order.	Section 180	Planning Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
PA61		Power, as an enforcement authority, to:- (a) take the action required under the enforcement order; and (b) recover the reasonable cost of taking the action as a debt to the authority from the respondent.	Section 180(13)	Planning Act 2016		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PA62		Power to apply to the P&E Court to cancel or change an enforcement order or interim enforcement order.	Section 181(4)	Planning Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
PA63		Power, as an enforcement authority in an offence proceeding, to apply for a disposal order.	Section 214	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA64		Power to make a claim for compensation from the State where Council incurs loss because of the exercise, or purported exercise, of a power by or for an inspector.	Section 221	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA65		Power as an appellant to start an appeal.	Sections 229(2) and 230	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA66		Power as a respondent or co-respondent to be heard in an appeal.	Section 229(4)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA67		Power, where an appeal is only about a referral agency's response, to apply to the tribunal or P&E Court to withdraw from the appeal.	Section 229(5)	Planning Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
PA68		Power to elect to be a co-respondent in an appeal.	Section 230(6)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA69		Power to start proceedings for a declaration by a tribunal. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions detailed in sections 239(1), 240 and 241.	Sections 239(1), 240 and 241	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA70		Power to give the registrar information that the registrar reasonably requires for the proceedings.	Section 246(2)	Planning Act 2016		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PA71		Power to appear as a party to a tribunal proceeding.	Section 248	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA72		Power to make submissions to the tribunal.	Section 249	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA73		Power to give notice to the Registrar once a tribunal's direction or order has been complied with.	Section 257	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA74		Power to give an applicant the planning and development certificate applied for.	Section 265	Planning Act 2016	Principal to sign Limited, Coordinators and Management to sign Standard and Full Certificates.	Yes
PA75		Power to note the registration of premises on Council's planning scheme.	Section 267(13)	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA76		Power, as an owner of premises in an affected area, before entering into a lease of the premises with a person, to give a notice that states :- (a) the premises are in an affected area; and (b) that restrictions may apply to the person in taking proceedings about emissions from registered premises in the affected area.	Section 270	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA77		Power to serve a document and give a copy of the document as permitted by section 275B.	Section 275B	Planning Act 2016		Yes
PA78		Power to make an amendment of a type specified in subsection (1) by following the process set out in the rules. For avoidance of doubt, the power delegated includes the power to take all actions as detailed in the rules.	Section 293(5)	Planning Act 2016	This delegation does not include any powers that are required to be exercised by Council pursuant to a resolution of Council.	Yes
PLANNING ACT 2016 - DEVELOPMENT ASSESSMENT RULES						

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		SEE ALSO INSTRUMENT OF SUBDELEGATION DEL-71.018.				
PADAR01		Power, as an assessment manager, to determine if the application is a properly made application.	Section 1.2	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR02		Power, as an assessment manager, to give a confirmation notice.	Section 2.3	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR03		Power, as an assessment manager, to give an action notice.	Section 3.1	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR04		Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period for the applicant to comply with all actions in the action notice and give notice to the assessment manager that it has complied.	Section 3.2	Development Assessment Rules		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PADAR05		Power, as an assessment manager, to give a confirmation notice if the applicant has complied with the action notice.	Section 3.4	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR06		Power, as an assessment manager, to accept the application as a properly made application after giving an action notice.	Section 3.5	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR07		Power, as an assessment manager, to agree on a further period for giving a confirmation notice.	Section 3.6(b)	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR08		Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period for the applicant to give a copy of the application to a referral agency.	Section 5.1	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR09		Power, as a referral agency, to determine if the application is a properly referred application.	Section 6.2	Development Assessment Rules		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PADAR10		Power, as a referral agency, to give a referral confirmation notice.	Section 7.1	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR11		Power, as a referral agency, to give the applicant an action notice.	Section 8.1(a)	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR12		Power, as a referral agency, to give a copy of the action notice to the assessment manager.	Section 8.1(b)	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR13		Power, as a referral agency, to agree to a further period for the applicant to comply with all the actions in the action notice.	Section 8.2	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR14		Power, as a referral agency, where the applicant has complied with all the actions in the action notice, to give a referral confirmation notice to the applicant and a copy to the assessment manager.	Section 8.2(b)	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR15		Power, as a referral agency, to give the	Section 8.3(b)	Development Assessment Rules		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		assessment manager notice that the application is taken to have not been referred.				
PADAR16		Power, as a referral agency, to agree to a further period for the referral agency assessment period.	Section 9.2(a) and (b)	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR17		Power, as an assessing authority, to agree to receive further information from the applicant during the development assessment process.	Section 11.2	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR18		Power, as an assessing authority, to make an information request.	Section 12.1	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR19		Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period in which to make the information request.	Section 12.2	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR20		Power, as a referral agency, to agree to a further period in which to make the information request.	Section 12.4	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR21		Power, as an assessing authority, to give the applicant advice about an information request or any other matter, including how the applicant may change the application.	Section 12.5	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR22		Power, as an assessing authority, to agree to a	Section 13.1	Development Assessment Rules		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		further period for the applicant to respond to the information request.				
PADAR23		Power, as an assessment manager acting under section 53(10) of the Act to comply with the public notice requirements.	Section 17.1, 17.3 and 17.4	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR24		Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period for the applicant to give notice of compliance with the public notice requirements.	Section 18.1	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR25		Power, as an assessment manager, to accept properly made submissions and not properly made submissions.	Section 19.1	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR26		Power, as an assessment manager, to agree to a further period to consider the submissions.	Section 19.3	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR27		Power, as the assessment manager, to agree to a further period to assess and decide the application.	Section 22.1(a)	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR28		Power, as the assessment manager, to:- (a) give a copy of the notice to each referral agency for the original application and any other referral agency required to be given referral; and (b) advise each referral agency, with a copy to the	Section 25.1	Development Assessment Rules		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		applicant, or the effect or the change on the development assessment process.				
PADAR29		Power, as the assessment manager, to determine whether the change:- (a) only deals with a matter raised in a properly made submission for the application; or (b) is in response to an information request for the application; or (c) is in response to further advice provided by an assessing authority about the application.	Section 26.1	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR30		Power, as the assessment manager, to give the applicant a confirmation notice where part 4 applies to the changed application and part 4 did not apply to the original application.	Section 26.2(a)(i)	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR31		Power, as the assessment manager, to determine whether the change:- (a) would be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing comprising the change if public notification were to apply to the change; (b) only addresses a matter raised in a properly made submission.	Section 26.2(b)	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR32		Power, as the assessment manager, to give notice to the applicant that public notification is required under section 26.2(b) and that it must be carried out in accordance with section 16.4.	Section 26.2(c)	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR33		Power, as a referral agency, despite section 11.1, to make an information request as a result of a referral under section 26.	Section 26.5	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR34		Power, as an assessing authority, despite section	Section 27.2	Development Assessment Rules		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		11.1, to make an information request about the change.				
PADAR35		Power, as the assessment manager, to determine whether the change would be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing comprising the change, if public notification were to apply to the change.	Section 27.3	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR36		Power, as a concurrence agency, after the referral agency assessment period and any further periods has ended, to change its referral agency response or give a late referral agency response before the application is decided.	Section 28.1	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR37		Power, as a concurrence agency, to give notice of its intention to change its referral agency response to the assessment manager and the applicant.	Section 28.4(a)	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR38		Power, as a concurrence agency, to agree to a further period for the giving of an amended referral agency response.	Section 28.4(b)	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR39		Power, as a party to the application, to give notice to each other party that the applicant has not referred the application in accordance with section 54(1) of the Act.	Section 29.2	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR40		Power, as a referral agency, despite section 11.1, to make an information request as a result of a referral under section 29.	Section 29.6	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR41		Power, as a party who initiated an extension under	Section 33.1	Development Assessment Rules		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		the DA rules, to give a copy of the agreement to any other party to the application.				
PADAR42		Power, as an assessment manager or as a concurrence agency for the application, to ask any third party for third party advice.	Section 34.1	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR43		Power, as an assessment manager or as a concurrence agency for the application, to give further advice about the application to the applicant, including how the applicant may change the application.	Section 35.1 and 35.2	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PADAR44		Power, as an assessment manager, to give a notice to the applicant extending the decision period until a day no later than 10 days after the end of the caretaker period.	Section 38.2	Development Assessment Rules		Yes
PLANNING REGULATION 2017						
PR01		Power to extend the period mentioned in subparagraph (a).	Section 12(b)	Planning Regulation 2017		Yes
PR02		Power to publish certain material listed in subsection 1 on Council's website after adoption of economic support instrument.	Section 68E(1)	Planning Regulation 2017		Yes
PR03		Power to give a copy of the economic support instrument and adoption notice to the chief	Section 68E(3)(b)	Planning Regulation 2017		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		executive.				
PR04		Power to publish notice of revocation of an economic support instrument.	Section 68G(2)	Planning Regulation 2017		Yes
PR05		Power to give copy of notice of revocation of economic support instrument to the chief executive	Section 68G(6)	Planning Regulation 2017		Yes
PR06		Power, where the request complies with the criteria stated in section 2, to approve the request.	Schedule 18, Section 3(1)	Planning Regulation 2017		Yes
PR07		Power to give notice of the approval to the person making the request.	Schedule 18, Section 3(2)	Planning Regulation 2017		Yes
PR08		Power to keep the documents listed in subsection (1) available for inspection and purchase.	Schedule 22, Section 1	Planning Regulation 2017		Yes
PR09		Power to keep the documents listed in subsection (1) available for inspection only.	Schedule 22, Section 2	Planning Regulation 2017		Yes
PR10		Power to publish the documents listed in subsections (1) and (4) on Council's website.	Schedule 22, Section 3	Planning Regulation 2017		Yes
PR11		Power, in the circumstances prescribed in Schedule 22, Section 3A, to publish the documents listed in subsections (2), (4) and (5) on Council's website.	Schedule 22, Section 3 A	Planning Regulation 2017		Yes
PR12		Power, in the circumstance prescribed in Schedule 22, Section 3B(1), to keep available for inspection	Schedule 22, Section 3B	Planning Regulation 2017		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		and purchase a document that includes the trunk infrastructure information the local government publishes on its website from time to time under section 3A(4) or (5).				
PR13		Power, as an assessment manager, to keep the documents listed in subsections (1) and (2) available for inspection and purchase.	Schedule 22, Section 5	Planning Regulation 2017		Yes
PR14		Power, as an assessment manager, to keep the documents listed in subsection (1) available for inspection only.	Schedule 22, Section 6	Planning Regulation 2017		Yes
PR15		Power, as an assessment manager, to publish the documents listed in subsections (1) and (4) on Council's website.	Schedule 22, Section 7	Planning Regulation 2017		Yes
PR16		Power, as a referral agency, to keep the documents listed in subsections (a) to (d) available for inspection and purchase.	Schedule 22, Section 8	Planning Regulation 2017		Yes
PR17		Power, as a referral agency, to keep a register for all development applications and change applications given to the referral agency under section 54 of the Act and to make it available for inspection only.	Schedule 22, Section 9	Planning Regulation 2017		Yes
PR18		Power, as a referral agency, to publish the documents listed in subsections (a) to (d) on Council's website.	Schedule 22, Section 10	Planning Regulation 2017		Yes
PLANNING AND ENVIRONMENT COURT ACT 2016						
PECA01		Power to start a declaratory proceeding.	Section 11(1)	Planning and Environment Court Act 2016		Yes
PECA02		Power, as the assessment manager, to start a declaratory proceeding for a matter done, to be	Section 12(2)	Planning and Environment Court Act 2016		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		done or that should have been done in relation to the call in.				
PECA03		Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding, to participate in an ADR process.	Section 16	Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
PECA04		Power, as a party, to confer with the ADR registrar about the way to conduct the P&E Court proceeding.	Section 16(3)	Planning and Environment Court Act 2016		Yes
PECA05		Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding, to agree to the resolution of all or part of the dispute in an ADR process.	Section 18(1)	Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
PECA06		Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding who has agreed on resolution of the dispute, to sign the resolution agreement.	Section 18(1)	Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
PECA07		Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding, to apply to the P&E Court for an order giving effect to an agreement reached as a result of an ADR process.	Section 20(1)	Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
PECA08		Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding, to agree to the ADR registrar or mediator disclosing information acquired as part of the ADR process.	Section 21(2)(a)	Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
PECA09		Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding for which the ADR registrar is exercising, or has exercised, a power, to apply for a court review.	Section 26(2)	Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
PECA10		Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding, to consent in writing to the ADR registrar making an order or direction in the proceeding.	Section 27(1)(a)	Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
PECA11		Power to consent to a person starting a declaratory proceeding or a proceeding for an enforcement order under the Planning Act on behalf of Council.	Section 41(2)(a)	Planning and Environment Court Act 2016		Yes
PECA12		Power to pay the expenses, including legal costs, incurred by the representative in relation to the proceeding.	Section 41(3)	Planning and Environment Court Act 2016		Yes
PECA13		Power to certify a document to be a true copy of all	Section 55(1)	Planning and Environment Court Act 2016		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		or part of Council's planning instruments in force at a stated time.				
PECA14		Power, as an enforcement authority CEO, to sign a certificate stating any of the matters identified in subsection (1)(a).	Section 57(1)(a)	Planning and Environment Court Act 2016		Yes
PECA15		Power, as a party to a P&E Court proceeding, to appeal a decision in the proceeding.	Section 63(1)	Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
PECA16		Power to apply to the Court of Appeal for leave to appeal.	Section 64(1)	Planning and Environment Court Act 2016	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
PECA17		Power to file and serve a Notice of Appeal following the granting of leave by the Court of Appeal.	Section 64(2)	Planning and Environment Court Act 2016		Yes
PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE ACT 2018						
PDA01		Power to approve a maximum temperature for a substance to be a prohibited substance for section 75.	Section 75(4)(e)	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018		Yes
PDA02		Power to approve the disposal of the contents of a greywater treatment plant into the sewerage system for the area in which the plant is located.	Section 77	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018		Yes
PDA03		Power, where an explanatory statement given under section 83 states that Council may contact an occupier to arrange inspection of the work, to contact the occupier.	Section 83(7)(c)	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018		Yes
PDA04		Power to start a prosecution for an offence against the Act.	Section 90	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PDA05		Power, generally, to administer the Act within Council's area.	Section 135	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018		yes
PDA06		Power to administer the Act those areas not under Council's control that it has been requested to administer by the entity that has control of the area.	Section 135(4)	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018		yes
PDA07		Power to monitor grey water use facilities prescribed by regulation, in Council's area.	Section 136	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018		yes
PDA08		Power to monitor on-site sewage facilities prescribed by regulation in Council's area.	Section 137	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018		yes
PDA09		Power to appoint an authorised person as an inspector under the Act.	Section 139(1)	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018		yes
PDA10		Power to notify the QBCC commissioner of the appointment of an inspector and give the commissioner a list of Council's inspectors.	Section 142	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PDA11		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1) to give a person who carried out plumbing or drainage work an enforcement notice.	Section 143(1)	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018		yes
PDA12		Power to, in the circumstances set out in subsection (2), give the owner of premises an enforcement notice	Section 143(2)	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018		Yes
PDA13		Power to a notice to the owner of a premises if it is believed that the plumbing on the premises has polluted or could be polluting: (a) a water supply in the premises; or (b) a water service provider's water service.	Section 143(3)	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018		Yes
PDA14		Power to give a show cause notice to a person who Council proposes to give an enforcement notice.	Section 144(1)	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PDA15		Power to form the reasonable belief that the plumbing or drainage is a danger to persons or a risk to public health.	Section 144(2)	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018		yes
PDA16		Power to receive written submissions from a person given a show cause notice.	Section 144(3)(b)	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018		yes
PDA17		Power to form the reasonable belief that it is not possible or practical to take steps stated in section 145(2).	Section 145(2)	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018		yes
PDA18		Power to consider written submissions from a person given a show cause notice.	Section 146(2)(b)	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PDA19		Power to give the responsible person for plumbing or drainage work an action notice.	Section 150	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018		yes
PDA20		Power to recover costs from the owner of premises for costs incurred in carrying out plumbing or drainage work on the premises if provided for in a regulation.	Section 157(2)(m)	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018		yes
PDA21		Power to keep a register if provided for in a regulation.	Section 157(2)(n)	Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018		yes
PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE REGULATION 2019 <i>(Replaced Repealed Standard Plumbing and Draining Regulation)</i>						
PDR01		Power to apply to the chief executive for a treatment plant approval.	Section 16(1)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDR02		Power to apply to the chief executive to amend a treatment plant approval.	Section 16(2)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PDR03		Power to give the chief executive the information asked for under subsection (2).	Section 17(3)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDR04		Power, as the new holder, to give the chief executive notice of the transfer in the approved form.	Section 24(2)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDR05		Power to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive under subsection (1)	Section 26(2)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDR06		Power, as the owner of premises, to consent to the entry of the premises to carry out the inspection of the treatment plant.	Section 27(c)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDR07		Power, as the holder of a treatment plant approval, to make written representations about the show cause notice to the chief executive.	Section 29(1)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDR08		Power, as the holder of an existing treatment plant approval, to apply to the chief executive to renew the approval.	Section 34(1)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDR09		Power, where Council makes a fast-track work declaration or fast-track opt-out declaration, to:- (a) publish the declaration on Council's website; (b) give a copy of the declaration to the chief executive;	Section 41	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		(c)if Council is a participating local government for a distributor retailer – give a copy of the declaration to the distributor retailer; (d)ensure a copy of the declaration may be inspected, free of charge, at Council's public office.				
PDR10		Power, in a circumstance listed in subsection (1), to give the applicant an information request.	Section 45(2)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDR11		Power to consider each properly made application and decide to:- (a)approve the application with or without conditions; or (b)refuse the application.	Section 46	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDR12		Power, where Council decides to approve an application, to:- (a)issue a permit, or an amended permit, to the applicant; and (b)give a copy of the permit, or amended permit, to each entity listed in subsection (b).	Section 48	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDR13		Power, in a circumstance listed in subsection (1), to give an information notice about the decision.	Section 50(2)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDR16		Power, where Council has issued a permit and has not given a final inspection certificate for the work carried out under the permit at least 3 months before the permit is to end, to give notice of the day the permit is to end to the entities listed in subsection (3).	Section 59(3)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDA17		Power in the circumstances listed in the subsection (1), to allow the responsible person to give a	Section 67(2)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		covered work declaration for the work.				
PDA18		Power to inspect the work if the public sector entity asks Council to inspect the work under subsection (2).	Section 68(3)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDA19		Power to, instead of inspecting on-site sewage work, allow an appropriate person to give Council an on-site sewage work declaration.	Section 69(2)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDA20		Power, where Council has passed a resolution under subsection (1), to:- (a)publish each declaration on its website; (b)give the chief executive a copy of the declaration; (c)ensure the declaration may be inspected, free of charge, at the local government's public office; and (d)ensure each remote area declaration includes a map identifying the remote area.	Section 71(2)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDA21		Power, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1), to decide to:- (a)accept the remote area compliance notice; or (b)otherwise, refuse to accept the notice.	Section 73(2)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDA22		Power, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1) and where Council has made a decision under subsection (2), to give the responsible person a decision notice.	Section 73(3)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDA23		Power, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1) and where Council has refused to	Section 73(4)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		accept the remote area compliance notice, to ensure the decision notice includes, or is accompanied by, an information notice.				
PDA24		Power, where Council is taken to have decided to refuse to accept the remote area compliance notice, to give an information notice about the decision.	Section 73(6)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDA25		Power, in the circumstances identified in subsection (1), to amend the approved plan so that it correctly represents the work carried out under the permit.	Section 75(2)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDA26		Power to give an inspection certificate for the work to the responsible person for the work.	Section 83(1)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDA27		Power to give a final inspection certificate for the work to the responsible person for the work.	Section 84(1)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDA28		Power to give a copy of the final inspection certificate to the entities listed in subsection (1).	Section 86(1)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDA29		Power, where Council receives a notice under subsection (2), to comply with the notice.	Section 86(3)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PDA30		Power, where Council is taken under subsection (2) to have decided to refuse to give an inspection certificate or final inspection certified, to give an information notice about the decision.	Section 87(3)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDA31		Power, where Council considers that a responsible person has not complied with the action notice, to give a copy of the notice to the owner of the premises.	Section 98(3)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDA32		Power to establish a program for:- (a)registering each testable backflow prevention device installed at premises in Council's area; (b)monitor the maintenance and testing of each device.	Section 101	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDA33		Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to:- (a)remove the obstruction or fix the damage; and (b)fairly apportion the reasonable cost of removing the obstruction or fixing the damage between the owners; and (c)recover as a debt from each owner, the owner's share of the cost.	Section 107(2)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDA34		Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to require by notice to the owner of the old building and the owner of the new building:- (a)the owner of the old building to change the affected vents; and (b)the owner of the new building to pay the owner of the old building the reasonable cost of changing the affected vents.	Section 108(2)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDA35		Power to keep a register containing each document listed in subsection (1).	Section 112	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PDA36		Power to keep a register containing each notice given to Council under section 102(2) or 103(3).	Section 113	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDA37		Power to keep a register containing each service report for a greywater use facility or on-site sewage facility given to Council under section 106.	Section 114	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDA38		Power to keep a register containing a copy of each show cause notice and enforcement notice given by Council.	Section 115(1)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDA39		Power to remove a notice mentioned in subsection (1) from the register if the premises to which the notice relates are demolished or removed.	Section 115(2)	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDA40		Power, in relation to each register kept under part 8, division 2, to allow a person to:- (a) inspect the register, free of charge, at Council's public office; or (b) buy a copy of an entry in the register for not more than the reasonable cost of producing the copy.	Section 116	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PDA41		Power to sign a certificate stating any of the matters listed in section 125 as being evidence of that matter.	Section 125	Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019		Yes
PUBLIC HEALTH ACT 2005						
PHA01		Power to administer and enforce the Act regarding local government public health risks and a regulation made under section 61 stating that the regulation is to be administered and enforced by	Section 13	Public Health Act 2005		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		local governments only.				
PHA02		Power to agree with the chief executive to administer or enforce the Act in partnership with the State.	Section 14	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA03		Power to exercise the powers Council has agreed to exercise pursuant to an agreement under section 14(1)(b) of this Act.	Section 14(3)	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA04		Power to consult with the chief executive before the chief executive takes any action under section 15(3) of the Act.	Section 16	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA05		Power to consult with the chief executive before the chief executive issues a notice requiring Council to provide information about its administration and enforcement of a matter under chapter 2.	Section 17	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA06		Power to consult with the chief executive administering the Biosecurity Act 2014.	Section 22	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA07		Power, as an issuing authority, to apply to a magistrate for an order enforcing a public health order (an enforcement order).	Section 24(2)	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA08		Power, as an issuing authority, to enter a place to take steps to remove or reduce the risk to public health from the public health risk or prevent the risk to public health from recurring, if ordered by a magistrate.	Section 27(2)(b)	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA09		Power, as an issuing authority, to recover the amount, plus interest, a person has been ordered to pay under an enforcement order as an overdue rate payable to Council under the Local Government Act 2009.	Section 31	Public Health Act 2005		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PHA10		Power to lodge a request to register with the registrar of titles, in the appropriate form over the land, an unpaid amount, including interest, that is payable to Council under an enforcement order relating to a public health risk on land owned by a person as a charge on the land.	Section 32	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA11		Power to sign a certificate stating an unpaid amount is a charge over the land.	Sections 32 and 407	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA12		Power to consult with the chief executive before the chief executive authorises a prevention and control program which relates to Council's local government area.	Section 36(5)	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA13		Power to agree to the chief executive authorising Council to undertake a prevention and control program.	Section 39	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA14		Power, as a water service provider, to inform the authorised person that Council believes that it has complied with an improvement notice issued under this division.	Section 57B	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA15		Power to enter into an agreement with the chief executive for the disclosure of confidential information.	Sections 84(1)(b)(i) and (2)(a), 226(1)(b)(i) and (2)(a), 244(1)(b)(i) and (2)(a), and 269(1)(b)(i) and (2)(a)	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA16		Power to agree to the appointment of a Council employee as a contact tracing officer.	Section 90	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA17		Power, as a person in charge of an education and care service or QEC approved service to take any of the actions mentioned in subsection 160B(1).	Section 160B	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA18		Power, as a person in charge of an education and care service or QEC approved service to take any of the actions mentioned in subsection 160C(1).	Section 160C	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA19		Power, where given a notice under section 313E(2), to publish the pollution notice.	Section 313E(3)	Public Health Act 2005		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PHA20		Power, where Council incurs loss because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power by or for the chief executive under chapter 7A, to claim compensation from the State.	Section 313H	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA21		Power to agree to the appointment of a Council employee as an emergency officer (general).	Section 333	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA22		Power, as a relevant person, to take all reasonable steps to ensure a person who works at a business, activity or undertaking owned, controlled or operated by the relevant person does not disclose the relevant information to anyone else, or use the relevant information, unless the relevant information is disclosed in compliance with the subsection.	Section 362MAF(4)	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA23		Power, as a relevant person in the circumstances listed in subsection 362MAH(1), to disclose the relevant information in compliance with the subsection.	Section 362MAH(2)	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA24		Power to appoint an authorised person for the purposes of the Public Health Act 2005.	Sections 377 and 378	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA25		Power to agree with the chief executive officer of another Council to appoint a Council employee as an authorised person for the other Council.	Section 377(2)(b)	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA26		Power to issue an identity card to each authorised person.	Section 380	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA27		Power, as an issuing authority, to enter the place, at reasonable times, to take the steps stated in a public health order where the person has failed to comply the order.	Section 388(2)	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA28		Power, as an issuing authority, to give the occupier and owner of a place a notice required under the section, where an authorised person intends to	Section 393(2)	Public Health Act 2005		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		enter the place to take steps required under a public health order.				
PHA29		Power, as an issuing authority, to recover the amount payable, including interest, of the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by Council in exercising powers under section 388 or 405 as an overdue rate payable to Council under the Local Government Act 2009.	Section 406	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA30		Power, as an issuing authority, to lodge with the registrar of titles, in the appropriate form over the land, a request to register an unpaid amount, including interest, that is payable to Council for steps taken by it on land owned by a person as a charge on the land.	Section 407	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA31		Power, as an owner of a thing seized by an authorised person, to inspect the thing and, if it is a document, to copy it.	Section 415	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA32		Power to approve a systematic or selective inspection program.	Section 427	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA33		Power to publish notice of an approved inspection program.	Section 428	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA34		Power to charge a fee to a person requesting a copy of an approved inspection program.	Section 429	Public Health Act 2005	In accordance with Council's Fees & Charges	Yes
PHA35		Power to provide a certificate regarding section 443 proceedings stating the costs incurred by Council and the way in which, and purpose for which, the costs were incurred.	Section 440(4)	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA36		Power to apply to the court for an order against a person convicted of an offence against the Act for the payment of the costs Council has incurred in taking a thing or doing something else during the investigation of the offence.	Section 443(1)(b)	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA37		Power to deal with a thing forfeited as Council considers appropriate, including destroying the thing.	Section 446	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA38		Power, as an owner of a thing forfeited to a	Section 450	Public Health Act 2005		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		relevant entity under section 413(1), to appeal against a decision resulting in the forfeiture of the thing.				
PHA39		Power to recover contribution from a prescribed person.	Section 454B(3)	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA40		Power to comply with the indemnity conditions in relation to each asbestos-related event to which the official conduct relates.	Section 454C(2)	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA41		Power to give notice of the proceeding to the State.	Section 454CA(2)	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA42		Power to ensure each authorised person who exercises powers under the Act in relation to an asbestos-related event has satisfactorily completed the training prescribed by regulation.	Section 454G	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA43		Power to keep the records prescribed in subsections 454I(1), (2) for each asbestos-related event.	Section 454I	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA44		Power to give the chief executive an annual compliance certificate about Council's compliance with the indemnity conditions for 1 or more asbestos-related events that happened during the year.	Section 454J(1)	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PHA45		Power to approve forms for use by Council under the Public Health Act 2005.	Section 458(2)	Public Health Act 2005		Yes
PUBLIC HEALTH (INFECTION CONTROL FOR PERSONAL APPEARANCE SERVICES) ACT 2003						
PHICPASA01		Power to administer and enforce the Act for Council's area.	Section 9	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA02		Power to consider all applications for licences, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application.	Section 33	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA03		Power to grant an application for a licence only if Council is satisfied— (b) the premises at which the higher risk personal	Section 34	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		appearance services are to be provided are suitable for providing the services.				
PHICPASA04		Power to have regard to the matters listed in this section in deciding whether a person is a suitable person to hold a licence.	Section 35	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA05		Power to have regard to all the matters listed in this section in deciding whether the premises at which higher risk personal appearance services are to be provided are suitable for providing the services.	Section 36	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA06		Power to make inquiries before making a decision regarding sections 35 and 36 and, by giving notice to the applicant, require the applicant to give Council, within the reasonable time of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide the application.	Section 37	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA07		Power to impose conditions on a licence.	Sections 38(2) and 41(1)(c)	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA08		Power to decide the earlier ending date of a licence.	Section 40	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA09		Power to consider all applications for renewals of licences, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application for renewal.	Section 44	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA10		Power to give a notice to a licensee requiring the licensee to give Council, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide a licence renewal application.	Section 45	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA11		Power to consider an application for restoration of a licence and decide to:-	Section 46A	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		(a)restore the licence; or (b)restore the licence subject to conditions; or (c)refuse to restore the licence.				
PHISPASA12		Power to give the applicant a notice requiring the applicant to give further information or a document reasonably required to decide the application for restoration of a licence.	Section 46B	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA13		Power to consider all applications for amendments to licences, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application to amend the licence.	Section 47	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA14		Power to give a notice to the licensee requiring the licensee to give Council, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide an licence amendment application.	Section 48	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA15		Power to determine whether to grant or refuse the application to transfer the licence by having regard to whether the transferee is a suitable person to hold a licence and whether the premises are suitable for providing higher risk personal appearance services.	Section 49	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA16		Power to give a notice to the licensee requiring the licensee to give Council, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document Council reasonably requires to decide a licence transfer application.	Section 50	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA17		Power to, for forming a belief that the ground for suspending or cancelling a licence mentioned in subsection (1)(a) exists, have regard to the matters to which Council may have regard in deciding whether a proposed licensee is a suitable person to hold the licence	Section 51(2)	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PHICPASA18		Power to issue a 'show cause notice'.	Section 52	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA19		Power to determine whether grounds continue to exist for the suspension or cancellation of a licence after issuing the licensee with a 'show cause' notice, and if so, determine whether to suspend or cancel the licence.	Sections 54 and 55	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA20		Power to suspend a licence immediately if Council believes— (a) a ground exists to suspend or cancel the licence; and (b) it is necessary to suspend the licence immediately because there is an immediate and serious risk of infection to the licensee's clients.	Section 56	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA21		Power to consider all applications for a replacement licence, and determine whether to grant or refuse the application for the replacement licence.	Section 62	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA22		Power to make an agreement with a licensee intending to provide higher risk personal appearance services from mobile premises to allow a lesser period for notification to Council of the licensee's intentions.	Section 65(3)	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA23		Power to, where Council is the second local government for a licence under the Act, notify the first local government where it is reasonable to believe that a mobile licensee or operator has contravened their licence.	Section 68	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA24		Power to, where Council is the first local government and has been notified by a second local government of their reasonable belief that a mobile license holder or operator has breached their licence conditions, take action under the Act.	Section 69	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA25		Power to appoint authorised persons.	Section 70	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
				Appearance Services) Act 2003		
PHICPASA26		Power to apply conditions to an authorised person's powers under the Act by giving the person a signed notice.	Section 72	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA27		Power to issue an identity card to an authorised person.	Section 74	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA28		Power to monitor compliance with the Act by having authorised persons inspect places of business in Council's areas and recover monitoring costs from business proprietors.	Section 105	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA29		Power to charge a business proprietor an inspection fee to check if the remedial notice given by an authorised person acting for Council to the proprietor has been complied with.	Section 110	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA30		Power to prosecute a business proprietor or operator for the contravention of a relevant provision for which a remedial notice has been issued without an authorised person first issuing a remedial notice for the contravention.	Section 111(7)	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA31		Power to, at any time, extend the time for applying for a review of Council's original decision relating to a licence application.	Section 121(2)	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA32		Power to, upon request, review an original decision and make a determination according to section 122 of the Act.	Part 7, Division 1	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA33		Power to sign a certificate about any of the matters listed in section 134(1).	Section 134(1)	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PHICPASA34		Power to, following the conviction of a person of an offence against this Act, apply to the court for an order against the person for the payment of the costs Council has incurred in taking a thing or doing something else during the investigation of the offence.	Section 137	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
PHICPASA35		Power to deal with a thing forfeited to Council, including destroying the thing.	Section 140	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA36		Power to commence proceedings against a person who has committed an offence against the Act.	Section 143	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA37		Power to approve forms to be used in the administration and enforcement of the Act.	Section 147	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA38		Power to, with regard to an application for registration of premises made under part 15 of the former regulation, assess the suitability of the application and the premises under this Act, and make inquiries and require further information or a document under section 37 of the Act.	Section 153	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA39		Power to, with regard to an application for renewal of registration of premises made under part 15 of the former regulation, assess the suitability of the applicant and the premises under this Act, and make inquiries and require further information or a document under section 45 of the Act.	Section 154	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes
PHICPASA40		Power to, with regard to an application for registration or renewal of registration of 2 or more premises to which sections 153(2) and 154(2) apply, issue a single licence to cover all the premises.	Section 155	Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PUBLIC HEALTH REGULATION 2018						
PHR01		Power to administer and enforce Part 2, Divisions 1, 2 and 3.	Sections 6, 16 and 22	Public Health Regulation 2018		Yes
PHR02		Power to approve a site for the disposal of asbestos waste.	Section 12(2)(c)	Public Health Regulation 2018		Yes
PUBLIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE ACT 2010						
PIDA01		Power to receive a public interest disclosure where the local government is a proper authority for the purposes of section 15 of the Public Interest Disclosure Act.	Section 17(3)(a)	Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010		Yes
PIDA02		Power to establish reasonable procedures to ensure that: (a) public officers making public interest disclosures receive appropriate support; (b) public interest disclosures are appropriately assessed, investigated and dealt with and appropriate action is taken; (c) appropriate action is taken about any wrongdoing disclosed; (d) a compliant management program standard is developed; and (e) public officers are offered protection from reprisal from other public officers in the local government.	Section 28 (a) to (e)	Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010		Yes
PIDA03		Power to ensure that a proper record is kept about disclosures received by the public sector entity.	Section 29(1) and (2)	Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010		Yes
PIDA04		Power to: (a) decide not to investigate or deal with a public interest disclosure in certain circumstances; and (b) give written reasons for a decision not to investigate.	Section 30(1) and (2)	Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PIDA05		Power to review a decision not to investigate upon request from the person receiving written reasons for the decision.	Section 30(3)	Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010		Yes
PIDA06		Power to refer a disclosure to another public sector entity in certain circumstances	Section 31(1) and (2)	Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010		Yes
PIDA07		Power to give a person making a disclosure, or an entity referring a disclosure, reasonable information about the disclosure.	Section 32(1) and (2)	Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010		Yes
PUBLIC RECORDS ACT 2002						
PRA01		Power to ensure Council makes and keeps records of its activities.	Sections 7(1)(a) and 7(2)	Public Records Act 2002		Yes
PRA02		Power to ensure Council has regard to any relevant policy, standards and guidelines made by the archivist about the making and keeping of public records.	Sections 7(1)(b) and 7(2)	Public Records Act 2002		Yes
PRA03		Power to have regard to any relevant policy, standards and guidelines made by the archivist about the making and keeping of public records.	Section 7(1)(b)	Public Records Act 2002		Yes
PRA04		Power to ensure the safe custody and preservation of Council's records.	Section 8(1)	Public Records Act 2002		Yes
PRA05		Power to give written notice to the State archivist of the existence of a public record in Council's possession which is more than 25 years old.	Section 10(1)(a)	Public Records Act 2002		Yes
PRA06		Power to give a public record in Council's possession, which is more than 25 years old, to the State archivist.	Section 10(1)(b)	Public Records Act 2002		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PRA07		Power to give a public record in Council's possession, which is 25 years old or less, to the State archivist.	Section 11(2)	Public Records Act 2002		Yes
PRA08		Power to take action to ensure that a public record remains able to be produced or made available.	Section 14(2)	Public Records Act 2002		Yes
PRA09		Power to give written notice to the State archivist of a restricted access period for a public record.	Section 16	Public Records Act 2002		Yes
PRA10		Power as a responsible public authority to give the State archivist a written notice stating— (a) the public authority has classified a record which has a restricted access period as a record to which unrestricted access is allowed; or (b) access to a record which has a restricted access period may be given on conditions stated in the notice.	Section 18(2)(b)	Public Records Act 2002		Yes
PRA11		Power as a responsible public authority to give the State archivist written notice of a change to the restricted access notice for a record.	Section 19(2)	Public Records Act 2002		Yes
PRA12		Power as a responsible public authority to refer a dispute about a restricted access notice for a public record to the committee.	Section 19(4)	Public Records Act 2002		Yes
PRA13		Power to apply to the State archivist for, or consent to, an authorisation for the disposal of particular public records or classes of public records.	Section 26(1)	Public Records Act 2002		Yes
PRA14		Power to make an arrangement with the State archivist for the storage of public records.	Section 28	Public Records Act 2002		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
PRA15		Power as a public authority to make a written application to the committee for a review of a decision by made by the archivist refusing to authorise the disposal of particular public records or classes of public records.	Section 39(1)	Public Records Act 2002		Yes
PUBLIC SECTOR ETHICS ACT 1994						
		NOTE: No power to delegate CEO's powers included in the Public Sector Ethics Act 1994. Section 259 of the LGA sufficient. Section 27A(12) of the Acts Interpretation Act 1954 would prevent sub-delegation.				
PSEA01		Power to place anything in a code of conduct that is considered to be necessary or useful for achieving the purpose of a code of conduct.	Section 14	Public Sector Ethics Act 1994		Yes
PSEA02		Power to ensure that a code of conduct is prepared for Council's employees and officers, including conduct consultation in accordance with the Public Sector Ethics Act 1994	Section 15 & 16	Public Sector Ethics Act 1994		Yes
PSEA03		Power to approve a code of conduct prepared under section 15.	Section 17(1)	Public Sector Ethics Act 1994		Yes
PSEA04		Power to provide a written statement concerning the consultation conducted prior to the code of conduct being approved.	Section 17(2)	Public Sector Ethics Act 1994		Yes
PSEA05		Power to ensure that each employee and officer of Council has reasonable access to a copy of the approved code of conduct that is relevant to them.	Section 19	Public Sector Ethics Act 1994		Yes
PSEA06		Power to publish and keep the approved codes of conduct available for inspection and enable people to take a copy if and when required.	Section 20	Public Sector Ethics Act 1994		Yes
PSEA07		Power to ensure that each employee and officer of Council is provided with appropriate training and education about public sector ethics.	Section 21	Public Sector Ethics Act 1994		Yes
PSEA08		Power to ensure that the administrative procedures and management practices of Council have proper	Section 22	Public Sector Ethics Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		regard to the Public Sector Ethics Act 1994 and Council's approved codes of conduct.				
PSEA09		Power to ensure that each Council annual report includes the required details of action taken during the reporting period to comply with provisions of the Public Sector Ethics Act 1994.	Section 23	Public Sector Ethics Act 1994		Yes
QUEENSLAND HERITAGE ACT 1992						
QHA01		Power to apply to the Chief Executive to have a place entered or removed from the Queensland Heritage Register including all powers authorised or required by Part 4 of the Act for the purpose of making the application and having the place entered in or removed from the Register.	Sections 36, 36A, 43, 46, 48	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA02		Power to make a heritage submission (including power to agree to a later day for making the submission).	Sections 41 and 42	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA03		Power to make written representations to the chief executive about the place the subject of an application under Part 4 of the Act.	Section 43	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA04		Power to make oral representations to the Heritage Council about the recommendation.	Section 46(2)(a)	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA05		Power, as the owner, to make a written response to the Heritage Council about the recommendation.	Section 46(2)(b)	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA06		Power, as the owner, to consult with the chief executive about a proposed destroyed place recommendation.	Section 46A(1)(c)	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA07		Power to make written representations to the Heritage Council about the place the subject of an application under Part 4 of the Act.	Section 48	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA08		Power to request and make oral representations to the Heritage Council about the recommendation.	Sections 49 and 50	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA09		Power, as the owner, to give the Heritage Council a	Section 50A	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		heritage response to the heritage recommendation.				
QHA10		Power, as the owner, to agree in writing with the Heritage Council on a later day by which the heritage response must be given.	Section 50B(3)	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA11		Power, as the owner of a place the subject of a heritage recommendation to agree to extend the day for making the decision.	Section 52	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA12		Power, as the owner of a place, to apply to the chief executive to have the place excluded from entry into the Queensland heritage register as a State heritage place including all powers authorised or required by Part 4 of the Act for the purpose of making the application and having the place excluded.	Section 56B	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA13		Power, as the owner of a place referred to in subsection (1), to give notice to the chief executive before a prescribed application is made for the place.	Section 58	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA14		Power, as the owner of a place in the circumstances referred to in subsections (1) or (3), to advise the chief executive of a development approval and within the relevant period advise the chief executive of the relevant application.	Section 59	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA15		Power to make a submission about development the State proposes to carry out on a Queensland heritage place.	Section 71	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA16		Power, as a relevant person for a Queensland heritage place, to apply to the chief executive for an exemption certificate to carry out development mentioned in subsection (3) on the place including all powers authorised or required by Part 6, Division 2 to obtain the exemption.	Sections 72 and 73	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA17		Power, as the decision maker for an application made pursuant to section 72, to give a notice requiring the applicant to give further information	Section 73	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		about the application.				
QHA18		Power, as the decision maker for an application made pursuant to section 72, to decide the application and: (a) for an approval, with or without conditions, give an exemption certificate; (b) for an approval with conditions, give notice stating the reasons for the conditions; and (c) for a refusal, give a notice stating the reasons for refusal.	Section 74	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA19		Power as the decision maker for a local heritage place to give a person an exemption certificate to carry out development mentioned in section 72(3) on the place.	Sections 75(1) and 75(4)	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA20		Power as the decision maker for a local heritage place to give a general exemption certificate in relation to all local heritage places in Council's area or a class of local heritage places in the area.	Sections 75(3), 75(4) and 75(6)	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA21		Power to ensure that a general exemption certificate is available for inspection.	Section 75(7)	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA22		Power to enter into a heritage agreement for a Queensland heritage place and to agree to the changing or ending of a heritage agreement.	Section 80	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA23		Power, as owner, to consent to the entering of a heritage agreement for a Queensland heritage place and to agree to the changing or ending of a heritage agreement.	Sections 80(1)(b) and 80(2)(b)	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA24		Power to enter a local heritage agreement.	Sections 80(2) and 81	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA25		Power to change or end a local heritage agreement.	Section 80(5) and 81	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA26		Power, as a party to a heritage agreement, to apply to the Planning and Environment Court for the orders required to secure compliance with the	Section 82	Queensland Heritage Act 1992	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		agreement.				
QHA27		Power, as the owner of a Queensland heritage place, to comply with a repair and maintenance notice.	Section 84(6)	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA28		Power to give the chief executive notice of the discovery of an archaeological artefact or underwater cultural heritage artefact.	Section 89	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA29		Power to apply to the chief executive for compensation for a loss suffered because of the exercise of a power under section 92 including all powers authorised or required by Part 9, Division 2 to obtain compensation.	Sections 94 and 95	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA30		Power to apply to QCAT for an external review of a compensation decision.	Section 98	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA31		Power to apply to the chief executive for a permit to enter a protected area including all powers authorised or required by Part 10, Division 1 to obtain the permit.	Sections 105 and 106	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA32		Power to respond to a show cause notice in relation to a proposal to cancel a permit to enter a protected area.	Section 110	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA33		Power to appeal to the Planning & Environment Court in relation to those matters listed in subsection (1).	Section 111	Queensland Heritage Act 1992	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
QHA34		Power as a local government to keep a local heritage register for its area including all powers authorised or required by Part 11, Divisions 1, 1A, 2, 3 and 5, other than section 119, to keep the register. ##Please note that Section 112B and Part 11 divisions 2 to 5 does not apply to those local governments identified in section 199##.	Sections 112, 112B 113, 114, 116, 117, 118, 120, 122	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA35		Power to, by instrument in writing with or without conditions, appoint a local government employee of Council as an authorised person.	Sections 125(2) and 127	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
QHA36		Power, as the administering executive, to issue an identity card to each authorised person.	Section 128	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA37		Power, as a relevant entity, to deal with a thing forfeited to Council as the administrator considers appropriate, including to destroy or dispose of the thing.	Section 148	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA38		Power, as a person identified in subsection (1), to appeal to the Planning & Environment Court against the decision.	Section 161	Queensland Heritage Act 1992	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
QHA39		Power, to sign a certificate stating any of the matters listed in subsection 164A(2) is evidence of the matter.	Section 164A	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QHA40		Power, as a local government, to provide any information or assistance that the Minister or chief executive reasonably requires for the purposes of the Act.	Section 165	Queensland Heritage Act 1992		Yes
QUEENSLAND RECONSTRUCTION AUTHORITY ACT 2011						
QRAA01		Power to request the Minister to declare a project for proposed development to be a declared project.	Section 42(5)	Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011		Yes
QRAA02		Power to agree about the declaration of acquisition land.	Section 43(7)	Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011		Yes
QRAA03		Power to request the Minister to declare a part of the State to be a reconstruction area and/or acquisition land.	Section 43(8)	Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011		Yes
QRAA04		Power, as a decision-maker for a prescribed decision, to comply with a progression notice given by the authority.	Section 49	Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011		Yes
QRAA05		Power, as a decision-maker for a prescribed decision, to comply with a notice to decide given by the authority.	Section 50	Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011		Yes
QRAA06		Power, as a decision-maker for a prescribed decision, to give the authority all reasonable	Section 53(1)	Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		assistance or materials it requires.				
QRAA07		Power, as a decision-maker for a prescribed decision, to give the authority a written report containing the information prescribed in subsection 53(2).	Section 53(2)	Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011		Yes
QRAA08		Power to give the authority a written recommendation to impose a condition for infrastructure.	Section 53(4)	Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011		Yes
QRAA09		Power, as a referral agency for a relevant application, to assess the application having regard to the development scheme and give the weight considered appropriate to any amendment or replacement of the development scheme.	Sections 80(2) and 80(6)	Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011		Yes
QRAA10		Power, as an assessment manager for a relevant application, to assess the application against the matters stated in the development scheme as assessment benchmarks for the Planning Act and give the weight considered appropriate to any amendment or replacement of the development scheme.	Sections 80(3) and 80(6)	Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011		Yes
QRAA11		Power, as a responsible entity for a change application, to assess the application against the development scheme and give the weight considered appropriate to any amendment or replacement of the development scheme.	Section 81	Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011		Yes
QRAA12		Power, as an assessment manager, to comply with the requirements under the Planning Act about giving public access to development approvals, as if the notice were a development approval.	Section 92(3)	Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011		Yes
QRAA13		Power to request the Minister to direct the local government to take particular action about a local planning instrument.	Section 111(2)	Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011		Yes
QRAA14		Power to make submissions to the Minister about a proposal to direct the local government to take	Section 111(3)	Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		particular action about a local planning instrument.				
QRAA15		Power to comply with a direction of the Minister given under section 112.	Section 112	Queensland Reconstruction Authority Act 2011		Yes
Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)						
RSNL01		Power to comply with a notice issued by the Regulator pursuant to section 20(2).	Section 20(5)	Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)		Yes
RSNL02		Power, as a road manager, to enter an interface agreement.	Section 105(2)(a)	Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)		Yes
RSNL03		Power, as a road manager of a public road, to identify and assess, so far as is reasonably practicable, risks to safety from the existence or use of any rail or road crossing that is part of the road infrastructure because of the circumstances listed in subsection 107(2)(a)(i) and 107(2)(a)(ii).	Section 107(2)(a)	Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)		Yes
RSNL04		Power, as a road manager of a public road, to determine measures to manage, so far as is reasonably practicable, the risks identified pursuant to section 107(2)(a).	Section 107(2)(b)	Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)		Yes
RSNL05		Power, as a road manager of a public road, for the purposes of managing risks identified under section 107(2)(a), to seek to enter an interface agreement with the rail infrastructure manager of the rail infrastructure.	Section 107(2)(c)	Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)		Yes
RSNL06		Power, as a road manager of a private road given a written notice under section 108(1)(c)(i), to identify and assess, so far as is reasonably practicable, risks to safety from the existence or	Section 108(2)(a)	Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		use of any rail or road crossing that is part of the road infrastructure of the road because of, or partly because of, railway operations.				
RSNL07		Power, as a road manager of a private road given a written notice under section 108(1)(c)(i), to determine measures to manage, so far as is reasonably practicable, risks identified pursuant to section 108(2)(a).	Section 108(2)(b)	Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)		Yes
RSNL08		Power, as a road manager of a private road given a written notice under section 108(1)(c)(i), to enter into an interface agreement with the rail infrastructure manager to manage risks identified pursuant to section 108(2)(a).	Section 108(2)(c)	Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)		Yes
RSNL09		Power, as a road manager, to comply with a notice given by the Regulator under section 110(2) or a direction given under section 110(4).	Section 110(6)	Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)		Yes
RSNL10		Power, as a road manager, to maintain a register of interface agreements, and arrangements determined by the Regulator under section 110, in relation to roads for which it is the road manager.	Section 111(2)	Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)		Yes
RSNL11		Power to make available for inspection by a rail safety officer, or produce to the officer for inspection, particular documents.	Section 168A(4)	Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)		Yes
RSNL12		Power to comply with an improvement notice within the period specified in the notice.	Section 177	Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)		Yes
RSNL13		Power to comply with a direction given under Part 4, Division 8 or a prohibition notice.	Section 181	Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
RSNL14		Power to notify the relevant rail infrastructure manager before carrying out any works near a railway that threaten, or are likely to threaten, the safety of the railway or the operational integrity of the railway.	Section 199(1)	Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)		Yes
RSNL15		Power to comply with a notice given by the Regulator under section 199(2).	Section 199(4)	Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)		Yes
RSNL16		Power to comply with a notice given by the Regulator under section 199(5).	Section 199(6)	Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)		Yes
RSNL17		Power, if an eligible person, to apply for a review of a reviewable decision.	Section 216	Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)		Yes
RSNL18		Power, if an eligible person, to apply to the Court against: (a) a reviewable decision made by the Regulator; or (b) a decision made, or taken to have been made, by the Regulator under section 216 in respect of a reviewable decision.	Section 217	Rail Safety National Law (Queensland)		Yes
RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (ACCREDITATION ACT) 2002						
RSAA01		Power, on application by a person conducting, or	Section 29(1) and (3)	Residential Services (Accreditation) Act		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		proposing to conduct, a residential service in premises, to assess and determine whether a building complies with the prescribed building requirements.		2002		
RSAA02		Power, where a building complies with the prescribed building requirements, to issue a building compliance notice.	Section 29(3)(b)	Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002		Yes
RSAA03		Power to approve the form to be used for an application under section 29(1) Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002.	Section 29(2)(a)	Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002		Yes
RSAA04		Power, where a building does not comply with the prescribed building requirements, to give notice of the decision stating those matters required by section 29(4).	Section 29(4)	Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002		Yes
RSAA05		Power to issue a notice stating the extent to which the premises comply with the prescribed building requirements.	Section 189(3)(a)	Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002		Yes
RESIDENTIAL TENANCIES AND ROOMING ACCOMMODATION (COVID-19 EMERGENCY RESPONSE) REGULATION 2020						
		Please note this Regulation expires on 30 April 2022				
	10 November 2021	Power, as a lessor, to inform the tenant of each of the matters set out in subsection 23(2).	Section 23(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation (COVID-19 Emergency Response Regulation 2020)		Yes
	10 November 2021	Power, as a lessor, to give each remaining cotenant a written notice containing those matters identified in subsection 25(3).	Section 25(3)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation (COVID-19 Emergency Response Regulation 2020)		Yes
	10 November 2021	Power, as a lessor, in the circumstances set out in	Section 30(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		subsection 30(1), to apply to the tribunal for an order setting aside the notice because it does not comply with section 22.		<u>Accommodation (COVID-19 Emergency Response Regulation 2020)</u>		
	10 November 2021	Power, as a provider, in the circumstances set out in subsection 49(1), to give a resident a show-cause notice for the unpaid rent.	<u>Section 49(2)</u>	<u>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation (COVID-19 Emergency Response Regulation 2020)</u>		Yes
	10 November 2021	Power, as a provider, to inform the resident of each of the matters set out in subsection 61(2).	<u>Section 61(2)</u>	<u>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation (COVID-19 Emergency Response Regulation 2020)</u>		Yes
	10 November 2021	Power, as a provider, to give each remaining co-resident a written notice containing those matters identified in subsection 63(3).	<u>Section 63(3)</u>	<u>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation (COVID-19 Emergency Response Regulation 2020)</u>		Yes
	10 November 2021	Power, as a provider, in the circumstances set out in section 60, to apply to the tribunal for an order setting aside the notice because it does not comply with section 22.	<u>Section 68(2)</u>	<u>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation (COVID-19 Emergency Response Regulation 2020)</u>		Yes
	10 November 2021	Power, as a provider, to change or repair the lock to a resident's room if the resident believes it is necessary to protect the resident from domestic violence.	<u>Section 71(1)</u>	<u>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation (COVID-19 Emergency Response Regulation 2020)</u>		Yes
	10 November 2021	Power, in the circumstances prescribed by subsection 83(1), to apply to the authority for an extension of time to make the application or respond to the action.	<u>Section 83(2)</u>	<u>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation (COVID-19 Emergency Response Regulation 2020)</u>		Yes
	10 November 2021	Power, in the circumstances prescribed by subsection 85(1), to require evidence from the tenant or resident to support the claim if the evidence is similar in nature to the information the lessor or provider required from the tenant or resident to enter into the agreement.	<u>Section 85(2)</u>	<u>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation (COVID-19 Emergency Response Regulation 2020)</u>		Yes
	10 November 2021	Power, in the circumstances prescribed by subsection 92(3), to:- (a) make a dispute resolution request under repealed section 12(2); and (b) make an application to the tribunal under repealed section 12(3).	<u>Section 92(3)</u>	<u>Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation (COVID-19 Emergency Response Regulation 2020)</u>		Yes
RESIDENTIAL TENANCIES AND ROOMING ACCOMMODATION ACT 2008						

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
RTRAA01		Powers to give a prospective tenant for a residential tenancy the documents prepared for section 61 (the written residential tenancy agreement).	Section 58(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA02		Power to prepare a residential tenancy agreement in the way required by section 61.	Section 61	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA03		Power to give to the tenant a residential tenancy agreement prepared for section 61 for signing.	Section 62(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA04		Power to sign a residential tenancy agreement signed by the tenant and to return a copy signed by both parties to the tenant.	Section 62(3)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA05		Power to apply to a tribunal if the Council as lessor reasonably believes the tenant has contravened section 62(2).	Section 64(3)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA06		Power to prepare, in the approved form, a condition report for premises and any inclusions, to sign the report, and to give a copy of the report to the tenant.	Section 65(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA07		Power to sign the copy of a condition report received from the tenant at the end of the tenancy or, if not agree with the report, to show the parts of the report that are disagreed with by marking the copy in an appropriate way, and to make a copy of the report and return it to the tenant at the tenant's given forwarding address.	Section 66(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA08		Power to give to a tenant an information statement in the approved form containing information for the benefit of the tenant, by the period specified in section 67.	Section 67	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA09		Power to give to the tenant a copy of the park rules in a moveable dwelling park and a copy of the rules as changed.	Section 68(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
RTRAA10		Power to give a tenant a copy of body corporate by-laws bylaws applicable to the occupation of premises under the Body Corporate and Community Management Act 1997 or Building and Group Titles Act 1980 when giving the written agreement to the tenant for signing.	Section 69	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA11		Power to prepare a rooming accommodation agreement in the way required by section 77.	Section 77	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA12		Power to give the document prepared for section 77 to the resident for signing.	Section 78(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA13		Power to sign a rooming accommodation agreement signed by the resident and to return a copy signed by both parties to the resident.	Section 78(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA14		Power to prepare, in the approved form, a condition report for the room and the facilities in the room, to sign the report and to give a copy of the report to the resident.	Section 81(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA15		Power to give the tenant a written notice stating an approved way, or a different approved way, as the way in which rent is required, or is proposed, to be paid.	Section 83(3)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA16		Power to agree in writing to payments of rent being made in the way stated in a written notice received from the tenant.	Section 83(3)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA17		Power to give the tenant a written notice that gives the tenant a choice of at least 2 approved ways for payment of rent under section 83(4)(a) to (f) and advises about costs associated with the approved way.	Section 84(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA18		Power to give a written notice stating a place, or a different place, as the place at which rent is required to be paid.	Section 85(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA19		Power to give and sign a receipt for payment of rent.	Section 88	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA20		Power to make a written record of the payment of rent.	Section 88(5)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
RTRAA21		Power to give written notice of a proposal to increase rent for a periodic agreement or a fixed term agreement during the term of the agreement.	Section 91(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA22		Power to give a written notice stating an approved way, or a different approved way, to pay rent under a rooming accommodation agreement.	Section 98(3)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA23		Power to agree in writing to payments of rent under a rooming accommodation agreement being made in the way stated in a written notice given by a resident.	Section 98(3)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA24		Power to give a resident a written notice for the payment of rent that gives the resident a choice of at least 2 approved ways and advises about costs associated with the approved ways.	Section 99(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA25		Power to give a written notice stating a place, or a different place, as the place where rent is required to be paid.	Section 100(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA26		Power to give a receipt for the payment of rent.	Section 102	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA27		Power to make a written record of the payment of rent paid.	Section 102(5)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA28		Power to give a written notice stating the amount of increased rent under a rooming accommodation agreement and the day from which the increased rent is payable.	Section 105(3)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA29		Power to agree on the amount and time for the decrease of rent for matters including loss of amenity or service.	Section 106	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA30		Power to agree to a reduction in rent because of the resident's absence.	Section 107	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA31		Power to pay a rental bond to the Residential	Section 116(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		Tenancies-A authority and to give the A authority a notice, in the approved form, about the rental bond.		Accommodation Act 2008		
RTRAA32		If rental bond instalments are payable under a residential tenancy agreement, the power to pay the rental bond to the Residential Tenancies Authority once all rental bond instalments have been received and to give the Authority a notice, in the approved form about the instalments.	Section 117	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA33		Power, as a provider who has received the last rental bond instalment, to pay the instalments to the authority and to give the authority a notice, in the approved form about the instalments. If rental bond instalments are payable under a rooming accommodation agreement, the power to pay the rental bond to the Residential Tenancies Authority once all rental bond instalments have been received or within 3 months after receiving the rental bond instalment, and to give the authority a notice, in the approved form about the instalments.	Section 118(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA34		Power, as a provider where the agreement is ended before the provider receives all the rental bond instalments, to pay the instalments received by the provider to the authority and to give the authority a notice, in the approved form about the instalments.	Section 118(3)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA35		Power, as a provider in the circumstances set out in subsection 118(4), to pay the instalments received by the provider to the authority and to give the authority a notice, in the approved form about the instalments.	Section 118(4)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA36		Power, as a lessor under a residential tenancy	Section 119(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		agreement in the circumstances set out in subsection 119(1), to pay to the Residential-Tenancies-A authority an amount equal to the maximum rental bond for the agreement or the difference between the maximum rental bond and the amount of rental bond actually paid if financial-protection-against-breach-of-the-agreement-by-the-tenant-is-given-to-Council.		Accommodation Act 2008		
RTRAA37		Power to apply to the Residential-Tenancies-A authority for payment of a rental bond.	Section 125	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA38		Power to make a dispute resolution request to the Residential-Tenancies-A authority about an application for payment of a rental bond.	Section 136A	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA39		Power to make an application to the tribunal for an order about the payment of a rental bond.	Section 136B(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA40		Power, where an application has been made to the tribunal, to give the authority written notice of the application.	Section 136B(4)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA41		Power, as an interested person, to make a written request to the authority for an extension of the claim period.	Section 136C(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA42		Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about the payment of a rental bond and give the residential tenancy authority a written notice informing it of the application.	Sections 136(3)(c)(iv)(A) or Section 136(4)(c)(iv)(A)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA43		Power to give the Residential Tenancies Authority a written application requesting it to extend the 7 day period by not more than 3 days.	Section 136(5)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA44		Power to withdraw an application to the Residential Tenancies Authority for the payment of a rental bond.	Section 140	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA45		Power to sign and give a receipt for a rental bond.	Section 145	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
				Accommodation Act 2008		
RTRAA46		Power to keep a copy of the receipt for a rental bond.	Section 145(4)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA47		Power to give written notice to the tenant or resident to increase the rental bond if the rent payable under the agreement increases.	Section 154	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA48		Power to apply to a tribunal disputing the amount being treated as a rental bond.	Section 155(3)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA49		Power to require a prospective tenant to pay a key deposit.	Section 156	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA50		Power to give a receipt for a key deposit that was paid by a prospective tenant.	Section 157	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA51		Power to refund a key deposit in full when the key is returned.	Section 158	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA52		Power to require a prospective tenant to pay a holding deposit for a tenancy of premises.	Section 159	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA53		Power to give a receipt for a holding deposit.	Section 160	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA54		Power to refund the holding deposit to the prospective tenant within 3 days after notification that the prospective tenant intends not to exercise the option.	Section 161(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA55		Power to agree a reduced rent amount attributable to a service or facility becoming unavailable for use by the tenant.	Section 168(3)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA56		Power to give a written statement to the tenant	Section 168(4)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		showing each service or facility for which an amount of rent is attributable and the amount attributed to the service or facility.		Accommodation Act 2008		
RTRAA57		Power to apply to a tribunal for a decision about: (a) the amount of the lessor's outgoings for a service charge payable by the tenant; or (b) the amount of the reduced rent payable under the agreement because a service or facility ceases to be available for use by the tenant.	Section 169(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA58		Power to enter premises on a ground specified in section 192(1), to take all steps necessary to allow for the entry, and to exercise all the powers of Council upon making the entry.	Sections 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA59		Power to apply to a tribunal to enter the premises under order of the tribunal, and to comply with the rules of entry as changed by the tribunal.	Section 201	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA60		Power to ask the tenant the tenant's name or place of employment.	Section 205(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA61		Power to ask the tenant in writing to state the tenant's new residential address.	Section 205(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA62		Power to ask the tenant in writing to state the new address.	Section 205(3)(a)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA63		Power to give a written notice to the tenant stating the lessor's and/or the lessor's agent's name and address for service including any change of such details.	Section 206	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA64		Power to agree to the tenant attaching a fixture or making a structural change to the premises including the power to set the terms upon which the agreement is given.	Sections 207 and 208	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA65		Power to waive the breach by a tenant attaching a	Section 209	Residential Tenancies and Rooming		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		fixture or making a structural change to the premises without the lessor's agreement and to treat the fixture or change as an improvement to the premises for the lessor's benefit.		Accommodation Act 2008		
RTRAA66		Power to supply and maintain the locks and keys that are necessary to ensure the premises are reasonably secure.	Section 210	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA67		Power to change a lock to the premises or to agree to the other party to the residential tenancy agreement tenant changing a lock to the premises and to give a copy of the key to the other party.	Section 211	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA68		Power to agree to not being given a key for a lock to the premises changed by the tenant.	Section 211(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA69		Power to apply to a tribunal about a lock or key for the premises.	Section 213(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA70		Power to nominate a nominated repairer and to provide written notice to the tenant stating the nominated repairer and to give written notice of any change in a nominated repairer.	Section 216	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA71		Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about the reimbursement or payment of an amount for emergency repairs to the tenant.	Section 220(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA72		Power to give a notice to relocate to another site in the moveable dwelling park to the tenant.	Section 223	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA73		Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about the relocation of a tenant to another site in the moveable dwelling park.	Section 227	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA74		Power to make rules about the use, enjoyment, control and management of a moveable dwelling park owned by Council.	Section 228	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA75		Power to give a notice proposing a change to a park rule to residents of the park.	Section 229	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
RTRAA76		Power as an owner of a moveable dwelling park to set up a park liaisons committee to consider objections received to the proposal to change a park rule.	Section 231	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA77		Power to be Council's nominee on the park liaison committee.	Section 231(3)(b)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA78		Power to give a non resolution notice to each of the objectors objecting to a change of a park rule.	Section 231(6)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA79		Power to apply to a tribunal for an order declaring the proposal to change a park rule to be reasonable or unreasonable.	Section 233(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA80		Power to agree in writing to the transfer or subletting of the tenant's interest under an agreement.	Section 237(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA81		Power to agree in writing to the transfer or subletting of all or a part of the tenant's interests under the agreement.	Section 238(2)(a)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA82		Power to require the tenant to pay an amount equivalent to the reasonable expenses incurred by the lessor in agreeing to the transfer or subletting.	Section 240	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA83		Power to require a tenant to pay a fee for the sale or attempted sale of a caravan on the premises.	Section 241(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA84		Power to give a written notice of a tenancy to a buyer to whom Council proposes to transfer the Council's interests in the premises.	Section 242(1)(a)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA85		Power to give a written notice of the transfer (the attornment notice) to the tenant if the lessor's interest is transferred.	Section 242(1)(b)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA86		Power to be heard on an application by a person occupying the premises to be recognised as a tenant under an agreement.	Section 243(7)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA87		Power to be heard before a tribunal on an	Section 245(8)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		application by a person to be recognised as the tenant or a co tenant under an agreement instead of the person's domestic associate.		Accommodation Act 2008		
RTRAA88		Power to be heard before a tribunal on the application of an occupant for an order to be recognised as the tenant, or a co tenant under an agreement instead of the tenant or co tenant.	Section 246(6)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA89		Power to agree about cleaning common areas for a common area used by the resident and a minority of other residents of the provider.	Section 247(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA90		Power to give a written notice to the resident stating the provider's name and address for service or the provider's agent's name and address for service and a notice detailing any changes to those details.	Section 248(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA91		Power to supply and maintain the locks that are necessary to ensure the resident's room is reasonably secure.	Section 250(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA92		Power to agree to change or repair a lock at the request of a resident.	Section 251	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA93		Power to apply to a tribunal for an order relating to a lock or key mentioned in section 250.	Section 252	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA94		Power to agree to the resident attaching a fixture, or making a structural change, to rental premises including setting the terms of the agreement.	Section 254 and 255	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA95		Power to waive a breach by a resident who attaches a fixture or makes a structural change to rental premises without the provider's agreement, or to treat the fixture or change as an improvement to the rental premises for the provider's benefit.	Section 256(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA96		Power to enter a resident's room, for any reason, if	Section 257(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		the resident agrees.		Accommodation Act 2008		
RTRAA97		Power to enter a resident's room, at a reasonable time, to inspect the room and to give notice of the entry.	Section 258(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA98		Power to give at least 24 hours prior written notice of a proposed entry to a resident's room for a purpose mentioned in the section.	Section 259	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA99		Power to enter a resident's room without notice for one of the reasons set out in section 260.	Section 260	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA100		Power to make an application to a tribunal for an order to enter the resident's room, which entry may be subject to rules of entry as changed by the tribunal.	Section 264	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA101		Power to make house rules for rental purposes for any of the matters specified in section 268(1).	Section 268(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA102		Power to give a written notice of proposed rule change for rental premises.	Section 270(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA103		Power to give a written notice withdrawing the proposed rule change	Section 271	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA104		Power to give a written notice to residents stating that at least the prescribed number of residents have objected to the rule change and that the proposed change will not take effect on the proposed commencement date.	Section 272(4)(b)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA105		Power to apply to a tribunal for an order declaring the proposed rule change to be reasonable.	Section 273(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA106		Power to give a written notice of the tribunal's decision regarding an application under section 273 to each resident of the rental premises.	Section 273(7)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA107		Power to give a written notice of the tribunal's	Section 274(7)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		decision on an application by a resident for an order declaring an existing house rule to be unreasonable to each resident of the rental premises.		Accommodation Act 2008		
RTRAA108		Power to give a person a copy of the house rules for the premises.	Section 275	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA109		Power to display a copy of the house rules at a place in the rental premises where it is likely to be seen by the residents.	Section 276	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA110		Power to end a residential tenancy agreement by written agreement with the tenant.	Section 277(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA111		Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant.	Section 277(3)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA112		Power to agree with the tenant's personal representative or relative on a day for the residential tenancy agreement to end.	Section 277(7)(c)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA113		Power to give a tenant a notice to remedy breach.	Section 280	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA114		Power to give a notice to leave the premises to a tenant because of any of the reasons set out in sections 281 to 291 (inclusive).	Section 281(1), 282(1), 283(2), 284(1), 285(2), 286(1), 287(2), 288(1), 289(2), 290(2), 290A(1) and 291(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA115		Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order because of any of the reasons set out in sections 293 to 297A (inclusive).	Sections 293, 294, 295, 296, 296A, 297, 297A, 298 and 299	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA116		Power to apply to a tribunal for an interim order to restrain tenant from causing further damage or injury.	Section 300	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA117		Power to remedy a lessor's breach following receipt	Section 303	Residential Tenancies and Rooming		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		of a notice to remedy breach from the tenant.		Accommodation Act 2008		
RTRAA118		Power, after receiving the notice ending tenancy interest, to inform the vacating tenant whether the lessor proposes to apply to the tribunal under section 308H to have the notice set aside.	Section 308C(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA119		Power, if there are other tenants for the residential tenancy agreement, to inform the vacating tenant of the matters set out in subsection 308C(3).	Section 308C(3)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA120		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 308E(1), to give each remaining tenant for the agreement a continuing interest notice.	Section 308E(3)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA121		Power to apply to the tribunal for an order setting aside the notice because it does not comply with section 308B.	Section 308H(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA122		Power, as lessor, to:- (a) give the tenant's personal representative or relative written notice that the agreement ends because of the tenant's death; (b) agree with the tenant's personal representative or relative on a day for the tenancy to end; (c) apply to the tribunal to decide the day for the tenancy to end.	Section 324A(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA123		Power to withdraw a notice to leave for unremedied breach.	Section 333(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA124		Power to agree to the tenant withdrawing a notice of intention to leave the premises.	Section 334(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA125		Power to apply to the tribunal for a termination order without giving a notice to leave the premises to the tenant.	Section 335(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA126		Power to give an abandonment termination notice	Section 355(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		to the tenant terminating the agreement.		Accommodation Act 2008		
RTRAA127		Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about the abandonment by the tenant of the premises.	Section 357(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA128		Power to apply to a tribunal for an order requiring the tenant to pay compensation for the tenant remaining in possession and an occupation fee.	Section 358	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA129		Power to apply to a tribunal for an order for compensation following the giving of an abandonment termination notice.	Section 359	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA130		Power to take all reasonable steps to mitigate loss or expense incurred because of the matters set out in section 362(1).	Section 362	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA131		Power to sell tenant's goods left on premises or dispose of them in another way.	Sections 363(2) and 363(4)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA132		Power to pay any balance from the sale of goods of a former tenant to the public trustee.	Sections 363(8)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA133		Power to apply to a tribunal for an order for an entitlement to receive an amount in the fund kept under the Public Trustee Act 1978.	Section 363(10)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA134		Power to give documents left on the premises in the ways prescribed under section 364.	Section 364	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA135		Power to end a rooming accommodation agreement by giving a notice under Part 2.	Section 366(b)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA136		Power to agree with a resident, by written agreement, to end a rooming accommodation agreement.	Section 366(2a)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
		Power to agree with a resident's personal-	Section 366(7)(c)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming-		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		representative or relative on a day for a rooming accommodation agreement to end.		Accommodation Act 2008		
		Power to apply to a tribunal for an order deciding the day a rooming accommodation ends due to the death of a sole resident.	Section 366(7)(d)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA137		Power to give a resident notice requiring the resident to remedy a breach of a rooming accommodation agreement.	Section 368(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA138		Power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises because of failure to remedy breach.	Section 369(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA139		Power to withdraw a notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises because of failure to remedy breach.	Section 369(5)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA140		Power to give a written notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises immediately because of a serious breach.	Section 370(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA141		Power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises if premises destroyed etc.	Section 371	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA142		Power to give a notice terminating a periodic or fixed term agreement without ground.	Section 372	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA143		Power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave the premises if resident's employment ends or entitlement to occupy under employment ends.	Section 374(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA144		Power to use necessary and reasonable force to remove a resident and the resident's property from rental premises if the resident refuses to leave the premises and the circumstances specified in section 375(1) apply.	Section 375(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA145		Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order for repeated breaches by resident.	Section 376(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
RTRAA146		Power to apply to a tribunal for an order terminating a fixed term agreement because of excessive hardship.	Section 377(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA147		Power to remedy a provider's breach following receipt of a notice requiring remedy of breach from the resident.	Section 378	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA148		Power, after receiving the notice ending residency interest, to inform the vacating resident whether the provider proposes to apply to the tribunal under section 381H to have the notice set aside.	Section 381C(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA149		Power, if there are other residents for the rooming accommodation agreement, to inform the vacating resident of the matters set out in subsection 381C(3).	Section 382C(3)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA150		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 381E(1), to give each remaining resident for the agreement a continuing interest notice.	Section 381E(3)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA151		Power to apply to the tribunal for an order setting aside the notice because it does not comply with section 381B.	Section 381H(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA152		Power, as a provider, to:- (a) give the resident's personal representative or relative written notice that the agreement ends because of the resident's death; (b) agree with the resident's personal representative or relative on a day for the agreement to end; (c) apply to the tribunal to decide the day for the agreement to end.	Section 387A(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA153		Power to apply to the tribunal for a termination order without giving a notice to leave the rental premises to the resident.	Section 388(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA154		Power to deal with a personal document or money in the ways stated in the section.	Section 392	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
RTRAA155		Power to make reasonable efforts to contact a former resident about property left at the rental premises.	Section 392(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA156		Power to sell property left at the rental premises that is not a personal document or money, or to dispose of it in another way.	Sections 393(2), 393(4) and 393(5)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA157		Power to apply the proceeds from the sale of property under section 393 in the ways stated in the section.	Sections 393(7)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA158		Power to apply to a tribunal to make an order conferring an entitlement to receive funds paid to the public trustee under section 392 or section 393.	Section 395(4)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA159		Power to make a dispute resolution request to the Residential Tenancies Authority and to take all steps necessary to participate in the conciliation, withdraw from a conciliation and agree to the terms of a conciliation agreement.	Sections 402, 404, 405, 406, 408 and 410	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA160		Power to make an application to the tribunal for an order declaring that a stated agreement is, or is not, a residential tenancy agreement or a rooming accommodation agreement to which the Act applies.	Section 418	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA161		Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about a breach of a term of a residential tenancy agreement or a rooming accommodation agreement.	Section 419(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA162		Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about a disputed ground stated in a notice to remedy breach or notice of intention to leave premises given to Council as the lessor by the tenant (other than a notice of intention to leave without ground).	Section 424(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA163		Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about a	Section 425(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		disputed ground stated in a notice to remedy breach or a notice of intention to leave premises (other than a notice of intention to leave without ground).		Accommodation Act 2008		
RTRAA164		Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about a general dispute between parties to a residential tenancy agreement or rooming accommodation agreement.	Section 429(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA165		Power to be heard before the tribunal on an application regarding a dispute between cotenants or co-residents about a rental bond for an agreement.	Section 430(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA166		Power to claim compensation for a loss or expense incurred because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under Chapter 7, Part 2.	Section 449	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA167		Power to apply to a tribunal for an order excluding a person from a moveable dwelling park because of the person's behaviour in the park.	Section 455(1)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA168		Power to give an applicant a written notice.	Section 458A(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA169		Power to give an applicant a written notice.	Section 458B(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA170		Power to list personal information about a person in a tenancy database after complying with the requirements of section 459(2).	Section 459	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA171		Power to give the other person a copy of the personal information and consider any submissions made by the other person.	Section 459(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA172		Power, in the circumstances listed in subsection (1), to give a database operator written notice.	Section 459A(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
RTRAA173		Power to keep a copy of a written notice given under this section.	Section 459A(4)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA174		Power to give a copy of a person's personal information listed about the person.	Section 459C(2)	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA175		Where Council is a community housing provider as defined by section 527B, power to give written notice to the tenant to give an acceptable behaviour agreement undertaking.	Section 527D	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RTRAA176		Where Council is a community housing provider, power to apply to the tribunal for a termination order relating to either a failure to enter into acceptable behaviour agreement or a serious or persistent breach of acceptable behaviour agreement.	Section 527E	Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008		Yes
RETAIL SHOP LEASES ACT 1994						
RSLA01		Power, as a lessor, to give the prospective lessee:- (a) a draft of the lease; and (b) a disclosure statement.	Section 21B(1)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA02		Power, as a prospective lessee, to give the lessor a waiver notice.	Section 21B(2)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA03		Power, as a prospective sublessor, to request a head lessor disclosure statement from the lessor and pay the lessor's reasonable expenses incurred for preparation of the head lessor disclosure statement.	Section 21C(1) and (2)(b)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA04		Power, as a lessor, to give the prospective sublessor a head lessor disclosure statement	Section 21C(2)(a)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
RSLA05		Power, as a lessor, to give the lessee a current disclosure statement.	Section 2E(2)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA06		Power, as a lessee, to give a renewal notice with or without a waiver notice.	Section 21E(3)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA07		Power, as a lessee, upon receiving the current disclosure statement, to give the lessor a written notice stating that the renewal notice is withdrawn.	Section 21E(4)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA08		Power, as a lessee in the circumstances set out in subsection 21F(1), to terminate the retail shop lease by giving written notice to the lessor.	Section 21F(1)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA08		Power, as a lessor, to pay to the lessee the reasonable compensation decided by way of the dispute resolution process.	Section 21F(5)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA09		Power, as a lessor, to give the lessee the signed lease document or a certified copy of the signed lease.	Section 22	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA10		Power, as the assignor of a retail shop lease for a leased shop, to give a prospective assignee a	Section 22B	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		disclosure statement and a copy of the current lease.				
RSLA11		Power, as a prospective assignee, to give the assignor a waiver notice.	Section 22B(1A)(b)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA12		Power, as a prospective assignee, to give a disclosure statement to the assignor.	Section 22B(2)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA13		Power, as an assignor, to give the lessor a copy of the disclosure statement given to the assignee to the lessor.	Section 22B(3)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA14		Power, as a lessor, to give the prospective assignee a disclosure statement and a copy of the lease.	Section 22C(1)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA15		Power, as a prospective assignee, to give the lessor a waiver notice.	Section 22C(2)(b)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA16		Power, as a lessor, to disclose the information permitted by the section.	Section 26(2)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
RSLA17		Power, as a lessee, to agree to a person given information under subsection 26(2)(b)(i), (ii) or (iii) disclosing the information to someone else.	Section 26(3)(b)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA18		Power, as a major lessee before the lease is entered, to give the lessor a written notice stating the lessee agrees that subsections 27(2) to (7) do not apply in relation to the lease.	Section 27(8)(b)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA19		Power, as a major lessee before the lease is entered, to give the lessor a written notice stating the lessee agrees that part 6, division 4, subdivision 2 does not apply in relation to the lease	Section 27A(1A)(b)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA20		Power, as a lessee, to give written notice to the lessor asking or the current market rent to be determined.	Section 27A(2)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA21		Power, as a lessee or a lessor, to agree on the current market rent.	Section 27A(2)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA22		Power, as a lessee or a lessor, to agree on the specialist retail valuer.	Section 28(2)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA23		Power, as a lessee or a lessor, to give a submission to the valuer and give a copy to the other party.	Section 28A(5)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
RSLA24		Power, as a lessee or a lessor, who receives a copy of a submission to give the valuer a written response to it.	Section 28A(6)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA25		Power, as a lessor, to give the valuer the relevant information required by the valuer.	Section 30(1)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA26		Power, as a lessee or a lessor, to pay to the specialist retail valuer one-half of the valuer's fee.	Section 34	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA27		Power, as a lessee or a lessor, to agree to the valuer disclosing the information obtained under section 28A or 30 to someone else.	Section 35(1)(b)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA28		Power, as a lessee or a lessor, to agree with the valuer about the reasonable compensation to be paid by the valuer.	Section 35(3)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA29		Power, as a lessor, to give the lessee an outgoings estimate.	Section 38A	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA30		Power, as a lessor, to give the lessee an audited annual statement.	Section 38B	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
RSLA31		Power, as a lessee in the circumstances set out in subsection 38C(1), to withhold payment of apportionable outgoings.	Section 38C(2)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA32		Power, as a lessor, to pay maintenance amounts paid by the lessee for the credit of the sinking fund into an interest bearing account.	Section 40(3)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA33		Power, as a lessor, to apply amounts standing to the credit of the sinking fund and interest earned on the fund for a purpose mentioned in subsection 40(1).	Section 40(4)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA34		Power, as a lessor, to make available to the lessee a marketing plan that gives details of the lessor's proposed spending on promotion and advertising during that accounting period.	Section 40A(2)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA35		Power, as a lessor, to apply amounts for promotion and advertising directly attributable to the centre.	Section 41(2)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA36		Power, as a lessor, to make available to the audited annual statement.	Section 41(4)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
RSLA37		Power, as a lessor, to carry forward the unspent promotion amount to be applied towards spending on promotion and advertising of the centre.	Section 41(6)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA38		Power, as a lessee, to give the lessor written notice of the loss or damage mentioned in subsection 43(1)	Section 43(2)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA39		Power, as a lessor or a lessee, to agree on the amount of compensation payable under part 6, division 7.	Section 44	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA40		Power, as a lessor, to give the lessee a written notice that complies with subsection 44A(3).	Section 44A(2)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA41		Power, as a lessor, to agree with the prospective secured creditor about the matters listed in subsection 45(2).	Section 45(2)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA42		Power, as a lessor, to give the lessee written notice of the option date.	Section 46(2)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA43		Power, as a lessor, to by written notice to the	Section 46AA(2)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		lessee:- (a)offer the lessee a renewal or extension of the lease on terms, including terms about rent, stated in the notice; or (b)tell the lessee that the lessor does not intend to offer the lessee a renewal or extension of the lease.				
RSLA44		Power, as a lessor, to revoke an offer made under subsection 46AA(2)(a).	Section 46AA(3)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA45		Power, as a lessee, to, by written notice to the lessor, ask for an extension of the lease.	Section 46AA(4A)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA46		Power, as a lessee, to terminate the lease before the extended period ends by giving written notice.	Section 46AA(5)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA47		Power, as a lessor, to give the lessee a relocation notice.	Section 46D	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA48		Power, as a lessee who has received a relocation notice, to give the lessor a written notice terminating the lease.	Section 46E(1)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA49		Power, as a lessor or lessee, to agree on the day	Section 46E(2)(a)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		the lease terminates.				
RSLA50		Power, as a lessor or lessee, to agree on an alternative retail shop.	Section 46E(3)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA51		Power, as a lessor or lessee, to agree on the terms and conditions of an alternative retail shop lease.	Section 46E(3)(a)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA52		Power, as a lessor or lessee, to agree on the lessee's reasonable costs of relocation.	Section 46G(2)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA53		Power, as a lessor, to give a lessor's termination notice.	Section 46I	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA54		Power, as a lessee who has received a lessor's termination notice, to give the lessor a lessee's termination notice.	Section 46J	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA55		Power, as a lessor or lessee, to agree on reasonable compensation for loss or damage suffered by the lessee.	Section 46K(3)(a)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
RSLA56		Power, as a lessor, to give the prospective lessee a copy of the prospective lessor's invoice for expenses for the preparation of the final lease.	Section 48(3)(d)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA57		Power, as a lessee, to give the lessor full particulars of a proposed assignment of the lease and asked the lessor, in writing, to consent to it.	Section 50(1)(b)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA58		Power, as a lessor, to respond to a proposed assignment of the lease by the lessee.	Section 50(1)(c)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA59		Power, as an eligible lessee, to cast a vote in a secret ballot.	Section 52(c)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA60		Power, as a party to a retail tenancy dispute that is within a mediator's jurisdiction under section 97, to lodge notice of the dispute with the chief executive.	Section 55	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA61		Power, as a party to a retail tenancy dispute, to represent Council at the mediation conference and conduct Council's case.	Section 57	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
RSLA62		Power, as a party to a retail tenancy dispute, to reach an agreement on the solution of the dispute and sign the mediation agreement.	Section 61	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA63		Power, as a party to a retail tenancy dispute, to apply, as provided under the QCAT Act, to QCAT for an order to resolve the dispute	Section 64(1)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA64		Power to, by written notice given to the chief executive, withdraw a dispute notice lodged for a retail tenancy dispute	Section 91(1)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RSLA65		Power, as a party to the dispute resolution process, to agree to the mediator or former tribunal member disclosing coming to the knowledge of the mediator or member during the dispute resolution process or the hearing	Section 113(2)(a)	Retail Shop Leases Act 1994		Yes
RETAIL SHOP LEASES AND OTHER COMMERCIAL LEASES (COVID-19 EMERGENCY RESPONSE) REGULATION 2020						
RSLR01		Power, as a party to an affected lease, to ask the other party to negotiate any or all of the rent payable during the response period or extension period under, and other stated conditions of, the lease.	Section 14(1)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response)		Yes
RSLR02		Power, as a party to an affected lease, to information relating to the request.	Section 14(2)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response)		Yes
RSLR03		Power, as a party to an affected lease, to negotiate	Section 14(3)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		the conditions of the lease the subject of the initiator's request.		Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response		
RSLR04		Power, as a lessor who has received sufficient information about a request under section 14(2), to offer the lessee a reduction in the amount of rent payable under the lease, and any proposed changes to other stated conditions.	Section 15(1)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response		Yes
RSLR05		Power, as a lessor, to cooperate with and negotiate with the lessee about a reduction in the amount of rent payable under the lease for the response period or extension period, including any conditions relating to the reduction in rent.	Section 15(3)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response		Yes
RSLR06		Power, as a lessor, to agree to the reduction in rent and any conditions relating to the reduction by way of a variation of the lease or another agreement that gives effect to the matters agreed to under subsection 15(3).	Section 15(4)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response		Yes
RSLR07		Power, as a lessor, to, despite the conditions of the lease, continue to hold any security deposit given to the lessor until the deferred rent has been paid.	Section 17(3)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response		Yes
RSLR08		Power, as a lessor, to claim in relation to, the security deposit under the conditions of the lease in effect immediately before it ended.	Section 17(4)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response		Yes
RSLR09		Power, as a lessor in the circumstances to which subsection 18(1) applies, to offer the lessee an extension to the term of the lease on the same conditions as those contained in the lease except that the rent payable during the extension must be adjusted for the waiver or deferral.	Section 18(2)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
RSLR10		Power, as a lessor, to cease or reduce any service at the premises in the circumstances provided under the section.	Section 19	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response)		Yes
RSLR11		Power to consent to a party to an eligible lease dispute disclosing protected information obtained under or as a result of the operation of the Regulation.	Section 20(1)(a)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response)		Yes
RSLR12		Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute, to agree to undertake a dispute resolution process other than as provided for under part 3.	Section 23(1)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response)		Yes
RSLR13		Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute, to attempt to resolve the dispute.	Section 25(1)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response)		Yes
RSLR14		Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute, to give a dispute notice.	Section 26(1)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response)		Yes
RSLR15		Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute, to ask the mediator to change the mediation conference date.	Section 27(3)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response)		Yes
RSLR16		Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute, to ask the mediator to mediate related disputes together at the mediation conference.	Section 27(5)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
RSLR17		Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute, to agree to related disputes being mediated together.	Section 27(6)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response)		Yes
RSLR18		Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute, to agree to the mediation may be held using technology.	Section 27(7)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response)		Yes
RSLR19		Power to represent Council at a mediation conference.	Section 28(1)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response)		Yes
RSLR20		Power to give notice of a person's proposed attendance and participation in a mediation conference.	Section 31(2)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response)		Yes
RSLR21		Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute, to reach an agreement about the dispute at the mediation conference and sign the agreement.	Section 32(1)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response)		Yes
RSLR22		Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute, to, by written notice, withdraw a dispute notice lodged for an eligible lease dispute	Section 35(1)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response)		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
RSLR23		Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute in the circumstances set out in subsection 41(1), to apply to QCAT, as provided under the QCAT Act, for an order to resolve the dispute and give the small business commissioner written notice that the person has made the application.	Section 41	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response)		Yes
RSLR24		Power, as a party to an eligible lease dispute who enters into a settlement agreement, to apply to a court with jurisdiction to hear the dispute for an order enforcing the agreement.	Section 46(1)	Retail Shop Leases and Other Commercial Leases (COVID-19 Emergency Response)		Yes
RIGHT TO INFORMATION ACT 2009						
		Power to delegate provided under section 30(2) of the Right to Information Act 2009. Additionally, section 27A(12) of the Acts Interpretation Act 1954 prevents sub-delegation.				
RTI01		Power to disclose information under a publication scheme, without limiting another way Council may disclose information.	Section 22	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes
RTI02		Power to give access to a document created after the application is received but before notice is given under section 54.	Section 27(2)	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes
RTI03		Power to search for a document from a backup system if Council considers the search appropriate.	Section 29(2)	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes
RTI04		Power to deal with an access application. For the avoidance of doubt the power delegated includes	Section 30(1)	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		all powers of an agency in Chapter 3, Parts 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 other than those powers referred to in subsection 30(5).				
RTI05		Power to delegate the power to deal with an access application.	Section 30(2)	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes
RTI06		Power to appoint an appropriately qualified healthcare professional to make a healthcare decision in relation to an access application.	Section 30(5)(b)	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes
RTI07		Power to give prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant.	Section 46(2)	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes
RTI08		Power to give prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant.	Section 83(3)	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes
RTI09		Power, as an agency, to participate in an external review.	Section 89(1)	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes
RTI10		Power to apply to the information commissioner to participate in an external review if Council is affected by the decision the subject of the external review.	Section 89(2)	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes
RTI11		Power to apply to the information commissioner to allow Council further time to deal with the access application which has become the subject of an application for an external review concerning a	Section 93(1)	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		deemed decision in relation to an access application.				
RTI12		Power to comply with a reasonable request from the Commissioner for further assistance with an external review.	Section 96(1)	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes
RTI13		Power to make oral or written submissions to the Commissioner in an external review.	Section 97(2)(b)	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes
RTI14		Power to seek the approval of the Commissioner for Council to be represented by another person in an external review and to appoint the representative.	Section 97(3)	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes
RTI15		Power to respond to a preliminary inquiry from the Commissioner.	Section 98	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes
RTI16		Power to give the applicant for external review and the commissioner an additional statement containing further and better particulars of the reasons for the decision.	Section 99(1)	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes
RTI17		Power to give the commissioner full and free access at all reasonable times to the documents of the agency or Minister concerned, including documents protected by legal professional privilege.	Section 100	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
RTI18		Power to give the commissioner a written transcript of the words recorded or contained in a document and a written document created using equipment that is usually available to Council for retrieving or collating stored information.	Section 101(2) and (3)	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes
RTI19		Power to conduct a particular further search, or further searches, for a document when required to by the commissioner.	Section 102	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes
RTI20		Power to comply with a notice issued by the commissioner pursuant to this section.	Section 103	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes
RTI121		Power, as a participant in an external review, to apply to the information commissioner to correct an error in a written decision of the commissioner.	Section 111(2)	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes
RTI22		Power, as an agency, to apply to the information commissioner for the declaration of an applicant as a vexatious applicant.	Section 114(1)	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes
RTI23		Power, as a participant in an external review, to make a request to the information commissioner to refer a question of law arising on an external review to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal.	Section 118 (1)	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes
RTI24		Power, as a participant in an external review, to appeal to the appeal tribunal against a decision of the information commissioner on the external	Section 119	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		review.				
RTI25		Power to make an application to the information commissioner to extend the 10 year period during which disclosure of certain information cannot be made.	Schedule 4, Part 4, section1(3)	Right to Information Act 2009		Yes
RIVER IMPROVEMENT TRUST ACT 1940						
RITA01		Power to, either singly or jointly, apply to the Minister for the establishment, change or abolition of a river improvement trust area.	Section 3(3)	River Improvement Trust Act 1940		yes
RITA02		Power to appoint a councillor to a river improvement trust.	Section 5(1)(a), 5(1A)(a) and 5(2)	River Improvement Trust Act 1940		yes
RITA03		Power to decide the term of appointment for a councillor appointed pursuant to subsection (1)(a) or (2).	Section 5(3)	River Improvement Trust Act 1940		yes
RITA04		Power to appoint a councillor to a river improvement trust where the office becomes vacant.	Section 5A(1)	River Improvement Trust Act 1940		Yes
RITA05		Power to comply with a notice from the Minister requiring Council to appoint a councillor to a vacant office.	Section 5A(2)	River Improvement Trust Act 1940		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
RITA06		Power to give the Minister the local government's views on the recommendation of an appointment to the Governor in Council.	Section 5A(5B)	River Improvement Trust Act 1940		Yes
RITA07		Power to remove a person from office as a member of a trust.	Section 5K	River Improvement Trust Act 1940		Yes
RITA08		Power to consent for the trust to appoint the chief executive officer to be its secretary.	Section 6(1A)	River Improvement Trust Act 1940		Yes
RITA09		Power to enter into a written arrangement with a trust to use the accounts and the accounting systems of Council.	Section 12A	River Improvement Trust Act 1940		yes
RITA10		Power to pay to the trust the amount of revenue estimated by the trust in the budget adopted by it for such year.	Section 14A(1A)	River Improvement Trust Act 1940		Yes
RITA11		Power to negotiate and agree for each financial year the amount to contribute to the trust and to pay the amount to the trust.	Section 14A(1B)	River Improvement Trust Act 1940		Yes
<u>SAFETY IN RECREATIONAL WATER ACTIVITIES ACT 2011</u>						

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
SRWA01	10 November 2021	Power, as a person who conducts a business or undertaking that provides recreational water activities, to ensure that the regulator is notified immediately after becoming aware that a notifiable incident arising out of the conduct of the business has occurred.	Section 29	Safety in Recreational Water Activities Act 2011		Yes
SRWA02	10 November 2021	Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking that provides recreational water activities, to keep a record of each notifiable incident for at least 5 years from the day that notice of the incident is given to the regulator.	Section 29(7)	Safety in Recreational Water Activities Act 2011		Yes
SRW03	10 November 2021	Power as a person with management or control of a place at which a notifiable incident has occurred, to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that the site where the incident occurred is not disturbed until an inspector arrives or otherwise directs.	Section 30	Safety in Recreational Water Activities Act 2011		Yes
STANDARD PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE REGULATION 2003						
SPDR01	10 November 2021	Power to request a reasonable number of copies of a plan the subject of a compliance request.	Section 14(6)	Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003		Yes
SPDR02	10 November 2021	Power to request other information that the local government requires in relation to the testing of a proposed grey water use facility.	Section 14B(c)(ii)	Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003		Yes
SPDR03	10 November 2021	Power to request other information that the local government requires in relation to work for testing purposes on an on-site sewerage facility.	Section 14D(3)(c)(ii)	Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003		Yes
SPDR04	10 November 2021	Power to accept a certification of a plan for compliance assessable regulated work or on-site sewerage work from a competent person where the Chief Executive Officer has decided that part of the work is outside Council's expertise.	Section 15	Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
SPDR05	10 November 2021	Power to decide that a plan for compliance assessable regulated work or on-site sewerage work includes a part of the work that is outside the local government's expertise to assess.	<u>Section 15</u>	<u>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</u>		Yes
SPDR06	10 November 2021	Power to request information or documents to assess compliance assessable regulated work from a person who, because of section 83(2) of the Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002, does not require a compliance permit to perform regulated work.	<u>Section 18</u>	<u>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</u>		Yes
SPDR07	10 November 2021	Power to test or commission plumbing or drainage the subject of compliance assessable regulated work carried out in a remote area.	<u>Section 27</u>	<u>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</u>		Yes
SPDR08	10 November 2021	Power to accept a notice of compliance under section 86A(3)(a) of the Act from a person other than the person who performed the work.	<u>Section 29</u>	<u>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</u>		Yes
SPDR09	10 November 2021	Power to agree to assess, and assess, notifiable work for compliance with the regulation.	<u>Section 29A</u>	<u>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</u>		Yes
SPDR10	10 November 2021	Power to give a rectification notice and an information notice about the decision to give the rectification notice.	<u>Section 29B(2) and 29B(6)</u>	<u>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</u>		Yes
SPDR11	10 November 2021	Power to approve the continued use of a plumbing or drainage item that is not certified and to require a person to have the item tested at the person's cost.	<u>Section 30</u>	<u>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</u>		Yes
SPDR12	10 November 2021	Power to determine whether an item (that an inspector is satisfied is unsuitable for a particular use) may:	<u>Section 32</u>	<u>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</u>		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		(a) — not be installed or used; or (b) — be approved for installation or use with either a protective coating, lining or wrapping or another plumbing or drainage item.				
SPDR13	10 November 2021	Power to decide that a supply pipe for premises or a premises group can not give an efficient water supply for the premises or premises group.	<u>Section 34(1)-</u>	<u>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</u>		Yes
SPDR14	10 November 2021	Power to require for a supply pipe for a premises: (a) — part or all of the supply pipe (premises main) to be built to the standard of a water main; (b) — the premises main to supply directly each separately occupied part of the premises; (c) — the premises main to supply directly each fire service within the premises.	<u>Section 34(2)-</u>	<u>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</u>		Yes
SPDR15	10 November 2021	Power to require for a supply pipe for a premises group: (a) part of the supply pipe (premises group main) to be built to the standard of a water main; (b) each separately occupied part of the premises group to be served directly by a supply pipe connected to the premises group main; and (c) each separately occupied part of the premises group that is to have a fire service to be served directly by a fire service connected to the premises group main.	<u>Section 34(3)-</u>	<u>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</u>		Yes
SPDR16	10 November 2021	Power to require the sanitary drainage for premises or a group of premises to be of a standard of a sewer forming part of Council's or another service provider's sewerage system.	<u>Section 35-</u>	<u>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</u>		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
SPDR17	10 November 2021	Power to implement and maintain a program for the registration, maintenance and testing of testable backflow prevention devices.	<u>Section 38</u>	<u>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</u>		Yes
SPDR18	10 November 2021	Power to approve the design and location of a grease arrester.	<u>Section 39</u>	<u>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</u>		Yes
SPDR19	10 November 2021	Power to approve air-cooling equipment's connection to a supply pipe.	<u>Section 41</u>	<u>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</u>		Yes
SPDR20	10 November 2021	Power to approve hydraulic-powered equipment's connection to a supply pipe.	<u>Section 44</u>	<u>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</u>		Yes
SPDR21	10 November 2021	Power to approve a pipe carrying water supplied by the local government or other service provider to be:- (a) connected to a water storage tank used to store water obtained from another source or; (b) discharged into a water storage tank used to store water obtained from another source	<u>Section 45</u>	<u>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</u>		Yes
SPDR22	10 November 2021	Power to approve a water-closet pan, urinal or another fixture below the level of the sewer or on-site sewerage facility.	<u>Section 47</u>	<u>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</u>		Yes
SPDR23	10 November 2021	Power to issue a notice to the owner of a new	<u>Section 52</u>	<u>Standard Plumbing and Drainage</u>		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		building and an old building, requiring:- (a) the owner of the new building to pay the reasonable costs of changing the vents of the old building; and (b) the owner of the old building to change the vents.		Regulation 2003		
SPDR24	10 November 2021	Power to determine the qualifications, skills and experience that an individual should have to be competent to assess plumbing and drainage work.	Section 53	Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003		Yes
SPDR25	10 November 2021	Power to perform maintenance work on existing combined sanitary drains, apportion the reasonable costs between or among the owners and recover from each owner, the owner's share of Council's costs.	Section 54	Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003		Yes
STATE PENALTIES ENFORCEMENT ACT 1999						
SPEA01		Power, as administering authority, to approve a form for an infringement notice.	Section 15(1)	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes
SPEA02		Power, as administering authority, to approve (or refuse where the conditions in this section have not been complied with) an application for payment of a fine by instalments.	Section 23	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes
SPEA03		Power, as administering authority, to submit particulars required for registration of approval of instalment payments with the State Penalties Enforcement Registry.	Section 24(1)	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes
SPEA04		Power, as administering authority, to withdraw an	Sections 28(1) and (2)	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		infringement notice at any time before the fine is satisfied in full and take the steps required by subsection (2).				
SPEA05		Power, as an approved sponsor, to apply to the registrar on behalf of the subject applicant for a work and development order to satisfy all or part of the enforceable amount of the applicant's SPER debt.	Section 32J(1)	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes
SPEA06		Power, as an approved sponsor, to undertake an eligibility assessment.	Section 32K(1)	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes
SPEA07		Power, as an approved sponsor, to give the registrar evidence to support the eligibility assessment.	Section 32K(2)	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes
SPEA08		Power, as an approved sponsor, to apply to SPER on behalf of the individual for an increase in the order amount.	Section 32O(1)	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes
SPEA09		Power, as an approved sponsor, to withdraw the work and development order because the approved sponsor is unable to continue as the approved sponsor.	Section 32P(1)	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes
SPEA10		Chief Executive Officer Power, as the recipient of a notice under section 32L, 32O or 32Q, to apply, as provided under the QCAT Act, to QCAT for a review of the decision. Section 32S State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999.	Section 32S	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes
SPEA11		Power, as administering authority, to give the State Penalties Enforcement Registry a default certificate for registration in respect of any recipient of an infringement notice who has not taken action within the time period provided by the infringement notice.	Section 33(1)	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
SPEA12		Power, as administering authority who has given a default certificate under subsection 33(1), to pay the registration fee.	Section 33(3)	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes
SPEA13		Power, as administering authority who has given a default certificate under subsection 33(1), to give an amended default certificate to the State Penalties Enforcement Registry.	Section 33(7)	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes
SPEA14		Power, as an approved sponsor who has the (a) work and development order to satisfy the (b) if the debtor is subject to a work and	Section 41(2)	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes
SPEA15		Power, as administering authority, to (a) commence proceedings against an applicant for an offence; or (ab) accept payment of the fine in full; or (bc) issue a fresh infringement notice where the registrar has cancelled an enforcement notice and referred the matter back to Council.	Section 57(45)	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes
SPEA16		Power, as an employer who pays earnings to an employee for whom a fine collection notice for redirection of the enforcement debtor's earnings is in force, to when paying the earnings, deduct an amount from the earnings as required under Part 5, Division 4.	Section 81	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
SPEA17		Power, as an employer who deducts an amount from an employee's earnings under a fine collection notice, to pay the amount to the registrar and give to the registrar a return in the approved form.	Section 84(1)	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes
SPEA18		Chief Executive Officer Power, as an employer who does not deduct an amount from an employee's earnings under a fine collection notice, give to the registrar a return in the approved form. Section 84(2) State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999	Section 84(2)	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes
SPEA19		Power, as an employer who pays earnings to an employee while a fine collection notice relating to the employee is in force, to give the employee the written notice required under the subsection.	Section 84(3)	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes
SPEA20		Power, where an employee to whom a fine collection notice relates stops being an employee while the notice is in force, to give the registrar the written notice of that fact.	Section 84(4)	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes
SPEA21		Power, as an employer, to keep the records required to be kept by this section.	Section 94	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes
SPEA22		Power, as an administering authority, to state any matter in subsection (2) is evidence of the matter.	Section 157(2)	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes
SPEA23		Power, as an administering authority, to request the Registrar to give a certificate under subsection (3).	Section 157(4)	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes
SPEA24		Power to delegate Council's powers as administering authority under the <i>State Penalties</i>	Section 160	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		<i>Enforcement Act, or its functions and powers under another Act as an administering authority, to an appropriately qualified person.</i>				
SPEA235		Power to approve forms for use as infringement notices.	Section 162	State Penalties Enforcement Act 1999		Yes
STATE PENALTIES ENFORCEMENT REGULATION 2014						
SPER01		Power to apply to the registrar for the approval of Council as an approved sponsor.	Section 19AG	State Penalties Enforcement Regulation 2014		Yes
SPER02		Power to comply with a request of the registrar for additional information.	Section 19AH(1)	State Penalties Enforcement Regulation 2014		Yes
SPER03		Power, as an approved sponsor, to agree with the registrar to an amendment of the approval.	Section 19AM(1)	State Penalties Enforcement Regulation 2014		Yes
SPER04		Power, as an approved sponsor, to keep the records listed in subsection 19AN(1).	Section 19AN(1)	State Penalties Enforcement Regulation 2014		Yes
SPER05		Power, as an approved sponsor, to comply with a	Section 19AO(2)	State Penalties Enforcement Regulation		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		request of the registrar to give copies of all documents relevant to the work and development orders for which Council is an approved sponsor.		2014		
SPER06		Power, as an approved sponsor, to surrender the approval as an approved sponsor.	Section 19AQ(1)	State Penalties Enforcement Regulation 2014		Yes
SPER07		Power, as an approved sponsor, to make written representations to the registrar in response to a show cause notice.	Section 19AU(2)(d)	State Penalties Enforcement Regulation 2014		Yes
SPER08		Power, as an approved sponsor, to take the remedial action, to the satisfaction of the registrar.	Section 19AX(1)(a)	State Penalties Enforcement Regulation 2014		Yes
SPER09		Power, in the circumstances specified in subsection 19AZ(1), to apply to QCAT for a review of the decision.	Section 19AZ(2)	State Penalties Enforcement Regulation 2014		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
STATUTORY BODIES FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS ACT 1982						
SBFA01		Power, as a statutory body, to operate a deposit and withdrawal account with a financial institution.	Section 31(1)	Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982		Yes
SBFA02		Power, as a statutory body, to seek the approval of the Treasurer to operate a deposit and withdrawal account with an overdraft facility.	Section 31(2)	Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982		Yes
SBFA03		Power, as a statutory body, to borrow money and to seek the treasurer's approval for the borrowing.	Section 34(1)	Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982		Yes
SBFA04		Power, as a statutory body, to, (a) create an encumbrance; and (b) otherwise transfer property, or assign income, by way of security, and to seek the treasurer's approval for same.	Section 35(3)	Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982		Yes
SBFA05		Power, as a statutory body, to exercise category 1 investment powers.	Sections 42 and 44	Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982		Yes
SBFA06		Power, as a statutory body, to exercise category 2 investment powers.	Sections 42 and 45	Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982		Yes
SBFA07		Power, as a statutory body, to exercise category 3 investment powers.	Section 46	Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982		Yes
SBFA08		Power, as a statutory body, to keep records that show Council has invested in the way most appropriate in all the circumstances.	Section 47(2)	Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982		Yes
SBFA09		Power, as a statutory body, to:- (a) obtain the Treasurer's approval for continuing with an investment arrangement referred to in section 52(1); or	Section 52(2)	Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		(b) liquidate an investment arrangement referred to in section 52(1).				
SBFA10		Power, as a statutory body, to enter a derivative transaction.	Section 53(1)	Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982		Yes
SBFA11		Power, as a statutory body, to appoint a person as an agent for Part 7, Division 1 and obtain the treasurer's approval for the appointment.	Sectionm 53(1)(b)	Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982		Yes
SBFA12		Power, as a statutory body, to obtain the treasurer's approval for the entering of a derivative transaction.	Section 53(2)	Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982		Yes
SBFA13		Power, as a statutory body, to give the treasurer a report about a derivative transaction and give a copy of the report to the Minister that administers the Local Government Act 2009.	Section 55 and 56	Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982		Yes
SBFA14		Power, as a statutory body, to appoint a person as a funds manager and obtain the treasurer's approval for the appointment.	Section 59	Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982		Yes
SBFA15		Power, as a statutory body, to enter a type 1 financial arrangement and obtain the treasurer's approval for the arrangement.	Section 60A	Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982		Yes
SBFA16		Power, as a statutory body to which section 61 applies, to enter a type 2 financial arrangement and obtain the treasurer's approval for the arrangement.	Section 61A	Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982		Yes
SBFA17		Power, as a statutory body, to sign documents for a financial arrangement under the Act.	Section 62(1)	Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982		Yes
SBFA18		Power, as a statutory body, to obtain the	Section 62(2)	Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		treasurer's approval before signing for a financial arrangement that:- (a) creates an encumbrance; or (b) otherwise transfers Council's property, or assigns Council's income, by way of security.		Act 1982		
SBFA19		Power, as a statutory body, to apply to the treasurer for approval of the exercise of a power under the Act.	Section 71	Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982		Yes
SBFA20		Power, as a statutory body, to respond to a request from the Treasurer for a document or information the Treasurer considers necessary for considering Council's application under section 71 of the Act.	Section 72	Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982		Yes
SBFA21		Power, as a statutory body, to keep a register of the Treasurer's approvals under Part 9, Division 3 of the Act for Council's exercise of a power.	Section 74	Statutory Bodies Financial Arrangements Act 1982		Yes
STOCK ROUTE MANAGEMENT ACT 2002						
		NOTE: No power to delegate CEO's powers included in Stock Route Management Act 2002. Section 259 of the LGA sufficient. Except as provided by section 305(2) of the Stock Route Management Act 2002 section 27A(12) of the Acts Interpretation Act 1954 would prevent sub-delegation. of powers delegated by the CEO.				
SRMA01		Power to prepare a stock route network management plan.	Sections 105 to 109	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes
SRMA02		Power to review, or renew, its stock route network management plan when the chief executive officer of the local government considers it appropriate.	Section 113	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes
SRMA03		Power to consider it appropriate for Council to	Section 113(1)	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		review, or renew, its stock route network management plan.				
SRMA04		Power, as an issuing entity, to give notice that a person may apply for a permit for the land.	Section 116(2)(c)(ii)	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes
SRMA05		Power to by written notice, ask the applicant of a stock route permit to give further reasonable information or documents about the application by the reasonable date stated in the notice and refuse the application if the applicant does not comply.	Section 117	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes
SRMA06		Power to grant or refuse an application for a stock route agistment permit.	Section 118	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes
SRMA07		Power to grant or refuse an application to renew a stock route agistment permit.	Section 123	Stock Route Management Act 2003		Yes
SRMA08		Power to impose on a stock route agistment permit the reasonable conditions it decides.	Section 126	Stock Route Management Act 2004		Yes
SRMA09		Power to amend the conditions of a stock route agistment permit.	Section 127	Stock Route Management Act 2005		Yes
SRMA10		Power to cancel a stock route agistment permit.	Section 128	Stock Route Management Act 2006		Yes
SRMA11		Power to require the holder of a stock route agistment permit to return the permit.	Section 130	Stock Route Management Act 2007		Yes
SRMA12		Power to ask the applicant to give the further reasonable information or documents about the application, and to refuse the application if the applicant does not comply.	Section 135	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
SRMA13		Power to grant or refuse an application for a stock route travel permit.	Section 136	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes
SRMA14		Power to require a stock route travel permit holder who gives a notice of the correct particular to return the permit.	Section 141	Stock Route Management Act 2003		Yes
SRMA15		Power to impose on a stock route travel permit the reasonable conditions it decides.	Section 142	Stock Route Management Act 2004		Yes
SRMA16		Power to amend a stock route travel permit.	Section 143	Stock Route Management Act 2005		Yes
SRMA17		Power to cancel a stock route travel permit.	Section 144	Stock Route Management Act 2006		Yes
SRMA18		Power to require the holder of a stock route travel permit to return the permit for an amendment under a decision made under certain sections of the Act.	Section 146	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes
SRMA19		Power to consider it necessary to build a stock-proof fence on the boundary of land adjoining a stock route network.	Section 148	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes
SRMA20		Power to issue a fencing notice.	Section 149	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes
SRMA21		Power to enter land at any reasonable time to build or complete the building of the fence, or do anything necessary to make the fence stock-proof.	Section 152	Stock Route Management Act 2003		Yes
SRMA22		Power to determine whether it is reasonably	Section 155	Stock Route Management Act 2004		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		necessary to muster stock on relevant land in its area to monitor compliance with— (a) a stock route agistment permit; or (b) a stock route travel permit.				
SRMA23		Power to give a mustering notice.	Section 156	Stock Route Management Act 2005		Yes
SRMA24		Power to enter land at any reasonable time and muster the stock, if the holder does not comply with a mustering notice.	Section 158	Stock Route Management Act 2006		Yes
SRMA25		Power to manager and conserve pasture on its stock route network.	Section 160	Stock Route Management Act 2007		Yes
SRMA26		Power to determine that sufficient pasture will not be available for travelling stock on the network.	Section 161	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes
SRMA27		Power to require an owner to reduce the number of stock on the land.	Section 161(2)	Stock Route Management Act 2008		Yes
SRMA28		Power to seize stray stock found on the stock route network in Council's area.	Section 167	Stock Route Management Act 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
SRMA29		Power to give written notice of the seizure to the owner of the seized stock.	Section 168	Stock Route Management Act 2010		Yes
SRMA30		Power to release stock to a person entitled to possession, where the relevant fees are paid.	Section 169	Stock Route Management Act 2011		Yes
SRMA31		Power to sell seized stock by public auction or tender or dispose of seized stock in an appropriate manner.	Section 170	Stock Route Management Act 2012		Yes
SRMA32		Power to destroy the stock in an appropriate manner, where: (a) stock found on the stock route network are stray stock; and (b) it is not practicable to seize the stock under section 167; and (c) it is necessary to destroy the stock in the interests of public safety.	Section 172	Stock Route Management Act 2013		Yes
SRMA33		Power to consent to the burning or removal of pasture.	Section 180	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes
SRMA34		Power to consult with the Minister about the performance of the function or obligation under the Stock Route Management Act 2002.	Section 184(3)	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes
SRMA35		Power to take action to comply with any notice given by the Minister in relation to the	Section 184(5)	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		administration and enforcement of the Stock Route Management Act 2002.				
SRMA36		Power to pay the amount to the chief executive in the stated period.	Section 187(5)	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes
SRMA37		Power to pay half of the amounts referred to in subsection (1) to the department.	Section 187A	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes
SRMA38		Power to provide any information that the Minister may required in relation to: (a) details of amounts payable to Council under the Stock Route Management Act 2002; and (b) functions or powers performed or exercised or required to be performed or exercised by Council under the Stock Route Management Act 2002.	Section 188	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes
SRMA39		Power to appoint an authorised person for the purposes of administering and enforcing the provisions of the Land Protection (Pest and Stock Route Management) Act 2002.	Section 244	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes
SRMA40		Power to give a signed notice with or without conditions or a limit on the authorised person's powers.	Section 245	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes
SRMA41		Power to issue an identity card to an authorised person.	Section 246	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes
SRMA42		All the powers delegated by the chief executive (State department) to the CEO. Such powers (if any have been delegated to the Council) should be listed here.	Section 305(1) (N.B. sub-section (32) permits the CEO to sub-delegate)	Stock Route Management Act 2002		Yes
STRONG AND SUSTAINABLE RESOURCE COMMUNITIES ACT 2017						
SSRCA01		Power to consult with the owner of a large resource project preparing an operational workforce	Section 7(3)	Strong and Sustainable Resource Communities Act 2017		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		management plan				
SSRCA02		Power to consult with the owner of, or proponent for, a large resource project described in section 9(1) about the social impact assessment prepared under section 9(2)	Section 9(5)	Strong and Sustainable Resource Communities Act 2017		Yes
SUMMARY OFFENCES ACT 2005						
		NOTE: No power to delegate CEO's powers included in the Summary Offences Act 2005. Section 259 of the LGA sufficient. Section 27A(12) of the Acts Interpretation Act 1954 would prevent sub-delegation.				
SOA01		Power to authorise a person to busk in a public place.	Section 8(2)(b)	Summary Offences Act 2005		Yes
SOA02		Power to recover from the owner of a place, as a debt, any damages, including costs, paid by Council under section 32(2), if the breach of duty by the owner that caused the injury to, or death of, a local graffiti removal officer amounts to gross negligence.	Section 32(3)	Summary Offences Act 2005		Yes
SOA03		Power to make an agreement with the owner of a place in relation to the fee payable by Council to the owner for the removal of public graffiti by the owner.	Section 33(2)	Summary Offences Act 2005		Yes
SOA04		Power to appoint a graffiti removal officer.	Section 37	Summary Offences Act 2005		Yes
SUMMARY OFFENCES REGULATION 2016						
SOR01		Power to consult with an entity that intends to make an application for an area of public land to be prescribed as motorbike control land about the proposal.	Section 10(1)(a)	Summary Offences Regulation 2016		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
SOR02		Power, as entity having a legitimate interest in the area, to consult with a government entity for the purposes of reviewing the number and location of prescribed areas of motorbike control land.	Section 14(3)	Summary Offences Regulation 2016		Yes
SURVEY AND MAPPING INFRASTRUCTURE ACT 2003						
SMIA01		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to consent to a surveyor placing a permanent survey mark on the land.	Section 21(2)	Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003		Yes
SMIA02		Power, as a public authority that placed, or requested to be placed, a survey mark, to give to the chief executive a copy of a survey plan or other information necessary to establish a survey mark as a recognised permanent survey mark.	Section 34	Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003		Yes
SMIA03		Power, where the survey mark is on a road under the control of Council, to maintain the integrity of survey markers, and provide updated information to the survey control register.	Section 39	Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003		Yes
SMIA04		Power, as a public authority, where the survey mark is on land, other than roads, controlled by Council, to maintain the integrity of survey markers, and provide updated information to the survey control register.	Section 40	Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003		Yes
SMIA05		Power, as a public authority, where a person interferes with a recognised permanent survey mark, to take action reasonably necessary to reinstate the physical and survey integrity of a recognised permanent survey marker.	Section 44	Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003		Yes
SMIA06		Power, as a public authority, to provide the chief executive with information about the boundaries of an administrative area.	Section 49	Survey and Mapping Infrastructure Act 2003		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
REPEALED SUSTAINABLE PLANNING ACT 2009 -						
<u>Nb. This Act was repealed on 3 July 2017. These powers only remain relevant where Council is processing a development application under SPA</u>						
SUSTAINABLE PLANNING REGULATION 2009 - SUPERSEDED - DELETED FROM REGISTER						
TOBACCO AND OTHER SMOKING PRODUCTS ACT 1998						
		NOTE: No power to delegate CEO's powers included in the Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998. Section 259 of the LGA sufficient. Section 27A(12) of the Acts Interpretation Act 1954 would prevent sub-delegation.				
TSPA01		Power, as an occupier of an enclosed space, to give directions to stop persons from smoking in the enclosed space.	Section 26U(1)	Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998		Yes
TSPA02		Power to consult with the Department about a proposed local law under section 26ZPA.	Section 26ZPB	Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998		Yes
TSPA03		Power to respond to a request for information from the chief executive about a local law made under section 26ZPA.	Section 26ZPC	Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998		Yes
TSPA04		Power to administer and enforce Part 2BB, divisions 4 to 8 and Part 2C, division 3 of the Act.	Sections 26ZU and 26ZV	Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998		Yes
TSPA05		Power to respond to a request for information from the chief executive about the local government's administration and enforcement.	Section 26ZW	Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TSPA06		Power to give an authorised person directions concerning the exercise of the authorised person's powers.	Section 27(2) and (3)	Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998		Yes
TSPA07		Power of appoint authorised persons for the Act	Section 28(2) and 29	Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998		Yes
TSPA08		Power to give an authorised person a signed notice concerning the authorised person's powers.	Section 30	Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998		Yes
TSPA09		Power to issue an identity card to each authorised person under the Act.	Section 30A	Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998		Yes
TSPA10		Power, as an occupier of a place, to give consent to an authorised person to enter the place.	Section 33(1)(a)	Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998		Yes
TSPA11		Power, as an occupier of a place, to sign an acknowledgement confirming that consent to enter the place was given to an authorised person.	Section 34(3)	Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998		Yes
TSPA12		Power, as an owner of a seized thing, to inspect the thing seized by an authorised person and, if it is a document, to copy it.	Section 44B(1)	Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TORRES STRAIT ISLANDER CULTURAL HERITAGE ACT 2003						
TSICHA01		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to take all reasonable and practicable steps to ensure that the human remains are taken into the custody of the chief executive.	Section 17(2)	Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
TSICHA02		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), to advise the chief executive of the existence and location of the human remains and give the chief executive all details that the chief executive reasonably requires.	Section 18(2)	Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
TSICHA03		Power, as a person who carries out an activity, to take all reasonable and practicable measures to ensure the activity does not harm Torres Strait Islander cultural heritage.	Section 23(1)	Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
TSICHA04		Power to consult with the Minister about cultural heritage duty of care guidelines.	Section 28(2)	Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
TSICHA05		Power, as a person who is involved in putting an approved cultural heritage management plan into effect, to take all reasonable steps to ensure the chief executive is advised about all Torres Strait Islander cultural heritage revealed to exist because of any activity carried out under the plan.	Section 30(1)	Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
TSICHA06		Power, as a person who carries out an activity, to advise the chief executive of Torres Strait Islander cultural heritage revealed to exist because of the activity.	Section 31(1)	Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
TSICHA07		Power to carry out a cultural heritage study and have its findings recorded in the register including all steps authorised or required by Part 6 of the Act for the purpose of carrying out the study, recording it in the register and objecting to the way the study is recorded in the register.	Sections 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62(2), 63(2), 64(2), 65(2), 67, 68, 69(2), 70, 71, 76, 77(2) and 153.	Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TSICHA08		Power to consult with the Minister about guidelines to help people in choosing suitable methodologies for carrying out cultural heritage studies.	Section 54(3)	Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
TSICHA09		Power, as the owner or occupier of land, to consult with the sponsor about obtaining access to the land and determine whether or not access should be given.	Section 70(3)	Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
TSICHA10		Power to consult with the chief executive about a cultural heritage study.	Section 72(1)(c)	Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
TSICHA11		Power to object to the Land Court to:- (a)the chief executive's recording in the register of the findings of a cultural heritage study; and (b)the chief executive's refusal to record in the register the findings of a cultural heritage study.	Section 76	Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
TSICHA12		Power to develop, reach agreement on and seek approval for a cultural heritage management plan including all steps authorised or required by Part 7 of the Act for the purpose of developing, reaching agreement on and seeking approval of the plan and objecting to any refusal to approve the plan.	Sections 82, 83, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97(2), 98(2), 99(2), 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109(5), 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117(5) and 153	Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
TSICHA13		Power to consult with the Minister about guidelines to help people in choosing suitable methodologies for developing cultural heritage management plans.	Section 85(3)	Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
TSICHA14		Power, as the owner or occupier of land, to consult with a person who wishes to enter land to perform a cultural heritage activity about obtaining access to the land and to determine whether or not access should be given.	Section 153	Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003		Yes
TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE (PUBLIC MARINE FACILITIES) REGULATION 2011						
TIPMFR01		Power to manage the public marine facilities listed in schedule 1.	Section 5, 7, and Schedule 1	Transport Infrastructure (Public Marine Facilities) Regulation 2011		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TIPMFR02		Power, as a manager of a public marine facility, to give written approval for the use of the facility for a commercial purpose.	Section 6(b)(i).	Transport Infrastructure (Public Marine Facilities) Regulation 2011		Yes
TIPMFR03		Power, as a manager of a non-State managed boat harbour, to pay to the chief executive the fees stated in schedule 3 for each mooring in the boat harbour.	Section 79.	Transport Infrastructure (Public Marine Facilities) Regulation 2011		Yes
TIPMFR04		Power, as a manager of a non-State managed boat harbour, to ask the chief executive to enter into another arrangement for the payment of fees under section 79.	Section 81(2).	Transport Infrastructure (Public Marine Facilities) Regulation 2011		Yes
TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE (STATE CONTROLLED ROADS) REGULATION 2011						
TISCRR01		Power, where given a notice by the chief executive, to give the chief executive further information required to decide an application for an approval mentioned in section 50(2)(a) of the Act.	Section 14(2).	Transport Infrastructure (State Controlled Roads) Regulation 2017		Yes
TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE (RAIL) REGULATION 2006						
TIRR01		Power, as a railway manager, to give permission to persons with regards to the following:- (a) playing a musical instrument or operating sound equipment on a railway; or (b) publicly and personally selling anything, seeking business or conducting a survey on a railway; or (c) operating a gate at a railway crossing in a way other than opening, closing and securing the gate; or (d) going onto a railway track; or (e) loading luggage onto rolling stock; or (f) do an act or make an omission contrary to all or any of sections 26 to 30.	Sections 6(2)(b), 14(2), 16(5), 17(c), 25(2)(b) and 31.	Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006		Yes
TIRR02		Power, as a railway manager, to:- (a) supply alcohol to persons on a railway; or (b) give permission to person to drink alcohol on a	Section 8(1).	Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		railway; and (c) to set aside an area for persons to drink alcohol.				
TIRR03		Power, as a railway manager, to direct a person displaying coloured light on or near a railway, and which interferes with the safe operation of the railway, to remove or screen the light.	Section 10 (1)	Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006		Yes
TIRR04		Power, as a railway manager, to provide an entrance or exit for a railway for the purpose of entering or exiting the railway.	Section 11(1)	Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006		Yes
TIRR05		Power, as a railway manager, to take reasonable and necessary steps to move property abandoned or left on a railway.	Section 18	Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006		Yes
TIRR06		Power, as a railway manager, to recover Council's reasonable expenses of moving property abandoned or left on a railway, securely storing the property and publishing any newspaper notice for it from the person in charge of the property or the property's owner.	Section 21	Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006		Yes
TIRR07		Power to provide written directions to a railway manager or operator regarding the release of property abandoned or left on a railway.	Section 22	Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006		Yes
TIRR08		Power, as a railway manager, to dispose of property Council reasonably considers to have been abandoned.	Section 23	Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006		Yes
TIRR09		Power, as a railway manager, to waive part or all of the expenses reasonably incurred by Council in moving and disposing of property abandoned or left on a railway.	Section 23(6)	Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006		Yes
TIRR10		Power, as a railway manager, to impose relevant conditions on a permission provided under section 31.	Section 32	Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006		Yes
TIRR11		Power, as a railway manager, to deal with property moved under part 3 of the now repealed Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 1996 as if the	Section 42	Transport Infrastructure (Rail) Regulation 2006		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		repealed regulation had not been repealed.				
TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE ACT 1994						
		NOTE: No power to delegate CEO's powers included in the Transport Infrastructure Act 1994. Section 259 of the LGA sufficient. Section 27A(12) of the Acts Interpretation Act 1954 would prevent sub-delegation.				
TIA01		Power to consult with the chief executive concerning the development of a roads implementation program if the chief executive believes that Council would be affected by the program.	Section 11(4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA02		Power to consult with the chief executive concerning the development of a rail implementation program if the chief executive believes that Council would be affected by the program.	Section 14(3)(a)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA03		Power to consult with the chief executive concerning the development of implementation programs for miscellaneous transport infrastructure if the chief executive believes that Council would be affected by the programs.	Section 17(4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA04		Power to prepare and make submissions to the Minister in relation to any declaration, or revocation of a declaration that a road or route, or part of road or route, is a State-controlled road.	Section 25(b)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA05		Power, as a railway manager, to:- (a) consult with, and make submissions to, the Minister before a declaration is made making a road or route, or part of a road or route, that crosses rail corridor land and continues on the other side of the rail corridor land a State-controlled	Section 26	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		road; (b) construct, maintain and operate a railway on a declared common area in a way not inconsistent with its use as a State-controlled road; (c) make an agreement with the chief executive regarding the State-controlled road on the common area.				
TIA06		Power to prepare and make submissions to the Minister in relation to any declaration or revocation of declaration that the whole or a part of a State-controlled road is a motorway.	Section 27(3)(b)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA07		Power to enter into contracts with the chief executive in respect of road works, other works or the operation of State-controlled roads within and outside Council's local government area.	Section 29	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA08		Power to make a sharing arrangement with the chief executive for the costs of:- (a) acquisition of land for transport infrastructure; (b) road works on a State-controlled road; (c) other works that contribute to the effectiveness and efficiency of the road network; or (d) the operation of a State-controlled road; including all necessary preliminary costs associated with acquisition, works, or operation.	Section 32	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA09		Power to apply for an approval to carry out road works on a State-controlled road or interfere with a State-controlled road or its operation.	Section 33(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TIA10		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to provide written approval agreeing to the proposed temporary occupier occupying or using the land under section 35.	Section 36(1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA11		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to make submissions to the proposed temporary occupier about the accommodation works or land management activities proposed to be carried out on the land.	Section 36(4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA12		Power, as an owner of land, to give notice to the chief executive claiming compensation for physical damage caused by the temporary entry, occupation, or use, or for the taking or consumption of material.	Section 37	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA13		Power to enter into agreements with the chief executive in relation to funding for road works on Council's roads.	Section 40	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA14		Power to enter into a financial arrangement with the chief executive for improvements to State controlled roads that would be beneficial to Council's road network.	Section 41	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA15		Power to obtain the chief executive's written approval for consent to carry out road works or make changes to the management of a Council road if conditions under subsection (1) apply and exceptions under subsections (2) or (5) do not apply.	Section 42	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TIA16		Power to apply and enforce conditions to proposed road works or changes to the management of a Council road.	Section 42(5)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA17		Power to obtain the chief executive's written consent to the erection, alteration or operation of an advertising sign or device that would be:- (a) visible from a motorway; (b) beyond the boundaries of the motorway; and (c) reasonably likely to create a traffic hazard; and on conditions that comply with fixed criteria.	Section 43	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA18		Power to apply conditions to the erection, alteration or operation of an advertising sign or device.	Section 43(4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA19		Power to exercise all the powers Council may exercise for a local government road in its area in relation to State-controlled roads in its area.	Section 45	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA20		Power to apply for an approval to construct, maintain, operate or conduct ancillary works and encroachments on a State-controlled road.	Section 50(3)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TIA21		Power, as an owner of ancillary works and encroachments, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive for a contribution towards the cost of the alteration, relocation, making safe or removal of the ancillary works and encroachments.	Section 52(6)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA22		Power to make submissions to the chief executive concerning a proposal to publish a gazette notice to make, amend or revoke a declaration or to make, amend or replace a policy for limited access roads.	Section 55	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA23		Power to make an application to the chief executive to make a written decision stating any of the matters provided in sub-subsections (a)-(k) concerning access between 1 or more State-controlled roads and particular adjacent land which Council has an interest in.	Section 62(1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA24		Power to ask the chief executive, in writing, to give Council a copy of any decision in force under section 62(1) for land that Council has an interest in.	Section 67A	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA25		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive for:- (a) the supply by the chief executive of, or a contribution towards the supply by the chief executive of, alternative road access works between a State-controlled road and Council's land	Section 72(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		or between Council's land and another road; or (b) the carrying out, or contributions towards the carrying out of, other works in relation to Council's land.				
TIA26		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to recover, as a debt from the chief executive, compensation for the diminution in land value because of the prohibition or change made to the access between a State-controlled road and Council's land.	Section 73(4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA27		Power to enter into an agreement with the chief executive for the supply of roadside service centres, roadside rest facilities and other roadside businesses adjacent to or near State-controlled roads.	Section 76	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA28		Power, as the owner of a public utility plant, to give the chief executive written notice of Council's intention to take action mentioned in section 80 on a State controlled road.	Section 81	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA29		Power, as the owner of a public utility plant (whether existing or proposed), to arrange with the chief executive for the sharing of the costs, including preliminary costs, of all or any of the following:- (a) acquisition of land associated with the plant; or (b) construction, augmentation alteration or maintenance of the plant; or (c) construction of road works affected by the plant.	Section 83	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA30		Power, as a railway manager, to consult with, and make submissions to, the Minister about an intended declaration under section 84A.	Section 84B(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA31		Power, as a railway manager for a rail corridor land that has been declared to be part of a common area, to construct, maintain and operate a railway	Section 84B(4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		on the common area in a way not inconsistent with its use as a toll road.				
TIA32		Power, as a railway manager for rail corridor land that has been declared to be part of a common area, to enter into an agreement with chief executive, or the lease holder for the particular State toll road corridor land, regarding the following:- (a) responsibility for maintaining a toll road, and the transport infrastructure relating to a toll road, on the common area; and (b) responsibility for the cost of removing road transport infrastructure from the common area and restoring the railway.	Section 84B(5)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA33		Power to claim compensation regarding land, in which Council has an interest but has been declared to be State toll road corridor land under section 84A, under the Acquisition of land Act 1967, section 12(5A) and (5B), and part 4 as if the interest were land taken by the State under that Act.	Section 84D	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA34		Power, as a railway manager, to:- (a) consult with, and make submissions to, the Minister regarding the construction, maintenance or operation of a road, or part of a road, that crosses rail corridor land and continues on the other side of the rail corridor land; (b) construct, maintain and operate a railway on the common area in a way not inconsistent with its use as a franchised road; (c) enter into an agreement with the franchisee regarding the franchised road on the common area.	Section 85A	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA35		Power, as a toll road operator, to recover, as a debt, from the driver the amount of any unpaid toll or user administration charge, subject to any applicable agreement made by Council.	Section 94(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA36		Power, as a toll road operator, to enter into an agreement with a person regarding the liability of a designated vehicle's driver for the toll payable at a	Section 95(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		toll plaza.				
TIA37		Power, as a toll road operator, to give the registered operator of a vehicle a written notice requiring the registered operator, within the prescribed time for the notice— (a) to pay Council the deferred toll amount; or (b) to give Council the registered operator's statutory declaration containing the required information.	Section 99	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA38		Power, as a toll road operator, to give a single notice to a registered operator for notices under section 99 and 105ZH.	Section 99AA	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA39		Power, as a toll road operator, to give written notice, in the approved form, under this section if Council has not received a deferred toll amount and it considers, on reasonable grounds, that a person other than the vehicle's registered operator has information that could help the toll road operator establish the name and address of the driver.	Section 100	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA40		Power to give a statutory declaration complying with subsection (3).	Sections 100(2) and 105ZJ(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA41		Power, as a toll road operator, to give a written notice, in the approved form, under this section if Council has not received a deferred toll amount and it considers, on reasonable grounds, that Council has correctly identified the person who was the driver.	Section 101	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA42		Power, as a toll road operator, to give a single notice to a person for notices under section 101 and 105ZK.	Section 101A	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA43		Power to disclose, allow access to, record or use	Sections 104(2) and	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		personal information under certain circumstances.	105ZN(2)			
TIA44		Power to exercise all the powers of Council, including applying for the Minister's consent for a local government tollway, under Part 8 (Local Government Tollways).[3]	Chapter 6, Part 8	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA45		Power to certify any of the matters stated in subsection (1)(c).	Section 105	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA46		Power — (a) as a railway manager, to consult with, and make submissions to, the Minister about an intended declaration under section 105H; (b) to construct, maintain and operate a railway on a declared common area in a way not inconsistent with its use as a local government tollway; (c) to make an agreement with the chief executive regarding the local government tollway on the common area.	Section 105I	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA47		Power to enter into a lease or sublease of local government tollway corridor land to another person, for use tollway.	Section 105J(9) and (10)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA48		Power, as a person with an interest in land declared to be a local government tollway corridor land under section 105H, to claim compensation under the Acquisition of Land Act 1967, section 12(5A) and (5B) and part 4 as if the interest were land taken by the State under that Act.	Section 105JA(3)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA49		Power, as a public utility provider, to do the following on local government tollway corridor land— (a) build, replace or take away, or alter, other than for maintenance or repair, its public utility plant; (b) maintain or repair, or alter, for maintenance or	Section 105N	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		repair, its public utility plant; (c) take reasonable steps to stop obstruction or potential obstruction to, or interference or potential interference with, its public utility plant; (d) seek written agreement from the local government for whom the declaration of the local government tollway corridor land was made; (e) in the interests of public safety, carry out urgent maintenance of its public utility plant on local government tollway corridor land without the written agreement of the local government.				
TIA50		Power to provide oral agreement to a public utility provider carrying out urgent maintenance of its public utility plant under the Act.	Section 105N(6)(a)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA51		Power, as a public utility provider, to ask another local government for information about lines and levels for planned local government tollway infrastructure on local government tollway corridor land.	Section 105O(1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA52		Power, as a public utility provider, to make an agreement with a local government regarding the reduction in cost of replacing or reconstructing a public utility plant.	Section 105X(4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA53		Power to enter into a local government tollway franchise agreement with another local government.	Section 105Y	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA54		Power to certify any of the matters stated in subsection (1)(c).	Section 105ZQ	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA55		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to allow the chief executive to enter the land by giving written consent to the chief executive.	Section 109A(4)(a)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA56		Power to apply to the chief executive for a rail feasibility investigator's authority for an area of land.	Section 110	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TIA57		Power:- (a) as an owner or occupier of land, to consent to an investigator or an associated person to enter onto land; or (b) as an authorised investigator, to enter land, with the owner's or occupier's consent; for the purpose of investigating the land's potential and suitability as a rail corridor.	Section 114(3)(a)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA58		Power, as an authorised investigator, to allow an associated person to act under the investigator's authority.	Section 115(1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA59		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to ask person who has entered, is entering, or is about to enter Council's land under an authority for the person's identification or about the person's authority to enter Council's land.	Sections 115(4) and 408(4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA60		Power, as an authorised investigator, to do anything necessary or desirable to minimise damage to the land or inconvenience to the land's owner or occupier.	Section 117(b)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA61		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to:- (a) claim compensation from the relevant person for the loss or damage arising out of an entry onto land, any use made of the land, anything brought onto the land, or anything done or left on the land in connection with the relevant person's authority; (b) require the relevant person to carry out works to rectify, within a reasonable time, the damage after the relevant person has finished investigating the land under the authority; or (c) require the relevant person to carry out works to rectify the damage and claim compensation from the investigator for any loss or damage not rectified.	Section 118 (1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA62		Power:-	Section 118(4)(a)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		(a) as an owner or occupier of land, to make an agreement with the relevant person with regards to the amount of compensation; or (b) as an authorised investigator, to make an agreement with owner or occupier of the land with regards to the amount of compensation.				
TIA63		Power, as an owner of land, to agree to allow an applicant for accreditation as a railway manager and/or operator to access the land where the railway is constructed or is proposed to be constructed.	Section 126(2)(d)(i)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA64		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to agree to allow the chief executive or an accredited person to take or use the material on Council's land.	Section 165(c)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA65		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to give written notice to the chief executive or an accredited person regarding:- (a) a claim for compensation for the loss or damage caused by the entry or railway works carried out on Council's land; (b) a claim for compensation for the taking or use of materials; (c) a requirement that the accredited person carry out works in restitution for the damage; or (d) a requirement that the accredited person carry out works in restitution for the damage and a claim for compensation for any loss or damage not resituated.	Section 166(1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA66		Power to seek the chief executive's written approval to carry out works near a railway.	Section 168	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA67		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to make an agreement with an authorised person to allow the authorised person to enter Council's land and inspect railway works.	Section 168(7)(b)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA68		Power, as a railway manager, to— (a) temporarily close or regulate a railway crossing if satisfied it is necessary because of an immediate threat to—	Section 169	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		(i) the safety of the railway; or (ii) the public using it or who may use it; (b) construct a substitute crossing if Council decides to close or regulate a crossing.				
TIA69		Power, as an occupier of a place, to consent to the entry of a rail safety officer into the place.	Section 178(1)(a)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA70		Power, as an occupier of a place, to sign an acknowledgement of Council's consent to allow a rail safety officer to enter the place.	Section 179(3) and (5)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA71		Power, as a railway manager, to enter into a sublease with the chief executive for rail corridor land or non-rail corridor land.	Section 240(4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA72		Power, as a railway manager, to make an agreement with the chief executive to renew a sublease for a section of rail corridor land before or immediately after its expiry.	Section 240B(2A)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA73		Power to make an agreement with the chief executive, or commence proceedings in a court, for compensation to be paid to Council because of the revocation of an unregistered right in a railway manager's sublease for a section of rail corridor land.	Section 240B (5)-(7)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
TIA74		Power to enter into a sublease with the chief executive for a section of non-rail corridor land.	Section 240D	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA75		Power, as an owner of land, to seek and negotiate with the railway manager a right of access across a proposed railway if Council's land is adjacent to the relevant land or Council has access over the relevant land.	Section 240E(2) and (3)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA76		Power, as a railway manager or as an owner of land, to ask the chief executive, if an agreement regarding right of access cannot be made, to decide whether a right of access across the proposed railway should be granted.	Section 240E(5)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA77		Power, as a railway manager or an owner of land, to give the chief executive the information the chief executive requires in deciding whether to grant a	Section 240E(7)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		right of access across the proposed railway.				
TIA78		Power, as a railway manager of a rail corridor land or as a right of access holder, to agree to cancel the right of access to the land.	Section 240F(3)(a)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA79		Power, as a railway manager of a rail corridor land or as an owner of land, to enter into an agreement in relation to the compensation payable for the cancellation of a right of access across a rail corridor land.	Section 240F(4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA80		Power, as an owner of land, to commence proceedings in the Land Court for compensation.	Section 240F(6)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
TIA81		Power, as a railway manager, to grant a sublicence in relation to an easement described in schedule 4 to a railway operator.	Section 241(3)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA82		Power, as a railway manager, to— (a) alter the rail transport infrastructure; and (b) manage the railway using the rail transport infrastructure, whether or not altered; and (c) operate, or authorise a railway operator to operate, rolling stock on the railway.	Sections 244(2)(b) and 244A(2)(b)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA83		Power:- (a) as a railway manager for rail corridor land or future railway land, to construct, maintain and operate a railway on the common area in a way not inconsistent with its use as a relevant road; (b) to construct, maintain and operate a local government tollway corridor land within a declared common area in a way not inconsistent with its use as a railway.	Section 249(3)(a) and (b)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA84		Power:- (a) to make an agreement with the railway manager for a railway within a common area; or (b) as a railway manager, to make an agreement with a relevant person for a relevant road within a common area;	Section 249(5)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		regarding the costs of removing rail transport infrastructure from the common area and restoring the relevant road.				
TIA85		Power:- (a) as a railway manager, to:- (i) in constructing or managing a railway, to alter the level of a road or require the authority responsible for the road to alter its level; (ii) make an agreement with the authority responsible for the road with regards to the responsibility for the payment of all reasonable expenses incurred in altering the road level; (iii) make an agreement with a person, whose land is directly affected by the road alteration, regarding the amount of compensation payable to the person; (iv) if an agreement cannot be reached with the person directly affected by the road alteration, make an application to a court with jurisdiction to make a decision on the amount of compensation; or (b) as an authority responsible for a road, to make an agreement with the railway manager with regards to the responsibility for the payment of all reasonable expenses incurred in altering the road level; or (c) as an occupier or owner of land that has been directly affected by the road alteration, to:- (i) make an agreement with the railway manager regarding the amount of compensation payable to Council; (ii) make an application to a court with jurisdiction to make a decision on the amount of compensation.	Section 250	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA86		Power to construct, maintain and operate a road on rail corridor land or non-rail corridor land, if permitted by the chief executive, by way of a bridge or other structure that allows the road to go over or pass under the relevant infrastructure on the land, or a crossing at the same level as the relevant infrastructure.	Section 253(1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA87		Power, as a railway manager of rail corridor land or	Section 253(3)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		as a sublessee of non-rail corridor land, to consult with the chief executive before the chief executive makes a decision on proposed relevant infrastructure on rail corridor land or non-rail corridor land.				
TIA88		Power, as a railway manager of rail corridor land or as a sublessee of non-rail corridor land, to continue to use the land and the airspace above the land, other than any land and airspace excluded by a condition of the permission.	Section 253(4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA89		Power to enter into an agreement with the chief executive concerning the maintenance of a road and a bridge, structure or crossing constructed on rail corridor land or non-rail corridor land, as well as the costs of removing the bridge, structure or crossing when the road is no longer in use and the subsequent restoration of the relevant infrastructure on the land.	Section 253(7)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA90		Power:- (a) as a railway manager, to give written approval to a person seeking to interfere with the railway; or (b) to seek written approval from a railway's manager to interfere with the railway; and (c) to interfere with a railway provided that the interference is:- (i) with the railway manager's written approval; (ii) permitted or authorised under a right of access under sections 240E or 253, or under the Transport (Rail Safety) Act 2010; or (iii) otherwise approved, authorised or permitted under this Act or another Act.	Section 255(1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA91		Power, as a railway manager, to require, by written notice, a person who has contravened section 255(1) to rectify the interference within a stated reasonable time, or to rectify the interference if the person fails to comply with the requirement.	Section 256	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA92		Power to make an application to the chief executive to make a change to the management of a local	Section 258A	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		government road if the change would require work on a railway or would have a significant adverse				
TIA93		Power, as a railway manager, to construct and maintain a fence of substantially similar quality to any fence around the neighbouring land when the railway was constructed in order to satisfy its obligation under subsection (2)(b).	Section 260(3)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA94		Power, as an owner or occupier of land next to existing railway, or as a railway manager of the existing railway, to enter into an agreement for compensation for railway works with the railway manager or the owner or occupier of the land, respectively.	Section 260(4)(b)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA95		Power:- (a) as an owner or occupier of land adjacent to an existing railway, to carry out further works at Council's expense, with the railway manager's agreement, if Council considers that the works carried out under section 260 are insufficient for the convenient use of the land; or (b) as a railway manager of an existing railway:- (i) to agree to the further works proposed to be carried out by the owner or occupier of land adjacent to the existing railway at it's expense; (ii) to require, by written notice given to the owner or occupier, the further works to be carried out under the supervision of a person nominated by Council and according to plans and specifications approved by Council.	Section 260(6) and (7)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA96		Power, as an owner or occupier of land adjacent to an existing railway, to cross the existing railway with Council's, and its employees' and agents', vehicles and livestock until the railway manager carries out the works pursuant to subsection (2), unless Council has received compensation for the works.	Section 260(9) and (11)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA97		Power, as a railway manager, to give written notice to the chief executive, at least 2 months before a preserved train path is allocated to a person,	Section 266A(2)(a)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		stating details of the proposed allocation.				
TIA98		Power, as a railway manager, to make a submission against the imposition of a penalty pursuant to section 266C(2) in the way stated in the proposed penalty notice.	Section 266D	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA99		Power, as a railway manager, to appeal a penalty notice to the Supreme Court against the chief executive's decision to impose a penalty.	Section 266F	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
TIA100		Power to exercise all the powers and functions of a port authority under Chapter 8 if Council is given management of a port under Chapter 8.	Section 273	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA101		Power: (a) as a port lessor, port lessee or port manager of the Port of Brisbane, to impose charges in relation to port services and port facilities; (b) as a port user, to make an agreement with the port lessor, port lessee or port manager regarding subsection (1).	Section 279A	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA102		Power, as a port lessor, port lessee or port manager of the Port of Brisbane, to enter into a port agreement with the Minister about charges imposed pursuant to section 279A.	Section 279B	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA103		Power, as a port lessor, port lessee or port manager of the Port of Brisbane, to— (a) decide a reasonable time for payment of a charge imposed pursuant to section 279A and a reasonable interest rate to be applied to any unpaid amount; and (b) recover a charge, or part of a charge, and any interest payable in relation to the charge, as a debt payable to Council.	Section 281C	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA104		Power, as a port lessor, port lessee or port manager of the Port of Brisbane, to: (a) by written notice, require a person to give Council a security deposit as a security for a liability or debt incurred, or that may be incurred, by it	Section 281F	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		under chapter 8, part 3A in relation the payment of a charge or damage caused, or that may be caused, to port facilities; (b) appropriate, or partly appropriate, a security deposit to meet the liability or indebtedness of the person if the liability or debt is unpaid after becoming due; (c) by written notice, require the person to give Council a further security deposit subsequent to the appropriation, or part appropriation, of a security deposit; and (d) by written notice, require the person to give Council a security deposit in a greater amount, or in a different form, or both, if Council considers that the person's liability or indebtedness, or potential liability or indebtedness, to Council under chapter 8, part 3A should be more adequately guaranteed.				
TIA105		Power, as a port lessor of the Port of Brisbane, to display or publish a port notice to control activities or conduct in its port area if Council reasonably considers the activities or conduct may— (a) affect the port's operation; or (b) cause damage to the port authority's strategic port land or Brisbane core port land; or (b) cause damage to the port authority's strategic port land or Brisbane core port land; or (c) cause damage to the environment.	Section 282	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA106		Power, as a port lessor of the Port of Brisbane, to display or publish a port notice requiring a person or class of persons to produce to the port lessor or port lessor's delegate, information relevant to the matters listed in sub-subsections (a)-(e).	Section 282AA	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA107		Power, as a port lessor of the Port of Brisbane, to control by port notice— (a) the movement or mooring of ships at its port facilities; or	Section 282A	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		(b) the movement or mooring of ships if the movement or mooring may affect the port's operation; or (c) activities on or by ships moored at its port facilities or in its port if the activities may affect the port's operation.				
TIA108		Power, as a port lessor of the Port of Brisbane, to control, by port notice, the movement, handling or storage of goods loaded, waiting to be loaded, unloaded or transhipped to or from ships at its port facilities.	Section 282C	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA109		Power, as a port lessor of the Port of Brisbane, to control, by port notice, the movement of persons at its facilities including, for example, where the movement of members of the public, or another identified group, is restricted or prohibited.	Section 282D	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA110		Power, as a port lessor of the Port of Brisbane, to control by port notice the parking or stopping of vehicles at or on its port facilities, strategic port land or Brisbane core port land including, for example, by indicating a place where parking or stopping of a vehicle is restricted or prohibited.	Section 282E	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA111		Power, as a port lessor of the Port of Brisbane, to control by port notice the movement, stopping or parking of rolling stock at its port facilities including, for example, by indicating where parking of rolling stock is restricted or prohibited.	Section 282F	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA112		Power, as a port lessor of the Port of Brisbane, to appoint a person as an authorised officer for Council.	Section 282K	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA113		Power, as a port operator, to consult with the Minister before the Minister gives a direction under subsection (2).	Section 283ZJ	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA114		Power, as an assessment manager for a development application for development on Brisbane core port land under the Sustainable Planning Act 2009, to impose a condition on the development approval for the application requiring	Section 283ZZ	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		a contribution only in relation to the following infrastructure provided by the Brisbane City Council or a service provider— (a) drainage; (b) public transport; (c) roads; (d) sewerage and water supply headworks.				
TIA115		Power to apply to the planning chief executive for a planning and development certificate for premises on Brisbane core port land.	Section 283ZZB	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA116		Power, as an assessment manager for a development application for development on land that becomes Brisbane core port land, to give the application to the planning chief executive and respond to any request for information from the planning chief executive.	Section 283ZZJ	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA117		Power, as a port lessor, port lessee or port manager of the Port of Brisbane, to grant a licence to enter and use port land, if leased by Council under the Land Act 1994, or trade lease of land, if subleased to Council.	Section 283ZZN	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA118		Power to make written submissions in respect of a statement of proposal under section 285A or draft plan under section 285B made by a port authority over land in or adjoining Council's area.	Section 285C	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA119		Power to apply to a port authority for approval to perform a controlled activity in a port authority's port area.	Section 289C	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA120		Power, if Council's interests are affected by a decision mentioned in section 289F(1), to ask the port authority to review the decision or, pursuant to the Transport Planning and Coordination Act 1994, part 5, division 2, make an application to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal to have the original decision stayed.	Section 289G	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TIA121		Power, as a port operator, to have abandoned property found at the port facility moved to a place Council considers appropriate.	Section 289I(2)(b)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA122		Power to seek the return of abandoned property from a port authority or port operator.	Section 289J	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA123		Power, as a port operator, to sell property that has remained unclaimed 28 days after the publication of a notice under section 289I about the abandoned property.	Section 289K	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA124		Power, as a port operator, to sell abandoned property if it is perishable and it is impracticable for Council to keep it having regard to its nature and condition.	Section 289L	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA125		Power, as a port operator, to dispose of abandoned property that is insufficient value property in the way Council considers appropriate.	Section 289N	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA126		Power, as a port lessor of the Port of Brisbane, to delegate a function under Chapter 8, other than under part 3A, to a port lessee or port manager.	Section 289Z	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA127		Power:- (a) as a port lessor of the Port of Brisbane, to appoint an entity as a port manager for the Port of Brisbane; or (b) as a port lessee— (i) to seek written approval from the port lessor to appoint an entity as a port manager for the Port of Brisbane; and (ii) with the written approval of the port lessor, appoint an entity as a port manager for the Port of Brisbane.	Section 289ZA	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA128		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to give permission to a person proposing to enter Council's land for purposes other than for the performance of urgent remedial work to facilitate or maintain the operation of busway transport infrastructure.	Section 299(4)(a)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TIA129		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to claim compensation from the chief executive for loss or damage caused by the entry, occupation, or use, including by the taking or consumption of materials, of Council's land by the chief executive or a person authorised by the chief executive for purposes relating to busway transport infrastructure.	Section 300(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA130		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to commence proceedings in the Land Court against the chief executive for compensation in the absence of a prior agreement between Council and the chief executive for compensation.	Section 300(4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
TIA131		Power, as a person given a written notice under section 303(2D), to claim compensation under the Acquisition of Land Act 1967, section 12(5A) and (5B) and part 4.	Section 303AAA	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA132		Power to enter into a sublease with the State for an established busway, or a proposed busway, on busway land, including the power to negotiate, and agree upon, the terms of the sublease.	Section 303AA	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA133		Power to seek a licence from the chief executive in relation to busway land or busway transport infrastructure for any of the following purpose:- (a) construction, maintenance or operation of any thing on the land; (b) the use of the land or infrastructure for any purpose; (c) maintenance, management or operation of the land or infrastructure.	Section 303AB(1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA134		Power, in relation to a licence granted under section 303AB(1), to:- (a) surrender the licence; and (b) mortgage, sublicense or transfer the licence with the consent of the chief executive.	Section 303AB(3A) and (4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TIA135		Power, as an owner or occupier of busway land or busway transport infrastructure that is subject to a licence granted under section 303AB, to:- (a) claim compensation from the chief executive for loss or damage caused by a relevant activity, including by the taking or consumption of materials; and (b) enter into an agreement with the chief executive about the payment of compensation; or (c) in the absence of an agreement about the payment of compensation, commence proceedings in the Land Court for payment of compensation.	Section 303AC(2) and (4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
TIA136		Power to construct, maintain and operate a non State controlled road on a busway common area.	Section 303B(d)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA137		Power to:- (a) consult with the chief executive concerning the nature and extent of the alteration of the level of the road for busway transport infrastructure works, or the management or operation of a busway, before the alteration is commenced; and (b) make an agreement regarding the amount payable to Council for costs incurred by Council in altering the road level.	Section 305(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA138		Power to construct, maintain, and operate a road located on busway land, if permitted by the chief executive, by way of a bridge or other structure that allows traffic to pass over or under the level at which buses use the busway land.	Section 307(1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA139		Power to make an agreement with the chief executive concerning the maintenance of a road and a bridge or other structure located on busway land, and the costs of removing the bridge or other structure once it is no longer in use and the subsequent restoration of the busway land.	Section 307(5)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TIA140		Power to enter into a contract with the chief executive for the following:— (a) carrying out busway transport infrastructure works on a busway or on land that is intended to become a busway; or (b) carrying out other works that contribute to the effectiveness and efficiency of the busway network; or (c) carrying out the operation of a busway; or (d) which powers of Council are to be exercised by the chief executive and which powers are to be exercised by Council for the busway – even though the contracted works or operations, as stated in (a), (b) or (c), relate to areas outside Council's area.	Section 308	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA141		Power, as an owner of land adjacent to a busway, to make a request to the chief executive for work to be carried out on the land and enter into a contract with the chief executive for the chief executive to carry out works on the land.	Section 308(5)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA142		Power to enter into an arrangement with the chief executive for the sharing of costs, including preliminary costs, of— (a) acquiring land for busway transport infrastructure; or (b) busway transport infrastructure works on a busway; or (c) other works that contribute to the effectiveness and efficiency of the busway network; or (d) the operation of a busway.	Section 308(10)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA143		Power to obtain the chief executive's written approval if Council intends to approve the erection, alteration or operation of any advertising sign or device that is visible from a busway and may reasonably create a traffic hazard, and the conditions applied by Council to the erection, alteration or operation of the sign or device do not comply with the chief executive's permission criteria.	Section 309	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TIA144		Power, as a public utility provider, to do the following things on busway land:- (a) build, replace or take away, or alter, other than for maintenance or repair, its public utility plant; (b) maintain or repair, or alter, for maintenance or repair, its public utility plant; (c) take reasonable steps to stop obstruction or potential obstruction to, or interference or potential interference with, its public utility plant.	Section 318(1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA145		Power, as a public utility provider, to seek written agreement from the chief executive for Council to do the things mentioned in subsection (1).	Section 318(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA146		Power, as a public utility provider, to carry out urgent maintenance of its public utility plant on busway land without the written agreement of the chief executive, if acting in the interests (a) makes all reasonable attempts to obtain the chief executive's oral agreement to the carrying out of the maintenance; and of public safety and Council:- (b) whether or not the chief executive's oral agreement is obtained, acts as quickly as possible to advise the chief executive of the details of the maintenance being carried out.	Section 318(4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA147		Power, as a public utility provider, to make a request to the chief executive to give Council information about lines and levels for planned busway transport infrastructure on busway land necessary to enable Council to minimise possible adverse affects of the establishment of the infrastructure on Council's works.	Section 319	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA148		Power, as a public utility provider, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive for the reduction of the cost to the chief executive for the replacement or reconstruction of a public utility plant owned by Council on busway land.	Section 328(2)(b)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TIA149		Power to seek compensation from the chief executive for interference caused to land in which Council has an interest, or Council occupied land, by the establishment of busway transport infrastructure on busway land.	Sections 332, 333 and 335	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA150		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive, with regards to the establishment or proposed establishment of busway transport infrastructure on busway land, for:- (a) the supply by the chief executive, or a contribution by the chief executive towards the supply, of works for alternative access for Council's land; or (b) the carrying out, or a contribution towards carrying out, of other works in relation to Council's land for the purpose of access for Council's land.	Section 334(1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA151		Power to:- (a) enter into an agreement with the chief executive concerning the period upon which an agreement for compensation is to be entered into between the parties; (b) enter into an agreement with the chief executive for compensation within 60 days of the compensation application or within an agreed period; and (c) make an application to the Land Court for compensation.	Section 335(3)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
TIA152		Power to apply to the chief executive for accreditation as the busway manager for a busway.	Section 335AC	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA153		Power, as a busway manager, to apply to the chief executive for an amendment of the conditions of Council's accreditation as a busway manager.	Section 335AJ	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA154		Power, as a busway manager, to show the chief executive officer that Council's accreditation should not be suspended or cancelled.	Sections 335AL(2)(e) and 335AM(4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TIA155		Power, as a busway manager, to surrender Council's accreditation by written notice given to the chief executive.	Section 335AO	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA156		Power to apply to the chief executive for authorisation as an authorised busway user for a busway.	Section 337	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA157		Power, as an owner of a thing seized by a busway safety officer, to inspect the seized thing and, if it is a document, to copy it.	Section 346V	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA158		Power to claim compensation from the State if Council incurs loss or expense because of the exercise, or purported exercise, of a power under relevant busway legislation, including, for example in complying with a requirement made of Council under chapter 9, part 6.	Section 346Z	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA159		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to give permission to the chief executive, or a person authorised by the chief executive, to enter, occupy, or use Council's land in order to perform work other than urgent remedial work to facilitate or maintain the operation of light rail transport infrastructure.	Section 350(4)(a)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA160		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to make a claim for compensation from the chief executive for loss or damage caused by the entry, occupation, or use, including by the taking or consumption of materials, of Council's land by the chief executive or a person authorised by the chief executive for purposes relating to light rail transport infrastructure.	Section 351(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA161		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to commence proceedings in the Land Court against the chief executive for compensation in the absence of a prior agreement between Council and the chief executive for compensation.	Section 351(4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
TIA162		Power, as a light rail manager, to:- (a) enter into a sublease with the State for an	Section 355	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		established light rail, or a proposed light rail, on light rail land, including the power to negotiate, and agree upon, the terms of the sublease, such as an option to renew; and (b) if Council attaches light rail transport infrastructure to the land subject of the original sublease, and subsequent subleases, enter into an agreement with the chief executive concerning ownership of the infrastructure.				
TIA163		Power to seek a licence from the chief executive in relation to light rail land or light rail transport infrastructure for any of the following purposes— (a) construction, maintenance or operation of any thing on the land; (b) the use of the land or infrastructure for any purpose, including, for example, a commercial or retail purpose; (c) maintenance, management or operation of the land or infrastructure.	Section 355A(1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA164		Power, in relation to a licence granted under section 355A(1), to:- (a) surrender the licence; and (b) mortgage, sublicense or transfer the licence with the consent of the chief executive.	Section 355A(3A) and (4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA165		Power, as an owner or occupier of light rail land or light rail transport infrastructure that is subject to a licence granted under section 355A, to:- (a) claim compensation from the chief executive for loss or damage caused by a relevant activity, including by the taking or consumption of materials; and (b) enter into an agreement with the chief executive about the payment of compensation; or (c) in the absence of an agreement about the	Section 355B(2) and (4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA166		Power to:- (a) consult with the chief executive concerning the nature and extent of the alteration of the level of the road for light rail transport infrastructure works, or the management or operation of a light rail,	Section 357(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		before the alteration is commenced; and (b) make an agreement regarding the amount payable to Council for costs incurred by Council in altering the road level.				
TIA167		Power to construct, maintain, and operate a road located on light rail land, if permitted by the chief executive, which consists of a bridge or other structure to allow traffic to pass over the level at which light rail vehicles use the light rail land or a structure that allows traffic to pass under the level that light rail vehicles use the light rail land.	Section 358(1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA168		Power, as a light rail manager, to consult with the chief executive before the chief executive makes a decision regarding whether to give permission under subsection (1).	Section 358(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA169		Power to make an agreement with the chief executive in relation to the following:- (a) maintenance of a road and a bridge or other structure located on light rail land; (b) the costs of removing the bridge, or other structure, once it is no longer in use; and (c) restoring the light rail land following the removal of the bridge or other structure.	Section 358(6)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA170		Power, as a light rail manager, to consult with the chief executive before a designation under subsection (1) is made.	Section 359(3)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA171		Power to consult with the chief executive before the chief executive includes any directions in the gazette notice designating light rail land as light rail land that is to be used as a road under the control of Council.	Section 359(6)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA172		Power, as a light rail manager, to consult with the chief executive before a designation under subsection (1) is made.	Section 360(3)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA173		Power to enter into a contract with the chief executive for the following:-	Section 360A	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		(a) carrying out light rail transport infrastructure works on a light rail or on land that is intended to become a light rail; or (b) carrying out works on land affected by a light rail or proposed light rail, including, for example, road works on a road; or (c) carrying out other works that contribute to the effectiveness and efficiency of the light rail network; or (d) carrying out the operation of a light rail; or (e) carrying out the operation of a public passenger service using light rail transport infrastructure; or (f) which powers of Council are to be exercised by the chief executive and which are to be exercised by Council for the light rail – even though the contracted works or operations, as stated in (a)-(e), relate to areas outside Council's area.				
TIA174		Power, as an owner of land adjacent to a light rail, to make a request to the chief executive for work to be carried out on the land and enter into a contract with the chief executive for the chief executive to carry out works on the land.	Section 360A(5).	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA175		Power to enter into an arrangement with the chief executive for the sharing of costs, including preliminary costs, of:- (a) acquiring land for light rail transport infrastructure; or (b) light rail transport infrastructure works on a on a light rail or land that is intended to become a light rail; or (c) works on land affected by a light rail or a proposed light rail, including, for example, road works on a road; or (d) other works that contribute to the effectiveness and efficiency of the light rail network; or (e) the operation of a light rail; or (f) the operation of a public passenger service using light rail transport infrastructure.	Section 360A(10).	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA176		Power, as a light rail manager, to:- (a) give written approval to allow a person to	Section 362(1)(a) and (4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		interfere with light rail transport infrastructure or light rail transport infrastructure works; and (b) consult with the chief executive before approval is given.				
TIA177		Power, as a light rail manager, to give a written notice to a person who has interfered with light rail transport infrastructure, or light rail transport infrastructure works, requiring the person to rectify the interference, following consultation with the chief executive.	Section 363(2) and (3)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA178		Power, as a light rail manager, to:- (a) rectify an interference with light rail transport infrastructure or light rail transport infrastructure works; and (b) recover the reasonable costs of rectifying the interference as a debt from the person who was given written notice of the interference.	Section 363(6) and (8)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA179		Power, as a public utility provider, to do the following on light rail land:- (a) build, replace or take away, or alter, other than for maintenance or repair, its public utility plant; (b) maintain or repair, or alter, for maintenance or repair, its public utility plant; (c) take reasonable steps to stop obstruction or potential obstruction to, or interference or potential interference with, its public utility plant.	Section 366(1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA180		Power, regarding the matters mentioned in subsection (1) of the section:- (a) as a public utility provider, to seek written agreement from each light rail authority for the light rail land for Council to undertake the activities; or (b) as a light rail authority, to agree in writing to activities a public utility provider seeks to undertake.	Section 366(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA181		Power, as a public utility provider, to carry out	Section 366(4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		urgent maintenance of its public utility plant on light rail land without written agreement of each light rail authority for the light rail land, if acting in the interests of public safety and if Council:- (a) makes all reasonable attempts to obtain each authority's oral agreement to the carrying out of the maintenance; and (b) whether or not each authority's oral agreement is obtained, acts as quickly as possible to advise each authority of the details of the maintenance being carried out.				
TIA182		Power, as a public utility provider, to make a request to the chief executive to give Council information about lines and levels for planned light rail transport infrastructure on light rail land necessary to enable Council to minimise possible adverse affects of the establishment of the infrastructure on Council's works.	Section 367	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA183		Power, as a light rail authority for light rail land, to consult with a public utility provider regarding a proposal by the provider to replace the whole or a substantial proportion of its public utility plant on light rail land.	Section 368	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA184		Power, as a light rail authority, to require a public utility provider, at the provider's cost and within the time stated in a written notice, to take action to remedy an action undertaken by the provider pursuant to section 366(1) of the Act:- (a) without the written or oral agreement of Council; or (b) in a way inconsistent with an agreement between Council and the provider.	Section 369(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA185		Power, as a light rail authority, to arrange for action the authority considers necessary to remedy the action undertaken by a public utility provider pursuant to section 366(1), should the provider fail to comply with subsection (2) notice.	Section 369(5)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TIA186		Power, as a light rail authority, to ask a public utility provider owning public utility plant located on light rail land to give information defining the location of the plant.	Section 371(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA187		Power, as a light rail authority, to agree to be liable for any damage to public utility plants located on light rail land.	Sections 372, 373 and 374	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA188		Power, regarding replacement or reconstruction of a public utility plant on light rail land:- (a) as a light rail manager, to enter into an agreement with a public utility provider for the reduction of the cost to Council of the replacement or reconstruction of public utility plant owned by the provider; or (b) as a public utility provider, to enter into an agreement with a light rail authority for the reduction of the cost to the authority of the replacement or reconstruction of a public utility plant owned by Council.	Section 376(2)(b)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA189		Power, as a light rail manager, to give permission to a person to be on light rail, light rail land, light rail transport infrastructure or light rail transport infrastructure works site.	Section 377	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA190		Power to enter into a light rail franchise agreement with the Minister.	Section 377B	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA191		Power to give the Minister a written notice claiming that part of a light rail franchise agreement or an amendment to the agreement should be treated as confidential on the grounds of commercial confidentiality.	Section 377D(2)(a)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA192		Power to:- (a) apply to the chief executive for compensation for compensable taking of overhead wiring easement or compensable overhead wiring damage; or (b) make an agreement with the chief executive to:- (i) allow a longer period during which a	Section 377R	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		compensation application can be settled; or (ii) settle a compensation application; or (c) apply to the Land Court for the compensation.				
TIA193		Power to seek compensation from the chief executive for an interference with access to land, in which Council has an interest, caused by the establishment of light rail transport infrastructure.	Sections 380 and 383(1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA194		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive, with regards to the establishment or proposed establishment of light rail transport infrastructure on light rail land, for:- (c) the supply by the chief executive, or a contribution by the chief executive towards the supply, of works for alternative access for Council's land; or (d) the carrying out, or a contribution towards carrying out, of other works in relation to Council's land for the purpose of access for Council's land.	Section 382(1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA195		Power to enter into an agreement with the chief executive with regards to the period of time during which an agreement for compensation can be made for an act done under chapter 10, part 4, division 5.	Section 383(3)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA196		Power to apply to the Land Court to decide a compensation claim under subsection (1).	Section 383(3)(a)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
TIA197		Power, as an affected person, to enter into negotiations with the person proposing a development under Chapters 9 or 10 with regards to the entry to Council land.	Section 403(1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA198		Power to apply to the chief executive for an investigator's authority for the land.	Section 403(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA199		Power, as an affected person, to consult with the chief executive about the proposed entry onto Council's land by a person proposing a development under Chapters 9 or 10.	Section 404(1)(a)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TIA200		Power:- (a) as an affected person, to give written consent to an investigator or an associated person of the investigator to enter Council's land; or (b) as an authorised investigator, to enter land with the affected person's written consent.	Section 407(3)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA201		Power, as an authorised investigator, to allow an associated person of Council to act under Council's authority.	Section 408(1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA202		Power, as an affected person, to ask an individual who has entered, is entering or is about to enter Council's land under an investigator's authority for identification or about the individual's authority to enter the land.	Section 408(4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA203		Power, as an investigator under chapter 11, to do anything necessary or desirable to minimise the damage or inconvenience to an affected person's land.	Section 410(b)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA204		Power, as an affected person, to require the investigator, once the investigator has finished investigating, to rectify loss or damage suffered by Council as a consequence of:- (a) the investigator entering the land; (b) the use made of the land by the investigator; (c) anything brought onto the land by the investigator; or (d) anything done or left on the land by the investigator under its authority.	Section 411(1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA205		Power, as an affected person, to give the investigator a compensation notice for the loss or damage to Council's land that was not rectified.	Section 411(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TIA206		Power, as an affected person or as an investigator under chapter 11, to:- (a) make an agreement with the other party in relation to the compensation payable as a result of the failure to rectify the affected person's land; or (b) make an application to the Land Court to decide the compensation amount.	Section 412(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA207		Power, as an operational licensee, to:- (a) apply for an approval by a responsible entity to construct, maintain, use or operate miscellaneous transport infrastructure stated in the licensee's operational licence across, over or under an intersecting area and (b) subject to any approval conditions, construct, maintain, use or operate the miscellaneous transport infrastructure identified in the application across, over or under the area.	Section 420	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA208		Power, as a responsible entity for an intersecting area, to grant or refuse an approval for an application by a licensee to construct, maintain, use, or operate miscellaneous transport infrastructure stated in the licensee's operational licence across, over, or under an intersecting area.	Section 420(3)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA209		Power, as an operational licensee, to apply in writing to the Minister for an approval under section 420 should the responsible entity refuse the application or fail to grant the application within 20 business days after the application is made.	Section 422	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA210		Power to impose reasonable conditions on an approval given to a licensee's application made by Council or the Minister.	Section 423	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA211		Power to jointly, with a licensee applicant, appoint an independent arbitrator to resolve a dispute concerning approval conditions.	Section 426(1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TIA212		Power to make an application to the Minister and the Minister administering the Sustainable Planning Act 2009, if Council and the licensee applicant do not appoint an arbitrator within 10 business days of the giving of a dispute notice, to appoint an independent arbitrator to resolve a dispute concerning approval conditions.	Section 426(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA213		Power, as an operational licensee, to make an agreement with the State regarding the ownership of miscellaneous transport infrastructure.	Section 431	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA214		Power to commence proceedings against a licensee to claim an amount incurred by Council for the cost, damage, liability, or loss because of the existence, construction, maintenance, use or operation of the miscellaneous transport infrastructure by the licensee.	Section 432(3)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA215		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to give permission to the chief executive, or a person authorised by the chief executive, to occupy or use Council's land for the purposes of Chapter 12.	Section 434	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA216		Power, as an owner of land, to claim compensation from the chief executive for physical damage caused to Council's land by the entry, occupation, use, or for the taking or consumption of materials from the land under Chapter 12.	Section 435	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA217		Power to apply to the chief executive for an exemption from complying with a provision of a regulation about transporting dangerous goods by rail.	Section 443(1)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA218		Power to help, or attempt to help, in a situation in which an accident or emergency involving dangerous goods happens or is likely to happen.	Section 458	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA219		Power to consent to Council's appointment as a manager of a public marine facility.	Section 459(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TIA220		Power, as the manager of a public marine facility, to exercise all its functions, powers and obligations under the Local Government Act 2009, and do anything Council considers necessary or convenient for the facility's effective and efficient management.	Section 462	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA221		Power, as the manager of a public marine facility, to impose fees for the use of the facility, whether as a condition of an approval to use the facility or otherwise, and recover the fee as a debt owing to Council.	Section 466	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA222		Power, as the manager of a public marine facility, to resign.	Section 467	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA223		Power, as the manager of a public marine facility, to remove, within 3 months of its resignation or the revocation of the appointment, any improvements to the facility added by Council that do not form an integral part of the facility.	Section 468	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA224		Power, as an occupier of a place, to give consent to an authorised person under Chapter 15 to enter the place.	Section 475I	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA225		Power, as an occupier of a place, to sign an acknowledgement of the consent given to an authorised person under Chapter 15 to enter the place.	Section 475J(3) and (5)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA226		Power to make submissions to the chief executive in relation to a proposed declaration of a transport interface management area.	Section 475ZL(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA227		Power to enter into a transport interface agreement for a transport interface.	Section 475ZJ	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA228		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to provide written agreement to a person authorised by the chief executive to enter the land and inspect Council works that threaten, or are likely to threaten, the safety or operational integrity of	Section 476B(7)(b)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		transport infrastructure.				
TIA229		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to undertake the following concerning the entry onto Council land pursuant to section 476B(7):- (a) claim compensation for loss or damage caused by the entry on Council land; or (b) claim compensation for the taking or use of materials; or (c) require the chief executive to carry out works in restitution for the damage; or (d) require the chief executive to carry out works in restitution for the damage and then claim compensation for any loss or damage not restituted.	Section 476C(2)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA230		Power, as an owner or occupier of land, to enter into an agreement with the chief executive with regards to the amount of compensation to be claimed by Council pursuant to subsection (2).	Section 476C(4)(a)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA231		Power to appeal to the Minister against a notice requiring Council to give to the chief executive, or to a specified person, information on a particular issue relevant to the discharge of functions or the exercise of powers under the Act or the Sustainable Planning Act 2009.	Section 477(4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA232		Power, as a relevant entity under this section and lease holder under the Land Act 1994 of port land or land relating to a declared project that has been subleased to a person, to grant a concurrent sublease of all or part of the land to another person for all or part of the term of the lease.	Section 477C	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA233		Power, as a relevant entity under this section and lease holder of land under the Land Act 1994 in relation to a declared project, to grant a licence to enter and use the land.	Section 477E	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA234		Power, as a holder, or proposed holder, of a licence to construct or establish transport infrastructure under the Act, to:- (a) seek consent from the chief executive allowing	Section 477G	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		Council to submit a compliance management plan; and (b) submit a compliance management plan addressing 1 or more compliance matters for the licence.				
TIA235		Power to retain penalties received or recovered by Council in relation to Council's tolling enforcement.	Section 480(4)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA236		Power, as the manager of a public marine facility, to retain fees or other amounts recovered by Council pursuant to section 466 and not paid into the consolidated fund.	Section 480(8)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA237		Power to ask the chief executive to review a decision described in schedule 3 that has affected Council's interests.	Section 485	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA238		Power to apply to the Queensland Civil and Administrative Tribunal ("QCAT"), as provided under the QCAT Act, for a review of the chief executive's decision on a review under section 485.	Section 485A	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TIA239		Power to enter an appeal to the Planning and Environment Court against the chief executive's decision on a review under section 485.	Section 485B	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
TIA240		Power, as a railway manager, to make an agreement with the chief executive regarding the period in which it must give the chief executive a written notice identifying the preserved train paths relating to Council's railway.	Section 576(2)(b)	Transport Infrastructure Act 1994		Yes
TRANSPORT OPERATIONS (MARINE POLLUTION) ACT 1995						
TOMPA01		Power to consult with the State, the port authority or port operator, if required, in preparing a response to a discharge or probable discharge of pollutant into coastal waters.	Section 93(5)	Transport Operations (Marine Pollution) Act 1995		Yes
TOMPA02		Power, if acting as a prescribed entity, to ask the chief executive to secure its discharge expenses.	Section 113(3)	Transport Operations (Marine Pollution) Act 1995		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TOMPA03		Power, if acting as a prescribed entity, to recover its discharge expenses as a debt.	Section 122(1)	Transport Operations (Marine Pollution) Act 1995		Yes
TOMPA04		Power, if acting as a prescribed entity, to ask the chief executive to recover its discharge expenses.	Section 122(2)	Transport Operations (Marine Pollution) Act 1995		Yes
TRANSPORT OPERATIONS (MARINE SAFETY) ACT 1994						
TOMSA02		Power as a public authority to make a submission on a proposal to prepare a draft standard.	219C(4) Transport	Transport Operation (Marine Safety) Act 1994		Yes
TOMSA03		Power as a public authority to make a submission on a draft standard.	219E(3) Transport	Transport Operation (Marine Safety) Act 1994		Yes
TRANSPORT OPERATIONS (MARINE SAFETY) REGULATIONS 2016						
TOMSR01		Power to give the general manager a proposal for an area (a proposed area) to be a marine zone under section 177 of the Transport Operations (Marine Safety) Regulation 2016.	Section 179(1)	Transport Operations (Marine Safety) Regulation 2016		Yes
TOMSR02		Power to consult with the proposing entity, if it is a government entity, about a proposal under section 179 of the Transport Operations (Marine Safety) Regulation 2016.	Section 180(1)(a)9iii	Transport Operations (Marine Safety) Regulation 2016		Yes
TRANSPORT OPERATIONS (ROAD USE MANAGEMENT) ACT 1995						
TORUM01		Power to install and remove official traffic signs on Council's roads, off-street regulated parking areas and, with the chief executive's written consent, on declared roads.	Section 69	Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TORUM02		Power to install official traffic signs where reasonably satisfied that there is a danger, hindrance, obstruction to traffic or other emergency.	Section 71	Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995		Yes
TORUM03		Power to maintain and continue official traffic signs installed pursuant to section 71(1) where the chief executive officer is reasonably satisfied that there is a danger, hindrance, obstruction to traffic or other emergency.	Section 71	Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TORUM04		Power to take proceedings against a person who has committed an offence under section 74(1) of Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act.	Section 74(2)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995		Yes
TORUM05		Power to remove unauthorised traffic signs.	Section 75(1)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TORUM06		Power to commence proceedings against a person who has injured one of Council's official traffic signs.	Section 76(1)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995		Yes
TORUM07		Power to remove and detain at a place for safe keeping any vehicles, trams and animals and any goods, equipment or thing contained in, on or about the vehicle, tram or animal, where the requirements of section 100(1) are satisfied.	Section 100	Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995		Yes
TORUM08		Power to take all the actions of the chief executive officer of a local government prescribed by section 100 of the Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995 – for the removal of things from roads, including the giving of notice and determining the manner and terms of their disposal and the disposal of contents.	Section 100	Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995		Yes
TORUM09		Power to regulate parking in its area on a road (other than a declared road), on a declared road (with the chief executive's written permission) or on an off-street regulated parking area.	Section 101(1)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995		Yes
TORUM10		Power to regulate parking by installing official traffic signs indicating how parking is regulated.	Section 102(1)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TORUM11		Power to exercise control over land for use as an off-street parking area under an arrangement with a person who owns or has an interest in the land.	Section 104	Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995		Yes
TORUM12		Power to install a parking meter or parking area for a designated parking space if it is installed in a way specified by the MUTCD or approved by the chief executive.	Section 105(5)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995		Yes
TORUM13		Power to enter into an agreement with the commissioner of police in respect of annual or periodical payments to the commissioner of police for costs incurred in the carrying out of duties by police officers enforcing parking regulations.	Section 109(1)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995		Yes
TRANSPORT OPERATIONS (ROAD USE MANAGEMENT - ACCREDITATION AND OTHER PROVISIONS) REGULATION 2015						
TORUMAOPR01		Power to apply to an authorising officer for a special event permit for an event.	Section 125(1)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Accreditation and Other Provisions) Regulation 2015		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TORUMAOPR02		Power to ensure the conditions of a special event permit are complied with.	Section 127	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Accreditation and Other Provisions) Regulation 2015		yes
TORUMAOPR03		Power to apply to an authorising officer for a special circumstances permit (e.g. to breach a provision of the Queensland Road Rules to serve an infringement notice).	Section 128(1)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Accreditation and Other Provisions) Regulation 2015		Yes
TORUMAOPR04		Power to apply to the chief executive for a permit under section 132.	Section 132(1)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Accreditation and Other Provisions) Regulation 2015		yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TORUMAOPR05		Power to apply to the chief executive for written consent to drive a vehicle over the bridge or culvert.	Section 133(a)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Accreditation and Other Provisions) Regulation 2015		yes
TRANSPORT OPERATIONS (ROAD USE MANAGEMENT - ROAD RULES) REGULATION 2009						
TORUMRRR01		Power to issue a commercial vehicle identification label for the purposes of stopping in a loading zone.	Section 179(1)(c)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Road Rules) Regulation 2009		Yes
TORUMRRR02		Power to issue a permit to lead more than one animal on a road.	Section 301(4)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Road Rules) Regulation 2009		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TRANSPORT OPERATIONS (ROAD USE MANAGEMENT - VEHICLE REGISTRATION) REGULATION 2021						
TRRUMVRR01		Power to apply to the chief executive for an authorisation to use either of the following on a road:- (a) a particular unregistered vehicle; (b) a class of unregistered vehicle.	Section 13(1)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes
TRRUMVRR02		Power to apply to the chief executive to register a vehicle eligible for registration under section 18 in Council's name and pay the relevant fees.	Section 19(1)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes
TRRUMVRR03		Power to apply to the chief executive to renew vehicle's registration and pay the relevant fees.	Section 32(1) and 33	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TRRUMVRR04		Power, as an acquirer of a registered vehicle, to apply to the chief executive to transfer the vehicle's registration to the acquirer and pay the relevant fees.	Section 42	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes
TRRUMVRR05		Power, a disposer of a registered vehicle, to:- (a) apply to the chief executive to transfer the vehicle's registration to the acquirer of the vehicle; or (b) give the chief executive a disposal notice	Section 44	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes
TRRUMVRR06		Power, as an acquirer of a registered vehicle in the circumstances set out in subsection 45(1), to give a statement to the chief executive to the effect that the acquirer can not state the full name and address, or include the signature, of the disposer.	Section 45(2)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TRRUMVRR07		Power, as a person who acquires a registered vehicle under a legal process, to give the chief executive notice of the acquisition and any other information required to accompany the notice.	Section 49	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes
TRRUMVRR08		Power, as a registered operator of a vehicle, to cancel the vehicle's registration and give any other information required to cancel the registration.	Section 52	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes
TRRUMVRR09		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 55(1) to apply to the chief executive to cancel a vehicle's registration.	Section 55(1)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TRRUMVRR10		Power to prepare a statement attesting to those matters set out in subsection 55(2).	Section 55(2)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes
TRRUMVRR11		Power, as a registered operator of a vehicle, to give the chief executive officer notice of the change and written evidence, satisfactory to the chief executive, of the change.	Section 68	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes
TRRUMVRR12		Power to give the chief executive officer notice of the modification.	Section 69	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TRRUMVRR13		Power to apply to the chief executive for an unregistered vehicle permit and pay the relevant fees.	Section 73	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes
TRRUMVRR14		Power to apply to the chief executive for a replacement number plate and pay the relevant fees.	Section 123	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes
TRRUMVRR15		Power to give the chief executive a statement giving details of the destruction, loss or theft.	Section 123(3)(a)(iii)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TRRUMVRR16		Power to apply to the chief executive for a replacement number plate.	Section 124	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes
TRRUMVRR17		Power to give the chief executive a statement about the unlawful copying.	Section 124(3)(b)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes
TRRUMVRR18		Power to give the chief executive notice of the loss, theft or destruction.	Section 125(4)(b)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TRRUMVRR19		Power to give the chief executive notice of the loss, theft or destruction.	Section 126(3)(a)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes
TRRUMVRR20		Power to give the chief executive notice of the loss, theft or destruction.	Section 127(5)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes
TRRUMVRR21		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 151(1) to give the chief executive the notifiable information for the vehicle.	Section 151(2)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TRRUMVRR22		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 152(1), to change the notifiable information previously given to the chief executive.	Section 152(2)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes
TRRUMVRR23		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 153(1), to apply to the chief executive to correct the notifiable information previously given and give written evidence, to the satisfaction of the chief executive.	Section 153(2)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes
TRRUMVRR24		Power, in the circumstances set out in subsection 155(1), to give notice of the repair.	Section 155(2)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TRRUMVRR25		Power to comply with a requirement to give the chief executive other information.	Section 156(3)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes
TRRUMVRR26		Power to comply with request for information from the chief executive.	Section 195(3)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes
TRRUMVRR27		Power, as client user, to request an extract from the register about a vehicle, and pay the relevant fee to, the public access provider.	Section 203(1)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TRRUMVRR28		Power, as an eligible person, to request an extract from the register about a vehicle information about a vehicle from , and pay the relevant fee to, the chief executive.	Section 115(1) 202(1)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes
TRRUMVRR29		Power, as a local government toll road operator, to enter a written arrangement with the chief executive for the chief executive to give an extract from the register of information about a vehicle to an entity or person listed in section 116(1) or 116(2).	Section 116204(1) and 116204(2)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes
TRRUMVRR30		Power to request vehicle-related information, and pay the relevant fee to, the information provider.	Section 206(1)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TRANSPORT OPERATION (ROAD USE MANAGEMENT - VEHICLE STANDARDS AND SAFETY) REGULATION 2021						
TORUSMVSSR01		Power to comply with a defect notice.	Section 11(1)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Standards and Safety) Regulation 2021		Yes
TORUSMVSSR02		Power to sign a clearance declaration.	Section 13(1)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Standards and Safety) Regulation 2021		Yes
TORUSMVSSR03		Power to apply to an authorised officer to extend the period for complying with a defect notice.	Section 14(1)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Standards and Safety) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TORUSMVSSR04		Power to apply to the chief executive to extend the period for complying with a defect notice.	Section 15(3)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Standards and Safety) Regulation 2021		Yes
TORUSMNSSR05		Power to apply to the chief executive for approval to modify a light vehicle.	Section 21	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Standards and Safety) Regulation 2021		Yes
TORUSMNSSR06		Power to apply to the chief executive for approval of an interstate modification of a light vehicle.	Section 22	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Standards and Safety) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TORUSMNSSR07		Power to apply to the chief executive for a safe movement permit.	Section 58	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Standards and Safety) Regulation 2021		Yes
TORUSMNSSR08		Power as the owner of a registered COI vehicle to obtain a certificate of inspection for the vehicle.	Section 71	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Standards and Safety) Regulation 2021		Yes
TORUSMNSSR09		Power to apply to the chief executive to extend the time to obtain a certificate of inspection.	Section 73(3)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Standards and Safety) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TORUSMNSSR10		Power to give the acquirer the inspection certificate for the vehicle or the unique number for the certificate.	Section 75(1)(b)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Standards and Safety) Regulation 2021		Yes
TORUSMNSSR11		Power to ask the proprietor of the AIS where the inspection report was issued to arrange for the vehicle to be reinspected.	Section 88(1)(a)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Standards and Safety) Regulation 2021		Yes
TORUSMNSSR12		Power to ask the proprietor of the AIS where the inspection report was issued to again inspect the vehicle for a replacement inspection certificate.	Section 94	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Standards and Safety) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
TORUSMNSSR13		Power to ask an authorised officer for a certificate of inspection to be issued for a vehicle and to pay the relevant fee.	Section 96 and 97	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Standards and Safety) Regulation 2021		Yes
TORUSMNSSR14		Power to apply to the chief executive for approval to remove an identification plate or modification plate from a light vehicle.	Section 103(1)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Standards and Safety) Regulation 2021		Yes
TORUSMNSSR15		Power to give the decision-maker the information the decision-maker reasonably needs to decide the application.	Section 107(3)	Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Standards and Safety) Regulation 2021		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
Transport Operations (Road Use Management - Vehicle Standards and Safety) Regulation 2021						
TA01		Power, where appointed trustee for certain purposes, to administer trust property.	Section 116	Trusts Act 1973		Yes
WASTE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING ACT 2011						
		NOTE: The State (via DERM as it was previously known) has delegated certain powers of the chief executive to local governments under section 263(1)(b) of the Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011 This has been done via: •the Waste Reduction and Recycling (Local Government) Delegation (No 1) 2015. The delegations specifically include the power to sub-delegate to an “appropriately qualified entity”				
WRR01		Power, where the circumstances of section 27A(1) apply, to notify the chief executive of the matters listed in section 27A(2).	Section 27A(2)	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRR02		Power to make an exempt waste application to the chief executive.	Section 28	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRR03		Power to make an exempt waste application for	Section 28(3A)	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		serious local event waste.				
WRR04		Power to provide further information or documents for an exempt waste application if required by the chief executive.	Section 29	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRR05		Power to agree with the chief executive about extending the time for providing further information or documents for an exempt waste application.	Section 29(2)	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRR06		Power, as the holder of an approval of waste as exempt waste, to request an amendment of the approval, and agree with the chief executive to the amendment of the approval.	Section 33	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRR07		Power, as the holder of an approval of waste as exempt waste, to make submissions in response to a notice from the chief executive about cancelling or amending the approval.	Section 34(3)(e)	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRR08		Power, in conducting a recycling activity	Section 44(1)	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		prescribed by regulation, to make a residue waste discounting application to the chief executive.				
WRAA09		Power, as the applicant for a residue waste discounting application, to provide further information or documents for the application if required by the chief executive.	Section 45	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA10		Power to agree with the chief executive about extending the time for providing further information or documents for a waste residue discounting application.	Section 45(2)	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA11		Power, as the holder of an approval of a discounted rate for the waste levy for residue waste, to request an amendment of the approval, and agree with the chief executive to the amendment of the approval.	Section 49	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA12		Power, as the holder of an approval of a discounted rate for the waste levy for residue waste, to make submissions in response to a notice from the chief executive about cancelling or amending the approval.	Section 50(3)(e)	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA13		Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site, to receive and request delivery information for waste.	Section 53	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA14		Power, as the operator of a resource recovery and transfer facility, to receive and request delivery	Section 54	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		information for waste.				
WRR15		Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to pay the chief executive the waste levy, including any interest.	Section 56	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRR16		Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site in the waste levy zone, to ensure a weighbridge is installed and operates at the site, is brought back into operation if out of operation, and give notice to the chief executive where the weighbridge is out of operation and brought back into operation, as required by sections 56 and 57. NOTE: an exemption may apply until 30 June 2029 pursuant to chapter 16, part 3, division 2.	Section 56 and 57	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRR17		Power to measure and record waste as required by sections 59, 60 and 61. NOTE: an exemption may apply until 30 June 2029 pursuant to chapter 16, part 3, division 2.	Section 59, 60 and 61	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRR18		Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site, to agree with the chief executive about an alternative way to measure and record the waste.	Section 60(3)	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRR19		Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site and where the chief executive has given Council a notice under section 63(2), to install, maintain and operate a monitoring system as required by the notice, and comply with sections 64, 65 and 66.	Section 63, 64, 65 and 66	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRR20		Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to carry out volumetric surveys, ensure volumetric surveys are carried out, and give the chief executive copies of the results of the volumetric surveys as required by sections 67, 68 and 69.	Section 67, 68 and 69	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRR21		Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to give the chief executive a waste data return.	Section 72	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WRAA22		Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to keep the documents stipulated in section 72A.	Section 72A	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA23		Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to apply to the chief executive to enter a waste levy instalment agreement, and enter the agreement.	Section 72C	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA24		Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to apply to the chief executive for an amendment of a waste levy instalment agreement, and enter the amendment agreement.	Section 72D	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA25		Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to apply to the chief executive for an extension of time to pay a waste levy amount.	Section 72G	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA26		Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site, to apply to the chief executive for an extension of time to submit a waste data return and pay a waste levy amount.	Section 72H	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA27		Power, as the operator of a levyable waste disposal site where the chief executive has decided an estimated waste levy amount under section 72J, to adjust the waste levy amount payable if a different amount is decided under a review of the chief executive's decision on the estimated waste levy amount.	Section 72J(3)(c)	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA28		Power, as the operator or former operator of a waste disposal site who is eligible for a bad debt credit, to apply to the chief executive for relief.	Section 72L	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA29		Power to respond to a notice from the chief executive requiring further reasonable information or documents about the application for a bad debt credit.	Section 72M(1)	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA30		Power to agree with the chief executive about extending the time for providing the further information or documents.	Section 72M(2)	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA31		Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site, to declare an area within the site as a resource recovery area by giving the chief executive notice	Section 72R and 72S	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		of a proposed resource recovery area.				
WRR32		Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site with a resource recovery area, to amend the declaration as a resource recovery area by giving the chief executive notice of the proposed amendment.	Section 72U	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRR33		Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site with a resource recovery area, to cancel the declaration as a resource recovery area by giving the chief executive notice of the proposed cancellation.	Section 72V	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRR34		Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site with a resource recovery area and where the chief executive proposes to revoke the declaration, to make submissions to the chief executive to show why the declaration should not be revoked.	Section 72W	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRR35		Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site with a resource recovery area, to keep the documents and results stipulated in section 72X.	Section 72X	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRR36		Power, as the operator of a resource recovery area at a waste disposal site in the waste levy zone, to carry out volumetric surveys, ensure volumetric surveys are carried out and give the chief executive a copy of the results of the volumetric survey as required by section 72Y. **NOTE: section 72Y only applies from 01 June 2020.	Section 72Y	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRR37		Power, as the operator of a resource recovery area at a waste disposal site not in the waste levy zone, to carry out volumetric surveys, ensure volumetric surveys are carried out and give the chief executive a copy of the results of the volumetric survey as required by section 72Z.	Section 72Z	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WRRRA38		Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site that has declared, or claims to have declared, a resource recovery area under section 72S, to ensure that the resource recovery area complies with section 73A(2).	Section 73A	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRRRA39		Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site that has declared a resource recovery area and there is a change to the physical barrier or points of access for the resource recovery area that does not change the boundaries of the area, to amend the plan of the waste disposal site, and give the chief executive notice and a copy of the amended plan.	Section 73C(2)	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRRRA40		Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site that has declared a resource recovery area and there is a change to the recycling activities, to advise the chief executive of the change.	Section 73C(3)	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRRRA41		Power, as the operator of a waste disposal site that has declared a resource recovery area and there is a change to the entity having responsibility for the operation of the resource recovery area, to advise the chief executive of the change.	Section 73C(4)	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRRRA42		Power, as a local government affected by the waste levy, to receive an annual payment from the chief executive and use that payment to mitigate any direct impacts of the waste levy on households in Council's local government area.	Section 73D(1)	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRRRA43		Power, as a local government affected by the waste levy that receives an annual payment from the chief executive, to include a statement on rate notices that informs the ratepayer of the amount	Section 73D(4)	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRRRA44		Power to apply to the chief executive for accreditation as scheme manager for a voluntary product stewardship scheme.	Section 89	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WRAA45		Power, as a participant in an accredited stewardship scheme, to amend the scheme by agreement with all other participants in the scheme.	Section 95	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA46		Power, as scheme manager of an accredited stewardship scheme that the minister is proposing to revoke, to make written submissions to show why the proposed action to revoke the accreditation should not be taken.	Section 97	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA47		Power to claim a refund amount for an empty container under chapter 4, part 3B, division 3, subdivision 1.	Section 99S(1) and 99U(1)	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA48		Power, as the operator of a container refund point, to accept the container and pay the person the refund amount for the container.	Section 99S(2)	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA49		Power, as the operator of a container refund point, to:- (a) keep each refund declaration given to the operator for at least 5 years after the declaration was given; (b) for the proof of identity document mentioned in section 99T(3)(c) that accompanied the declaration, make a copy of the proof of identity document and keep the copy with the declaration for at least 5 years after the declaration was given; (c) if asked by an authorised person - produce the declaration and copy of the proof of identity document for inspection by the authorised person.	Section 99Y(1)	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA50		Power, as the operator of a container refund point, to enter a container collection agreement with the Organisation.	Section 99ZA	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WRAA51		Power, as the operator of a container refund point, to claim a collection amount from the Organisation for containers collected.	Section 99ZB	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA52		Power, as the operator of a material recovery facility, to enter a material recovery agreement with the Organisation.	Section 99ZF	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA53		Power, as the operator of a material recovery facility, to claim the recovery amount from the Organisation.	Section 99ZH	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA54		Power, as the operator of a material recovery facility, to comply with the recovery amount protocol.	Section 99ZL	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA55		Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to give a notice to an adult person.	Section 110	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011	As this power relates to Chapter 5, Part 2 of the Act.	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WRAA56		Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to give a notice to an adult person.	Section 111	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011	As this power relates to Chapter 5, Part 2 of the Act.	Yes
WRAA57		Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to direct a responsible entity to collect material from premises.	Section 112	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011	As this power relates to Chapter 5, Part 2 of the Act.	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WRRRA58		Power, as a local government, to prepare and implement a waste reduction and recycling plan.	Section 123	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRRRA59		Power to make written submissions where the chief executive intends to prepare a waste reduction and recycling plan for the local government to address an aspect that is relevant to the local government.	Section 128	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRRRA60		Power, as a local government, to give the chief executive a report about the operation, in the financial year, of all the local government's waste reduction and recycling plans in force in its local government area.	Section 147	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRRRA61		Power, as a reporting entity, to give the chief executive a report about the entity's receiving, sorting, recycling, treatment or disposal of waste in the financial year.	Section 152	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRRRA62		Power to make a submission about a potential end of waste code	Section 160	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WRRRA63		Power to make a submission about a draft end of waste code.	Section 165	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRRRA64		Power to apply to amend an end of waste code	Section 168	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRRRA65		Power, in relation to an approval end of waste code which the minister intends chief executive proposes to amend, cancel or suspend, to make written submissions to show why about the proposed actions should not be taken.	Section 172	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRRRA66		Power to give the chief executive a notice stating that Council intends to become a registered resource producer for the code.	Section 173B(1)	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRRRA67		Power to give the chief executive a notice in the approved form.	Section 173B(3)	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRRRA68		Power to make a submission in response- to a notice issued by the chief executive.	Section 173D	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRRRA69		Power to respond to a request for advice, comment or information about the operation of an end of waste code issued by the chief executive.	Section 173H	Waste Reduction Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRRRA70		Power to apply to the chief executive to conduct a trial for 1 kind of waste.	Section 173I	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRRRA71		Power to comply with the conditions of an end of waste approval.	Section 173K	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WRAA72		Power to apply to the chief executive to extend an end of waste approval.	Section 173L	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA73		Power to apply to the chief executive to amend an end of waste approval.	Section 173M	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA74		Power to apply to the chief executive to transfer an end of waste approval	Section 173O	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA75		Power to respond to a request from the chief executive for advice, comment or information about the operation of Chapter 8, Part 3.	Section 173Q	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA76		Power to respond to a request from the chief executive for further information or documents required to decide the amendment application and to agree to extend the stated period.	Section 173T	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA77		Power to respond to a show cause notice from the chief executive .	Section 173ZB	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA78		Power to surrender an approval by giving notice to the chief executive officer.	Section 173ZE	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA79		Power to respond to a notice from the chief executive requiring information about an approval.	Section 173ZF	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA80		Power, where given, or entitled to be given, an information notice for a decision, to apply to the chief executive for an internal review of the decision.	Section 175	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRAA81		Power to, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, apply for an internal review of the decision.	Section 175	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011	As this power relates to sections 248(2) and 253(3) of the Act.	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WRRRA82		Power to, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, extend the time for making an internal review application.	Section 176(2)	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011	As this power relates to sections 248(2) and 253(3) of the Act.	Yes
WRRRA83		Power, where an internal review application has been made, to apply for a stay of the original decision.	Section 177	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRRRA84		Power to, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, conduct an internal review of the original decision and decide the internal review application.	Section 178	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011	As this power relates to sections 248(2) and 253(3) of the Act.	Yes
WRRRA85		Power to, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, give notice of an internal review decision.	Section 179	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011	As this power relates to sections 248(2) and 253(3) of the Act.	Yes
WRRRA86		Power, where given, or entitled to be given, a QCAT information notice under section 179 of the Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011, to apply to QCAT, under the QCAT Act, for external review of the decision.	Section 180	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRRRA87		Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to appoint a person as an authorised person.	Section 183	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011	Any appointment of an authorised person must be subject to the limitation that an authorised person can only exercise the powers in section 117 and Chapter 10 of the Act in relation to the following offences: - Chapter 5, Parts 1, 2 and 3, Division 1 and 2 of the Act; - Section 251(a); - Section 251(c); - Section 254; and - Section 264.	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WRRRA88		Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to issue an identity card to an authorised person.	Section 187	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRRRA89		Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to give a show cause notice.	Section 246	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011	As this power relates to sections 103(1), 104(1), 107(1), 108, 109(1) or (2) and 112(2) of the Act.	Yes
WRRRA90		Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to give a compliance notice.	Sections 248 and 249	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011	As this power relates to sections 103(1), 104(1), 107(1), 108, 109(1) or (2) and 112(2) of the Act.	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WRR91		Power, as delegate of the chief executive administering the Act, to give a notice requiring the person to commission a waste audit and to provide a waste report on the audit.	Sections 253	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011	As this power relates to section 104 of the Act	Yes
WRR92		Power to bring a proceeding in a Magistrates Court for an order to remedy or restrain an offence against the Act, or a threatened or anticipated	Sections 261	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		offence against the Act.				
WRR93		Power, as an operator of a levyable waste disposable site, to apply to the chief executive for an exemption during the transition period from the requirements of section 57.	Section 317(2)	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRR94		Power, as an operator of a levyable waste disposable site in the waste levy zone, to carry out a volumetric survey, ensure a volumetric survey is carried out, give a copy of the results of the volumetric survey to the chief executive, and keep a copy of the results as required by section 323.	Section 323	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRR95		Power, as an entity having responsibility for the operation of a resource recovery area for a waste disposal site in the waste levy zone, to carry out a volumetric survey, ensure a volumetric survey is carried out, give a copy of the results of the volumetric survey to the chief executive, and keep a copy of the results as required by section 324.	Section 324	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WRR96		Power, as an operator of a small site, to give the chief executive written notice of a proposed alternative methodology for measuring and recording waste at the site and implement that alternative methodology. NOTE: this section only applies until 30 June 2021.	Section 325	Waste Reduction and Recycling Act 2011		Yes
WASTE REDUCTION AND RECYCLING REGULATION 2011						
WRRR01		Power to decide the frequency of general waste or green waste collection in designated areas.	Section 7(b)	Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011		No
WRRR02		Power, where the container collection agreement allows the operator to subcontract the operation of the container refund point, to give the Organisation notice of the information contained in subsection (3)	Section 22(3)	Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011		Yes
WRRR03		Power to sign the notice about a recovery sharing arrangement on behalf of Council.	Section 26(3)(a)	Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WRRR04		Power to decide the frequency of general waste or green waste collection in designated areas.	Section 41Q	Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011		No
WRRR05		Power to give the information required by sections 41Q(2) and 41Q(3) to the Chief Executive.	Section 41Q	Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011		Yes
WRRR06		Power to give the information required by sections 41ZL(1) and 41ZL(2) to the Chief Executive.	Section 41ZL	Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011		Yes
WRRR07		Power to prepare an emergency plan and keep it up to date.	Section 41ZM	Waste Reduction and Recycling Regulation 2011		Yes
WATER ACT 2000						
		<p>NOTE: By virtue of the South-East Queensland</p> <p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p>Sunshine Coast Regional Council</p> <p>Moreton Bay Regional Council</p> <p>Brisbane City Council</p> <p>Ipswich City Council</p> <p>Scenic Rim Regional Council</p> <p>Lockyer Valley Regional Council</p> <p>Somerset Regional Council</p>				
WA02		Power, as a service provider directed to impose water restrictions under section 25D, to provide the Minister with a response stating the way it intends to ensure the restrictions are complied with.	Section 25C(d)(iii)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA03		Power, as a service provider directed to achieve	Section 25C(d)(v)	Water Act 2000		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		outcomes, to provide the Minister with a response stating: 1. its intended actions to achieve those outcomes; and 2. if the actions include restrictions; how it intends to ensure compliance with the restrictions				
WA04		Power, as a service provider, to comply with a direction given under a water supply emergency declaration.	Section 25E	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA05		Power, as a service provider and to the extent stated in a declaration or regulation, to recover, as a debt due, from Council's customers or other service providers: (a) contributions made by the State; and (b) costs in section 25O(1) Water Act 2000 to the extent approved by the Minister; and (c) the rate of return.	Section 25O	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA08		Power, as a service provider, to apply to the Minister for compensation for loss or damage because of actions taken under Chapter 21A, Part 21, Division 2A Water Act 2000 and to provide other relevant information required by the Minister.	Section 25R	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA09		Power, as a service provider who has made an application under section 25R, to provide the information the Minister requires to decide the application.	Section 25T	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA10		Power, as a service provider, to comply with a notice requiring information issued by the chief executive.	Section 25Y	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA11		Power, as a service provider outside the SEQ region or a designated region, to apply for written approval to restrict the use of sub artesian water by a customer of the water service provider in an area if the water is taken, other than for stock purposes, for a purpose mentioned in subjections 25ZA(1)(a) or (b).	Section 25ZA(1)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA12		Power, as a service provider, to respond to a	Section 25ZA(3)	Water Act 2000		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		request for further information about the application from the chief executive.				
WA13		Power, as a water service provider in the circumstance provided in subsection (1), to impose a restriction on the use of subartesian water by a customer of the water service provider in an area.	Section 25ZE	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA14		Power, as a person who is completing works that have been started, to give the chief executive notice about the works by the day stated in the moratorium notice.	Section 30(3)(d)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA15		Power, as an owner of land, to stop construction of the work by the completion day and apply to the Minister for an extension of the completion day.	Section 33(2)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA16		Power, as person who is authorised, or has an entitlement to take or interfere with water, to provide information requested by the chief executive under section 35.	Section 35	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA17		Power, as an owner of land, to give the Chief executive an owner's notice.	Section 36	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA18		Power, as a resource operations licence holder, to consult with the chief executive about the proposed temporary release of water from the reserve.	Section 40B(3)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA19		Power to respond to a notice of public consultation on a proposed water plan.	Section 44	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA20		Power to make a submission on a draft water plan.	Section 46	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA21		Power to make a submission in response to a	Section 54	Water Act 2000		

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		notice of the Minister's intention to postpone the expiry of a water plan.				
WA22		Power to make submissions in response to a notice of the Minister's intention to prepare a making of a draft water use plan.	Section 61	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA23		Power to make submissions in response to a notice of the Minister's intention to prepare an amending water use plan or new draft water use plan consult with the chief executive about the amendment or replacement of a water management protocol.	Section 69(2)(c)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA24		Power to make submissions in response to a notice of the making of a draft water entitlement notice.	Section 72	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA25		Power to take water for any of the purposes referred to in section 93.	Section 93	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA26		Power to interfere with water for any of the purposes referred to in section 94.	Section 94	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA27		Power to make submissions in response to a notice of the chief executive's intention to prepare a draft resource operations plan as owner of land to take water for stock or domestic purposes.	Section 96	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA28		Power, as the holder of an interim resource operations licence, a resource operations licence or other authorisation to operate water infrastructure, to provide proposed arrangements for the management of the water to take overland flow	Section 97(1)	Water Act 2000		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		water that is not more than the volume necessary to satisfy the requirements of;- (a) an environmental authority; or (b) a development permit for carrying out an environmentally relevant activity.				
WA29		Power to interfere with the flow water by impoundment if the interference is not more than is necessary to satisfy the requirements of an environmental authority.	Section 97(2)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA30		Power, as a constructing authority or water service provider, to take water to operate public showers or toilets.	Section 99(1)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA31		Power, as a constructing authority, to take water to construct or maintain infrastructure.	Section 99(2)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA32		Power, as existing water entitlement holder and in response to a notice for a draft resource operations plan that establishes water allocations, to give the chief executive notice of its wish to be recorded on the water allocations register as other than as tenant in common in equal shares., subject to any relevant alteration or limitation prescribed under a moratorium notice, water plan or a regulation under section 1046 to:- (a) take water to carry out an activity prescribed by regulation; (b) take overland flow water; (c) take or interfere with underground water; (d) take water that has been collected in a dam other than a dam across a watercourse or lake. tenant in common in equal shares.	Section 101(1)	Water Act 2000		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WA33		Power to, in a water plan area, subject to any relevant alteration or limitation prescribed under a moratorium notice:- (a) take water up to a volume stated in the water plan for the area; (b) take water if doing so is necessary to carry out an activity stated in the water plan for the area; (c) interfere with water to the extent stated in the water plan for the area.	Section 102(1)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA34		Power to, where there is no water plan or where the water plan for the area does not provide for the taking or interfering with water up to a volume stated in the plan, subject to any relevant alteration or limitation prescribed under a moratorium notice:- (a) take water up to a volume prescribed by regulation; (b) interfere with water to the extent prescribed by regulation.	Section 102(3)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA35		Power, as an owner of land, to take water from a watercourse, lake or spring for stock or domestic purposes in the circumstances described in subsections (a) or (b).	Section 103	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA36		Power, as an owner of a parcel or parcels of land, to apply for a water licence for the parcel or parcels.	Section 107	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA37		Power, as a prescribed entity, to apply for a water licence for taking water or interfering with the flow of water.	Section 107(4)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA38		Power, as an entity mentioned in subsection (1), to apply for a transmission water licence.	Section 108	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA39		Power to comply with a requirement for additional information received from the chief executive and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	Section 111	Water Act 2000		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WA40		Power to give public notice of an application for a water licence in compliance with a notice received from the chief executive.	Section 112(3)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA41		Power to give the chief executive evidence of the publication.	Section 112(6)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA42		Power to apply for 1 or more dealings with a water licence, take all steps to progress the application and give notice of the application (if required).	Sections 121, 122, 123, 126 and 127	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA43		Power to apply to have a water licence reinstated.	Section 125	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA44		Power to comply with a requirement for additional information received from the chief executive and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	Section 128	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA45		Power to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to subsection (3).	Section 134	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA46		Power to surrender a water licence.	Section 136	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA47		Power to apply for a water permit for an activity.	Section 137	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA48		Power, if the chief executive requires, to -give additional information about an application.	Section 137A	Water Act 2000		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WA49		Power, as a allocation holder and as a resource operations licence holder to enter a supply contract for the allocation.	Section 147(4)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA50		Power, licence holder, to require the allocation holder to give reasonable security for supplying and storing the allocation.	Section 149	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA51		Power to respond to a requirement from the chief executive to give additional information about the correction and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	Section 151	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA52		Power, as a licence holder in a circumstance prescribed in subsection (1), to agree that the obligation on the water allocation holder to pay a charge has been satisfied.	Section 154(2)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA53		Power, as a licence holder in a circumstance prescribed in subsection (1), to give notice in the approved form to the chief executive of an agreement reached under subsection (2).	Section 154(3)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA54		Power, as an allocation holder in a circumstance prescribed in subsection (1), to give a disclosure statement and acknowledgement notice for the water allocation before entering a contract for the transfer or lease of the water allocation.	Section 155	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA55		Power, as a water allocation holder who proposes to transfer or lease a water allocation not managed under a resource operations licence, to give the chief executive notice of the proposed transfer or lease.	Section 157	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA56		Power, as a water allocation holder, to apply to the chief executive for a water allocation dealing, other	Section 159	Water Act 2000		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		than a transfer or lease, under the water allocation dealing rules and to take all steps to comply with the rules.				
WA57		Power, as a water allocation holder, given a certificate under sections 157 or 159 to lodge it with the registrar.	Section 161	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA58		Power, as a water allocation holder, to surrender the water allocation by agreement with the chief executive.	Section 162(1)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA59		Power, as the holder of a water allocation managed under a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to consent to the surrender of the water allocation with or without conditions.	Section 162(2)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA60		Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or distribution operations licence, to otherwise agree with the chief executive about the liability for fees under the supply contract or distribution arrangements.	Section 162(3)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA61		Power, as the holder of water allocation, to respond to a show cause notice as to why the allocation should not be forfeited.	Section 164(2)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA62		Power, as a person having an entitlement to exercise a power of sale in relation to a water allocation, to give notice of the proposed exercise of the power to any person having a registered interest in the water allocation.	Section 166(5)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA63		Power, as a person having an entitlement to exercise a power of sale in relation to a water	Section 166(6)	Water Act 2000		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		allocation, to apply an amount received on the sale of the water allocation in the way mentioned in section 164(7).				
WA64		Power to search and obtain copies of documents in the water allocations register and pay any fees associated with the request.	Section 175	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA65		Power, as a nominator, to give the chief executive notice in the approved form nominating a nominee to be the holder of a distribution operations licence.	Section 178	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA66		Power, as an entity mentioned in section 176(2) to apply for a resource operations licence for existing or proposed water infrastructure.	Section 181(1)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA67		Power, as an entity mentioned in section 177(2) to apply for a distribution operations licence for existing or proposed water infrastructure.	Section 181(2)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA68		Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to consult with the chief executive about a proposed amendment of the licence.	Section 183(3)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA69		Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence in the circumstances listed in subsection (4), to ask the chief executive to refer the proposed change to the rules to a referral panel.	Section 183(6)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA70		Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to apply to the chief executive to amend the licence and pay any fee associated with the application	Section 184(1)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA71		Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence in the circumstances listed in subsection	Section 184(6)	Water Act 2000		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		(4), to ask the chief executive to refer the proposed change to the rules to a referral panel.				
WA72		Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to agree with the chief executive about the amendment of the licence.	Section 186	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA73		Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or the holder of a distribution operations licence or the current infrastructure owner, to apply to the chief executive to transfer the licence and pay any fee associated with the application.	Section 187	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA74		Power, as the current infrastructure owner or incoming owner, to give written consent to the application to transfer.	Section 188	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA75		Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give additional information about the application and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	Section 189	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA76		Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to apply to the chief executive to amalgamate the licence with another licence in the same water supply scheme and pay any fee associated with the application	Section 193	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA77		Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or distribution operations licence, or the water infrastructure owner, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive about the proposed cancellation of the licence.	Section 195(1)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA78		Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to agree with the chief executive that the licence is no longer required and that it can be cancelled.	Section 196	Water Act 2000		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WA79		Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to prepare the operations manual and submit it together with the sufficient information to the chief executive for approval.	Section 197	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA80		Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to publish the approved operations manual on Council's website. allocation licence.	Section 198(3)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA81		Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to apply to the chief executive to have those parts of the operations manual that were not approved referred to a referral panel.	Section 199(3)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA82		Power, as the holder of a resource operations licence or a distribution operations licence, to apply to the chief executive to amend or replace an operations manual.	Section 200(1)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA83		Power, as the holder of a relevant licence, to apply to the chief executive to amend the relevant licence.	Section 200(4)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA84		Power, as the holder of the licence, to publish a statement of the changes made to the operations manual.	Section 200(6)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA85		Power, in the circumstances prescribed in subsections (1) or (3), to review the operations manual and apply to the chief executive to amend it.	Section 201	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA86		Power, as an entity referred to in subsection (1), to	Section 203(2)	Water Act 2000		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		give an authorised person free and uninterrupted access to the water infrastructure to which the licence applies and any records relating to the water infrastructure.				
WA87		Power, as a relevant entity given a direction under section 203B(1), to comply with the direction.	Section 203D	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA88		Power to apply for an operations licence.	Section 206	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA89		Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give additional information about the application and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	Section 207	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA90		Power to apply to the chief executive to amend an operations licence.	Section 211	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA91		Power, as the holder of an operations licence, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive about the proposed amendment or cancellation of the licence.	Section 212	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA92		Power, as the holder of an operations licence, to consent to a different day being stated in the operations licence.	Section 213(4)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA93		Power, as a licensee or a new water entitlement holder, in circumstances where subsection (2) applies, to consent to the amendment including the new holder instead of the previous holder.	Section 213(5)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA94		Power, as a licensee, to apply to transfer the	Section 215	Water Act 2000		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		operations licence and pay any fee associated with the application.				
WA95		Power, as a licensee, to surrender an operations licence by giving the chief executive a notice of surrender	Section 216	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA96		Power to apply to the chief executive for a permit to excavate or place fill in a watercourse, lake or spring.	Section 218	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA97		Power as the registered owner of land to consent to the making of an application for a permit to excavate or place fill in a watercourse, lake or spring.	Section 218(3)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA98		Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give additional information about the application and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	Section 219	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA99		Power, as a permittee, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive about the proposed amendment or cancellation of a riverine protection permit.	Section 222	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA100		Power, as an owner of land to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to subsection (3).	Section 225(5)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA101		Power to apply for an allocation of quarry material.	Section 227	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA102		Power to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give additional information about the application, to pay the chief executive the reasonable amount and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	Section 228	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA103		Power, as an allocation notice holder, to apply to	Section 235	Water Act 2000		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		transfer all or part of the allocation to another person and pay any fee associated with the application.				
WA104		Power, as an allocation notice holder, to apply to renew the allocation notice before it expires.	Section 236	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA105		Power, as an allocation holder, to respond to a show cause notice issued by the chief executive about the proposed amendment, suspension or cancellation of the allocation notice.	Section 237	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA106		Power, as an allocation holder, to surrender the allocation notice by giving the chief executive a notice of surrender.	Section 239	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA107		Power, as an allocation holder, to pay the royalty or price payable for quarry material removed under the allocation notice.	Section 240	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA108		Power to make written submissions in response to a notice published pursuant to section 345 of the Water Act 2000.	Section 345	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA109		Power to prepare a draft water security program.	Section 354	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA110		Power to prepare a revised draft water security program.	Section 357(4)m	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA111		Power to decide not to prepare a revised draft water security program.	Section 357(6)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA112		Power to finalise a water security program.	Section 358	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA113		Power to review a water security program.	Section 359	Water Act 2000		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WA114		Power to amend a water security program.	Section 360	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA115		Power, as a bulk water party, to amend a bulk water supply agreement.	Section 360H	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA116		Power, as a bulk water party to an amended bulk water supply agreement, to respond to Minister's notice under section 360I.	Section 360I	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA117		Power, as a code regulated entity to make submissions to the Minister about the making or amending of the bulk water code.	Section 360U	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA118		Power to make a submission to the responsible entity about a proposed underground water impact report or final report and give a copy of the submission to the chief executive.	Section 382	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA119		Power, as an owner of land, to comply with any reasonable request by the holder made under subsection (1).	Section 404	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA120		Power, as an owner of a water bore the holder reasonably believes has an impaired capacity, to negotiate and enter into an agreement with the holder about the matters listed in subsection (2).	Section 406	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA121		Power, as an owner of a water bore, to comply with any reasonable request by the tenure holder made under subsection (1).	Section 416	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA122		Power, as an owner of a water bore for which a responsible tenure holder has undertaken a bore assessment under division 2, to negotiate and enter into make good agreement for the bore.	Section 423	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA123		Power, as an owner of a water bore who has entered a make good agreement for the bore, to terminate the agreement within the cooling off period by giving written notice to the responsible tenure holder for the water bore.	Section 423A	Water Act 2000		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WA124		Power, as a party to a make good agreement, in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to:- (a) give a notice under subsection (2); and (b) negotiate a variation of a make good agreement for the water bore.	Section 424	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA125		Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to give the other party and the chief executive a conference election notice.	Section 426(2)(a)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA126		Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to give the other party an ADR election notice.	Section 426(2)(b)	Water Act 2000	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
WA127		Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 who is given an ADR election notice, to accept or refuse the type of ADR and the ADR facilitator proposed in the notice.	Section 426(6)	Water Act 2000	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
WA128		Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 who has given an ADR election notice and where the party given the ADR election notice has not accepted the type of ADR or ADR facilitator under section 426(6), to make another proposal, or obtain a decision from the Land Court or prescribed ADR institute about the matter not accepted, and, for a decision from the Land Court or prescribed ADR institute, give the other party notice of the decision.	Section 426(7)	Water Act 2000	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
WA129		Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 and who is the resource tenure holder, to bear the costs of the ADR facilitator.	Section 426(9)	Water Act 2000	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
WA130		Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 and where an ADR election notice has been given under section 426(2)(b), to use all reasonable endeavours to resolve the dispute.	Section 427(2)	Water Act 2000	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
WA131		Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section	Section 427(3)	Water Act 2000	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		425, and where a conference election notice or an ADR election notice has been given, to ask for and agree to a longer period-to apply instead of the usual period.				
WA132		Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to attend a conference.	Section 429(1)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA133		Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to seek the authorised officer's approval for someone else to be present at the conference.	Section 429(3)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA134		Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to agree to the other party being represented by a lawyer.	Section 424(4)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA135		Power, as a party who attended the conference where the other party did not attend, to apply to the Land Court for Council's costs.	Section 430	Water Act 2000	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
WA136		Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, to negotiate an agreement about the matters the subject of the conference and to sign the agreement on Council's behalf.	Section 433	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA137		Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 where a conference election notice or ADR election notice has been given and the dispute has not resolved by the end of the period under section 427(2) or (4), to give an arbitration election notice.	Section 433A(2)	Water Act 2000	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
WA138		Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 and where an arbitration election notice has been given, to accept or refuse the request for arbitration.	Section 433A(4)	Water Act 2000	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
WA139		Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 and where an arbitration election notice has been given, to jointly appoint an arbitrator.	Section 433A(5)	Water Act 2000	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WA140		Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425, the party giving an arbitration election notice and where the parties do not jointly appoint an arbitrator under section 433A(5), to require a prescribed arbitration institute to appoint an arbitrator.	Section 433A(6)	Water Act 2000	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
WA141		Power, as a party to a dispute referred to in section 425 that is the subject of arbitration, to pay the fees and expenses of the arbitrator as required by section 433E.	Section 433E	Water Act 2000	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
WA142		Power, as party to the dispute or who attended the conference or ADR under section 425 of the Water Act 2000, to apply to the Land Court to decide the matter the subject of the election notice issued under section 425 of the Water Act 2000.	Section 434(3)	Water Act 2000	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
WA143		Power, as an owner of a water bore, to comply with a requirement of the chief executive to give the information referred to in subsection (2).	Section 454	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA144		Power to make a submission in response to a proposal to amend the establishment regulation for a water authority.	Section 556	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA145		Power to make a submission in response to a proposal to change the composition of the board of a water authority.	Section 598A	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA146		Power, as a landholder who receives a notice from the chief executive, to make a submission regarding a proposed amalgamation or dissolution of water authorities.	Section 692	Water Act 2000		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WA147		Power, as a relevant registered owner of land in the authority area, to enter a closed water activity agreement.	Section 695A	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA148		Power to agree in writing with the water authority to a proposed transfer by the water authority to the local government of all or part of the authority's functions and on how to implement the proposed transfer.	Section 700A(1)(a)(i)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA149		Power, together with a water authority, to notify the Minister of their agreement about the proposed transfer and on how it is to be implemented and as for the Minister's approval of the proposed transfer.	Section 700A(1)(b)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA150		Power to comply with a requirement of the Minister made under this subsection.	Section 700A(2)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA151		Power, as interested person who has been given an information notice or compliance notice by the chief executive, to apply for an internal review of the original decision to give the notice.	Section 862	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA152		Power, as interested person who applied for an internal review under section 862 of the Water Act 2000, to appeal against, or apply for a review of, the review decision.	Section 877	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA153		Power, as lessee of the leased land, to provide written consent to arrangements about the route the person may use across the lessee's land for the removal of the quarry material.	Section 966(2)(a)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA154		Power to make submissions to the chief executive in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 972H(2) and to comply with any notice issued pursuant to section 972H(3).	Section 972H(2) and (3)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA155		Power to make submissions to the chief executive	Section 972I(1) and (2)	Water Act 2000		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 972I(1) and to comply with any notice issued pursuant to section 972I(2).				
WA156		Power to make submissions to the chief executive in response to a show cause notice issued pursuant to section 972J(2) and to comply with any notice issued pursuant to section 972J(3).	Sections 972J(2) and (3)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA157		Power to give a claim for compensation under Chapter 8, Part 3 to the chief executive.	Section 988	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA158		Power, if one of the stated authorities, to have a supply contract with SEQ Water for Council's water entitlement.	Section 992C	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA159		Power, as a client, to consent to the disclosure of commercially sensitive information.	Section 1010A(2)	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA160		Power, as an owner of land to which the expired licence attached, to apply to the chief executive:- (a) to reinstate the licence and make a validating declaration; or (b) to replace the licence and make a validating declaration.	Section 1273A	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA161		Power, as holder of the new licence, to request the chief executive to make a validating declaration in relation to the licence.	Section 1273B	Water Act 2000		Yes
WA162		Power, as a holder of a distribution operations licence or a resource operations licence, to consent to the chief executive amending the licence without complying with the provisions of chapter 2, part 3, division 5, subdivision 2.	Section 1288	Water Act 2000		Yes
WATER FLUORIDATION ACT 2008						
WFA01		Power to decide that fluoride be added to the water supply and to give the requisite notice (if applicable) to the water supplier.	Section 7(1) and (2)	Water Fluoridation Act 2008		No

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WFA02		Power to decide that fluoride not be added to the water supply and to give the requisite notice (if applicable) to the water supplier.	Section 7(3) and (4)	Water Fluoridation Act 2008		No
WFA03		Power to give the chief executive notice stating the Council has made a fluoridation decision and to publish that notice.	Section 13(2)	Water Fluoridation Act 2008		Yes
WFA04		Power to give the chief executive a fluoridation notice and to publish that notice.	Section 13(3)	Water Fluoridation Act 2008		Yes
WATER FLUORIDATION REGULATION 2020						
WFR01		Power, as a public potable water supplier, to ask the manufacturer, importer or supplier of the fluoride compound for a copy of a batch analysis certificate.	Section 6(2)	Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020		Yes
WFR02		Power, as a public potable water supplier, to:- (a) send a sample of the fluoride compound to an accredited laboratory for analysis to determine the concentrations of any impurities in the fluoride compound; and (b) obtain the results of the analysis.	Section 6(3)	Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020		Yes
WFR03		Power, as a public potable water supplier, to give the chief executive a notice if its automatic fluoride dosing equipment has not been in operation for a continuous period of 14 days.	Section 9(1)	Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020		Yes
WFR04		Power, as a public potable water supplier, to give the chief executive a notice if its automatic fluoride dosing equipment resumes operation after it has been out of operation for a continuous period of 14 days.	Section 10(1)	Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020		Yes
WFR05		Power, as a public potable water supplier who uses naturally occurring fluoride, to give the chief executive a notice if its water blending equipment has not been in operation for a continuous period of 14 days.	Section 15(1)	Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020		Yes
WFR06		Power, as a public potable water supplier who uses naturally occurring fluoride, to give the chief executive a notice if its water blending equipment resumes operation after it has been out of operation for a continuous period of 14 days.	Section 16(1)	Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WFR07		Power, as a public potable water supplier, to carry out a prescribed test and keep the results of each prescribed test for at least 5 years.	Section 19	Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020		Yes
WFR08		Power, as a public potable water supplier, to (a) divide a sample collected under section 19(1)(a) into 2 parts; (b) measure the concentration of 1 part of the sample using an approved method; (c) send the other part of the sample to an accredited laboratory to measure the concentration of fluoride in the part using an approved method; (d) obtain the results of the analysis performed under subsection 20(1)(c); and (e) keep the results of the analysis for at least 5 years.	Section 20	Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020		Yes
WFR09		Power, as a public potable water supplier, to comply with a request of the chief executive under subsection 21(1) and notify the chief executive of the results of the additional test.	Section 21(2)	Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020		Yes
WFR10		Power, as a public potable water supplier who adds a fluoride compound to the potable water supply, to record each day:- (a) the volume of water to which the fluoride compound has been added; (b) the amount of the fluoride compound the water supplier has added for the day, even if the amount is zero; (c) the calculated fluoride concentration of the fluoridated water; (d) the fluoride concentration of the fluoridated water, measured by a prescribed test.	Section 22(2)	Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020		Yes
WFR11		Power, as a public potable water supplier, to prepare a report each quarter stating the matters prescribed in subsection 23(1) for the quarter and give the report to the chief executive.	Section 23	Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020		Yes
WFR12		Power, as a public potable water supplier, to give	Section 24(2)	Water Fluoridation Regulation 2020		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		the chief executive supporting information for a fluoridation notice to the chief executive under section 13(3)(a) of the Act.				
WATER REGULATION 2016						
WR01		Power to apply to the chief executive to relocate a water licence.	Section 34	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR01		Power, as the holder of the water licence to be relocated, to swear the statutory declaration required in subsection (3)(b)(i).	Section 34(3)(b)(i)	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR02		Power, as an interested entity, to provide written consent to the proposed relocation.	Section 34(3)(b)(ii)	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR03		Power, as an applicant under section 34, to give the chief executive a transfer notice.	Section 37	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR04		Power, as a proposed transferee, to give the chief executive a document evidencing ownership of land to which the new licence will attach.	Section 38(2)	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR05		Power, as the holder of a water allocation, to apply to the chief executive for a seasonal water assignment for the water allocation for the water year in which the application is made and to pay the application fee.	Section 58(1)	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR06		Power, as the holder of a seasonal water assignment notice, to apply to the chief executive for a seasonal water assignment for the seasonal water assignment notice for the water year in which the application is made and to pay the application fee.	Section 58(2)	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR07		Power to comply with a notice issued by the chief	Section 64(2)	Water Regulation 2016		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		executive under subsection (2).				
WR08		Power to give the chief executive evidence of the publication.	Section 64(5)(a)	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR09		Power to give the chief additional information required under subsection (1) and to verify the information by statutory declaration.	Section 65	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR10		Power, where Council has made an application under section 63, to pay the estimated cost to the chief executive.	Section 66(3)	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR11		Power to comply with a meter notice issued by the chief executive.	Section 108	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR12		Power, as a relevant person in the circumstances specified in subsection (1)(excluding a person given a notice under section 100AA), to give the chief executive a written notice stating the meter is a faulty meter.	Section 110A(3)	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR13		Power, as a relevant person in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to give the chief executive all the information stated in subsection (4) before the expiry date.	Section 110A(4)	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR14		Power, as a relevant person in the circumstances specified in subsection (1), to, before the expiry date:- (a) ensure that a meter, other than a faulty meter, is attached to the works; (b) arrange a validation inspection for the meter and give the chief executive a copy of the validation certificate for the meter.	Section 110A(5)	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR15		Power, as a relevant person in the circumstances	Section 110A(6)	Water Regulation 2016		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		specified in subsection (1), to request the expiry date be extended.				
WR16		Power to arrange for a validation inspection to be carried out on a meter and to give a copy of the validation certificate to the chief executive	Section 112	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR17		Power, as a holder or owner mentioned in section 112(1), to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive under subsection (3) before the expiry date.	Section 112A(5)	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR18		Power, as holder or owner mentioned in section 112(1), to request the expiry date be extended.	Section 112A(6)	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR19		Power to comply with a notice from the chief executive requiring Council to read a meter provide the meter reading to the chief executive and notify the chief executive about whether or not the meter is faulty.	Section 113(3)	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR20		Power to pay a meter operating charge to the chief executive.	Section 115	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR21		Power to pay a meter use charge to the chief executive.	Section 116	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR22		Power to give the chief executive a notice that Council has decided to stop using an approved meter.	Section 117(1)	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR23		Power to pay the metering exit charge.	Section 117(3)	Water Regulation 2016		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WR24		Power, after receiving a transfer notice, to give written notice to the chief executive that Council is refusing to accept the transfer.	Section 119(3)	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR25		Power as a licensee to pay the water licence fee stated in the notice received from the chief executive.	Section 131(2)(b)	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WR26		Power to pay a charged levied by a notice received from the chief executive pursuant to this section.	Section 134(1)(d)	Water Regulation 2016		Yes
WATER SUPPLY (SAFETY AND RELIABILITY) ACT 2008						
		<p>NOTE: By virtue of the South-East Queensland Water (Distribution and Retail Restructuring) Act 2009 the following councils do NOT have powers as "service provider" under the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008:</p> <p> Sunshine Coast Regional Council Moreton Bay Regional Council Brisbane City Council Ipswich City Council Scenic Rim Regional Council Lockyer Valley Regional Council Somerset Regional Council </p>				
WSSRA01		Power, as a responsible entity, to respond to a notice to give information received from the regulator.	Section 13	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA02		Power, as local government that owns infrastructure for supplying water or sewerage services, to apply for registration as a service provider.	Sections 20 and 21(1)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA03		Power, as an applicant under section 20 of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008, to give additional information to the regulator about the application.	Section 21(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA04		Power, as a service provider, to apply to change the service provider's details of registration in the service provider register.	Section 23	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WSSRA05		Power, as a service provider, to review the service provider's registration details in the service provider register and notify the regulator of any changes in the details.	Section 23A	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA06		Power, as a current infrastructure owner, to give to the regulator notice of the transfer of the ownership of infrastructure for the relevant service or notice of transfer of the registration as service provider for the relevant service.	Section 25A	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA07		Power, to respond to the regulator's request to give additional information about a transfer notice.	Section 25A(3)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA08		Power, as service provider, to give notice to the regulator that the service provider is likely to stop supplying a registered service.	Section 26(2) and 26(7)(b)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA09		Power, as service provider, to respond to a request by the regulator for additional information about a possible stoppage.	Section 26(4)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA10		Power, as service provider, to give notice to the regulator that the service provider has stopped supplying a registered service.	Section 26(8)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA11		Power, as service provider, to apply to the regulator to cancel the registration as a service provider if the service provider is not supplying, and does not intend to start supplying, the service for which the provider is registered.	Section 28	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA12		Power, as applicant, to respond to a request by the regulator for additional information about a cancellation of registration as a service provider.	Section 28(4)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA13		Power, as service provider, to give a person a notice requiring them to provide a reason why Council should not disconnect their unauthorised connection.	Section 33(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA14		Power, as service provider, to consider a response	Section 33(4)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		provided to a notice issued pursuant to section 33(2).		2008		
WSSRA15		Power, as service provider, to recover from a person, as a debt, Council's costs in disconnecting the unauthorised connection, and the value of any service used by the person through the connection.	Section 33(4)(b)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA16		Power, as service provider, to give a person a notice requiring them to rectify equipment or remove vegetation or other things.	Section 34(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA17		Power, as service provider, to recover from an owner as a debt, Council's costs in doing the work required to be done in a notice issued under section 34(2) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	Section 34(3)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA18		Power, as service provider, to install or approve the installation of a meter and to decide the position of the meter, on infrastructure supplying water to premises.	Section 35	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA19		Power, as service provider, to give a person an entry notice.	Section 36(2)(b)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA20		Power, as service provider, to recover from a	Section 40(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		person as a debt, the amount of the loss or reasonable cost of repairing damage to Council's infrastructure caused by the person.		2008		
WSSRA21		Power, as water service provider, to restrict: (a) the volume of water taken by or supplied to a customer or type of customer; or (b) the hours when water may be used on premises for stated purposes; or (c) the way water may be used on premises.	Section 41(1)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA22		Power, as a water service provider, to give notice of a service provider water restriction imposed by the service provider to anyone affected by it.	Section 43(1)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA23		Power, as a water service provider, to shut off water supply to premises for the time reasonably necessary to perform work on the infrastructure.	Section 44(1)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA24		Power, as a water service provider, to give notice of shut off of water supply to anyone likely to be affected by it.	Section 44(2) and 44(4)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WSSRA25		Power, as service provider, to shut off water supply without notice if there is: (a) a serious risk to public health; (b) likelihood of serious injury to persons or damage to property; or (c) another emergency.	Section 44(3)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA26		Power, as service provider, to appoint an authorised person.	Section 45	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA27		Power, as service provider, to issue an identity card to an authorised person.	Section 46	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA28		Power, as service provider, to give a customer, or type of customer, a written notice to prepare a plan and to give it to Council within a reasonable period.	Section 52(3)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA29		Power, as service provider, to require the customer to give additional information about the plan within a reasonable period, for deciding whether or not to approve a water efficiency management plan.	Section 54(1)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA30		Power, as service provider, to approve or refuse a water efficiency management plan.	Section 54(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WSSRA31		Power, as service provider, to give an information notice.	Section 54(3)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA32		Power, as service provider, where the water efficiency management plan is not approved, to extend the 20 business day period within which the customer must amend the plan to address the reasons for the decision and give the revised plan to Council under section 54(4) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	Section 54(5)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA33		Power, as service provider, to recover from the customer, as a debt, an application fee for the approval of a water efficiency management plan.	Section 54(7)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA34		Power, as service provider, to give the chief executive:- a) a copy of an approved water efficiency management plan; or b) information about a plan that has not yet been approved; or c) a report summarising progress by the water service provider's customers in achieving water savings and efficiencies.	Section 56(3)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA35		Power, as a service provider, to comply with a written direction of the Chief Executive .	Section 57(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA36		Power, as a service provider, to give a customer a written notice requiring the customer to:- a) amend the plan and give it to the water service provider within the reasonable period stated by the water service provider; or b) prepare a new water efficiency management plan and give it to the water service provider within the reasonable period stated by the water service provider.	Section 58(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA37		Power, as a service provider, to approve a request to amend an approved water efficiency management plan or a request that a new water efficiency management plan be prepare.	Section 59	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WSSRA38		Power, as a service provider, to give a customer a notice to comply with a water efficiency management plan.	Section 60	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA39		Power, as a service provider, to require a customer to review a water efficiency management plan.	Section 61	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA40		Power, as a drinking water service provider, to prepare a drinking water quality management plan.	Section 95	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA41		Power, as a drinking water service provider, to provide information requested by the regulator.	Section 96	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA42		Power, as a drinking water service provider, to amend, with the agreement of the Regulator, a drinking water quality management plan.	Section 99A	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA43		Power, as a drinking water service provider, to apply to amend a drinking water quality management plan.	Section 100	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA44		Power, as drinking water service provider, to make submissions in response to a show cause notice issued by the regulator regarding proposed amendments to the drinking water quality management plan.	Section 101	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA45		Power, as drinking water service provider, to comply with a notice issued by the regulator pursuant to section 101(3)(a) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	Section 101(4)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA46		Power, as drinking water service provider, to notify the regulator any noncompliance with the water quality criteria relating to the service and the circumstances that gave rise to the noncompliance.	Section 102	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA47		Power, as drinking water service provider that obtains water for the drinking water service from a water storage or other infrastructure not part of a water service for which there is a drinking water	Section 103	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		quality management plan, to give notice to the owner of the water storage or other infrastructure asking for information reasonably required about the quality of the water.				
WSSRA48		Power, as a service provider, to review a drinking water quality management plan, in accordance with the notice given by the regulator under section 99.	Section 106(1)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA49		Power, as a service provider, to amend a drinking water quality management plan to reflect the changes to the operation of the water service and to apply to the regulator to approve the amended plan.	Section 107(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA50		Power, as a service provider, to arrange for the preparation of a drinking water quality management plan audit report and to give it to the regulator	Section 108	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA51		Power, as a service provider, to arrange for the preparation of a performance audit report and to give it to the regulator.	Section 108A	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA52		Power, as a service provider, to comply with an information notice given by the regulator pursuant to section 110(6) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	Section 110(7)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA53		Power, as a service provider, to give access to the service provider's infrastructure and records relating to the infrastructure to the auditor and any person employed or authorised by the auditor.	Section 112	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA54		Power, as a service provider who does not have service contract with all of its customers, to prepare a proposed customer service standard and publish it.	Section 115(1)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA55		Power, as a service provider who does not have service contract with all of its customers, to consider all submission made in response to the	Section 115(3)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		proposed customer service standard and prepare a final customer service standard.				
WSSRA56		Power, as a service provider, to revise a customer service standard if required to by the regulator under section 118 of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	Section 119.	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA57		Power, as a service provider, to review a customer service standard.	Section 120.	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA58		Power, as a relevant service provider, to prepare a drinking water quality management plan report for each financial year after a financial year in which a relevant service provider's drinking water quality management plan has been approved and give a copy to the regulator.	Section 142(2).	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA59		Power, as a relevant service provider, to prepare a performance report for each financial year and give a copy to the regulator.	Section 142A(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA60		Power, as a relevant service provider, to prepare a system operating plan report for each financial year and give a copy to the regulator.	Section 142B(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA61		Power, as service provider providing a retail water service, to fix a meter and/or seal to a private fire fighting system.	Section 144(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA62		Power to give notice of the making or amendment of a declaration under section 161 of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008, and purchase, and to give the regulator a copy of the notice.	Section 162	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA63		Power, as a service provider, to:- a) keep a map of the service area; b) update the map, at least annually.	Section 163	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA64		Power, as service provider, to recover from a	Section 165	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		customer the reasonable costs of complying with its obligations under section 164 of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.		2008		
WSSRA65		Power, as service provider, to impose conditions on the installation of water storage tanks and pumps, where the customer wants to connect to Council's water supply services.	Section 166(3)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA66		Power, as service provider, to advise the owner of premises of any work the service provider considers reasonably necessary to be carried out on the premises and any reasonable connection fee to enable the premises to be connected to the service provider's infrastructure.	Section 167(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA67		Power, as service provider, to issue a notice to the owner of premises in Council's service area, requiring the owner to carry out works for connecting the premises to a registered service.	Section 168	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA68		Power, as service provider, to issue a notice to an owner or occupier, requiring them to stop contravening a restriction or pay the rate or charge for the service.	Section 169(1)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA69		Power, as service provider, to reduce the water supply to premises to the minimum level necessary for health and sanitation purposes, where the circumstances described in section 169(1) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008 apply.	Section 169(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA70		Power, as sewerage service provider, to give a person a trade waste approval or a seepage water approval with or without conditions.	Sections 180 and 181	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA71		Power, as sewerage service provider, to suspend or cancel a trade waste approval or seepage water approval.	Section 182	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008	Complying with section 183 of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WSSRA72		Power, as sewerage service provider, to immediately suspend or cancel a trade waste approval or seepage water approval if urgent action is necessary in the interests of public health or safety, to prevent environmental harm, or to prevent damage to the sewerage system or the sewerage service provider has been given a regulator notice prohibiting the sewerage service provider from giving the trade waste approval or seepage water approval.	Section 184	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA73		Power, as sewerage service provider, to, by notice given to the approval holder, amend the approval to ensure it is consistent with the conditions mentioned in section 185(1)(a) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	Section 185	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA74		Power, as service provider, to give or refuse written consent for a person to connect or disconnect from Council's infrastructure.	Section 191	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA75		Power, as service provider, to give or refuse written consent for a person to interfere with Council's infrastructure.	Section 192(1)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA76		Power, as a service provider, to give or refuse written consent for a person to: (a) build over; (b) interfere with access to; (c) increase or reduce the cover over; or (d) change the surface of land in a way causing ponding of water over an access chamber for; Council's infrastructure.	Section 192(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA77		Power, as service provider, to give or refuse written consent for a person to discharge water from an ornamental pond, swimming pool or filtration system of a swimming pool into Council's infrastructure.	Section 193(3)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WSSRA78		Power, as service provider, to give or refuse written consent for a person to take water from Council's infrastructure.	Section 195	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA79		Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme to apply for registration of the scheme.	Section 196AA	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA80		Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, other than a CSG recycled water scheme, to give additional information about an application under section 196AA to the regulator and to verify the information in a statutory declaration.	Section 196AB	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA81		Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, other than a CSG recycled water scheme, to change the details of the registration that are recorded in the register.	Section 196AD	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA82		Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, other than a CSG recycled water scheme, to apply to cancel the registration if recycled water is no longer supplied under the scheme.	Section 196AE	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA83		Power, as the relevant entity of a recycled water scheme, to apply to the regulator for approval of a recycled water management plan for the scheme.	Section 202	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA84		Power, as the relevant entity of a recycled water scheme, to respond to the regulator's request for additional information or to verify any information by statutory declaration.	Section 203	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA85		Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme, to give the regulator notice of the stoppage or proposed stoppage of production or supply of recycled water.	Section 208(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WSSRA86		Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme, to stop supply of recycled water to the entity if the entity is using the water other than in a way or for the purpose provided for under the recycled water management plan.	Section 208(3)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA87		Power, as a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to give the regulator notice of the recycled water provider's stoppage or proposed stoppage of production or supply of recycled water.	Section 208(5)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA88		Power, as a recycled water provider for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to stop supply of recycled water to an entity if the entity is using the water other than in a way or for the purpose provided for under the recycled water management plan.	Section 208(6)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA89		Power, as the relevant entity for recycled water scheme, to amend the recycled water management plan with the regulator's agreement.	Section 209	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA90		Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme, to make a submission in response to the regulator's show cause notice issued under section 210(2) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	Section 210(3)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA91		Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme, to amend a recycled water management plan in the way required by a notice issued by the regulator under section 210(3) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008 and to give a copy of the amended plan to the regulator.	Section 210(3)(a)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA92		Power, as the scheme manager or declared entity for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to make a submission in response to the regulator's show cause notice issued under section 211(2) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	Section 211(3)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WSSRA93		Power, as a scheme manager or declared entity for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to amend the manager's scheme manager plan or the entity's scheme provider plan in the way required by a notice issued by the regulator under section 211(3) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008 and to give a copy of the amended plan to the regulator.	Section 211(3)(a) and 211(5)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA94		Power, as a relevant entity for the recycled water scheme to apply to the regulator for approval of an amendment to a recycled water management plan.	Section 212	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA95		Power, as the responsible entity, scheme manager or declared entity for a recycled water scheme, to make submissions in response to the regulator's show cause notice issued under section 213(2)(a) or (b) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	Section 213(3)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA96		Power, as the relevant entity for a recycled water management plan that has been suspended under Chapter 3 Part 2 of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008, to apply to the regulator for approval to resume supply of recycled water under the scheme.	Section 215(1)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA97		Power, as the relevant entity for a recycled water management plan that has been suspended under Chapter 3 Part 2 of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008, to comply with a direction of the regulator pursuant to section 215(4)(c) or (d) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	Sections 215(4)(c) and 215(4)(d)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA98		Power, as a recycled water provider for a recycled water scheme that is not a critical recycled water scheme, to notify the regulator of a proposal to permanently stop the supply of water under the scheme.	Sections 230(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA99		Power, as a relevant entity for a critical recycled	Sections 230(4)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		water scheme, to notify the regulator of a proposal to permanently stop the supply of water under the scheme.		2008		
WSSRA100		Power, as the relevant entity for the recycled water scheme, to provide information or to verify information by statutory declaration as required by the regulator under section 230(6) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	Section 230(6)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA101		Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, to notify the regulator of a stoppage in the supply of recycled water under the scheme.	Section 230(9)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA102		Power, as the relevant entity for the recycled water scheme that augments the supply of drinking water, to apply to the regulator for approval of a validation program.	Section 237	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA103		Power, as the relevant entity for the recycled water scheme that augments the supply of drinking water, to provide information or information verified by statutory declaration as required by the regulator under section 238(1) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	Section 238(1)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA104		Power, as the relevant entity for the recycled water scheme that augments the supply of drinking water, to apply to the regulator to amend the approved validation program.	Section 242	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA105		Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme to review the approved recycled water management plan for the scheme.	Section 258(1)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA106		Power, as a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme to arrange for a review of the approved recycled water management plan for the scheme.	Section 258(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA107		Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme to amend the approved recycled water management plan for the	Section 259(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		scheme and apply to the regulator for approval of the amended plan.				
WSSRA108		Power, as a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme to amend the manager's scheme manager plan for the scheme.	Section 259(3)(a)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA109		Power, as a declared entity for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme to amend the entity's scheme provider plan for the scheme.	Section 259(3)(b)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA110		Power, as a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme to apply to the regulator for approval of the amended recycled water management plan for the scheme.	Section 259(4)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA111		Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme or a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to arrange for an internal audit report and give it to the regulator.	Sections 260(1) and 260(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA112		Power, as a recycled water provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme or a scheme manager for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to arrange for an audit report and give it to the regulator.	Sections 261(1) and 261(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA113		Power, as recycled water service provider for a single-entity recycled water scheme, to respond to the regulator's show cause notice about a proposed spot audit.	Section 262(3)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA114		Power, as the scheme manager or declared entity for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to respond to the regulator's show cause notice about a proposed spot audit.	Section 262(3)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA115		Power, as the responsible entity, to comply with the regulator's notice issued pursuant to section 262(8) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	Sections 262(8) and 262(9)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA116		Power, as the relevant entity and any declared	Sections 265	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		entity for a recycled water scheme, to give the auditor, and any person employed or authorised by the auditor, free and uninterrupted access to the infrastructure forming part of the scheme and any records relating to the infrastructure.		2008		
WSSRA117		Power, as an alerting entity, to inform the regulator and the responsible entity for the non-compliance that the quality of recycled water produced or supplied under the recycled water scheme for the entity does not comply with the water quality criteria for the recycled water relevant to the scheme.	Sections 270(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA118		Power, as a responsible entity for the non-compliance, to give the regulator notice of the following:- a) the noncompliance and the circumstances that gave rise to the noncompliance; b) any action taken, or to be taken, by the entity to correct the noncompliance; c) the measures the entity will take to prevent the noncompliance in the future.	Sections 270(4)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA119		Power, as an alerting entity, to inform the regulator and the responsible entity for the prescribed incident about a prescribed incident.	Sections 271(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA120		Power, as a responsible entity for the non-compliance, to give the regulator notice of the following:- a) the prescribed incident and the circumstances that gave rise to the prescribed incident; b) any action taken, or to be taken, by the entity relating to the prescribed incident; c) the measures the entity will take to prevent the prescribed incident in the future.	Sections 271(4)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA121		Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, to prepare an annual report about the scheme and give it to the regulator.	Sections 273	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA122		Power, as a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme to augment a supply of drinking water, or a relevant entity for a recycled water scheme to	Sections 274	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		premises by way of a dual reticulation system, to prepare and make publicly available a public report about the scheme.				
WSSRA123		Power, as recycled water provider or another entity to respond to a notice issued by the regulator pursuant to this section.	Section 302	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA124		Power, as recycled water provider or other entity for a multiple-entity recycled water scheme, to make submissions regarding the regulator's intention to make a declaration that the recycled water scheme is a critical recycled water scheme.	Section 303	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA125		Power, as the relevant entity for a critical recycled water scheme, to ask the regulator to review the making of the declaration that the scheme is a critical recycled water scheme, after one year since the declaration was made.	Section 306	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA126		Power, as sewerage service provider, to comply with a regulator notice.	Section 330	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA127		Power, as a sewerage service provider, to give the regulator a report about the actions taken to comply with a regulator notice.	Section 331	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA128		Power, as a recycled water provider or other declared entity, to give the scheme manager, information the scheme manager reasonably requires to comply with the scheme manager's obligations under the Act.	Section 333	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA129		Power, as the owner of a dam, to have it failure impact assessed and give it to the chief executive.	Section 343, 344 and 345	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA130		Power, as the owner of a dam, to pay the cost of preparing and certifying a failure impact assessment where required under section 348.	Section 348	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WSSRA131		Power, as a dam owner, to give the chief executive additional information about a failure impact assessment.	Section 349(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA132		Power, as a dam owner, to comply with an information notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to this section and return the recertified assessment to the chief executive.	Section 351	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA133		Power, as a dam owner, to comply with an information notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to this section.	Section 352	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA134		Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to prepare an emergency action plan for the dam and comply with the requirements of Chapter 4, Part 1, Subdivision 3 when preparing the plan.	Sections 352F and 352H and 352HA	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA135		Power, as a local government, to assess an emergency action plan for consistency with its disaster management plan, consult with the local group for the plan and give the owner of the dam a notice.	Section 352HB	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA136		Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to comply with an information notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to this section.	Section 352L	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA137		Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to keep a copy of the approved emergency action plan for the dam and make it available to an individual:- (a) who has a function under the plan; or (b) who, under the plan, is named and required to	Section 352N	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA138		Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to this section.	Section 352O	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA139		Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to review an emergency action plan for the dam, give the chief executive a notice stating whether or not the owner proposes an amendment of the plan because of the review and if so, a copy of the amended plan.	Section 352P	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA140		Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to ask to	Section 352Q(1)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		the chief executive to correct a minor error or make a change, that is not a change of substance, in an emergency action plan for the dam.		2008		
WSSRA141		Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to ask to the chief executive to record the change in ownership of the dam and make other changes to the plan required because of the change in ownership.	Section 352Q(1A)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA142		Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to apply to the chief executive for a change of substance to an emergency action plan for the dam.	Section 352R(1)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA143		Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to this section.	Section 352R(2)(c)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA144		Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to prepare a new emergency action plan for the dam and give it to the chief executive for approval.	Section 352S	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA145		Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to prepare an emergency event report in compliance with Chapter 4, Part 1, Subdivision 9 and give it to the chief executive.	Section 352T	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA146		Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to comply with a notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to this section.	Section 352U	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA147		Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to provide the chief executive with information that will help the chief executive to decide what safety conditions are to apply to the dam.	Section 353	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA148		Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to by written agreement, extend the period within which the chief executive must decide safety conditions for the dam.	Section 354(3)(b)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA149		Power, as the owner of a referable dam, to provide the chief executive with information that will help	Section 356	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		the chief executive to decide what changes should be made to the safety conditions and development conditions that apply to the dam.				
WSSRA150		Power to comply with a compliance notice issued by the chief executive pursuant to this section.	Section 359	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA151		Power, as a former owner of a dam, to give the chief executive notice of the change in ownership and give the new owner all relevant documentation for the dam.	Section 366	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA152		Power, as a dam owner, to give the chief executive the authorisation request information.	Section 379	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA153		Power, as a dam owner, to record the authorisation request information in writing and give it to the chief executive where the circumstances in section 381(1) or (2) are satisfied.	Section 381(4)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA154		Power, as a dam owner, to publish a copy of a notice given to the owner under subsection (2) in the gazette.	Section 390(5)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA155		Power, as the owner of a dam to which a resource operations licence applies, to, in the circumstances set out in subsection (1), reduce the full supply level of the dam to the reduced full supply level and given notice of the reduced full supply level.	Section 399B	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA156		Power, as the owner of a dam operating at a reduced full supply level under section 399B for more than 1 year, to give a report to the entities prescribed in subsection (2).	Section 399C	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA157		Power to prepare an improvement plan in response to an improvement notice issued by the regulator.	Sections 446(2) and 447	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA158		Power to respond to a show cause notice issued by	Sections 446(3)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		the regulator pursuant to this section.		2008		
WSSRA159		Power to comply with a direction issued by the regulator pursuant to this section 448.	Sections 448 and 449	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA160		Power to start a proceeding referred to in section 475(1) in the District Court and to give a copy of the proceeding to the regulator.	Sections 475	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
WSSRA161		Power, as an interested person for an original decision, to apply for an internal review of the decision.	Section 512	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA162		Power, as chief executive officer of a service provider, to receive a review application under section 512(1) of the Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008.	Section 512	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA163		Power, as the recipient of a submitter notice on an internal review application, to make written submissions on the application.	Section 513(4)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA164		Power, as the applicant on an internal review application, to apply for the stay of an original decision to the relevant entity listed in section 516(2).	Section 516(2)	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA165		Power, as an interested person for the original decision, to appeal against or apply for an external review of an internal review decision.	Section 517	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA166		Power, as an interested person for a review decision about an original decision the subject of an information notice or a compliance notice mentioned in section 510(1)(b), other than an original decision that is a decision relating to a matter involving drinking water or recycled water, to give the authority under the Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997 a notice applying for arbitration on the decision.	Section 524	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA167		Power, as water service provider, to make guidelines for persons about preparing a water efficiency management plan.	Section 573	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WSSRA168		Power, as a service provider, to keep available for inspection and purchase the documents referred to in the section.	Section 575	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA169		Power, as a service provider, to publish each of the documents referred to in the section.	Section 575A	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA170		Power, as the relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, to keep available for inspection and purchase the documents referred to in the section.	Section 576	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WSSRA171		Power, as the relevant entity for a recycled water scheme, to publish the annual report prepared under section 273.	Section 576A	Water Supply (Safety and Reliability) Act 2008		Yes
WORK HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT 2011						
WH&SA01		Power to notify the regulator after becoming aware a notifiable incident has occurred.	Section 38	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA02		Power to consult with workers who are, or are likely to be, directly affected by a matter relating to work health or safety.	Section 47	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA03		Power to facilitate the conduct of an election for 1 or more health and safety representatives to represent workers.	Sections 51 to 54	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA04		Power to make an application to the commission to disqualify a health and safety representative.	Section 65	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA05		Power to comply with the general obligations of a person conducting a business or undertaking provided in section 70.	Section 70	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA06		Power to refuse on reasonable grounds to grant access to the workplace to a person assisting a health and safety representative for a workgroup.	Section 71(5)	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA07		Power, as person conducting a business or	Section 71(7)	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		undertaking, to refuse to grant access to information mentioned in section 70(1)(c) if the information is confidential commercial information.				
WH&SA08		Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to decide the matter.	Section 72(5)	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA09		Power as a person conducting a business or undertaking to comply with subsections (a) to (c).	Section 74	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA10		Power to establish a health and safety committee.	Sections 75 to 78	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA11		Power, as a party to an issue, to resolve the issue in accordance with an agreed procedure or the default procedure.	Section 80 and 81	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA12		Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to assist in resolving the issue.	Section 82(2)	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA13		Power to direct the worker to carry out suitable alternative work at the same or another workplace.	Section 87	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA14		Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to attend the workplace to assist in resolving an issue arising from a cessation of work.	Section 89	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA15		Power to give a copy of the provisional improvement notice to the regulator.	Section 97A	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA16		Power to give the industrial registrar written notice of the dispute.	Section 102B	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA17		Power to appeal a decision of the Commission given under Part 5, Division 7A.	Section 102G	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA18		Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to appoint a work health and safety officer for that business or undertaking.	Section 103A	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA19		Power, as a person conducting a business or	Section 103F	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		undertaking, to instruct a work health and safety officer to take reasonable action to eliminate or minimise risks to health and safety.				
WH&SA20		Power to apply to the Magistrates Court for an order under section 112 about engaging in or inducing discriminatory or coercive conduct.	Section 112	Work Health and Safety Act 2011	Subject to seeking Legal Advice	Yes
WH&SA21		Power to apply to the Commission to revoke a WHS entry permit.	Section 138	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA22		Power to appeal a decision of the commission.	Section 140	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA23		Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to attend the workplace to assist in resolving the dispute.	Section 141	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
SH&SA24		Power to apply to the Commission for it to deal with the dispute.	Section 142(4)	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA25		Power to apply to the regulator for the return of a seized thing.	Section 180	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA26		Power to demand that the regulator allow the CEO to inspect a seized thing and if the seized thing is a document to make copies of it.	Section 181	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA27		Power to claim compensation from the State.	Section 184	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA28		Power to make a written undertaking (a WHS undertaking) in connection with a matter relating to a contravention or alleged contravention of the Work Health and Safety Act.	Section 216	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA29		Power, as a person who has made a WHS undertaking, to at any time, with the agreement of the regulator, withdraw the undertaking or vary the undertaking.	Section 221	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA30		Power, as an eligible person in relation to a reviewable decision to apply to the regulator for an internal review of the decision.	Section 224	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA31		Power, as an eligible person to apply to the	Section 229 to 229E	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		external review body for review of a reviewable decision made by the regulator or a decision made, or taken to have been made, on an internal review.				
WH&SA32		Power to appeal a decision of the commission.	Section 229F	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA33		Power to, in the circumstances provided in subsections (1) or (1A), make a written request to the WHS prosecutor that a prosecution be brought.	Sections 231(1) and (1A)	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WH&SA34		Power to, in the circumstances provided in subsection (3), request the WHS prosecutor to refer the matter to the director of public prosecutions.	Section 231(3)	Work Health and Safety Act 2011		Yes
WORK HEALTH AND SAFETY REGULATION 2011						
WH&SR01		Power, as an approved RTO, to grant a person a certificate of authority.	Section 31B	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR02		Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking at a workplace, to prepare, maintain and implement an emergency plan.	Section 43	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR03		Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking at a workplace, to maintain a written record of the evidence provided under subsections (1), (2) and (3).	Section 85(4)	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR04		Power to apply to the regulator for a licence to carry out demolition work.	Section 144B	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR05		Power to make a submission to the regulator in relation to a proposed refusal.	Section 144I	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR06		Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work, to make a submission to the	Section 144P	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		regulator in relation to a proposed amendment to a licence.				
WH&SR07		Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work to apply to the regulator to amend the licence.	Section 144Q(1)	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR08		Power after receiving a written notice of intention to refuse an application to amend the licence from the regulator, to make a submission to the regulator in relation to the proposed refusal.	Section 144Q(2)	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR09		Power to apply to the regulator for a replacement document.	Section 144U	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR10		Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work to voluntarily surrender the licence document to the regulator.	Section 144V	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR11		Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work, to apply to the regulator for renewal of the licence.	Sections 144VA, 144VB	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR12		Power, as a holder of a licence to carry out demolition work to make a submission to the regulator in relation to the proposed suspension, cancellation and/or disqualification.	Section 144Y	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR13		Power, as a person with management or control of an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2, to apply to the regulator for the registration of that item of plant.	Section 265	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR14		Power to respond to a notice from the regulator on a proposal to refuse registration of an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2.	Section 270(1)(b)	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR15		Power to respond to a notice from the regulator on a proposal to cancel the registration of an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2.	Section 288C	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR16		Power to return the registration document for an item of plant stated in schedule 5, part 2 to the regulator.	Section 288D	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WH&SR17		Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to obtain the current safety data sheet for a hazardous chemical used at a workplace.	Section 344	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR18		Power, as a person conducting a business or undertaking, to prepare and maintain a register of hazardous chemical used at a workplace.	Section 346	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR19		Power to apply in writing to the regulator for authorisation to use, handle or store a prohibited carcinogen or restricted carcinogen.	Section 383	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR20		Power to ensure that all asbestos or asbestos contaminated material at a workplace is identified by a competent person.	Section 422(1)	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR21		Power to ensure that the presence and location of all asbestos or asbestos contaminated material at a workplace is clearly indicated and if practicable labelled.	Section 424	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR22		Power to prepare, maintain and review an asbestos register for each workplace.	Section 425(1) and 426	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR23		Power to prepare, maintain and review an asbestos management plan for each workplace.	Section 429 and 430	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR24		Power, as an eligible person in relation to a reviewable decision set out in section 676 of the Work Health and Safety Regulation, to apply to the regulator for an internal review of a decision.	Section 678(1)	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR25		Power, as an eligible person in relation to a reviewable decision under section 89(5), 118(5), 256(5), 269(5) or 497(5) of the Work Health and Safety Regulation to apply to the regulator for an internal review of the decision.	Section 678(2)	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR26		Power, as an eligible person to apply to QCAT for an external review of reviewable decision made by the regulator or of a decision made, or taken to have been made, on an internal review.	Section 683	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes
WH&SR27		Power to apply for an exemption from compliance	Section 684	Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		with any provision of the Work Health and Safety Regulation.				
WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND REHABILITATION ACT 2003						
WCRA01		Power, as an employer, to insure and keep insured all Council's employees and Councillors.	Section 48	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA02		Power, as an employer, to pay a premium notice issued by WorkCover.	Section 54(7)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA03		Power, as an employer, to pay a reassessment premium notice issued by WorkCover.	Section 56(5)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA04		Power, as an employer, to apply to WorkCover for a waiver or reduction of a penalty for contravening section 48.	Section 57(3)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA05		Power, as an employer, to object to a default assessment issued by WorkCover.	Section 58(6)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA06		Power, as an employer, to pay a default assessment notice issued by WorkCover.	Section 58(10)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA07		Power, as an employer, to apply to WorkCover for a waiver or reduction of an additional premium.	Section 64(2)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA08		Power, as an employer who is not a self-insurer, and who is or is required, have accident insurance to pay the weekly payment of compensation payable to an injured worker during the excess period.	Section 66(2)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA09		Power, as an employer, to apply to WorkCover for a waiver or reduction of a penalty provided in section 66(6).	Section 66(7)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA10		Power, as a local government self-insurer, to cover councillors under the self-insurer's licence.	Section 68A(1)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WCRA11		Power, as a local government self-insurer, to notify the councillors and the Regulator of its decision to cover councillors under the self-insurer's licence.	Section 68A(3)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA12		Power to apply to the Regulator to be licensed as a self-insurer, as described in Chapter 2, Part 4.	Sections 69 and 70	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA13		Power, as a prospective self-insurer, to make a submission to the Regulator about a decision to refuse an application to be licensed as a self-insurer.	Section 77(3)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA14		Power, as self-insurer, to apply to renew a self-insurer licence or to notify the Regulator that Council intends not to apply for renewal.	Section 79	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA15		Power, as self-insurer, to make a submission to the Regulator about a decision to refuse an application to renew a self-insurer licence.	Section 80(3)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA16		Power, as a self-insurer, to pay the annual levy to the Regulator.	Section 81	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA17		Power, as a self-insurer, to comply with the conditions imposed on the licence under the Regulation and by the Regulator	Section 83	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA18		Power, as a self-insurer, to lodge security with the Regulator before the issue or renewal of a self-insurer licence.	Section 84	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA19		Power, as a self-insurer, to obtain a contract of reinsurance of liabilities and lodge the contract with the Regulator.	Section 86	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA20		Power, as a self-insurer, to exercise all of the powers identified in section 92 in relation to the self-insurer's workers.	Section 92	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA21		Power, as a local government self-insurer, to	Section 92A	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		exercise all of the powers identified in section 92A in relation to councillors covered by the self-insurer's licence.		Act 2003		
WCRA22		Power, as a local government self-insurer, to keep the documents identified in sections 93 and 93A.	Section 93 and 93A	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA23		Power, as a self-insurer, to comply with a notice to give documents issued by the Regulator under this section	Section 94	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA24		Power, as a self-insurer, to respond to a written notice issued by the Regulator under this section.	Section 96	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA25		Power, as a self-insurer, to send a written notice to the Regulator seeking to cancel a self-insurer licence.	Section 97	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA26		Power, as former self-insurer, to request the Regulator to allow Council to continue to exercise the powers referred to in sections 92 and/or 92A.	Section 100(2)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA27		Power, as a former self-insurer, to request the return of the balance of the section 84 security from the Regulator.	Section 103	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA28		Power, as an employer, to ask the Regulator to approve the amount provided for in the industrial instrument for the purposes of section 107B of the Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003.	Section 107E(2)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA29		Power, as an employer, to appeal the Regulator's decision to refuse to approve the amount provided for in the industrial instrument under Chapter 13 of the Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003.	Section 107E(6)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA30		Power, as a self-insurer, to pay compensation for an injury sustained by a worker.	Section 109(1)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WCRA31		Power, as an employer, to pay a worker an amount, either in compensation or instead of compensation, in the circumstances provided for in subsection 109(5).	Section 109(5)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA32		Power, as an employer, to apply to WorkCover for a waiver or reduction of a penalty provided in section 109A.	Section 109A(4)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA33		Power, as an employer, whose worker sustains an injury for which compensation may be payable, to complete a report in the approved form and give the report to the insurer.	Section 133	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA34		Power, as an employer to give the insurer written notice in the approved form if:- a) a worker asks the employer for compensation for an injury sustained by the worker; or (b) the employer pays the worker an amount, either in compensation or instead of compensation, that is payable by the employer as a self-insurer or WorkCover under the Act for an injury sustained by the worker.	Section 133A	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA35		Power, as an employer, to pay compensation to an injured worker for the day the worker stops work because of the injury.	Section 144	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA36		Power, as an employer, to pay the amount of the first charge or the whole of the damages to the insurer.	Section 207B(3)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA37		Power, as an employer, to appoint a Rehabilitation and Return to Work Coordinator where the employer meets the criteria prescribed under a	Section 226(1)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		regulation.				
WCRA38		Power, as an employer, to give the insurer the prescribed details of a person appointed as a Rehabilitation and Return to Work Coordinator and details of any change to the prescribed details.	Section 226(4) and 226(5)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA39		Power, as an employer, to prepare and have in place a workplace rehabilitation policy and procedure, and review those policies and procedures every 3 years.	Section 227	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA40		Power, as an employer, to assist or provide an injured worker with rehabilitation.	Section 228(1) and 228(2)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA41		Power, as an employer, to cooperate with an insurer to enable the insurer to meet its obligations under section 220.	Section 228(3)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA42		Power, as an employer, to give the insurer written evidence that it is not practicable to provide a worker with suitable duties.	Section 228(4)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA43		Power, as an employer other than a self-insurer, to apply to WorkCover for a waiver or reduction of a penalty provided in section 229.	Section 229(4)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA44		Power, as an employer against whom negligence is alleged, to cooperate fully with and give WorkCover all information and access to documents in relation to the claim.	Section 280	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA45		Power, as a self-insurer against whom a	Section 300(6)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
		proceeding for damages has been brought, to conduct the proceedings and/or settle the claim.		Act 2003		
WCRA46		Power, as an employer, other than a self-insurer, against whom a proceeding for damages has been brought, to execute all documents and do everything that WorkCover considers reasonably necessary to allow the proceedings to be conducted by it.	Section 300(7)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA47		Power to comply with the requirement of an authorised person to give information or produce documents required under section 532C.	Section 532C	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA48		Power, as an employer or contractor, to keep the documents about workers, and contracts for the performance of work, prescribed under a regulation.	Section 532D	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA49		Power, as an employer who is not a self-insurer, to give WorkCover information the employer has in relation to a person defrauding, or attempting to defraud, WorkCover, or in relation to a person stating anything, or giving a document containing information, to WorkCover or a registered person that the person knows is false or misleading in a material particular.	Section 536(3)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA50		Power, as an employer who is a self-insurer, to give the Regulator information the employer has in relation to a person defrauding, or attempting to defraud, the self-insurer, or in relation to a person stating anything, or giving a document containing information, to the self-insurer or a registered person that the person knows is false or misleading in a material particular.	Section 536(4)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA51		Power to apply for a review of a decision identified in section 540(1) of the Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003 and to take all steps necessary to conduct the application and to appear at the hearing.	Section 541	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WCRA52		Power to appeal to an appeal body against the following decisions of the Regulator or the insurer: (a) a review decision, other than a decision to return a matter to a decision-maker under section 545 of the Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003; and (b) a decision under Chapter 3 or Chapter 4 of the Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003 that is not a decision mentioned in section 540(1) (a non-reviewable decision), and to take all steps necessary to file and serve the notice of appeal and conduct the appeal, to appear at any conference in the proceeding and to appear at the hearing.	Section 549, 550, 552A and 554	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA53		Power to seek the consent of the other party or the leave of the appeal body for Council to be represented by a lawyer at a conference under section 552A or at the hearing of an appeal.	Section 552B	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA54		Power to appeal against a decision of the Regulator identified in section 567 of the Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003 and to take all steps necessary to file and serve the notice of appeal and conduct the appeal, to appear at any conference in the proceeding and to appear at the hearing.	Section 568	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA55		Power, as a prospective employer, to request in writing that a prospective worker disclose to Council the worker's pre-existing injury or medical condition, if any.	Section 571B	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WCRA56		Power, as a principal contractor for a construction project, to by written notice, to ask the relevant contractor for a copy of a required document.	Section 576C	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Act 2003		Yes
WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND REHABILITATION REGULATION 2014						

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS



No	APPROVAL DATE ORD-	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
WCRR01		Power, as an employer other than a self-insurer, to submit to WorkCover a declaration of wages.	Section 8(2)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014		Yes
WCRR02		Power, as an employer other than a self-insurer, to enter a payment plan with WorkCover.	Section 10(2)(d)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014		Yes
WCRR03		Power, as a former employer, to give written notice to WorkCover.	Section 13(3)	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014		Yes
WCRR04		Power, as a self-insurer, to appoint an actuary to calculate an amount of outstanding liability for section 87 of the Act.	Section 26	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014		Yes
WCRR05		Power, as an employer, to agree with WorkCover on a calculation of an outstanding liability for section 87 of the Act, based on a joint summary report prepared by actuaries under section 30 of the Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014.	Section 31	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014		Yes
WCRR06		Power, as an employer, to advise the Regulator that WorkCover and the employer do not agree on the outstanding liability amount.	Section 32	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014		Yes
WCRR07		Power, as a former self-insurer, to appoint an actuary to calculate an amount of liability for section 102 of the Act.	Section 46	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014		Yes
WCRR08		Power, as a former self-insurer, to give the information, in the approved form, necessary to enable the actuaries to complete the calculation.	Section 47	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014		Yes
WCRR09		Power, as a former self-insurer, to agree with WorkCover on the amount of the calculation for section 102 of the Act.	Section 51	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014		Yes
WCRR10		Power, as a former self-insurer, to advise the Regulator that WorkCover and the former self-insurer do not agree on the self-insurer's liability amount.	Section 52	Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation Regulation 2014		Yes

REGISTER OF DELEGATIONS

[illegible]



Waterfront Priority Development Area Legislative Delegations
Register of Delegations from Council to CEO

NO.	DATE OF ENDORSEMENT	DESCRIPTION OF POWER DELEGATED	SECTION WITHIN LEGISLATION	LEGISLATION	SPECIAL DELEGATION CONDITIONS	DELEGATION TO THE CEO
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT 2012						
MWPDA01		The power to enter into contracts, infrastructure agreements and other agreements.	Section 10(1)(a)	Economic Development Act 2012	Infrastructure agreements must be entered into in the name of the MEDQ, although the Delegate may negotiate and execute an infrastructure agreement as the Delegate of MEDQ. The Delegate must: (a) before drafting of the infrastructure agreement commences, give written notice to EDQ that the Delegate proposes to enter into an infrastructure agreement together with details of the proposal, and provide EDQ with at least 10 business days from when the notice is given to respond to the Delegate about the proposal. (b) Before entering into the infrastructure agreement, the Delegate must provide EDQ with written evidence of the consultation undertaken with the entities the Delegate considers will be superseding public sector entities for the land. (c) not enter into an infrastructure agreement unless a copy of the agreement has been provided to EDQ and confirmed by EDQ as <i>in order</i> for execution by the Delegate; (d) Provide a copy of the signed infrastructure agreement to EDQ as soon as practical after the infrastructure agreement has been signed by all parties to it; (e) comply with any subsequent direction given by MEDQ. Note: see also delegation of functions under s 122(2) of the Act. The Delegate must: (a) consult with EDQ before entering into any other contract or agreement (i.e. other than an infrastructure agreement) as delegate of MEDQ; and (b) comply with any further directions from MEDQ in relation that contract or agreement.	Yes
MWPDA02		The power to fix charges and other terms, for the performance of a function, or exercise of a power, under the Act.	Section 10(1)(f)	Economic Development Act 2012	The Delegate may not fix charges for infrastructure.	Yes
MWPDA03		Power to do anything necessary or convenient to be done in the performance of its functions, or the exercise of its powers, under the Act or another Act.	Section 10(1)(g)	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA04		The function to give effect to the main purpose of the Act.	Section 13(1)	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA05		The function to facilitate economic development and development for community purposes including coordinating the provision of, or providing, infrastructure and other services.	Section 13(2)(b)	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA06		The function to for facilitate economic development and development for community purposes including planning for, and developing and managing land in or for, priority	Section 13(2)(c)	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes

		development areas.				
MWPDA07		The function to facilitate economic development and development for community purposes including deciding PDA development applications under the Act.	Section 13(2)(d)	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA08		The function to consult with each relevant local government in planning for, or developing land in, priority development areas	Section 13(3)	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA09		The power to amend a Development scheme if the amendment does not change the land use plan for the relevant priority development area in the Development scheme, or the amendment is a minor administrative amendment.	Section 66(a), (b)	Economic Development Act 2012	The Delegate must: (a) consult with EDQ before proposing any amendment of the type referred to in ss 66(a) and 66(b); and (b) comply with any further directions from MEDQ about the proposed amendment.	Yes
MWPDA10		The functions of following procedures in sections 58, 59(b), 61(1), 62(1), 62(2) and 63(1)(b) in respect of an amendment of a Development scheme to change the land use plan for the relevant priority development area.	Section 58, 59(b), 61(1), 62(1), 62(2), 63(1)(b), 67(1)	Economic Development Act 2012	<p>s 58 <i>Consultation</i> Before preparing the proposed amended Development scheme, the Delegate must provide written evidence to EDQ of: (a) consultation with any relevant local government; and (b) consultation with, or if that was not possible, the reasonable endeavours made by the Delegate to consult with, any of the following the Delegate considers will be likely to be effected by an amended Development scheme for the area: (i) a government entity or GOC; or (ii) another person or entity.</p> <p>MEDQ comment The Delegate must: (a) provide to EDQ the proposed amended Development scheme at least 30 business days prior to commencing public notification; and (b) include any changes required by EDQ to the proposed amended Development scheme.</p> <p>State Interests The Delegate must also: (a) consult with EDQ regarding the Delegate's consideration of State interests in preparing the proposed amended Development scheme; (b) comply with any practice note or guideline published, or guidance given, by EDQ with respect to the consideration of State interests; and (c) comply with any further directions from MEDQ.</p>	Yes

					<p>s 59(b) The Delegate must: (a) not publish the newspaper notice until the Delegate has complied with all directions by MEDQ; (b) provide to EDQ any revised copy of the proposed amended Development scheme prior to publishing the newspaper notice, which may be subject to further directions by MEDQ; (c) ensure that the newspaper notice states that the proposed amended Development scheme is published on the Delegate's website; (d) provide a copy of the proposed amended Development scheme to the Department to be published on the Department's website under s 59(a) of the Act; and (e) publish the proposed amended Development Scheme on the Delegate's website.</p> <p>Note: the proposed amended Development scheme will also be published on the Department website.</p> <p>s 62(1), (2) The Delegate must submit the proposed amendment to the proposed amended Development Scheme to EDQ and advise whether the Delegate intends to re-notify the proposed amendment and: (a) not proceed to re-notification unless the Delegate complies with any additional directions from MEDQ; (b) comply with any direction from MEDQ not to re-notify the proposed amended Development scheme where MEDQ considers the amendment does not significantly change the proposed amended Development scheme; (c) comply with any direction from MEDQ to re-notify the proposed amended Development scheme where MEDQ considers the amendment significantly changes the proposed amended Development scheme; and (d) if re-notifying the amendment of the proposed development scheme, publish the amendment of the proposed amended Development scheme on the Delegate's website.</p> <p>s 63(1)(b) The Delegate must: (a) provide to EDQ for MEDQ endorsement the report prepared under s 63 of the Act; (b) comply with any subsequent direction given by MEDQ in relation to the report; and (c) publish the final report endorsed by MEDQ on the Delegate's website.</p> <p>Note: the report will also be published on the Department website.</p>	
MWPDA11		The function to, as soon as practicable after an amendment of a Development scheme takes effect, publish a notice at least once in a newspaper circulating in the area of the relevant local government stating that the Development scheme has been amended and the amended Development scheme is published on the Department website.	Section 69	Economic Development Act 2012	<p>The Delegate must: (a) ensure that the newspaper notice also states that the amended Development scheme is published on the Delegate's website; and (b) publish the amended Development scheme on the Delegate's website.</p> <p>Note: the amended Development scheme will also be published on the Department website.</p>	Yes
MWPDA12		The power to give a PDA exemption certificate for the carrying out of stated PDA assessable development.	Section 71A	Economic Development Act 2012	<p>State interest The Delegate must: (a) consult with EDQ prior to issuing a PDA exemption certificate; (b) comply with any practice note or guideline published, or guidance given, by EDQ with respect to the consideration of State interests; and (c) comply with any further directions from MEDQ.</p> <p>Fees In deciding the fee in respect of an application for a PDA exemption certificate, the Delegate must comply with S 129 of the Act.</p> <p>The fee decided by the Delegate shall include a component for the cost of EDQ's consideration of any State interests, the amount of which is notified to the Delegate in writing by EDQ and must be remitted by the Delegate to EDQ.</p> <p>Refusal The Delegate must: (a) if the Delegate is considering not giving a PDA exemption certificate, notify EDQ in writing before any final decision is made; and (b) comply with any further directions from MEDQ.</p>	Yes
MWPDA13		The function, if it gives a PDA exemption certificate for the carrying out of PDA assessable development, to give the owner of the land the subject of the PDA exemption certificate a copy of the certificate.	Section 71B(2)	Economic Development Act 2012	<p>The Delegate must publish a notice stating the information set out in S 71B(3) of the Act on the Delegate's website.</p> <p>Note: the notice will also be published on the Department website.</p>	Yes

MW/PDA14		The functions and powers in respect of the PDA development applications.	Chapter 3, Part 4, Division 3	Economic Development Act 2012	<p><u>Fees</u> In deciding the fee under s 82(1)(c) of the Act, the Delegate must comply with s 129 of the Act.</p> <p>The fee decided by the Delegate shall include a component for the cost of EDQ's consideration of any State interests, the amount of which is notified to the Delegate in writing by EDQ and must be remitted by the Delegate to EDQ.</p> <p><u>Notice of Application</u> The Delegate must advise the applicant that the notice under s 84(4)(a)(ii) of the Act must state that the application may also be inspected on the Delegate's website.</p> <p><u>PDA development condition relating to infrastructure</u> In deciding a PDA development condition that relates to the payment of charges for infrastructure (see s 88(b) of the Act), the Delegate must have regard to the charges fixed by MEDQ under s 10 of the Act, including the charges identified in the Infrastructure Funding Framework.</p> <p><u>State Interests</u> The Delegate must also: (a) consult in accordance with the process described in any practice note or guideline published by EDQ, or have regard to any guidance given by EDQ, with respect to identifying and considering State interests; and (b) comply with any further directions from MEDQ.</p> <p><u>Appeal against PDA development conditions</u> In respect of MEDQ's power under s 90(6) of the Act to lodge a notice of election to become a party to a Planning and Environment Court appeal against MEDQ's decision to impose a PDA development condition (delegated tot he Delegate as part of Chapter 3, part 4, Division 3 of the Act, the Delegate must: (a) consult with EDQ before joining the proceeding and comply with any further directions from MEDQ; and (b) join the proceeding in its own name as the delegate of MEDQ.</p>	Yes
MW/PDA15		The functions and powers in respect to refusal of a PDA development application.	Chapter 3, Part 4, Division 3	Economic Development Act 2012	<p><u>Fees</u> In deciding the fee under s 82(1)(c) of the Act, the Delegate must comply with s 129 of the Act.</p> <p>The fee decided by the Delegate shall include a component for the cost of EDQ's consideration of any State interests, the amount of which is notified to the Delegate in writing by EDQ and must be remitted by the Delegate to EDQ.</p> <p><u>Notice of Application</u> The Delegate must advise the applicant that the notice under s 84(4)(a)(ii) of the Act must state that the application may also be inspected on the Delegate's website.</p> <p><u>PDA development condition relating to infrastructure</u> In deciding a PDA development condition that relates to the payment of charges for infrastructure (see s 88(b) of the Act), the Delegate must have regard to the charges fixed by MEDQ under s 10 of the Act, including the charges identified in the Infrastructure Funding Framework.</p> <p><u>Refusal</u> The Delegate must: (a) if the Delegate is considering refusing a PDA development application, or considering approving only part of the PDA development approval applied for, notify EDQ in writing before any final refusal decision is made; and (b) comply with any further directions from MEDQ.</p> <p><u>State Interests</u> The Delegate must also: (a) consult in accordance with the process described in any practice note or guideline published by EDQ, or have regard to any guidance given by EDQ, with respect to identifying and considering State interests; and (b) comply with any further directions from MEDQ.</p> <p><u>Appeal against PDA development conditions</u> In respect of MEDQ's power under s 90(6) of the Act to lodge a notice of election to become a party to a Planning and Environment Court appeal against MEDQ's decision to impose a PDA development condition (delegated tot he Delegate as part of Chapter 3, part 4, Division 3 of the Act, the Delegate must: (a) consult with EDQ before joining the proceeding and comply with any further directions from MEDQ; and (b) join the proceeding in its own name as the delegate of MEDQ.</p>	Yes

MWPDA16		The power to cancel a PDA development approval, if the owner of the relevant land consents in writing to the cancellation and the relevant development has not substantially commenced	Section 98(1)	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA17		The power to receive and decide an application to amend a PDA development approval if MEDQ is satisfied that the change would not result in the relevant development being substantially different.	Section 99(1), 99(2), 99(3)	Economic Development Act 2012	<p><u>Fees</u> In deciding the fee under s 99 of the Act, the Delegate must comply with s 129 of the Act.</p> <p>The fee decided by the Delegate shall include a component for the cost of EDQ's consideration of any State interests, the amount of which is notified to the Delegate in writing by EDQ and must be remitted by the Delegate to EDQ.</p> <p><u>PDA development condition relating to infrastructure</u> In deciding a PDA development condition that relates to the payment of charges for infrastructure (see s 88(b) of the Act as applied by s 99(3) of the Act), the Delegate must have regard to the charges fixed by MEDQ under s 10 of the Act, including the charges identified in the Infrastructure Funding Framework.</p> <p><u>Refusal</u> The Delegate must: (a) if the Delegate is considering refusing an application to amend a PDA development approval, or considering approving only part of the amended PDA development approval applied for, notify EDQ in writing before any final refusal decision is made; and (b) comply with any further directions from MEDQ.</p> <p><u>State Interests</u> The Delegate must also: (a) consult in accordance with the process described in any practice note or guideline published by EDQ, with respect to identifying and considering State interests; and (b) comply with any further directions from MEDQ.</p>	Yes
MWPDA18		The Power to require the applicant to give public notice of an application to amend a PDA development Approval.	Section 99(4), 84(1)(c)	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA19		The power to receive a plan for reconfiguration of a lot for approval before the currency period ends.	Section 100(2)(b)	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA20		The power to receive an application to extend the currency period of a PDA development approval from a person having an interest in the relevant land.	Section 101 (1)	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA21		The power to decide a fee for an application to extend the currency period of a PDA development approval.	Section 101(3)(c)	Economic Development Act 2012	<p><u>Fees</u> In deciding the fee under s 101(3) of the Act, the Delegate must comply with s 129 of the Act.</p> <p>The fee decided by the Delegate shall include a component for the cost of EDQ's consideration of any State interests, the amount of which is notified to the Delegate in writing by EDQ and must be remitted by the Delegate to MEDQ.</p>	Yes

MWPDA22		The function to decide an application for extension after consulting with each nominated assessing authority under the PDA development approval.	Section 102(2), 102(3)	Economic Development Act 2012	<i>Refusal</i> The Delegate must: (a) if the Delegate is considering refusing an application for an extension, notify EDQ in writing before any final refusal decision is made; and (b) comply with any further directions from MEDQ.	Yes
MWPDA23		The power to give notice of the decision under s.102(3) of the Act to the applicant and each nominated assessing authority under the PDA development approval.	Section 102(4)	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA24		The power to approve a plan of subdivision in accordance with the process prescribed by regulation for approving plans of subdivision.	Section 104(1) and (2)	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA25		The power to give a person it reasonably believes has committed or is committing a PDA development offence, a show cause notice under s 167 of the Planning Act.	Section 104A	Economic Development Act 2012	The Delegate must: (a) notify EDQ prior to issuing the show cause notice; and (b) comply with any further directions from MEDQ.	Yes
MWPDA26		The power to give a person it reasonably believes has committed or is committing a PDA development offence, an enforcement notice under s 168 of the Planning Act.	Section 104A	Economic Development Act 2012	The Delegate must: (a) notify EDQ prior to issuing the enforcement notice; and (b) comply with any further directions from MEDQ.	Yes
MWPDA27		The function to consult with a private certifier engaged in relation to development about the giving of an enforcement notice under s 169 of the Planning Act.	Section 104A	Economic Development Act 2012	The Delegate must: (a) notify EDQ prior to consulting with the private certifier; and (b) comply with any further directions from MEDQ.	Yes
MWPDA28		The function if it withdraws a show cause notice or enforcement notice, to give of the notice of withdrawal under s 170(4) of the Planning Act.	Section 104A	Economic Development Act 2012	The Delegate must: (a) notify EDQ prior to taking steps to ensure that the notice is complied with; and (b) comply with any further directions from MEDQ.	Yes
MWPDA29		The power under s 173 of the Planning Act, if an enforcement notice is contravened, to: (a) do anything reasonably necessary to ensure the notice is complied with; and (b) recover any reasonable costs and expenses incurred in doing so as a debt owing by the recipient.	Section 104A	Economic Development Act 2012	The Delegate must: (a) notify EDQ prior to taking steps to ensure that the notice is complied with; and (b) comply with any further directions from MEDQ.	Yes

MWPDA30		The power to start a proceeding in the Planning and Environment Court for: - an enforcement order to remedy or restrain the commission of a PDA development offence; or - if MEDQ has started a proceeding under s 105(1) of the Act for an enforcement order and the court has not decided the proceeding, an order under s 106 (interim enforcement order) of the Act.	Section 105(1)(a), 105(1)(b)	Economic Development Act 2012	The Delegate must: (a) consult with EDQ before starting the proceeding and comply with any further directions from MEDQ; and (b) start the proceeding in its own name as the delegate of MEDQ.	Yes
MWPDA31		The power to apply to the Planning and Environment Court to cancel or change an enforcement order.	Section 109(3)	Economic Development Act 2012	The Delegate must: (a) consult with EDQ before making the application and comply with any further directions from MEDQ; and (b) make application in its own name as the delegate of MEDQ.	Yes
MWPDA32		The power to apply to the Magistrates Court for an order against a defendant convicted of a PDA development offence for the payment of expenses reasonably incurred by MEDQ in taking a sample or conducting an inspection, test, measurement or analysis during the investigation of the offence.	Section 112B(1)(b)	Economic Development Act 2012	The Delegate must: (a) consult with EDQ before making the application and comply with any further directions from MEDQ; and (b) make application in its own name as the delegate of MEDQ.	Yes
MWPDA33		The power, where a person against whom an enforcement order or an order under s 111 of the Act has been made does not comply with the order within the period stated in the order, to take the action required under the order.	Section 113(2)(a)	Economic Development Act 2012	The Delegate must: (a) consult with EDQ before taking the action referred to in s 113(2) of the Act; and (b) comply with any further directions from MEDQ.	Yes
MWPDA34		If action is taken under s 113(2)(a) of the Act, MEDQ's power to recover from a person who contravenes an enforcement order or an order under s 111 the reasonable costs of taking the action as a debt.	Section 113(2)(b)	Economic Development Act 2012	The Delegate must: (a) notify EDQ prior to taking the steps referred to in s 113(2)(b) of the Act; and (b) comply with any further directions from MEDQ.	Yes
MWPDA35		The power to bring a proceeding in the Planning and Environment Court for a declaration about: - a matter done, to be done or that should have been done for Chapter 3 of the Act or the repealed Urban Land Development Authority Act; and - the construction of Chapter 3 of the Act or the repealed Urban Land Development Authority Act; and - the lawfulness of land use or development relating to a priority development area.	Section 114(1)(a), 114(1)(b), 114(1)(c)	Economic Development Act 2012	The Delegate must: (a) consult with EDQ before bringing any proceeding and comply with any further directions from MEDQ; and (b) bring the proceeding in its own name as the delegate of MEDQ.	Yes
MWPDA36		The function to, before entering into a proposed infrastructure agreement, consult about the terms of the agreement with the entities MEDQ considers will be superseding public sector entities for the infrastructure the subject of the agreement.	Section 122(2)	Economic Development Act 2012	Before entering into the infrastructure agreement, the Delegate must provide EDQ with written evidence of the consultation undertaken with the entities the Delegate considers will be superseding public sector entities for the infrastructure.	Yes
MWPDA37		The power, under s 182(1) of the Planning Act, to appoint an MEDQ agent an MEDQ employee or another person prescribed by regulation as an inspector.	Section 122B	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA38		The function under s 184(1) of the Planning Act to issue identify cards to inspectors.	Section 122B	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes

MWPDA39		The function under s 211(2) of the Planning Act, to return a thing seized by an inspector to its owner if MEDQ stops being satisfied there are reasonable grounds for keeping the thing.	Section 122B	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA40		The function under ss 211(3) and (4) of the Planning Act, to accept and decide an application for the return of a thing seized by an inspector from the owner of the thing.	Section 122B	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA41		The power under s 212(1) of the Planning Act, to decide that a thing seized by an inspector is forfeited to the State if an inspector: (a) after making reasonable inquiries, cannot find an owner; or (b) after making reasonable efforts, can not find an owner; or (c) reasonably believes it is necessary to keep the thing to prevent the thing being used to commit the offence of which the thing was seized.	Section 122B	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA42		The power under s 212(4) of the Planning Act to decide to forfeit a thing and its functions, under that section, to give a decision notice about that decision to a person who owned the thing immediately before the thing was forfeited.	Section 122B	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA43		The power under ss 213(1)(b) of the Planning Act, to agree in writing with the owner of a thing to transfer the ownership of the thing to the state.	Section 122B	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA44		The power under s 213(4) of the Planning Act, to return the proceeds of a thing sold by MEDQ to the owner of the thing, after deducting the costs of the sale.	Section 122B	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA45		The power to perform functions or exercise powers for a road that MEDQ considers necessary or desirable to perform its other functions in relation to a priority development area, or PDA-associated development for a priority development area.	Section 124(1)	Economic Development Act 2012	The power or function may be exercised with respect to local roads only, and not State-controlled roads.	Yes
MWPDA46		The power to permanently or temporarily close all or part of a road.	Section 124(2)	Economic Development Act 2012	The power may be exercised with respect to local roads only, and not State-controlled roads.	Yes

MWPDA47		The function to, before the closing of the road takes effect, to publish a notice MEDQ considers appropriate about the closure in a newspaper circulating in the relevant local government area.	Section 124(3)	Economic Development Act 2012	This function may be exercised with respect to local roads only, and not State-controlled roads.	Yes
MWPDA48		The power to do everything necessary to stop traffic using a road or part of a road closed under s 124.	Section 124(5)	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes
MWPDA49		The function to, if MEDQ performs a function or exercises a power relating to a road or former road, give the relevant local government the information MEDQ has to allow the local government to comply with its obligations for its map and register of roads under s74 of the <i>Local Government Act</i> or, for the Brisbane City Council, s 81 of the <i>City of Brisbane Act</i> .	Section 126(2)	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA50		The power to: - refund all or part of a fee for an application under Chapter 3 of the Act; or - waive all or part of a required fee for an application under Chapter 3 of the Act.	Section 129A(1)(a), 129A(1)(b)	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA51		The power to bring a proceeding for a summary offence against the Act.	Section 166	Economic Development Act 2012	The Delegate must: (a) consult with EDQ before bringing any proceedings and comply with any further directions from MEDQ; and (b) bring the proceeding in its own name as the delegate of MEDQ.	Yes
MWPDA52		The power to issue a certificate which is evidence: - of a decision, direction or notice under the Act or the <i>Urban Land Development Authority Act</i> ; - of a thing that must or may be included in a register kept under the Act; - that a stated document is another document kept under the Act; - that a stated document is a copy of, or an extract from or part of, a decision, direction or notice under the Act or the repealed <i>Urban Land Development Authority Act</i> , or a thing that must or may be included in a register kept under the Act; - that on a stated day a stated person was given a stated decision, direction or notice under the Act or the repealed <i>Urban Land Development Authority Act</i> , or a stated direction or requirement under the Act or the repealed <i>Urban Land Development Authority Act</i> was made of a stated person; - that on a stated day, or during a stated period, a PDA development approval was, or was not, in force.	Section 168(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA53		The function to keep a register of each of the matters listed in Section 172 of the Act.	Section 172	Economic Development Act 2012	The Delegate must: (a) provide to EDQ the information necessary for MEDQ to meet the requirements of s 172(4) of the Act in the form required by MEDQ; and (b) publish the documents included in the registers on the Delegate's website.	Yes

MWPDA54		<p>The function to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - keep each register open for inspection by the public during office hours on business days at the places MEDQ considers appropriate; - allow a person to search and take extracts from the register; and - give a person who asks for it a copy of all or part of a document or information held in the register, on payment of the fee decided by MEDQ and MEDQ's power to decide that fee. 	Section 173	Economic Development Act 2012	Nil	Yes
MWPDA55		The power for approval of forms for use under the Act	Section 175	Economic Development Act 2012		Yes

Council Resolution

11.2. COMMUNITY AND CLIENT SERVICES

11.2.1. COMMUNITY & CLIENT SERVICES MONTHLY REVIEW SEPTEMBER 2022

Author	A/Director Community & Client Services (Mark Sleeman)
Responsible Officer	A/Director Community & Client Services (Mark Sleeman)
File Reference	DMRR

Attachments	1. CCS MONTHLY REVIEW SEPTEMBER 2022 Updated [11.2.1.1 - 54 pages]
--------------------	--

Purpose

Attached is a copy of the Community and Client Services Monthly Review for the month of September 2022.

Related Parties

N/A

Corporate Plan Linkage

This links to various corporate objectives and strategies within the corporate plan.

Officer's Recommendation

THAT the Community and Client Services Monthly Review for September 2022 be received.

The Acting Director for Community and Client Services Mark Sleeman, provided an overview and highlights of the Community and Client Services Monthly Review Report for September 2022.

Cr Seymour noted that a used syringe had been found in the gardens at the Mackay Entertainment and Convention Centre, and queried if the gardens are checked regularly for items such as this.

The Acting Director advised that the gardens are checked regularly.

Cr Bella noted that the spraying of weeds hours had gone down considerably over the last couple of years and noted that this year had been one of the most protracted growing seasons. Cr Bella queried why the hours are so low and whether steps are being taken to remedy that trend.

The Acting Director advise that he would take the question on notice.

Cr Bella referred to the Licensing and Approvals Summary table, noting the non-compliance of a public swimming pool and caravan park, and queried if this was a one off situation or whether Council has been working with them without compliance being achieved.

The Acting Director advised that he would take the question on notice.

Council Resolution ORD-2022-300

THAT the Community and Client Services Monthly Review for September 2022 be received.

Moved Cr Townsend

Seconded Cr Hassan

Cr Townsend highlighted several items from the report including the opening of the new animal management centre and the annual Art Space Rock Paper Scissors Market and encouraged residents to visit Art Space to see the latest exhibition on display. Cr Townsend noted the great initiative by the Libraries team to hold a Reminisce Café, which allowed organisations, carers and individuals living with, caring for or interest in dementia, to discover library resources and programs.

Cr Bella noted that it was obvious that there will be cane stand-over this year and that, combined with the excellent growing season, will result in greater vegetation on verges and in drains and therefore more vermin and snakes. Cr Bella felt that this is going to be a problem for Council and will need to be addressed.

Cr Jones noted that the vector control team are some of Council's quiet achievers and it was great to see the work they are doing to combat mosquito breeding. Cr Jones referred to Council's participation in the family event held at Canelands to raise awareness and promote Child Protection Week, and noted that the information provided was very thorough.

CARRIED



Community and Client Services Monthly Review 1-30 September 2022



Community and Client Services

Monthly Review

September 2022



Contents

1. Highlights of the Month..... 3

2. Workplace Health & Safety 4

3. Community Lifestyle 6

4. Mackay Entertainment & Convention Centre and Events 24

5. Corporate Communications and Marketing 29

6. Emergency Management..... 39

7. Health & Regulatory Services 45

1. Highlights of the Month

- The Museums' curatorial assistant has completed the inventory of the collection housed at the Pioneer Valley Museum. Files have been tidied and records completed. Volunteers at the Pioneer Valley Museum have provided support to the project, and we thank them for sharing their knowledge of objects and processes utilised prior to the review. The curatorial assistant will now move to Mackay Museum and will begin the rationalisation process, with a Significance workshop, to which all volunteers will be invited to attend.
- To raise awareness and promote Child Protection Week, the Mackay Family Support Alliance hosted a family event at Caneland Central. Kids take over Canelands was a great success, with many families enjoying the free children's activities and accessing information from various local Family Services. The library/First 5 Forever (F5F) stall was a drawcard.
- The MECC and BB Print Stadium have both reached more than 40 per cent of their annual attendance targets early. The target for the first quarter was 25 per cent.
- The MECC has weathered high vacancy rates in positions across teams, particularly catering. However, through reviews of position descriptions, advertising platforms and group recruitment drives, the MECC now has a total of 32 staff filling catering positions. This has been a significant achievement for the team in the current jobs market and will allow staff within the MECC to focus on their nominal roles.
- A media event was coordinated for council's Animal Management Centre official opening with a highlights reel also shared on council's digital channels of the new facility for residents to see first-hand.
- Community engagement and consultation has started for the Pioneer River Levee wall project, which includes the installation of a block and earthen levee wall that will border Valetta Gardens and Rivers Edge Estate and finish at the Ron Camm Bridge. This is the "missing link" in the existing levee wall. Phone calls have been made to property owners, who have the levee wall directly behind their property. Surrounding residents have been sent an initial notification and factsheet informing them about the upcoming project. The project team has also held onsite meetings with property owners.
- The area of land treated by Vector Control Officers for mosquito breeding has increased during September compared to previous years following the wetter than average conditions experienced in the region.
- Local Laws Officers have continued their proactive patrols throughout the region during September, seeing good levels of compliance in relation to pet owners keeping their dogs under effective control by using a leash.
- A total of 20 staff and volunteers from Queensland Ambulance Service, Mackay Regional Council, NQ Primary Health Network, Queensland Health, and Volunteering Queensland attended training at the Mackay Northern Beaches Public Cyclone Shelter late last month. Trainer Murray Hayton, Emergency Management Coordinator from QFES Cairns, shared his knowledge and skill to assist teams in managing and operating public cyclone shelters. This activity increases capability for local risk mitigation for vulnerable people during cyclones.
- SES volunteers, including award winners, were recognised at a ceremony held in conjunction with SES Week. Well done to the orange brigade.



Mark Sleeman
A/Director Community & Client Services

2. Workplace Health & Safety

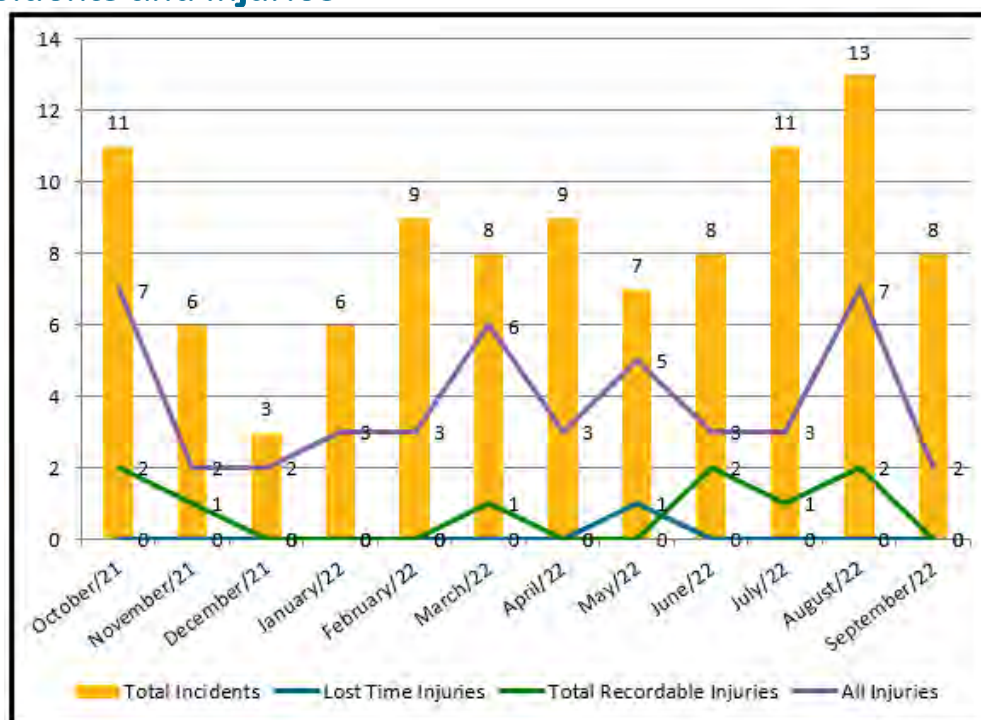
Summary

In September 2022:

- Fifteen safety interactions were undertaken.
- Five site safety inspection was undertaken.
- 100% of monthly action plan activities were carried out.

Eight incidents were reported in September, involving MRC employees, members of the public, or contractors.

Incidents and Injuries



The following injuries to MRC employees were reported in September:

- FAI – Lost footing on sloping concrete loading ramp, grazing elbow.
- FAI – While undertaking pre-start, felt pain in shoulder when lifting vehicle bonnet.

The following near miss incidents were reported in September:

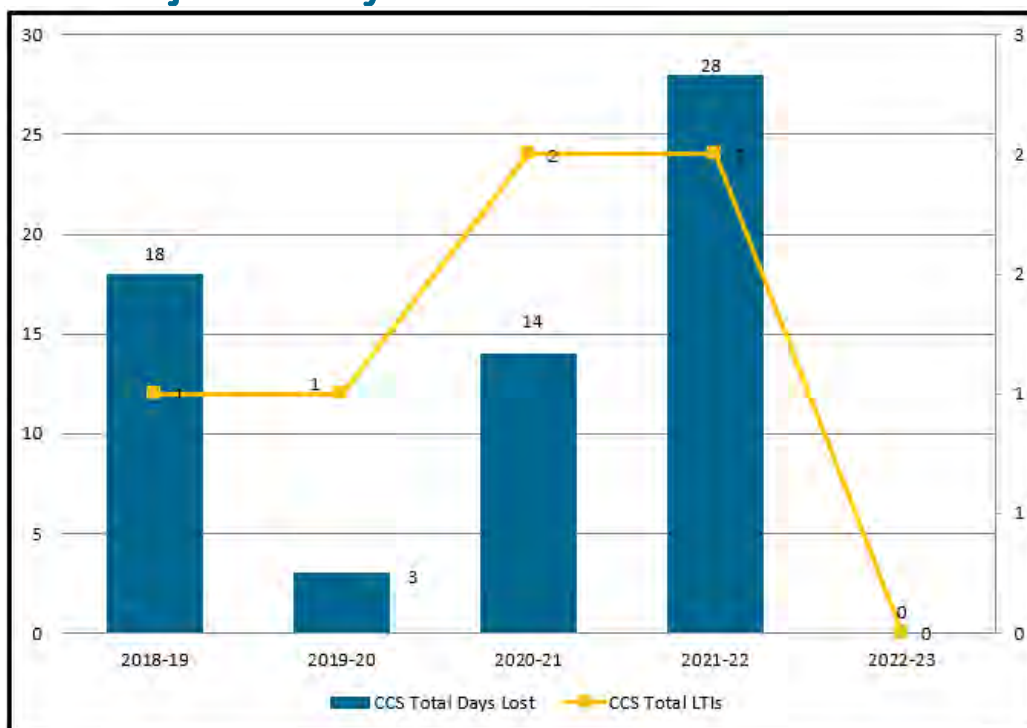
- Used syringe was reported to box office, staff checked gardens and found another syringe, which was disposed of.

The following incidents involving a member of the public or contractor were reported in September:

- NSM vehicle struck courtyard wall. Police attended.
- NSM rolled ankle when stepping down from garden edge.
- Child ran into fixed glass of entry door
- Reported sighting of snake near pathway to entrance of library.
- Patron tripped on entry to the MECC, falling, causing bruising

Each incident is investigated, and appropriate corrective measures implemented to reduce future risks.

Lost Time Injuries & Days Lost



Department	2018-19		2019-20		2020-21		2021-22		2022-23	
	LTI	Days Lost	LTI	Days Lost	LTI	Days Lost	LTI	Days Lost	LTI	Days Lost
Corporate Communications										
Community Lifestyle			1	3	1	13	1	18		
MECC & Events	1	18			1	1				
Emergency Management										
Health & Regulatory Services							1	10		
Community & Client Services	1	18	1	3	2	14	2	28	0	0

For the 2022-23 year, no lost time injuries have been recorded:

Glossary

Incident	Any unplanned event resulting in or having a potential for injury or ill health.
Lost Time Injury (LTI)	Incidents that resulted in a fatality, permanent disability or time lost from work of one day / part of a day or more
Total Recordable Injuries (TRI)	Incidents that result in a Lost Time Injury (LTI), Suitable Duties Injury (SDI) and Medical Treatment Injury (MTI)
NTI	Non-Treatment Injury
FAI	First Aid Injury
MTI	Medical Treatment Injury
SDI	Suitable Duties Injury
LTI	Lost Time Injury

3. Community Lifestyle

3.1 Community Programs

Statistics

Activity		Numbers
Number of external bookings in Jubilee Community Centre for the month		61
Total Jubilee Community Centre usage (internal/external)		272
Number of Enquiries across Community Programs team		487
Andergrove Community Hall	Regular bookings	41
	Casual bookings	15
Sarina Neighbourhood Centre meeting rooms utilisation	Services utilising centre	15
	Number of clients supported	137
Number of users of the Services Australia Access Point at Sarina Neighbourhood Centre		28
Number of Emergency Relief Assistance Packages provided Sarina Neighbourhood Centre		42
Occasions of JP Services provided to community		2

Community Development

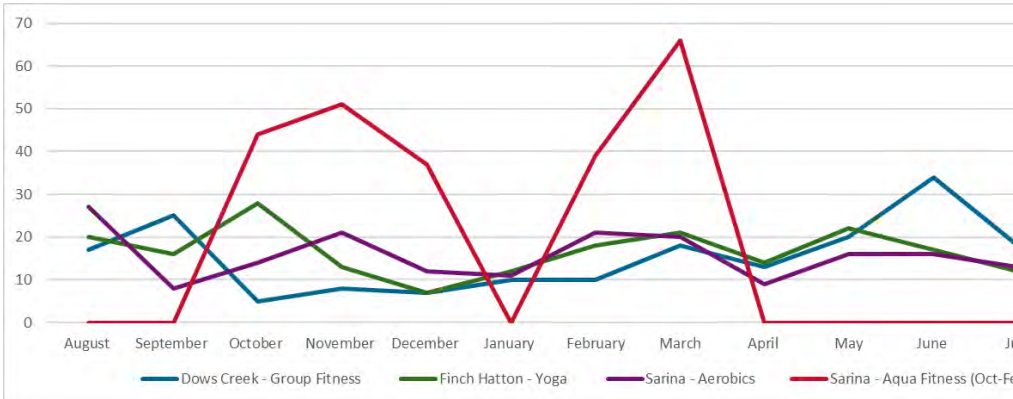
Activity	Comments
Queensland Training Awards	Community Programs team member, Cara Gjuzi, was privileged to attend the Queensland Training Awards Gala Dinner in Brisbane on Saturday, September 17, to support finalist Peta Burrridge. Peta undertook a Cert IV Youth Worker traineeship with the Community Programs team from March 2020 until February 2022. Peta worked across the youth development section of the team supporting youth initiatives around the region. Peta was the Central Queensland winner of the Bob Marshman Trainee award, escalating her to finalist at the state awards. While Peta wasn't the winner on the night, the team is proud to have been part of the start of Peta's career journey. Peta is gainfully employed in the local youth non-government sector and remains connected to the team through ongoing youth projects.

		
Kids Take Over Caneland	Community Programs team, in partnership with the Mackay Family Support Alliance, supported the coordination and delivery of the 2022 Child Protection Week event, Kids Take Over Caneland, on Thursday, September 8. A network of organisations came together to deliver a day of activities and information for families and young people in Caneland Central's centre court.	
Regional Arts Development Fund	Application for funding for the 2022-23 RADF program submitted to Arts Queensland for approval.	
Sarina Neighbourhood Centre	Department of Communities, Housing and Digital Economy advised of a service enhancement for the Sarina Neighbourhood Centre. Funding agreement for the period October 1, 2022, to September 30, 2023, has been offered and agreed. Funding for the period will be \$285,120.	

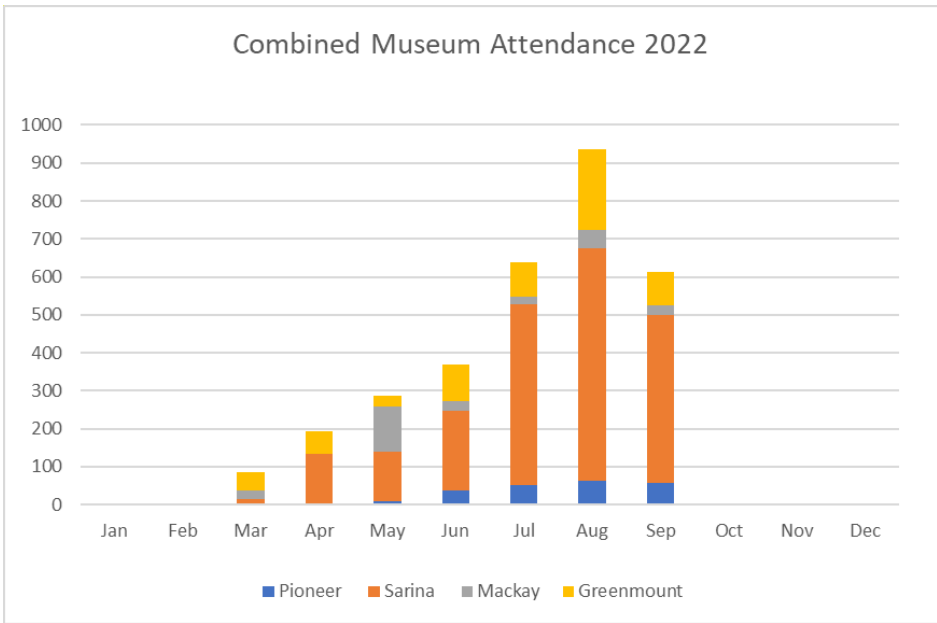
Community Meetings / Events / Interagency Meetings.

Disability Service Provider Network	The Disability Service Provider Network meeting was hosted at Jubilee Community Centre on Wednesday, September 7. Nine service providers were in attendance to share and discuss their service offerings and current challenges in the sector.
Volunteers Network	The inaugural Volunteers Network meeting was hosted at Jubilee Community Centre on Wednesday, September 28. This new network will provide a regular opportunity for community volunteer organisations to come together to share information, collaborate on challenges and access development opportunities. Six community organisation representatives attended the first meeting.
Mackay Youth Connections Network	The Mackay Youth Connections Network met on Wednesday, September 21, at the Jubilee Community Centre. A total of 11 attendees, representing 10 youth agencies, attended. The meeting welcomed guest speakers from the newly formed Teen Shed and PCYC to discuss the planning and development of Mackay's first Teen Shed on the PCYC grounds.

Sport and Recreation

Activity	Comments																																																																	
Active in the Regions	<p>Active in the Regions funded by the North Queensland Public Health Network and administered by the North Queensland Sports Foundations <i>Move It</i> program delivers subsidised physical activities in our rural localities of Sarina, Pioneer Valley and Dows Creek.</p> <p>Participation numbers for Active in the Regions activities are reflected below.</p> <div><table><caption>Participation Numbers (Estimated from Graph)</caption><thead><tr><th>Month</th><th>Dows Creek - Group Fitness</th><th>Finch Hatton - Yoga</th><th>Sarina - Aerobics</th><th>Sarina - Aqua Fitness (Oct-Feb)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>August</td><td>18</td><td>20</td><td>28</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>September</td><td>25</td><td>18</td><td>10</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>October</td><td>5</td><td>28</td><td>15</td><td>45</td></tr><tr><td>November</td><td>8</td><td>15</td><td>22</td><td>50</td></tr><tr><td>December</td><td>8</td><td>10</td><td>12</td><td>38</td></tr><tr><td>January</td><td>10</td><td>12</td><td>10</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>February</td><td>10</td><td>18</td><td>22</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>March</td><td>18</td><td>22</td><td>20</td><td>65</td></tr><tr><td>April</td><td>15</td><td>15</td><td>10</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>May</td><td>20</td><td>22</td><td>18</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>June</td><td>35</td><td>18</td><td>15</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>July</td><td>20</td><td>15</td><td>12</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table></div>	Month	Dows Creek - Group Fitness	Finch Hatton - Yoga	Sarina - Aerobics	Sarina - Aqua Fitness (Oct-Feb)	August	18	20	28	0	September	25	18	10	0	October	5	28	15	45	November	8	15	22	50	December	8	10	12	38	January	10	12	10	0	February	10	18	22	40	March	18	22	20	65	April	15	15	10	0	May	20	22	18	0	June	35	18	15	0	July	20	15	12	0
Month	Dows Creek - Group Fitness	Finch Hatton - Yoga	Sarina - Aerobics	Sarina - Aqua Fitness (Oct-Feb)																																																														
August	18	20	28	0																																																														
September	25	18	10	0																																																														
October	5	28	15	45																																																														
November	8	15	22	50																																																														
December	8	10	12	38																																																														
January	10	12	10	0																																																														
February	10	18	22	40																																																														
March	18	22	20	65																																																														
April	15	15	10	0																																																														
May	20	22	18	0																																																														
June	35	18	15	0																																																														
July	20	15	12	0																																																														
Activate Mackay Region	<p>Formerly <i>Active in the City</i>, this program is funded by Mackay Regional Council and currently delivers subsidised activity programs in Mackay CBD, Blacks Beach, and West Mackay.</p> <p>This program started in September, with participant numbers to be advised in next month's report.</p>																																																																	

Museums

Museum	Comments																																																																														
<div><p>Combined Museum Attendance 2022</p><table><caption>Estimated Combined Museum Attendance 2022</caption><thead><tr><th>Month</th><th>Pioneer</th><th>Sarina</th><th>Mackay</th><th>Greenmount</th><th>Total</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Jan</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Feb</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Mar</td><td>10</td><td>20</td><td>10</td><td>50</td><td>90</td></tr><tr><td>Apr</td><td>0</td><td>120</td><td>10</td><td>50</td><td>180</td></tr><tr><td>May</td><td>10</td><td>110</td><td>150</td><td>40</td><td>290</td></tr><tr><td>Jun</td><td>20</td><td>210</td><td>10</td><td>100</td><td>340</td></tr><tr><td>Jul</td><td>40</td><td>480</td><td>10</td><td>100</td><td>630</td></tr><tr><td>Aug</td><td>60</td><td>620</td><td>50</td><td>200</td><td>950</td></tr><tr><td>Sep</td><td>50</td><td>450</td><td>10</td><td>100</td><td>610</td></tr><tr><td>Oct</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Nov</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Dec</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table></div>		Month	Pioneer	Sarina	Mackay	Greenmount	Total	Jan	0	0	0	0	0	Feb	0	0	0	0	0	Mar	10	20	10	50	90	Apr	0	120	10	50	180	May	10	110	150	40	290	Jun	20	210	10	100	340	Jul	40	480	10	100	630	Aug	60	620	50	200	950	Sep	50	450	10	100	610	Oct	0	0	0	0	0	Nov	0	0	0	0	0	Dec	0	0	0	0	0
Month	Pioneer	Sarina	Mackay	Greenmount	Total																																																																										
Jan	0	0	0	0	0																																																																										
Feb	0	0	0	0	0																																																																										
Mar	10	20	10	50	90																																																																										
Apr	0	120	10	50	180																																																																										
May	10	110	150	40	290																																																																										
Jun	20	210	10	100	340																																																																										
Jul	40	480	10	100	630																																																																										
Aug	60	620	50	200	950																																																																										
Sep	50	450	10	100	610																																																																										
Oct	0	0	0	0	0																																																																										
Nov	0	0	0	0	0																																																																										
Dec	0	0	0	0	0																																																																										
Collection Rationalisation Program	<ul style="list-style-type: none">This month saw the Museums curatorial assistant complete the inventory of the collection housed at the Pioneer Valley Museum. Files have been tidied and records completed. Volunteers at the Pioneer Valley Museum have provided support to the project, and we thank them for sharing their knowledge of objects and processes utilised prior to the review.The curatorial assistant will now move to Mackay Museum and will begin the rationalisation process with a Significance workshop to which all volunteers will be invited to attend.																																																																														

Junior Sporting and Arts and Culture Grant

No Junior Sporting or Arts and Cultural Grants received this month.

Inkind Assistance

Organisation	Event	Date	Support Provided	Amount
QLD Multicultural Lions Club	Lions Club Qld symposium	10/9/22	15 general waste bins and 15 recycle bins	\$323.17
Mackay & District BMX	Sugar City Classic	30/9/22	5 general and 5 recycling bins	\$175.09
Mackay & District BMX	Sugar City Classic	2/10/22	10 general and 5 recycling bins	\$201.10



Community and Client Services Monthly Review 1-30 September 2022

Mackay Hockey Ass Inc	Qld State Hockey championships	18 -22 / 9/22	Carpark repairs and general bins	\$493.82
St Helen's Beach Progress	Evening Melodies by the Sea	17/9/22	Waiver of park Hire Fee	\$95.30
Mackay Womens Services	Reclaim the Night March	28/10/22	Light up admin building teal	\$250.00
Mack PopCon	Mack PopCon 22	15/10/2022	20 general waste bins, 20 recycle bins, 1 skip bin	\$531.40
Mackay Surf Life Saving Club	North Australian Surf Championships	28-30/10/2022	10 general waste bins, 10 recycle bins, 1 skip bin	\$415.81
Third Ground Coffee House	The Grounded Festival Battle of the Bean	1/10/2022	5 general waste bins, 5 recycle bins	\$175.09
				\$2,660.78

Jubilee Community Centre Foyer Exhibitions

There were two community exhibitions in the Jubilee Community Centre Foyer Space. Shelley Engwirda's exhibition of works, undertaken with Bucasia Kindergarten, attracted many visitors as children involved in the production of the works brought family to see the exhibition. The exhibition centred on Child Safety.

CQ Shopfront, an exhibition of works of artists from across Central Queensland, was curated by Shelley Pisani, a Bundaberg artist. The exhibition promoted a cross section of works and provided details of how community could connect with the artists.

3.2 Libraries

Library Highlights

Kids take over Canelands

To raise awareness and promote Child Protection Week, the Mackay Family Support Alliance hosted a family event at Caneland Central. Kids take over Canelands was a great success, with many families enjoying the free children's activities and accessing information from various local Family Services. The library/First 5 Forever (F5F) stall was a real draw card – the children loved saying “hello to Berky” and receiving a stamp while parents were keen to learn more about the programs, collection, and resources available at the library. The interactive Story Times with Fiona (F5F) and Ros from Wild Puppets were well attended, Even the stall holders joined in with the “Hokey Pokey”. Story Times are popular with all age groups and really highlight the importance of “talking, singing, reading and playing” for positive brain development.



Ros and Fiona use the scarves with the children to sing and act out the 'Elevator' song.

Reminisce Café

Reminisce Café program allows organisations, carers and individuals living with, caring for or interested about dementia, to discover library resources and programs that can further enhance their lives. The program is presented in a café style, providing participants with a cuppa and activity which allows for a secure, relaxed, and comfortable atmosphere. During this short period of time, we invoke memories through images, tactile engagement, and conversation. We make surprised discoveries of times and lives lived.



Ozcare staff, volunteers and patients discovering library resources and programs.

Digital Literacy and Young Adults

This month, Digital Literacy and Young Adults team member happily shared their entomology skills and knowledge in a “Minibeasts” program at Dudley Denny City Library.

**Collection Showcase**

This year libraries have been trialling a new promotion called Collection Showcase to increase usage of digital platforms available to library members. Collection Showcase entails a form of saturated marketing, where each month all library branches create displays and have conversations with visitors about the product. The product is promoted in the fortnightly eNewsletter, on the website and on social media platforms. This promotion has seen some great results. This month LinkedIn Learning was featured, which coincided with Adult Learners Week. Database usage for LinkedIn Learning experienced outstanding growth during the month of September, with 1273 uses compared to 153 in August.



A customer at Dudley Denny City Library learning about free access to LinkedIn learning as part of their library membership.



Community and Client Services Monthly Review 1-30 September 2022

Programs

	Regular programs	Attendance	Specialised activities	Attendance
Young People Services	Total First 5 Forever Programs: 32 Total STEAM Club (eight to 12 yrs): 2 Total five to 12 years (SHA) Programs: 4	Total First 5 Forever Program attendance: 809 Children: 425 Adults: 38 Total STEAM Club (eight to 12 yrs) attendance: 22 Total five to 12 years: 39	Outreach: 7 Berky Booking x 1 ST – Ooralea x 2 Kids take over Canelands – Child Protection week ST - Mt P Centre ST-Hot Tots ST – MT P GStart In-House: 1 Whit Ang School - Prep	Outreach: 740* Children: 453* Adults: 287* In-House: 80 Children: 68 Adults: 12
Totals	Total Young People Services programs: 38	Total all attendance: 1690* Programs: 950 Outreach: 740*	Advertised programs: 46	Programs cancelled: 1 (2.17%) <i>Due to unscheduled staff leave</i>
Community Outreach	Total programs: 91	1277		
Totals	Total Community Outreach programs: 101	Total all attendance: 1277		Programs cancelled: X (X%) due to _10%
Digital Literacy & Young Adult Programs	Total programs: 8	273		
Totals	Total Digital Literacy & Young Adult programs: 27	Total all attendance: 273	Advertised programs: 22	Programs cancelled: 3 (13.6%)

* Denotes approximate attendance numbers – as 3 programs had not yet occurred at time of collation.

Library Operations

The Mobile Library is back and operational! After Mobile Library driver, Will Kirsopp, experienced a flawless drive back from Brisbane, Rebecca Brown enjoyed taking the mobile Library back out to our community.

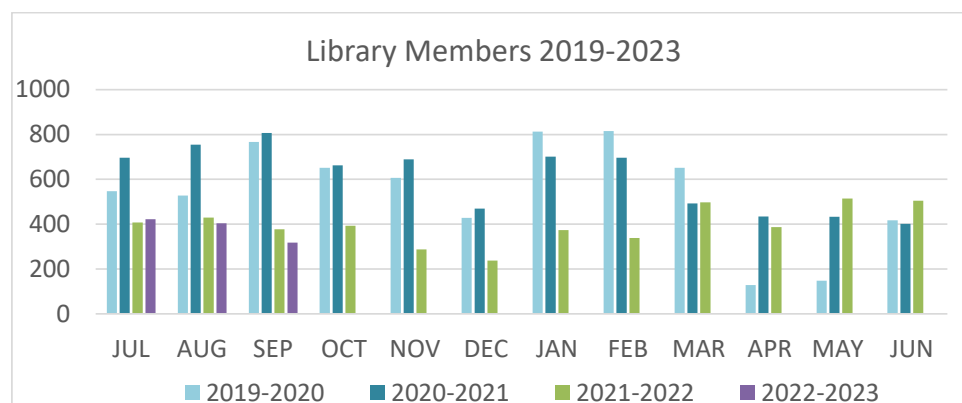


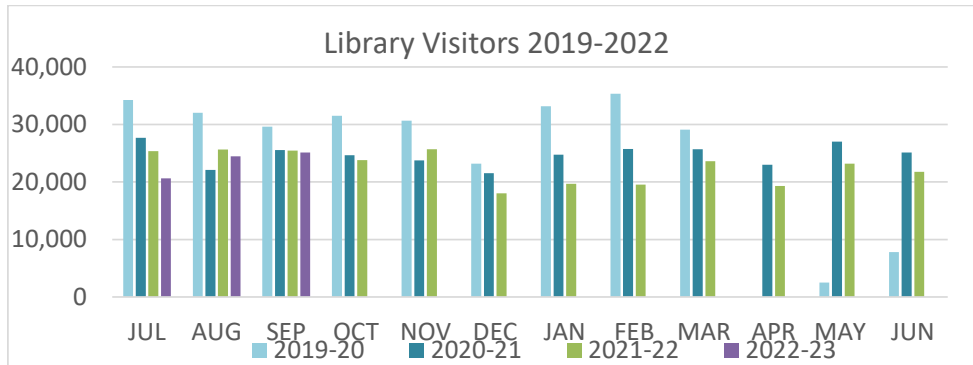
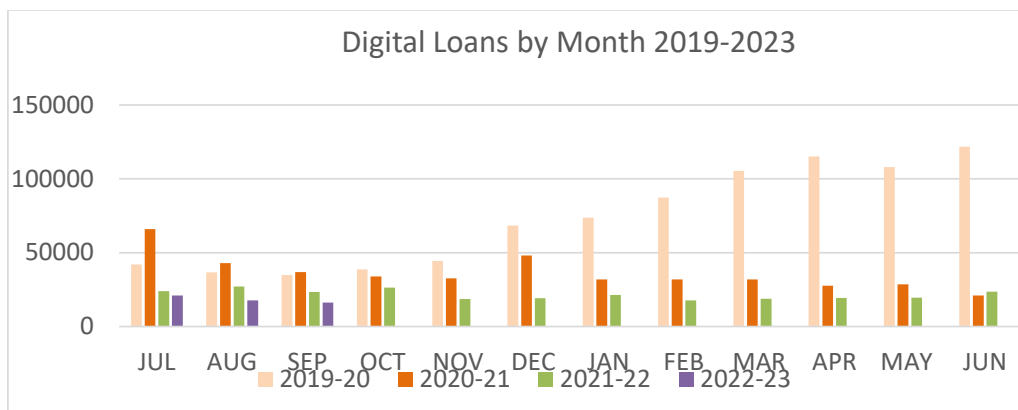
The Gordon White Library Sunday trading trial has come to an end. After an extensive period of assessing community need, the trial phase has resulted in the monthly Sunday opening no longer being offered. Community members requiring library services on a Sunday will still be able to access Dudley Denny City Library.

Home Library Service

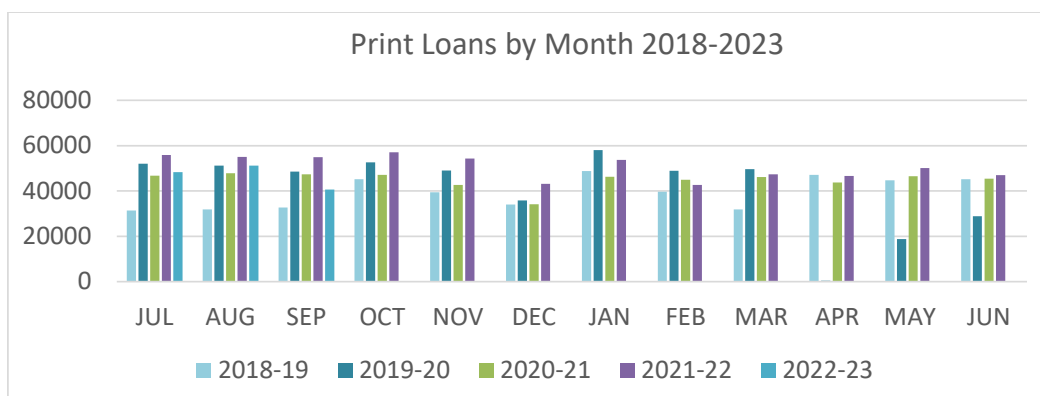
Items loaned:	954
HLS Members:	88
Select and Collect Members:	14
Bulk delivers:	7
New Members	0

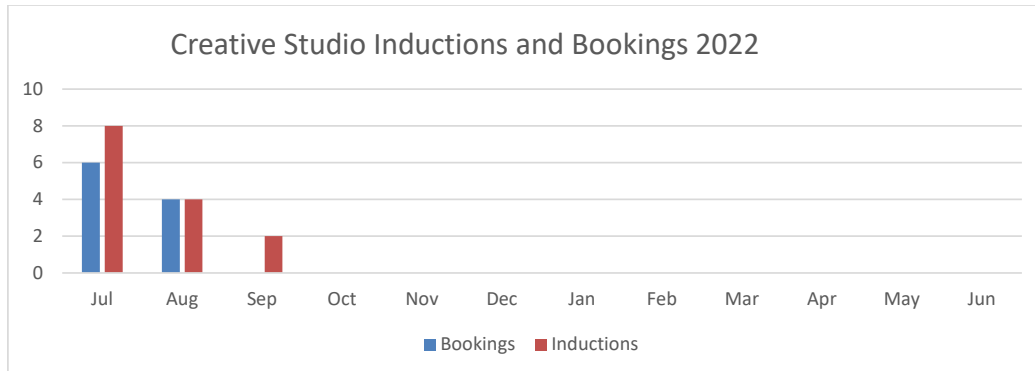
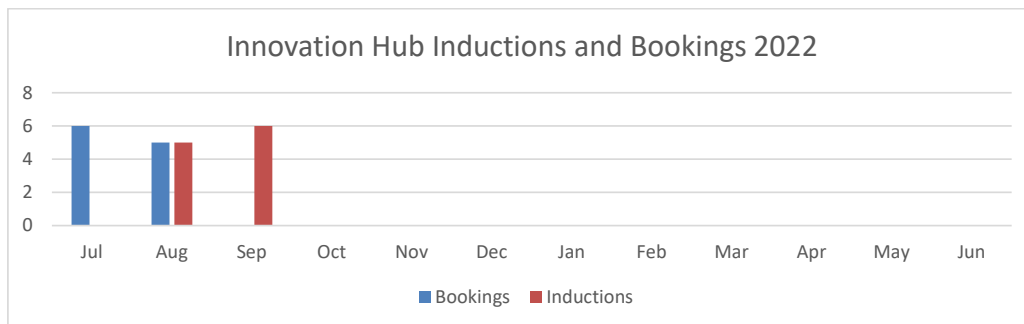
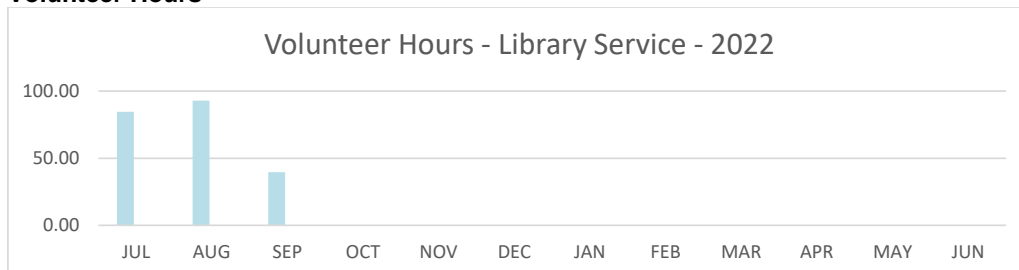
New Library Members



Library Visitors**Digital Loans by month**

. *Digital loans for August were submitted in error due to eMagazines, eMusic & eMovies not being included.

Print loans by month

Creative Studio**Innovation Hub****Volunteer Hours****Library of Things**

	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun
Cricket Sets	3	0	0									
Robotics	11	1	0									
Musical Instruments	194	191	169									
Other	0	0	0									
TOTAL	208	192	169	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



**Monthly KPI Update**


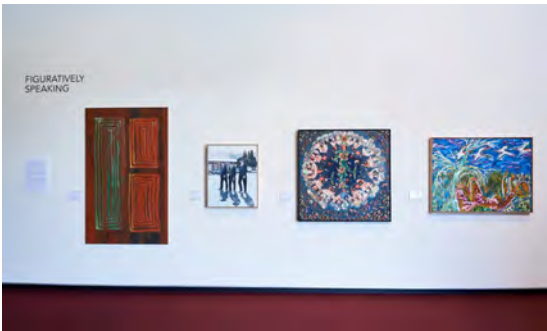
Service/Activity	Annual KPI	YTD Achievement	RAG Status	Comment
Library Membership	54,500	53280	●	43.25% of community
Library Loans	1,000,000	195132	●	Usage remains steady
Database Hits	75,000	23631	●	Usage remains steady
Social Media Followers	10,529	Facebook: 8543 Instagram: 1672	●	Close to meeting target
eNewsletter audience	19400	18,926	●	Close to meeting target
In-Person Visits	350,000	70232	●	Visitors remains steady
Web + Catalogue Visits	300,000	140,774	●	Usage remains steady
Active Volunteer Hours	N/A	217	●	Volunteer hours had reduced due to one volunteer gaining employment.
% of Scheduled Programs Delivered	95% - 105%	94.6%	●	To date: 511 programs advertised with 29 cancelled due to attendance or presenter cancellations.
Number of new program initiatives	5	1	●	• 3D Print Your Heroes

* Note: Data provided was compiled as of September, 26 excluding website, which was compiled on September 29.

3.3 Artspace Mackay

Exhibitions

Activity	Comments
<p>Tales of the Lyre Bird September 2 – November 20 Main Gallery, Artspace Mackay</p>	 <p>Across more than two decades from 1977, the Lyre Bird Press produced more than 50 artists' books, ranging from livre d'artiste luxury publications to experimental book forms, involving creators of all kinds. Drawing from the significant holdings of the Mackay Regional Council Art Collection, Tales of the Lyre Bird follows the important output of the press from its Melbourne conception by Tate Adams AM (b. 1922, d. 2018) to its reinvigoration in North Queensland in the early 90s.</p>
<p>D. Harding: The Wall September 2 – November 20 Foyer Gallery, Artspace Mackay</p>	 <p>A descendant of the Bidjara, Ghungalu and Garingbal communities of Central Queensland, D Harding works in a wide variety of media to explore the visual and social languages of their communities as cultural continuum. During their residency at Artspace Mackay, Harding created a site specific artwork,</p>




	<p>drawing from the ways of knowing—passed on through their matrilineal family Elders of the Kemp family here in Mackay—and from their learnings in formal art training, including international art histories and techniques from books, art school and travels. Harding is currently a Postdoctoral Fellow at Queensland College of Art, Griffith University.</p>
<p>Veronika Zeil: Echo Forest – the Eloquence of Trees August 27– November 20 Foundation Gallery, Artspace Mackay</p>	 <p>Photography, sound, drawing and installation form <i>Echo Forest—The Eloquence of Trees</i> by central Queensland artist Veronika Zeil. Encouraging visitors to pause and contemplate human impacts on the environment, Zeil's multidisciplinary practice offers a window into what she identifies as fractured landscapes, focusing on the different growth stages of trees.</p>
<p>Figuratively Speaking August 27 – November 20 Foyer Gallery, Artspace Mackay</p>	 <p><i>Figuratively Speaking</i> draws from the Mackay Regional Council Art Collection, exploring representations of human experience through figurative work. Including paintings by Rosella Namok, Davida Allen and Clara Adolphs, the figure as both literal and figurative subject in artistic practice is considered.</p>


MRC Art Collection

Activity	Comments
MRC Art Collection Online	<p>In addition to the collection continuing to be available for public access online this month, we featured the Tate Adams donation nationally (and internationally) by highlighting/promoting the <i>Tales of the Lyre Bird</i> exhibition via our website and social media – providing a 3D Virtual Tour of the show and a free-to-download exhibition catalogue for those who may not be able to visit the exhibition in person.</p> <p>The 3D online exhibition <i>Tales of the Lyre Bird</i> has been viewed by 59 people to date.</p>

Public Programs

Activity	Comments
Opening Event: Four Exhibitions Friday, September 2	 <p>On September 2, 105 community members attended the Artspace Mackay for the official opening of four exhibitions. <i>Tales of the Lyre Bird</i>, <i>Figuratively Speaking</i>, <i>D Harding: The Wall</i>, and <i>Veronika Zeil: Echo Forest—the eloquence of trees</i>.</p>
Curator's Talk with Helen Cole & Ron McBurnie discuss Tales of the Lyre Bird. 10:30am Saturday 3 September	

	 <p>On Saturday, September 3, 30 participants attended the Curator's Talk with Helen Cole & Ron McBurnie to discuss Tales of the Lyre Bird.</p>
<p>Conversations with Art Friday, September 16, 1pm</p>	 <p>Conversations with Art invites participants to have a casual conversation about the artworks on display. It's not an art theory lesson but encourages people to share their interpretations, deconstruct the works, consider themes and possible techniques by the artist. This month, five people attended.</p>
<p>Rock Paper Scissors Market 1am – 4pm, Sunday, September 11</p>	

	<p>The popular curated market Rock Paper Scissors was held on Sunday, September 11. Highlighting the talented and creative people in our region making everything from contemporary craft, textiles and pottery to artisan jewellery and original fine art, the market is an event to look forward to on the Mackay community calendar. An estimated 3000 people attended the market. The Gallery stayed open an hour later to coincide with the market and brought 360 visitors into gallery throughout the day.</p>
D Harding Artist's talk	<p>Artspace artist in residence D Harding delivered an artist's talk to an audience of 12. A descendant of the Bidjara, Ghungalu and Garingbal communities of Central Queensland, D Harding works in a wide variety of media to explore the visual and social languages of their communities as cultural continuum.</p>
Term 3 Kids Art Club 30 June – 03 September	 <p>The last session of Kids Art Club Term 3 was held on September 3. Local artist Traci Lietzke delivered this term's rich six-week program of creative art for kids. Each week our young participants explore and respond to the exhibitions on show at Artspace Mackay through fun-filled art activities. A total of 12 students are enrolled in Term 3, Kids Art Club.</p>



Community and Client Services Monthly Review 1-30 September 2022



Monthly KPI Update

Service / Activity	Annual KPI	YTD Sept 2022	Sept	Comments
Visitors: Artspace	20,000	8391	3175	Lyre Bird Opening/RPS Art Market/Put Golf school holidays
Web Visits	14,000	4,189	1,475	On target. Up from 1,470 during the month of August. On target.
Total Number of e-Newsletter Subscribers	1,800	1,850	1,850	+9 new subscriber for the month of September. Remains above KPI target.
Facebook Subscribers	6,600	8,760	55	55 new subscribers in the month of September. Combined total for Artspace and Rock Paper scissors Facebook pages. Above target.
Exhibitions	12	7	2	Two new exhibitions opened in the month of September. On target.
Public Program Participants	5,000	7,514	3,234	Above target. Includes excellent visitation to Rock Paper Scissors event
Public programs (Inc. tours, BMA Kidspace, workshops, exhibition openings, markets, etc.)	140	31	7	Eighteen public programs were delivered in August, including a high number of guided tours for schools. On target.
Volunteer hours	1,200	589	229	On target.




4. Mackay Entertainment & Convention Centre and Events

	Target	as at AUG		Comments
Number of Performances fully cost recovered	50%	57%	●	On Track
Minimum number of catered functions (excluding performances)	120	27	●	On Track
Average attendance at events	Auditorium 260	495	●	On Track
	Foyer/space 100	152	●	On Track
	Halls 300	735	●	On Track
	One Hall only 100	76	●	On Track
Number of non-utilised days	200	18	●	On Track
Number of Performances at the MECC	180	45	●	On Track
Number of Conferences/Expos	14	5	●	On Track
Number of Events with Attendance from outside Mackay Region LG area (Post Code Data)	30	16	●	On Track
#Events at BB Print Stadium	10	13	●	On Track
#in Attendance at BB Print Stadium	10000	4086	●	On Track
Number of Student Attendances	1,000	412	●	On Track
Number of workshops > Youth	6	0	●	On Track
Number of engagement workshops/activities	6	3	●	On Track
Yearly occupancy of facility	65,000	26,650	●	On Track
Customer Hire Satisfaction	90%	96%	●	On Track
Number of regional events assisted through either financial or in-kind assistance	6	7	●	Reached target
Number of regional events ticketed	8	1	●	On Track
Friends of the MECC Volunteer Hours	N/A	1636		

Activity	Comments
Overview	<p>The MECC had a highly successful September delivering a balanced combination of business events, community events and performing arts productions.</p> <p>There is significant strength and growth in the business events sector, with enquiries for meetings and conferences increasing. Performing arts touring is also bouncing back strongly, with tour bookings now in place up until 2024.</p> <p>The MECC has weathered high vacancy rates in positions across teams, particularly catering. However, through reviews of position descriptions, advertising platforms and group recruitment drives, the MECC now has a total of 32 staff filling catering positions. This has been a significant achievement for the team in the current jobs market and will allow staff within the MECC to focus on their nominal roles.</p> <p>The MECC has achieved 41% of its annual attendance target in the first quarter, with strong attendances, efficient marketing and strategic programming.</p> <p>BB Print Stadium attendance is at 40% of its annual target and expected to spike significantly with PBR being hosted in October.</p> <p>Foodspace has been extremely well patronised during September with the addition of Pixar Putt on the MECC Lawn, a great booking via the MECC to activate the space over the school holiday period.</p> <p>A strong month and quarter for all three venues and their teams.</p>
Performances	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MECC Presents: Erth's Prehistoric World • MMCP – Chicago • Fairytales on Ice • International Dance Affair Concert - A World of Imagination
Conferences/Expos/Meetings/Dinners	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PIA QLD State Conference (Planning Institute of Australia) • Whitsunday Anglican School Senior Formal (WAS) • CQ Technical Forum • Queensland BioEconomy Forum 2022 • Citizenship Ceremony - Aust Citizenship Day • Metagenics - Dine and Learn Event • Porters Trade Night > 2022

Team	Actions Completed
Catering	<p>PIA QLD State Conference (Planning Institute of Australia)</p> <p>The MECC Team successfully delivered the PIA QLD State Conference (Planning Institute of Australia) Conference. Close to 200 delegates attended the three-day fully catered conference. PIA's State Conference is the premier event for the planning profession in Queensland, bringing together around 200 planners to learn, network and celebrate great planning. Delegates enjoyed the Conference Sessions, Study Tours, and social program.</p> 
Sales and Business Development	<p>Erth's Prehistoric World Workshops</p> <p>Children attending the performances of Erth's Prehistoric World were treated to complimentary workshops in the Lynette Denny Space on Saturday 10th September. The MECC Engagement Officer and a MECC Youth Ambassador assisted families attending the workshops, as they created their very own Plesiosaur and Trex puppets. Feedback from these workshops were extremely positive, with many parents asking if they could take additional supplies home with them to keep their children busy during the school holidays.</p> 

	<p>Pixar Putt</p> <p>The MECC brokered the booking of Pixar Putt on the MECC/Artspace Lawn this September school holidays as a great activity to activate the space during the quieter period for Foodspace.</p> <p>MECC Marketing have been assisting Ticketek promoters via in-kind support towards their putt putt golf course, located on the Civic Lawn between Artspace and the MECC. Ticketek have to date recorded 5511 ticket sales to this event – an outstanding result.</p> 
Operations	<p>Porters Mitre 10 Trade Show</p> <p>There is always a buzz of excitement when our venue is chosen for a trade fair. This year's Porters Mitre 10 Trade Expo was no different. The range and variety of exhibitors, from Dulux to Cement Australia was outstanding.</p> 

Technical	<p>The MECC technical team has taken delivery of 44 Space Force Octo high output energy efficient LED house light fixtures with ETC Mosaic control hardware. These fixtures are for use in the convention centre plenary halls and The Space. MECC head of lighting, Dan Grace, said fixtures will enable more control and variable lighting state options in those venues than had previously been possible with the conventional high bay lighting fixtures. The fixtures are dimmable, colour temperature variable and can be interfaced via a control panel or lighting console, which will allow our lighting team to adapt the lighting state to meet any client or event requirement.</p> <p>Additionally, stage one of the North Foyer house light replacement fixtures has arrived. Twelve Anolis Ambience XP56 full colour, high output LED fixtures will allow our lighting team to deliver on our clients' room theming requirements more easily or even integrate house lights into performance lighting states.</p> <p>After an exhaustive multistage project upgrading MECC production audio systems across the venue, MECC head of audio visual, Mark Blake, has been interviewed for an article for a national media release on the project. The release within the entertainment industry is positive news for our venue and can only benefit the reputation of this business among concert promoters, conference organisers and touring production crews.</p>
Festivals & Events	<p>The Festivals team is busy working on the planning and execution of Global Grooves, set to be held on October 22. The team has had many community meetings working alongside local cultural groups to build and develop an engaging program for a fun-filled day.</p> 
Social Stats Facebook  	<p>In the last 28 days:</p> <p>The MECC Facebook page visits has gone up by 66.3%.</p> <p>The MECC Facebook page received 86 new page likes and the MECC Instagram accounts gained 11 new followers.</p> <p>The MECC Facebooks posts has reach 108.5K combined which is an increase of 36.8% from last month</p> <p>The What's Live at The MECC – September eDM received an extra 259 opens and 94 clicks than last month</p>

5. Corporate Communications and Marketing

Animal Management Centre official opens its doors

Mayor Greg Williamson officially opened the new Mackay Animal Management Centre on September 30.

The new facility will ensure council continues to meet the needs of the community into the future.

This project was developed with the support of the Queensland Government's Building our Regions program in association with Mackay Regional Council.



The Corporate Communications and Marketing team, including Community Engagement, were heavily involved in this project, with regular updates throughout development, as well as coordinating the opening. Media were invited to attend with a media release and video shared to council's online platforms.

Pixar Putt causes a social media frenzy

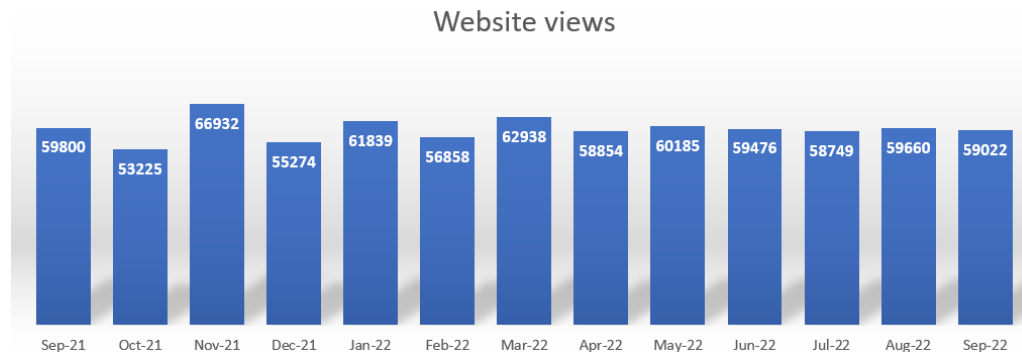
The positive news of Pixar Putt coming to Mackay was well received by the community, with an impressive level of engagement and interaction received on council's digital media channels.

From a small amount of online promotion, including three posts on Facebook, two Instagram stories and two Facebook mentions in #top10thingstodo, the interaction received was:

- 88,061 people reached
- 2825 reactions, comments, shares (1030 reactions, 1534 comments, 261 shares)
- 1711 clicks on the posts

Mackay was also featured on Disney's own Facebook page for Pixar Putt being in town, with promotion reaching about 52 million followers worldwide, providing an extraordinary level of free promotion and reach for our region and digital audience.



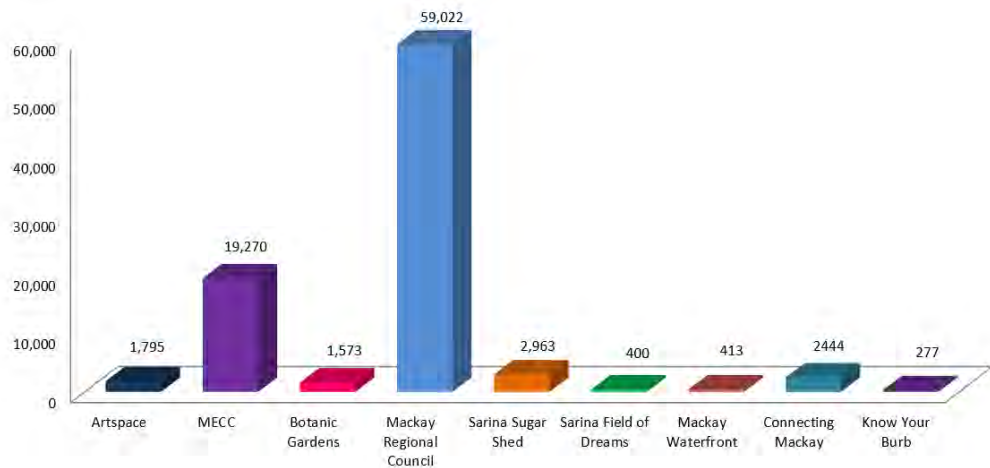
Council website visits for September 2022

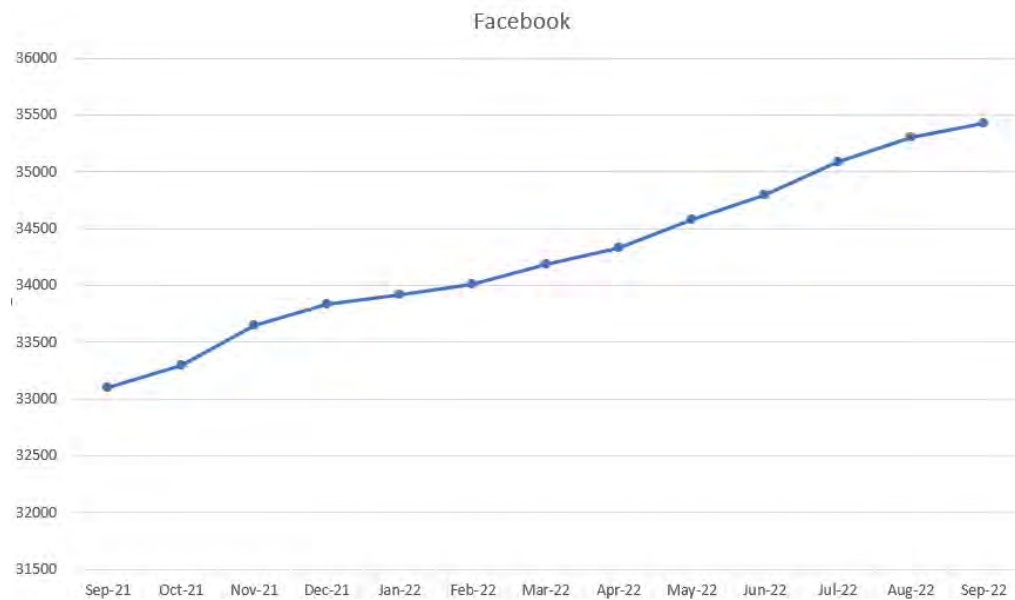
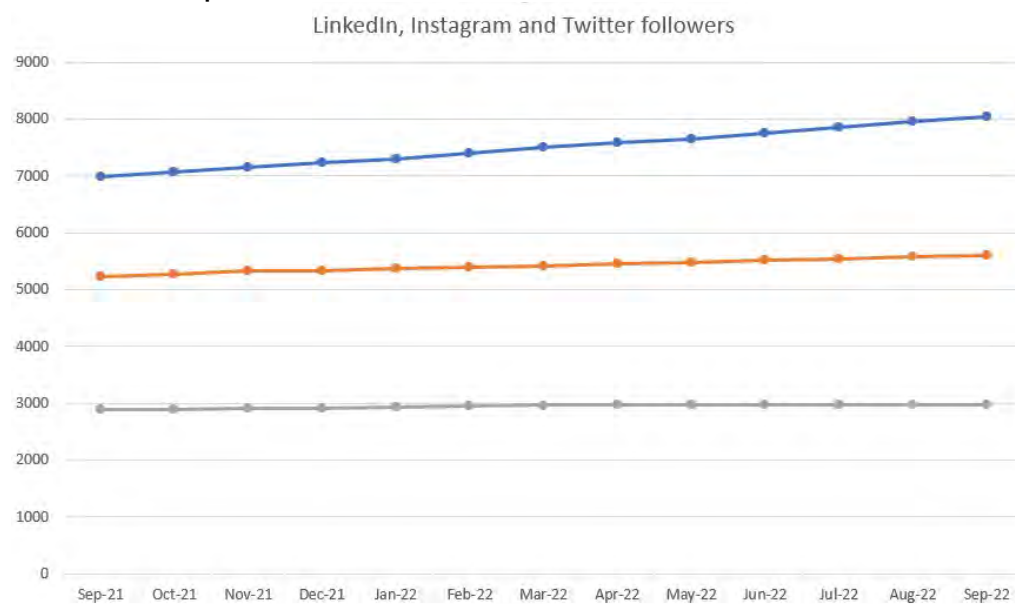
Visits: 59,022 | Users: 40,138 | New Users: 34,714

Pageviews: 122,954 | Pages / Visit: 2.08 | Avg. Visit Duration: 00:01:45

eNewsletter Subscribers

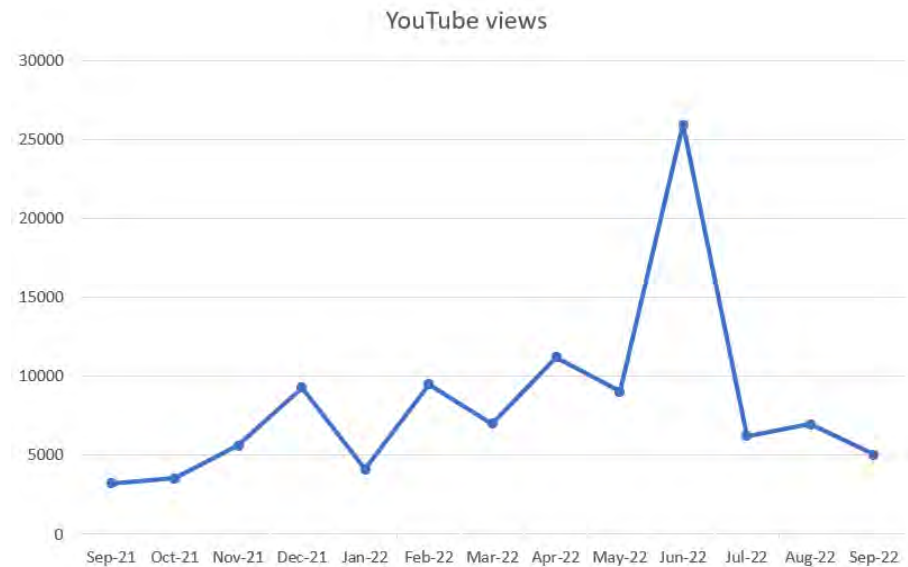
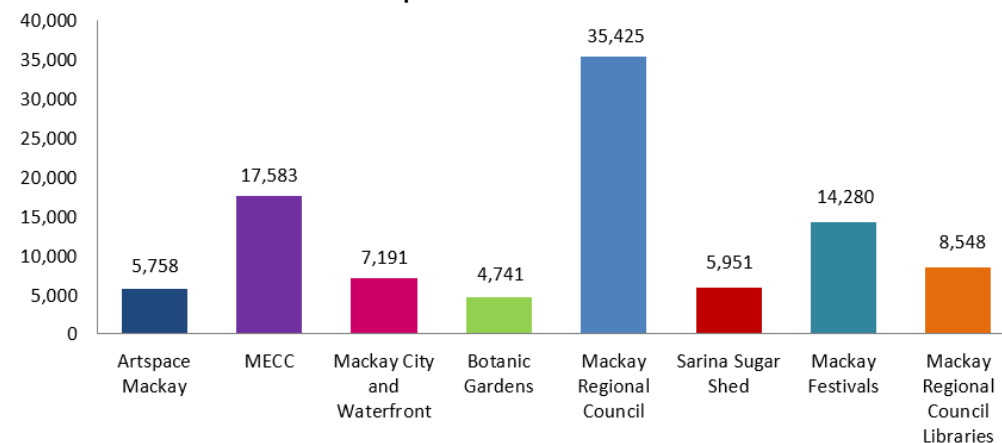
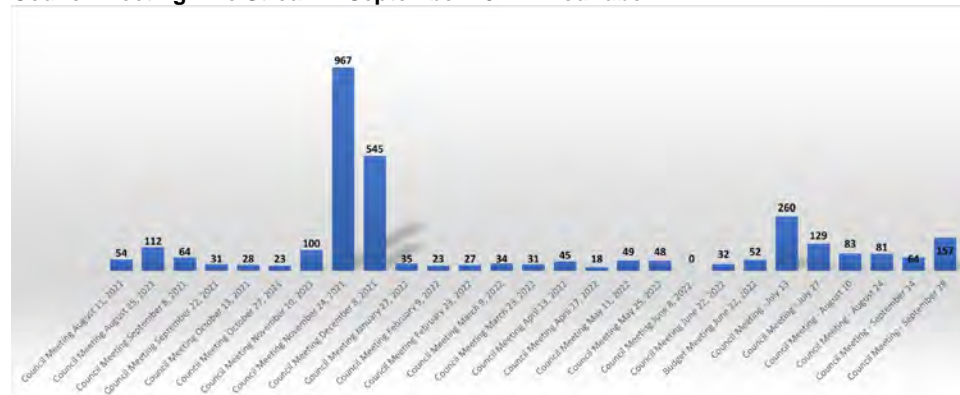
Publication	August 2022	September 2022
Artspace Mackay	1842	1852
Botanic Gardens	1134	1187
Council Connect	3445	3428
Library	18,550	18,625
Recreation Services	1070	1069
Mackay Planning	1221	1220
Connecting Mackay	2899	2892
Sarina Sugar Shed	781	802

All website visits for September 2022

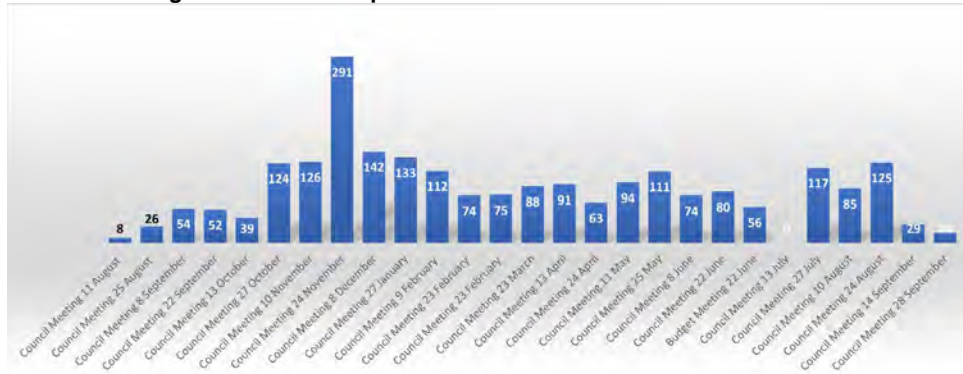
MRC Facebook followers for September 2022**MRC social for September 2022**



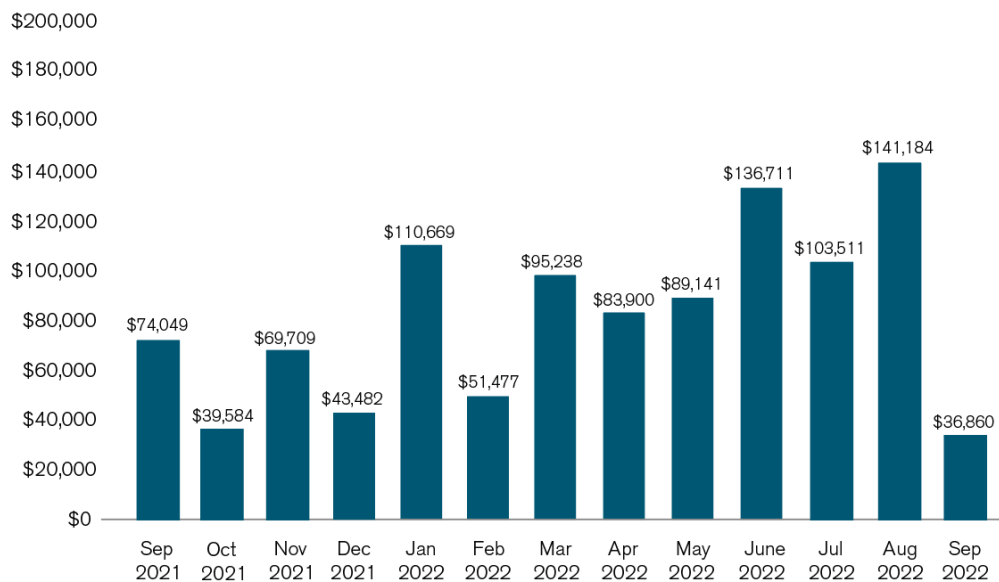
Community and Client Services Monthly Review 1-30 September 2022

MRC YouTube views for September 2022**Facilities' Facebook followers for September 2022****Council Meeting Live Stream – September 2022 – YouTube**

Note: June 8 meeting live streaming failed to record on YouTube.

Council Meeting Live Stream – September 2022 – Facebook

Note: July 13 meeting live streaming failed to record on Facebook.

Advertising spend across council

Connecting Mackay



Page	Pageviews	Unique Pageviews	Avg. Time on Page
	4,765 % of Total: 100.00% (4,765)	3,834 % of Total: 100.00% (3,834)	00:01:28 Avg for View: 00:01:28 (0.00%)
1. /mountain-bike-trails	469 (9.84%)	398 (10.38%)	00:01:15
2. /	334 (7.01%)	245 (6.39%)	00:01:23
3. /floodplain-risk-management-plan	225 (4.72%)	195 (5.09%)	00:02:13
4. /seaforth-esplanade	212 (4.45%)	182 (4.75%)	00:01:24
5. /redeveloping-the-mackay-waterfront	211 (4.43%)	146 (3.81%)	00:01:21
6. /future-coast	176 (3.69%)	157 (4.09%)	00:02:20
7. /northern-beaches-community-hub	158 (3.32%)	139 (3.63%)	00:02:05
8. /68929/widgets/337962/documents/220686	103 (2.16%)	56 (1.46%)	00:01:03
9. /53824/widgets/280017/documents/223101	87 (1.83%)	66 (1.72%)	00:01:23
10. /53824/widgets/280017/documents/241971	77 (1.62%)	57 (1.49%)	00:01:25

Community Engagement

Animal Management Centre Inform connectingmackay.com.au/animal-management-centre	Mayor Greg Williamson officially opened council's new animal management centre on September 30. Key stakeholders and the media were invited to the opening, a press release and social media post was issued, a video was produced, and the Connecting Mackay page was updated.
Alsatia Park Inform connectingmackay.com.au/alsatia-park-upgrade	The public have been informed that additional infrastructure, a toilet, barbecue facilities and a connecting pathway have been added to the Alsatia Park upgrade project. An email was sent to the project subscribers, the Connecting Mackay Page was updated, and a social media post was issued.
Allan Cameron Rotary Park Consult and Inform connectingmackay.com.au/allan-cameron-rotary-park	Contractor BH Building will begin upgrading Allan Cameron Rotary Park in Walkerston from mid-October. The works include drainage improvements, the removal of the old playground equipment and the installation of a dual exercise station and landscaping works. Meetings were held with the Walkerston Rotary Club to confirm the scope of works, and construction letters were sent to nearby residents. A social media post will be issued, and corflutes will be erected onsite closer to commencement.

Pioneer Valley Mountain Bike Trails Consult and Inform connectingmackay.com.au/mountain-bike-trails	This month we continued stakeholder meetings with property owners near the stage 1 trails. We did publicity on the completion of round 2 of the small business mentoring program, and we started organising the next community update session, which will be held in November.
Mackay Coastal Hazard Adaptation Plan (CHAS) Inform, consult and involve connectingmackay.com.au/future-coast	The Mackay Coast Our Future study survey concluded on September 19. Two hundred and forty-seven surveys were submitted, and the web page had 584 visits. One hundred and forty people have signed up to receive project update emails.
Mackay Urban Greening Strategy Inform, consult and involve connectingmackay.com.au/urban-greening	The draft Mackay Urban Greening Strategy is out for public comment and will close on October 30. A Connecting Mackay web page with feedback form is available. A media release and social media post have been issued. Hard copies of the draft strategy are available in all council libraries and at customer service centres. Flyers will be available at the Seniors Expo in October. The community are also being encouraged to subscribe to the project's Connecting Mackay Enewsletter - <i>Mackay Urban Greening News</i> .
Marwood Sunnyside Road shoulder widening – stage 3 (design stage) Inform, consult No Connecting Mackay page as this project is in design phase	Council is currently undertaking detailed design for the Marwood Sunnyside Road shoulder widening project. In preparation for the project, directly affected property owners have been consulted on the design. Council's designer and consultant met owners individually on site to discuss the plans. Surveying works are now being carried out on private properties and are expected to be completed by mid-October. During the construction stage, engagement will be sent to all surrounding property owners and residents regarding the works.
City Centre footpath renewal (6 locations) Inform No Connecting Mackay page as this project is out for tender, page will be created prior to works commencing.	Major projects released the tender for six footpath renewal projects in early September. Project areas are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Victoria St (between Milton and Peel) • Victoria St (between Peel and Wellington streets) • Gordon St (between Gregory and Wood streets) • Victoria St (between Macalister and Gregory streets) • 12 James Street • 102 Milton Street To assist tenders with programming the works, phone calls and meetings were held with businesses who front the work zones. Access requirements have been compiled to enable the tenders to complete a program that would best suite businesses with minimal impacts during the works. A notification letter was sent to the

	property owners informing them of the project and more details will be provided to businesses and property owners once the tender has been awarded. The tender is expected to be awarded prior to Christmas with the works in the City Centre starting in early 2023 to avoid the Christmas period.
Northern Beaches Community Hub Inform connectingmackay.com.au/northern-beaches-community-hub	Council has appointed a tender for design consultancy services to CA Architects for the first stages of the Northern Beaches Community Hub. The design phase will continue to be influenced by community feedback. The reference group made up of community members and agencies will reconvene in the coming months to continue to provide feedback throughout design.
Keelan Street sewer rising main renewal Inform, consult connectingmackay.com.au/keelan-street-sewer-rising-main-works	Council's Field Services will be renewing a sewer rising main in Goldsmith and Keelan streets. The project will require some works to be completed in private property. Meetings have been held with these property owners during the design and pre-construction phase. The new location for the sewer rising main will be in the footpath and road reserve, which will provide better access for future maintenance. Works were expected to start in late September and take about 10 weeks to complete, weather permitting. Traffic control will be in place for the duration of the works and will include one full-day road closure. Notification will be provided to residents prior to this closure. There will also be some driveway removal and reinstatement. These residents will be notified prior to works happening.
Pioneer River Levee Inform, consult No Connecting Mackay page as this project is out for tender, page will be created prior to works starting.	Major Projects is compiling tender documents for the Pioneer River Levee wall. The project includes the installation of a block and earthen levee wall that will border Valetta Gardens and Rivers Edge Estate and finish at the Ron Camm Bridge. This is the "missing link" in the existing levee wall. The levee wall will vary in heights and materials and in some locations will be 700mm off existing property boundaries. Phone calls have been made to property owners who have the levee wall directly behind their property and a notification letter and factsheet have been sent to them. Surrounding residents have been sent an initial notification and factsheet informing them about the upcoming project. The project team has also held onsite meetings with property owners. The tender is expected to be released early October and awarded before Christmas, with work expected to start in April, during the dry season.

Alfred and Sydney streets intersection upgrades Inform connectingmackay.com.au/sydney-and-alfred-streets-roundabout-upgrade	This project is still ongoing with line marking the only outstanding task.
Riverside Revitalisation Project Inform, consult connectingmackay.com.au/riverfront-revitalisation-project	The Riverside Revitalisation Project is progressing well. This month contractor, Woollam Constructions, completed the permanent traffic changes on River Street. All traffic is now travelling in a one-way westerly direction between Carlyle and Lawson streets and all parking has been converted to angle parking against the levee wall. Median islands and landscaping within these islands on River Street are being installed. Directly affected stakeholders have been regularly updated via face-to-face meetings, phone calls and emails. Social media has advised the public of the permanent traffic changes in the area.
Sarina Beach draft Local Coastal Plan Inform, consult connectingmackay.com.au/sarina-beach-draft-local-coastal-plan	An update has been sent to stakeholders who registered their interest in the project. The community engagement report is expected to be completed next month.
Goosepond Creek bank protection Inform connectingmackay.com.au/goosepond-creek-bank-stabilisation	This project is now completed.
Iluka Park barbecue replacement works Inform connectingmackay.com.au/iluka-park-bbq-replacement-works	The works include upgrading two barbecues and their access paths. The works are due to commence in early October and take approximately four weeks to complete. Letters have been sent to nearby residents and corrflute notices will be installed onsite closer to commencement.
Bakers Creek Playground revitalisation Inform connectingmackay.com.au/bakers-creek-community-hall-park-playground-revitalisation	This project is still on-going. The park remains closed until the turf is laid and settled.
Christensen St water main renewal Inform connectingmackay.com.au/christensen-st-water-main-works	This project is on-going and is expected to be completed by mid-October.



Community and Client Services Monthly Review 1-30 September 2022

Mirani-Boldon Road culvert Inform connectingmackay.com.au/mirani-boldon-road-culvert-replacement	Works have started on this project. Stakeholders were informed by letter drop. These works include a partial road closure with traffic control in place. Works are expected to be completed by November.
Nebia-Coningsby Rd rehabilitation Consult No Connecting Mackay page – preliminary design phase engagement only.	Preliminary design phase engagement completed. Twenty-Five property owners participated in a driveway questionnaire. Responses have been collated and provided to the design team.
Banyan Playground at Botanic Gardens revitalisation works Inform connectingmackay.com.au/banyan-park-revitalisation-works	This project is now completed with the softfall replaced and park re-opened to public.

6. Emergency Management

Overview

With the Bureau of Meteorology and Emergency Management Australia's announcement of La Nina weather, the Emergency Management Team is expecting a wetter than average season and hotter than usual temperatures. Our activities in September included recognising the efforts of SES Volunteers, planning, training, and exercise activities to increase the capacity of our operational crews and community to prepare for and respond to disasters.

Mackay Airport Exercise Overrun

The Emergency Management team attended a desktop exercise for the Mackay Airport and stakeholders to test the Airport Emergency Plan on September 24. The scenario involved a significant aircraft incident that impacted the community within a 1km radius of the airport. The exercise ensures understanding of roles, responsibilities and resources required internally and externally of Mackay Airport including communications between the Airport Incident Control Centre and the Mackay LDMG.

Emergency Preparedness Information Session - Residential Aged Care Facility (RACF)

An information session was provided on September 1 during an aged care providers monthly meeting, which was facilitated by NQPHN. Education centred on implementation of Person-Centred Emergency Preparedness (PCEP) and awareness of our Emergency Action Guide, Disaster Dashboard and emergency alerts and warnings. Further discussion involved challenges faced by RACF's in previous disasters, support required from council and Emergency Services, and best practice in future events.

Public Cyclone Shelter Training

A total of 20 staff and volunteers from Queensland Ambulance Service, Mackay Regional Council, NQ Primary Health Network, Queensland Health and Volunteering Queensland attended the Mackay Northern Beaches Public Cyclone Shelter on September 27. Trainer Murray Hayton, Emergency Management Coordinator from QFES Cairns, shared his knowledge and skill to assist teams in managing and operating public cyclone shelters. This activity increases capability for local risk mitigation for vulnerable people during cyclones.



Coordinating Teams Operating in Disaster Masterclass

Council staff participated in a Coordinating Teams Operating in Disaster Masterclass, hosted by QFES, on September 12. The Masterclass focused on enhancing the capability of team leaders to mobilise and manage high functioning teams to operate effectively in disaster, crisis, and adversity.

Binbi Tok Olgeta Emergency Preparedness Information Session

Binbi Tok Olgeta which means - (Binbi – Aboriginal word: Good / Tok – Torres Strait Island Creole: Talk / Olgeta – Bislama (official language of Vanuatu): Everyone) is facilitated by the Department of Seniors, Disability Services and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Partnerships.

An information session was provided on September 6 with Aboriginal, Torres Strait Islander and Australian South Sea Islander agencies, their representatives and community members in the Mackay and Whitsunday region. The informal chat covered education and awareness on emergency preparedness as we are approaching severe weather season. Resources and promotional materials were provided to participants to initiate their emergency planning process.

Engagement with various organisations included Feros Care in September to plan PCEP session in Bowen and Ergon Energy to discuss challenges and reconnection for disaster-prone communities.

Nebo Women Health Week Presentation

Project Officer facilitated PCEP Information Session during the Women's Health Week in Nebo in September in collaboration with Isaac Regional Council. The PCEP toolkit was distributed to representatives of Isaac Regional Council and community members. This session was part of Mackay Regional Council's efforts to support and equip communities in other regions with PCEP.

Emergency Preparedness Emergency Preparedness Planning – The Neighbourhood Hub

A planning conversation was conducted at The Neighbourhood Hub with key representatives including Multicultural Community Program Coordinator, Migrant Settlement Program Coordinator and Safer Pathways Program for Cultural and Linguistic Diverse (CALD) Women Coordinator. Discussion on raising awareness in emergency planning in preparation for La Nina and storm season. A series of community information sessions have been planned to equip the community with tools and resources in planning and preparedness.



Mackay Unit SES Operations

Mackay SES attended two land searches again this month, with positive results on both.

Emergency Operation Centre training has been a big part of our training this month to ensure we have members trained with knowledge and skill to activate the centre during an operation.

SES Week celebrated the dedication of SES volunteers across the Mackay Isaac and Whitsunday council area, including an awards ceremony at Ness Street, Mackay.



QFES Commissioners' Commendation for Townsville Monsoon

Stuart Hildred, Michael Beezleym, Les Brockhurst, Steven O'Donnell, Annie McPhee, Jacque Bezzina, Julie Wegert, Greg Wegert, Jan Lindbergs, Gary Osmand.

SES Week Certificates

Neville Ross, Alex McPhee

Certificates of Appreciation

Tatiana Hogan, Jodee White, Peter Schmid

Regional Trainer of the Year

Jan Lindbergs

The State Awards Ceremony will be held on October 8 in Kedron. Jan Lindbergs will attend in nomination for the State Trainer of the Year Award.

**SES Operational Capability**

Function	Members / teams available	Notes
Flood boat	17 Teams	1 team = 2 members
Storm damage	96 Members	Teams usually 2-4 members
Chainsaw	30 Members	1 team = 2 members
Working at heights Roof	52 Members	1 team = 4 members
Working at heights ground only	7 Members	1 team = 4 members
Vertical rescue	8 Members	Team size varies on task parameters. Operational performance target is 10 members per team
Land search	70 Members	Team size varies on task parameters
Traffic control	54 Members	Team size varies on task parameters, but usually 2-4 members
Incident management	45 Members	Team size varies on task parameters
ATV & 4X4	20 Members	1 Team = 2 Members
Swift Water	22 members	Teams usually 2-4 members

Current SES Membership for Mackay Unit.

- 164 Active members
- 22 Reserves
- 9 New members (probationary)
- Recruitment campaigns are ongoing in Midge point and Calen
- 3 New applications

Mackay Regional SES Unit Hours

The following indicates hours completed by volunteers across various functions.

Group	Operational	Training	Maintenance	Admin	Community Engagement	Total
Calen	0.00	19.15	2.00	3.00	3.30	27.45
Mackay	28.00	402.30	60.45	70.00	44.15	604.49
Mirani	37.45	143.45	6.45	11.45	36.00	323.48
Sarina	4.00	16.00	03.00	10.00	0	33.00
Armstrong Beach	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Midge Point	0	0	6.00	0	0	6.00
DLC North	12.00	0	0	31.00	21.00	64.00
DLC South	8.00	0	0	24.00	10.0	42.00
DLC Central	0	0	0	12.00	0	12.00
TOTAL	79.45	580.90	77.90	161.45	114.45	1112.42



Mackay SES Unit members attended the Emanuel College for a presentation to community showcasing SES capability and equipment.

Large Animal Rescue Workshops

The Mackay SES were successful in gaining a Gambling Community Benefit Fund grant for two Large Animal Rescue workshops in Mackay. They were delivered by Maryanne Leighton and designed to ensure the safety of rescuers and trapped equines.

Content included establishing safe working areas, large animal rescue techniques for mud, water, confined spaces and road incidents, manual handling and lifting techniques, equipment and specialist veterinarian support required.

Attendees included Fire and Rescue and State Emergency Service emergency responders, Mackay Council animal control officers, RSPCA Inspectors, and horse owners.



7. Health & Regulatory Services

Overview

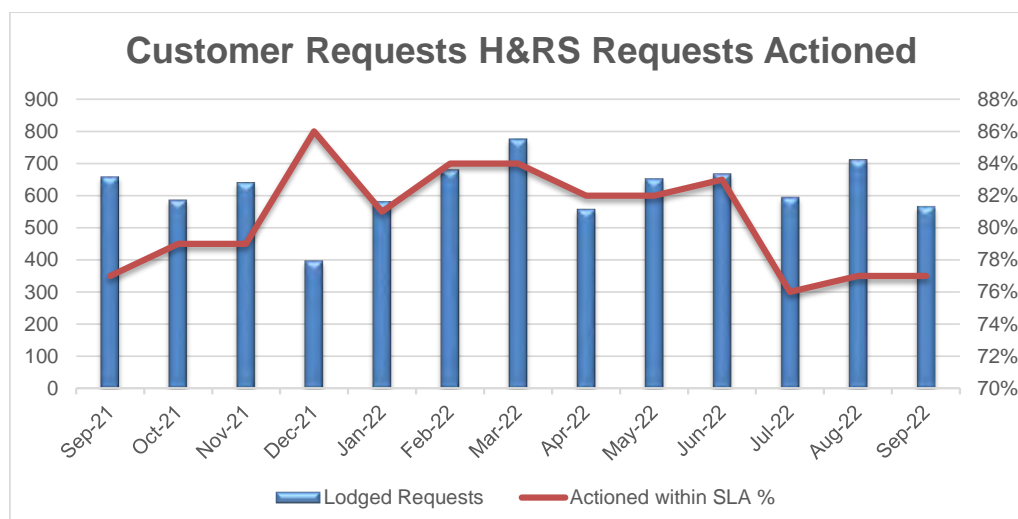
Health and Regulatory Services has been busy over the past month. All service areas, including environmental health, environmental protection, pest management, vector control, development compliance, animal management, regulated parking and local laws, have actively been responding to requests for service and assistance from the community and taking action to ensure public health, safety, order, equity and environmental values are being maintained.

Customer Requests

Throughout September, 567 requests for service were received, compared with 712 requests for August 2022.

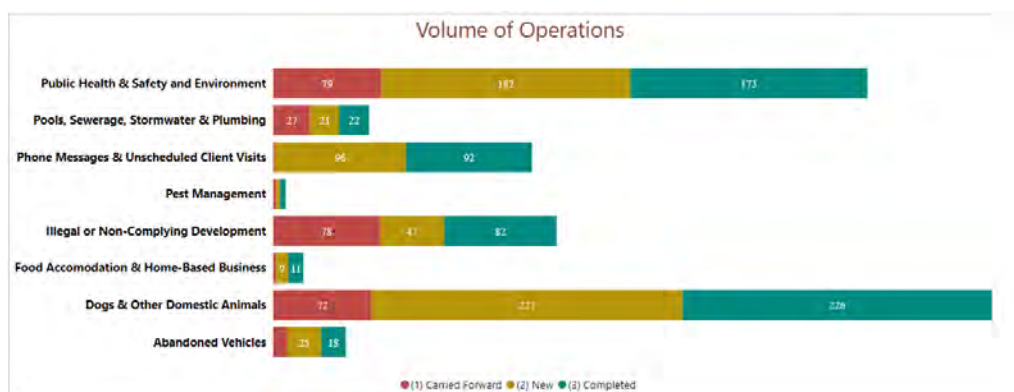
Of those, 77 per cent were completed in nominated timeframes. Health and Regulatory Services aim to complete 85 per cent of requests for service within nominated timeframes. However, depending on the circumstances of each individual matter and the speed at which compliance can be achieved using compliance processes, timeframes for completion can be influenced.

The number of requests completed within timeframes continued to be lower than normal this month because officers were able to finalise a number of outstanding requests where compliance had been achieved and was now being maintained.



Customer Request Status Tracking

Customer Request Status Tracking - total 1092



Animal Registrations - Number of Dogs & Cats Registered

From the commencement of the animal registration renewal period on June 1, 2022, to the end of **September 2022**, the numbers of new and renewed cat and dog registrations has continued to increase compared to previous years. The total number of animals registered at the end of **September 2022** is **15,769**.

Animal Type	Renewed Registrations	New Registrations	Total Registrations
Cat	2,542	209	2,751
Dog	11,843	1,175	13,018

Proactive Patrols

Proactive Patrols are conducted at times when dog owners are most likely to be walking with their pets.

During September, 20 patrols were conducted across the region at locations including Bucasia, South Mackay, East Mackay, Andergrove, Beaconsfield, Bucasia, Shoal Point, Mackay Harbour, Kuttatbul, Mackay, Mount Pleasant, Slade Point, Campwin Beach, Sarina Beach, Hay Point, Louisa Creek, North Mackay, Rural View, Eimeo, and Blacks Beach.

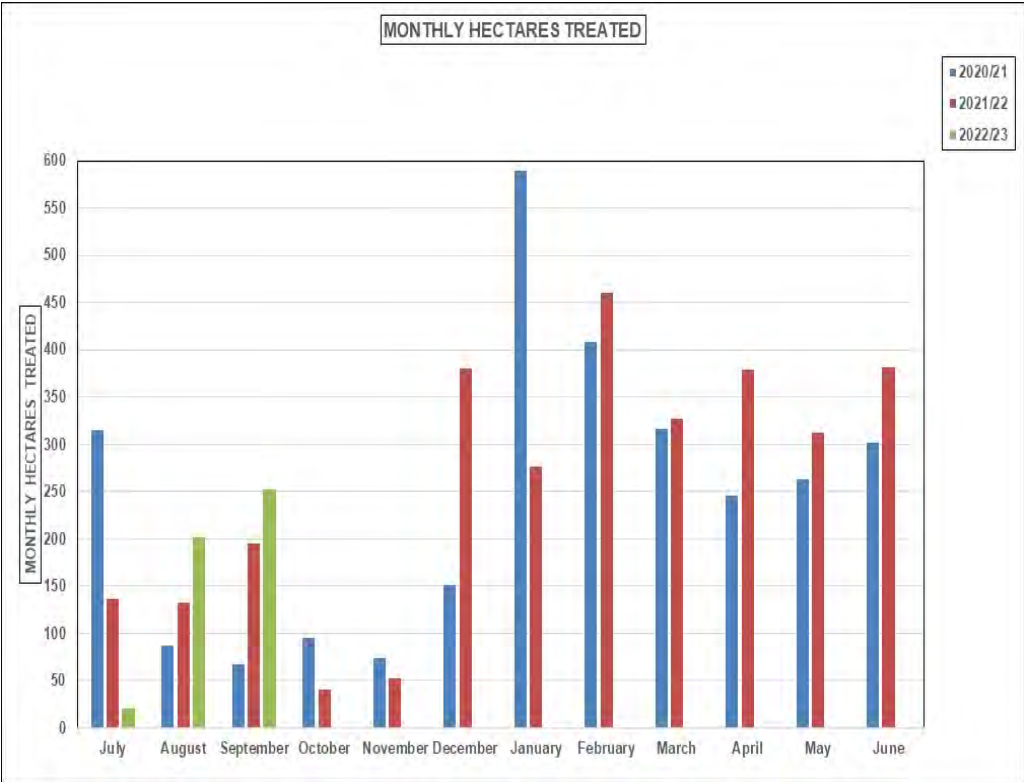
A total of 229 dogs were identified on leash, 18 people were cautioned and provided education at Bucasia, Shoal Point, Mackay Harbour, South Mackay, Campwin Beach, Hay Point, Louisa Creek, and three people were issued an infringement for their dog not being on a leash at South Mackay/East Mackay.



Vector Control

The table below represents the mosquito control work carried out by the Vector Control team in September 2022.

Sites Inspected	Sites Treated	Hectares Treated
103	71	253 Ha



Licensing and Approvals Summary for September 2022

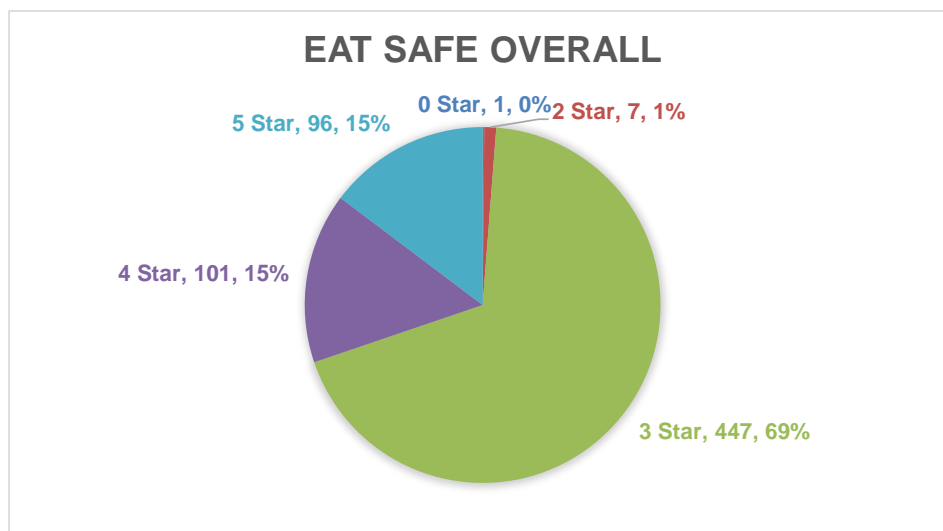
Premises	Premises Inspected	% Compliant	% Non - compliant	New and Renewal Applications Approved
Accommodation				4
Public Swimming Pool	1		100%	1
Temporary Food				4
Caravan Park	1		100%	1
Skin Penetration				1
Footpath Dining				2
Temporary Entertainment Event	2	100%		6
Total	4			19

Premises	Premises Inspected	5 Star	4 Star	3 Star	2 Star	0 Star	New and Renewal Applications Approved
Food Business	7	1	0	6	0	0	12

Basic summary of star rating meanings:-

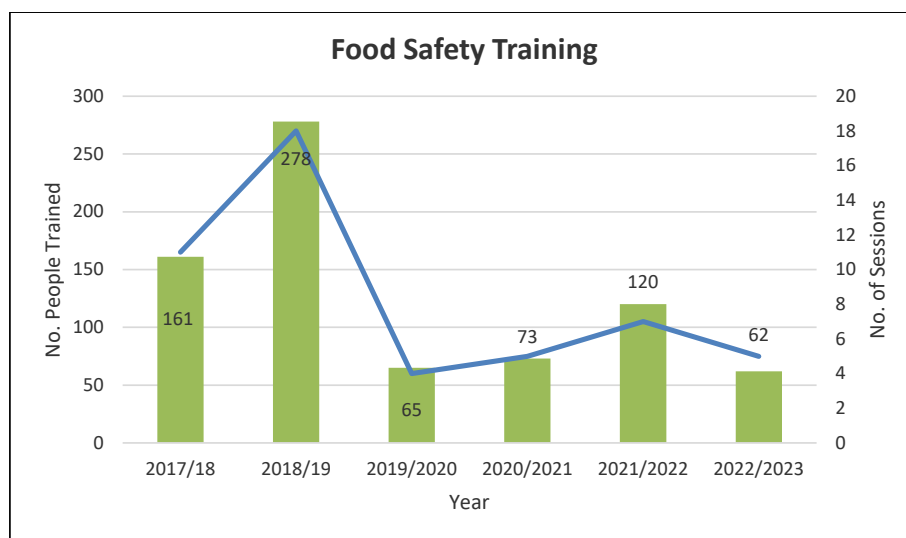
 5 Star	Excellent performer – Excellent record keeping, procedures, cleanliness and sustainable food safety practices.
 4 Star	Very good performer – Very good cleanliness, food safety practices and some records and procedures.
 3 Star	Good performer – Good level of compliance and overall acceptable standard. Clean and meeting legislation.
 2 Star	Poor performer – Low level of compliance, more effort required. I.e. Very unclean premises, poor hygiene practices.
NO STAR	Non-compliant performer – A general failure to comply, with major effort required to rectify issues. Critical non-compliances. I.e. Very unclean premises, poor hygiene practices, incorrect temperatures and presence of pests and vermin.

Note – Officers actively work with business operators to achieve compliance using appropriate regulatory tools.



Education and Training Sessions

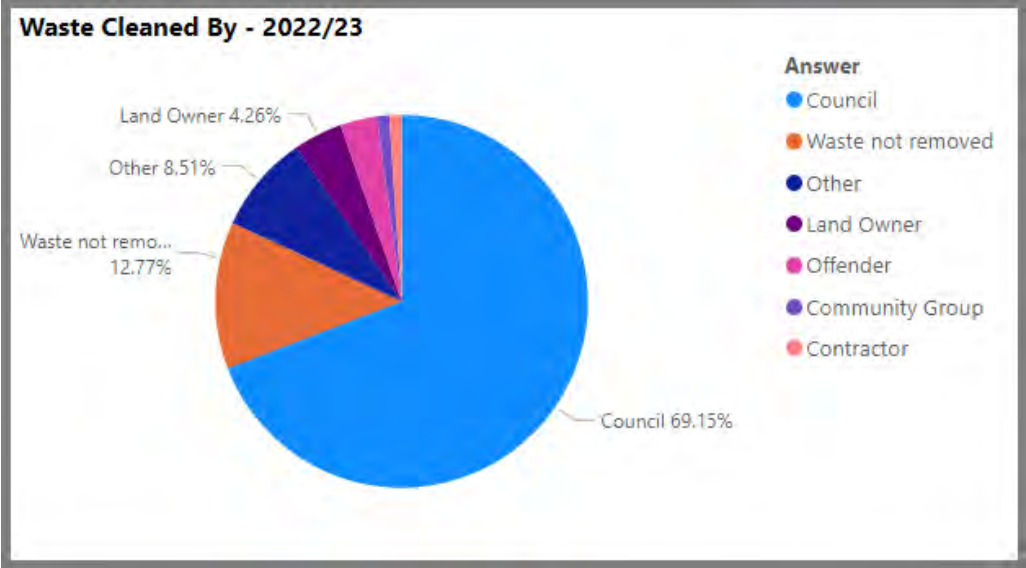
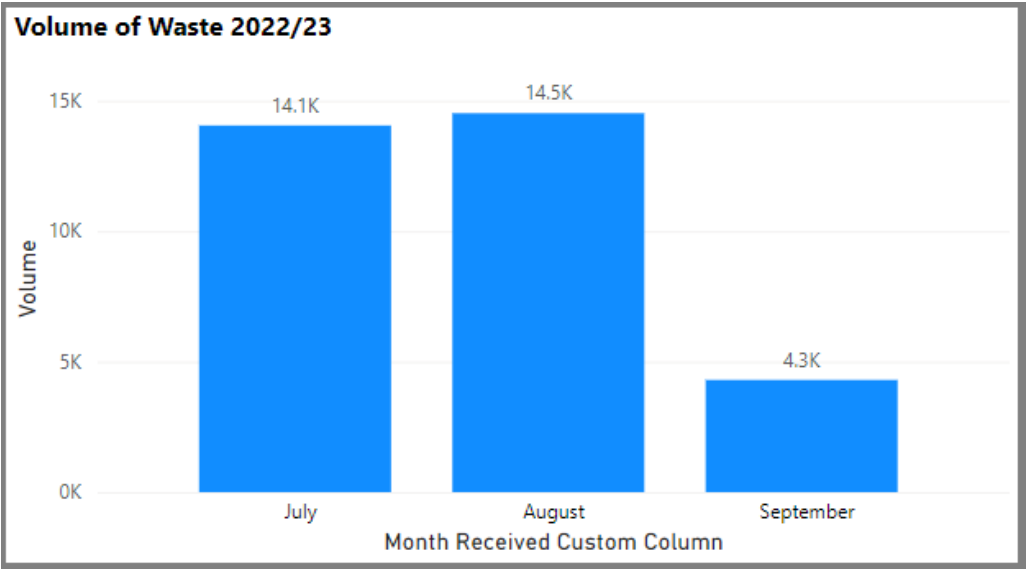
Food training sessions are conducted for non-profit organisations and for festival and events.
Summary of sessions conducted: -

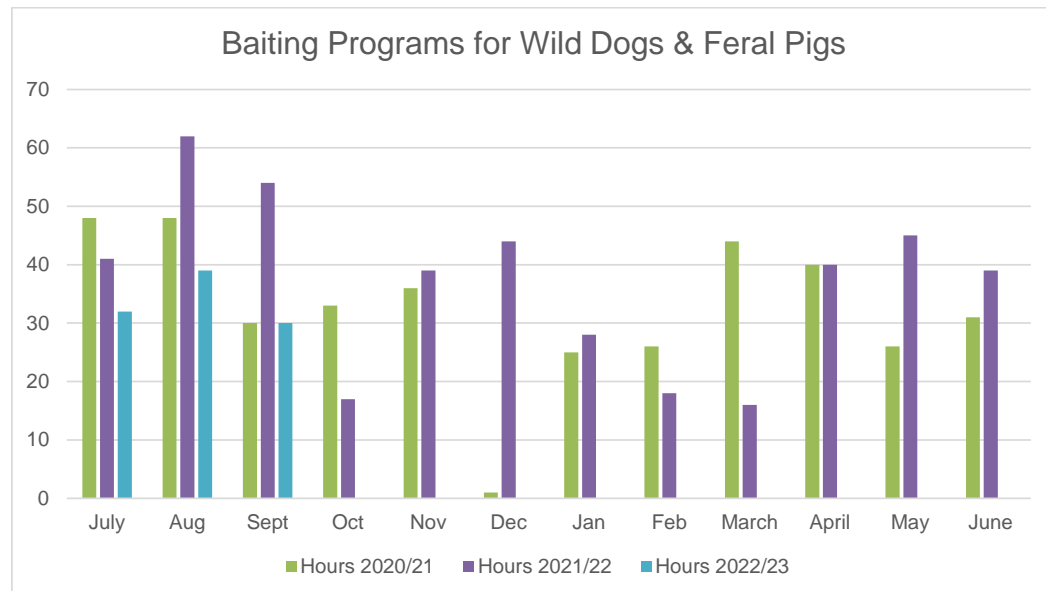




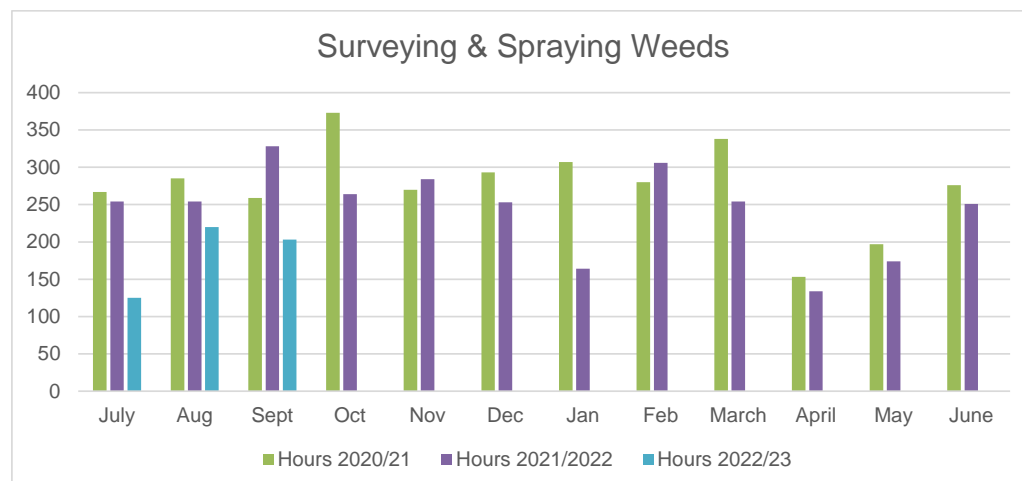
Illegal Dumping and Littering

Improved collection of information relating to illegal dumping and littering now allows a more comprehensive analysis of the volume (litres) of waste dumped each month and who has taken action to clean up dumped waste.



Pest Management

The hours noted above include preparation activities and conducting baiting sessions. Baiting is not conducted in wet weather due to the ineffectiveness.



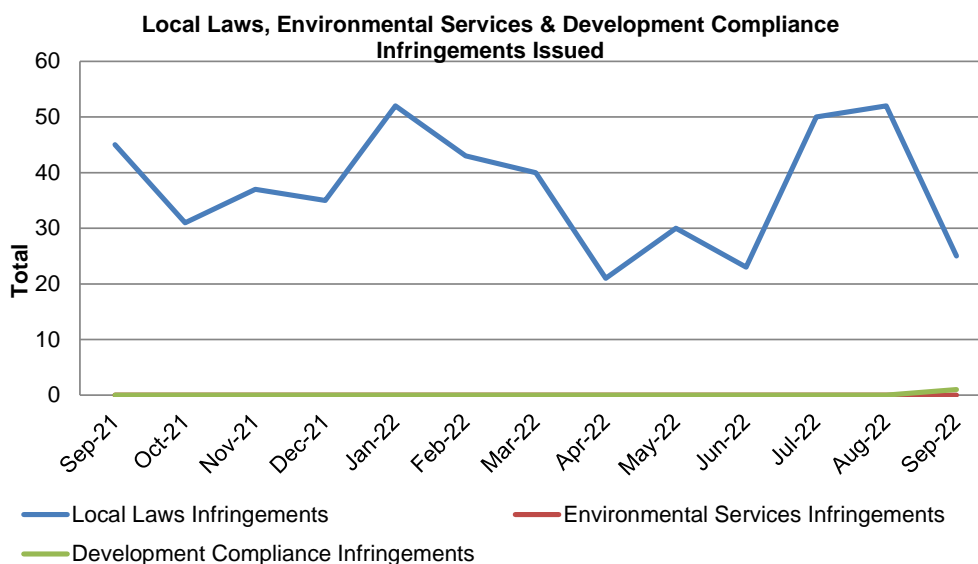
Surveying and spraying are conducted on roads. Surveying is also conducted on private property throughout the region.

Points of interest:**Grazing Regional Workshop**

Pest Management team leader, Shelley Molloy, and Pest Management officer, Maria Ferraro, attended the Grazing Regional Workshop on September 7. Shelley and Maria discussed weed mitigation strategies and demonstrated a handy toolkit for weed treatment.

**Monthly Infringements Activity**

The graphs below provide a summary of infringement activity for Health & Regulatory Services over the past 12 months.

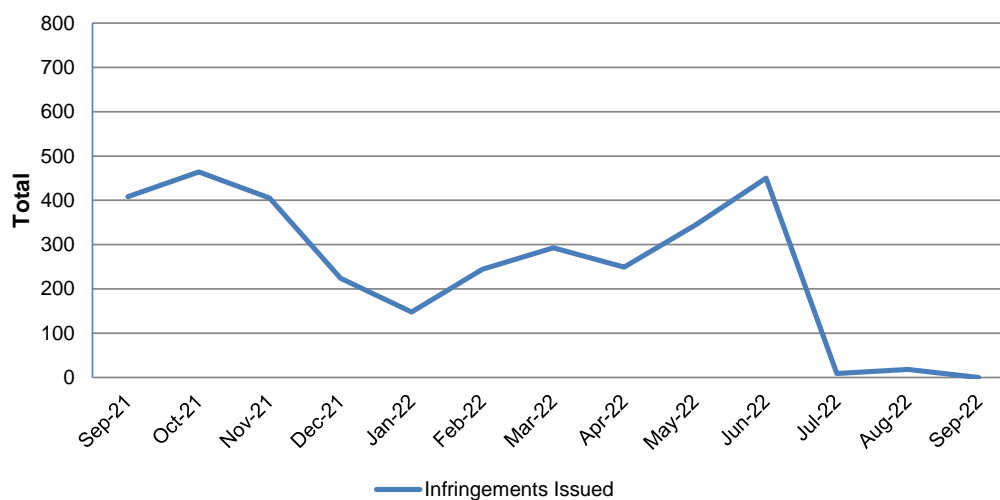




Community and Client Services Monthly Review 1-30 September 2022

September 2022

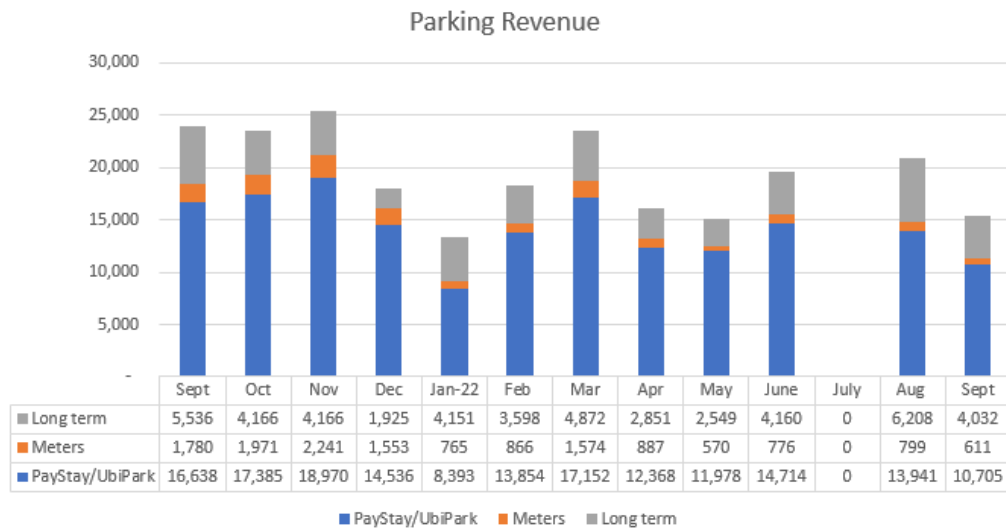
Local Laws Infringements	Environmental Services Infringements	Development Compliance Infringements
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 98(1) Fail to comply with menacing dog conditions (1) Animal not registered within 14 days of keeping (8) Animal wandering at large (8) Fail to comply proposed declaration notice (1) Fail to comply with dangerous dog conditions (1) Failure to comply with a Compliance Notice (3) Keeping a prohibited animal (1) Overgrown allotment on more than once in 12 month (2) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nil 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unlawful use of premises (1)

Regulated Parking Infringements Issued

Officers normally regulate 2525 on-street car parks, off-street car parks, loading zones and car parks designated for disabled people, daily. This month, Officers restricted their work to vehicles parking dangerously while systems were updated to a new operating platform. The infringement issuing component of the platform continues to be developed and will continue to allow Officers to issue infringements from mobile devices using a registration plate recognition camera.



Community and Client Services Monthly Review 1-30 September 2022

Off Street Car Parking

All forms of paid parking have decreased slightly in September, which can be attributed to long term ticket purchases.

11.3. DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

11.3.1. FACILITATING DEVELOPMENT IN THE MACKAY REGION POLICY - CAPE HILLSBOROUGH NATURE TOURIST PARK

Author	Principal Economic Development Officer (Nadine Connolly)
Responsible Officer	Director Development Services (Aletta Nugent)
File Number	Facilitating Development in the Mackay Region Policy Applications
Attachments	1. Cape Hillsborough Nature Tourist Park - Site Plan [11.3.1.1 - 1 page]

Purpose

To assess an application under the Facilitating Development in the Mackay Region Policy.

Related Parties

- Atherton Enterprise Pty Ltd ATF The B.J. Atherton Family Trust
- Jewell Planning

Corporate Plan Linkage

Invest and Work

Diversified Economy - We have a diversified economy that attracts new and emerging industries, such as sport, tertiary education, health, tourism, agribusiness, biofutures industry, and the Mining Equipment Technology and Services (METS) sector.

Industries, Jobs and Growth - Our core industries are growing and prosperous, encouraged to innovate, create jobs, and drive growth.

Live and Visit

Community Participation and Active Lifestyles - Our region is vibrant and culturally rich, home to a wide variety of events, experiences and attractions.

Eco-Tourism Adventure and Leisure - We are a world-famous tourism destination, providing eco, adventure and water-based sport, recreation, and leisure opportunities.

Places and Spaces - We provide well planned and designed places, facilities and infrastructure that meet the needs of our residents and visitors.

Background/Discussion

The applicant, Atherton Enterprise Pty Ltd, is applying under the Facilitating Development in the Mackay Region Policy (Policy) for infrastructure charges concessions arising from the Change Application (Other) for Cape Hillsborough Nature Tourist Park, 51 Risley Parade, Cape Hillsborough (Lot 346 SP319682 and Lot 399 SP319682).

The applicant's development application (5740924/1987/HIMARD/A) was approved on 16 September 2022 and seeks to regularise the existing accommodation onsite, as well as an additional 12 cabins. The application is a result of a discrepancy between the Development Permit which exists for the site issued in 1987, and the accommodation facilities on site today. When purchased in August 2012, the applicant believed that a Development Permit was in place approving all existing accommodation sites within the Tourist Park.

The request for an additional 12 cabins is a result of discussions with Council's Development Planning and Engineering Program. The applicant's future plans for the park will require 28 cabins in total and the applicant's initial intention was to transfer the existing 10 motel units (currently not in commercial use by the applicant) to

additional cabins elsewhere onsite. However, the existing lawful use of the motel units cannot be transferred or relocated. The applicant was also under the mistaken impression that the original Development Permit authorised 18 cabins.

Substantial investment in future upgrades is contingent on the Development Permit reflecting what exists at the site, plus the additional 12 cabins.

A comparison of the 1987 approved plan and the proposed plan is as follows:

1987 Approved Plan	2022 Change Application (Other)	Change	Currently on site
58 caravan or tent sites	88 camping sites (tent or RV)	+30 sites	88 sites
10 motel units	10 motel units	-	10 motel units (not in use)
10 cabins	28 cabins	+18 cabins	16 cabins
6 permanent vans	0 permanent vans	- 6	-
Total sites: 88	Total sites: 126	+42	

The applicant's Change Application (Other) – Material Change of Use – Tourist Park approves an additional 30 tent/caravan sites and 18 cabins compared to the 1987 Permit. Overall, the Tourist Park will be approved to accommodate 88 camping/recreational vehicle/caravan sites, 10 motel units, 28 cabins and ancillary facilities including restaurant, kiosk and amenities. An Infrastructure Charge Notice of \$315,220 has been issued for the additional sites. The applicant is seeking 100% concession under Schedule 4: Tourism Development of the Policy.

Cape Hillsborough Nature Tourist Park is located adjacent to one of the Mackay region's most iconic tourism experiences, Sunrise with the Wallabies, on Casuarina Beach, Cape Hillsborough National Park. This experience is recognised and promoted Australia wide and has been the "hero" feature in the region's destination and brand development plan.

Incentive Requests

The applicant submitted an Expression of Interest under the Policy on 14 July 2022, and the revised Stage 2 Application was received on 16 September 2022 following the final assessment from Council's Development Planning and Engineering program.

The applicant is seeking concessions under Schedule 4: Tourism Development. The application has been assessed against Version 8 of the Policy which was endorsed on 9 February 2022.

The following concession has been requested:

Gross Infrastructure Charge	Applied Credit (permanent van sites)	Net Infrastructure Charges	Requested concession (100%)	Charges payable
\$345,446.60	\$30,226.60	\$315,220	\$315,220	Nil

As per Schedule 4: Tourism Development in Version 8 of the Policy, infrastructure charges may be reduced by up to 100% (based on the net charge amount identified on the Infrastructure Charges Notice and after the application of any offsets and credits) to a maximum concession value of \$1,000,000.

General Eligibility Criteria

The General Eligibility Criteria in Schedule 4: Tourism Development is listed below. While the development is already constructed, the Change Application (Other) will allow for significant future investment in the property.

Criteria	Eligibility
Timing of development Use must commence within 2 years.	Construction completed. Future investment in additional cabins and upgrades to onsite facilities is anticipated.
Non-Government Development	Yes
Infrastructure capacity	The applicant has advised services are already provided to the site and no external or trunk infrastructure upgrades are anticipated.

Specific Eligibility Criteria

Based on information provided by the applicant, the proposal satisfies the requirements under the Eligibility Criteria in Schedule 4: Tourism Development of the Policy:

Criteria	Eligibility
Economic Investment The level of economic investment will be assessed on a case by case basis.	<p>The applicant estimates the capital investment in existing onsite accommodation, over and above what was approved in 1987, is as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • \$280,000 to establish an additional 30 tent / caravan sites – as per submitted Change Application (Other) • \$960,000 to establish six cabins (the difference between the 1987 development permit (10 cabins) and the cabins currently onsite (16 cabins)). <p>In addition to the capital investment, construction costs are estimated as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • \$30,000 surveyor fees (to enable purchase of leased portion) • \$180,000 (\$30,000 x 6 cabins) to prepare footings and connections to services etc. • \$60,000 to build/construct existing 30 sites. <p>Further, the applicant advises the purchase of the leased portion of land (in 2021) was \$630,000.</p> <p>Economic impact modelling has not been undertaken as the capital investment was completed over an extended period of time.</p> <p>It is worth noting that the Change Application (Other) Material Change of Use Development Permit will allow an additional 12 cabins (ie. difference between current 16 cabins onsite and proposed plan of 28 cabins) to be built which will result in significant investment for the region.</p>
Employment Generation	<p>The applicant advises the facility currently employs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 x Casual Reception/Cafe • 4 x Casual Housekeeping • 1 x Full Time Groundskeeper • 1 x Full Time Office Co-Ordinator <p>Economic modelling on employment generation has not been undertaken as construction works were completed over an extended period of time and benefits have been realised.</p>

Criteria	Eligibility
Applicable Area In rural areas, appropriately zoned land for the applicable land use located outside established urban areas of Mackay, Marian, Mirani, Walkerston and Sarina. This may include Township zones.	The development is on appropriately zoned land in the rural area.
Applicable Land Uses The Policy applies to material change of use (MCU) for uses that are consistent with “applicable land uses” in Schedule 4 Tourism Development in rural and urban areas (refer to the table in the Policy).	The Change Application (Other) Material Change of Use Development Permit for a Tourist Park is an applicable use within rural areas under Schedule 4: Tourism Development.

Business and Regional Benefits

The Cape Hillsborough Nature Tourist Park is a significant operation within the region’s tourism industry, generating economic outcomes such as:

- Employing local staff in park operations (staff work in areas such as reception, café, housekeeping, groundskeeping, office marketing and management)
- Providing a unique beach, camping and accommodation experience
- Servicing a tourism market with significant growth potential
- Contributing to the development of eco-tourism experiences within the region
- Providing an anchor for the development of new tourism businesses
- Developing and promoting the Sunrise with the Wallabies experience which has become an iconic “hero” feature of Mackay region’s destination brand
- Adding to the awareness of Mackay region as a tourism destination through the Tourist Park’s national and international recognition
- Value adding to other local tourism attractions by encouraging guests to extend the length of stay.

With the development permit in place, there is considerable potential for the Tourist Park to invest in expanding their operations, allowing the facility to draw greater numbers of tourists and day visitors, and encourage further growth in the local tourism industry.

Consultation and Communication

The Development Planning and Engineering Program has considered and approved the Change Application (Other) through the statutory assessment provisions under the *Planning Act 2016*. As part of this assessment process, other relevant sections of Council have been consulted.

The Director Development Services has also considered this application and provided approval for the Expression of Interest to progress to a Stage 2 Application.

Councillors were briefed on this application on 10 August 2022.

Resource Implications

In accordance with the Infrastructure Charges Notice, the development has a net infrastructure charge of \$315,220 (+ annual adjustments).

The applicant is seeking Council's approval of the full 100% concession, and to waive the timing requirement under the Policy.

Under Schedule 4: Tourism Development, infrastructure charges may be reduced by up to 100% (based on the net charge amount identified on the Infrastructure Charges Notice and after the application of any offsets and credits) up to a maximum concession value of \$1,000,000.

Concession calculations

Net Infrastructure Charge (IC minus Credit)	Concession (%)	Concession (\$)	Charges Payable
\$315,220	100%	\$315,220	\$0

Concessions based on the rates provided in Schedule 4 would result in Council not receiving any infrastructure charges.

Risk Management Implications

There is a risk that granting concessions for this development can leave Council exposed to similar claims in the future and that a potential infrastructure funding gap could present. These risks are sufficiently mitigated through the following measures:

- An existing Development Permit is in place and on-site infrastructure requirements have been reviewed as part of the assessment process.
- A condition has been included as part of the officer's recommendation stating that the approved concessions are dependent on Council not incurring any additional infrastructure costs (including 'bring forward costs') to service the development.
- Infrastructure charge concessions only apply to the net charge amounts calculated following the subtraction of any offsets and credits.
- Council can review the application of the Policy at any time.

There is also a risk that approving concessions to businesses where the developments are completed will encourage further applications outside of the Policy. However, the Policy provides Council with the ability to be discretionary and consider reductions in infrastructure charges for applications that demonstrate they will generate significant long-term economic benefits and have transformative outcomes that will diversify the existing economic base of the region. It is anticipated that this project will facilitate growth opportunities and deliver Council's strategic objectives.

Conclusion

While the development at Cape Hillsborough Nature Tourist Park is already established, there are sufficient considerations to warrant Council waiving the timing requirement under the Policy. These considerations include:

- Concessions will facilitate future investment in the Tourist Park which has potential to be catalytic for the region's tourism industry.
- There is an identified need for more tourism product in the region. Incentives will assist in bringing more product to market.
- The product provided by the Tourist Park is within a market segment (ie. campers, recreational vehicles users, eco-tourists) that is rapidly growing and expected to continue to grow. It is essential the region offers quality accommodation to this market to capture future growth.
- Investment in Tourist Park facilities may encourage investment in other tourism offerings in the region.

The Policy seeks to attract investment in qualifying developments to stimulate growth, diversify and add value to the economy of the Mackay region. The application supports these outcomes and the intent of Schedule 4: Tourism Development of the Policy. It is therefore recommended this application is considered for the transformative outcomes that future investment in the Tourist Park will bring to the region.

Officer's Recommendation

THAT the following Specific Incentive is approved under the Facilitating Development in the Mackay Region Policy for Atherton Enterprise Pty Ltd, Cape Hillsborough Nature Tourist Park, located at 51 Risley Parade, Cape Hillsborough (Lot 346 SP319682 and Lot 399 SP319682):

- a) Concessions of 100% (estimated at \$315,220) be applied against the net charge amount (calculated following annual adjustments and subtraction of any offsets and credits) on the Infrastructure Charge Notice for DA 5740924/1987/HIMARD/A.

AND THAT the approval of the concession is dependent on:

- b) No additional infrastructure costs incurred by Council (including establishment and bring forward costs).
- c) The developer utilising local contractors and suppliers.

Mayor Williamson noted that this application resulted from a discrepancy between the development permit for the site which was issued in 1987 and the accommodation facilities that are actually on site.

Council Resolution ORD-2022-301

THAT the following Specific Incentive is approved under the Facilitating Development in the Mackay Region Policy for Atherton Enterprise Pty Ltd, Cape Hillsborough Nature Tourist Park, located at 51 Risley Parade, Cape Hillsborough (Lot 346 SP319682 and Lot 399 SP319682):

- a) Concessions of 100% (estimated at \$315,220) be applied against the net charge amount (calculated following annual adjustments and subtraction of any offsets and credits) on the Infrastructure Charge Notice for DA 5740924/1987/HIMARD/A.**

AND THAT the approval of the concession is dependent on:

- b) No additional infrastructure costs incurred by Council (including establishment and bring forward costs).**
- c) The developer utilising local contractors and suppliers.**

Moved Cr Jones

Seconded Cr Hassan

Cr Jones noted that this matter had been discussed by Councillors on many occasions and it was important that Council rectify the issue.

CARRIED



Jewell
PLANNING CONSULTANTS
Mobile: 0408 758 943
Email: michael@jewellplanning.com.au

Issue	Revision	Int	Date
A	Original issue	JJ	14/08/22
B	Original issue	JJ	21/08/22
C	A31-A38 Added	MJ	07/09/22

Cape Hillsborough Nature Tourist Park
Plan of Development

Description
Local Authority
Job Reference

CQESS
Mackay Regional Council
21-2273

This plan has been prepared by Jewell Planning Consultants as a proposal plan and should not be used for any other purpose. The information contained on this plan is approximate only, has not been verified and may be subject to change. The intellectual property on this plan remains the property of Jewell Planning Consultants.

Source
File
Date

Drawing 21-2813-DW-05
Revision
Sheet

11.4. ENGINEERING AND COMMERCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE

11.4.1. CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENT TENDERING EXEMPTION REUSE - WATER TREATMENT PLANT RESIDUES WITHOUT ANY FURTHER TREATMENT - SOLE SUPPLIER ARRANGEMENTS

Author Executive Assistant (Robyn Smith)
Responsible Officer Director Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure (Jason Devitt)
File Reference NEBO RD WTP

Attachments Nil

Purpose

The purpose of this report is to seek a Council Resolution that the nominated supplier is deemed as Specialised or Sole Supplier in accordance with Section 235 (b) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012* for Small, Medium, and Large - Sized Contractual Arrangement.

(b) the Local Government resolves that, because of the specialised or confidential nature of the services that are sought, it would be impractical or disadvantageous for the Local Government to invite quotes or tenders;

Related Parties

The parties relating to this report are as follows:

- Mackay Compost Farm T/A ReNew Resource Recovery

Corporate Plan Linkage

This links to various Corporate objectives and strategies within the Corporate Plan:

Affordable Living - Our rates and charges provide value for residents and are sufficient in providing for required infrastructure, facilities and services.

Ethical Decision-Making and Good Governance - We are committed to keeping our community informed about our activities and performance and employing robust governance policies and procedures to ensure legislative compliance and organisational integrity.

Optimised Asset Management - Our asset spend is aligned with the optimised maintenance, replacement and renewal of our asset base.

Background/Discussion

In previous years, Mackay Regional Council (Council) has disposed of the Nebo Road Water Treatment Plant (WTP) sludge to Hogan's Pocket, incurring both an environmental and financial cost for the transportation and disposal into landfill.

The current fee for disposal of general waste to Hogan's Pocket is listed below. While this waste is currently exempt from the State Government's Waste Levy, it is understood that this may alter following a current process review.

	MRC Gate Charge	ReNew Resource Recovery
Waste charge (per tonne)	\$219.00	\$120.00
Delivery Charge (per load)	\$200.13	\$200.13

The approximate monthly figure of sludge requiring removal ranges between 100 – 200 tonnes depending on external factors such as the weather.

A review of the Department of Environment and Science (DES) Environmental Authority Register identifies that there only two sites within the Mackay Region that are permitted to undertake Environmentally Relevant Activity (ERA) 53(a)-Organic material processing by composting. The locally approved organisations are Mackay Compost Farm Pty Ltd (Mackay Compost) and AJK Contracting (AJK) with the next authorised geographically located facilities being located in Rockhampton or Townsville.

Mackay Compost is the holder of an Environmental Authority (EA) with no limitations on the types or quantities of organic waste which can be accepted for composting, allowing for the collection of sludge residue from Council's Water Treatment Plant (WTP).

AJK also hold a relevant EA permit noting a specific list of waste which can be accepted for composting. WTP residues are not specified on this list.

An End of Waste (EoW) Code exists for WTP residues. MRC is able to apply to become a resource producer under the WTP and AJK could apply to become a resource processor. The WTP residue EoW Code also stipulates contaminate levels that residues must meet. MRC cannot guarantee that the WTP residues will meet these contamination limits as there have been recent and ongoing exceedances of the WTP residue EoW Code limits for some parameters. Based on this risk, and given previous experience with biosolids quality, it is considered that AJK would not actively seek to take this WTP residue.

Mackay Compost is considered the only local viable option available to MRC to compost (reuse) the WTP residues without any further treatment. Additional processing would be required for the WTP residues to meet the EoW Code limits before AJK could be considered as an option. The only other alternative would be to send the WTP residues to landfill which would be more expensive due to the landfill disposal fees.

By approving Mackay Compost Farm Pty Ltd TA ReNew Resource Recovery as a Specialist Supplier, it will permit the supplier to be engaged for a period of two years commencing 1 November 2022.

Consultation and Communication

As part of the review process, consultation has been undertaken with relevant stakeholders including responsible and associated Program Managers and Directors:

- Manager Water Treatment
- Water Treatment Staff
- Director Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure
- Manager Procurement & Plant
- Director Organisational Services
- Executive Officer

Resource Implications

Council's Relevant Programs manage the ongoing financial component for the service provider. These costs have been included in Relevant Programs' 2022/2023 Financial Year's Operational budget.

Purchase Orders are raised for a FY commitment and range between \$120,000 - \$170,000 per annum.

This provides the best financial outcome for Council given the options available.

Risk Management Implications

The recommended supplier is required to provide all relevant insurance and compliances prior to executing Contract/Agreement and Council staff will ensure that relevant insurances are maintained through the life of the Agreement. This includes:

- Public Liability \$20,000,000.00

All conditions of the Contract/Agreement shall be reviewed by appropriate Council staff members to ensure there are sufficient remedies and warranties to Council based on the risk profile of the services being provided.

Conclusion

Due to both the financial cost savings and environmental benefits to Council of using the nominated supplier, it is recommended that under Section 235(b) of *the Local Government Regulations* that Council resolve that due to the specific nature of the service that it is impractical for Council to invite tenders.

Officer's Recommendation

THAT pursuant to *section 235(b) Local Government Regulations*, Council resolves that because of the specific nature of the service, it would be impractical and disadvantageous for Council to invite quotes or tenders and that ReNew Resource Recovery T/A Mackay Compost Farm Pty Ltd is awarded the services for the removal of Water Treatment Plant residue without any further treatment for a term of two years, commencing 1 November 2022 for the Fixed Schedule of Rates being Waste Charge \$120.00 per tonne and per load delivery fee of \$200.13, subject to annual CPI increase.

The Acting Director for Engineering and Commercial Infrastructure Cameron Jessup, advised that Council had conducted a trial with the contractor in question, with the other options being the disposal of the balance of the Water Treatment Plant residue at Hogans Pocket at a significant cost, or a formal tender process with the tender potentially going out of the region.

Council Resolution ORD-2022-302

THAT pursuant to *section 235(b) Local Government Regulations*, Council resolves that because of the specific nature of the service, it would be impractical and disadvantageous for Council to invite quotes or tenders and that ReNew Resource Recovery T/A Mackay Compost Farm Pty Ltd is awarded the services for the removal of Water Treatment Plant residue without any further treatment for a term of two years, commencing 1 November 2022 for the Fixed Schedule of Rates being Waste Charge \$120.00 per tonne and per load delivery fee of \$200.13, subject to annual CPI increase.

Moved Cr Hassan

Seconded Cr May

CARRIED

11.4.2. CONTRACTUAL ARRANGEMENT TENDERING/QUOTATION EXEMPTION - TENNYSON STREET FOOTPATH CONSTRUCTION

Author	Executive Assistant (Robyn Smith)
Responsible Officer	Director Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure (Jason Devitt)
File Reference	TENNYSON STREET

Attachments	Nil
--------------------	-----

Purpose

To seek a Council Resolution to engage Queensland Complete Contracting Services (QCCS Pty Ltd) without first inviting tenders to provide services, equipment and associated accessories for the replacement of a section of the Tennyson Street footpath adjacent to the current Ergon Sub-Station Refurbishment Project in accordance with s235(b) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012 (Regulation)*.

Related Parties

The parties relating to this report are as follows:

- QCCS Pty Ltd
- Ergon Energy

Corporate Plan Linkage

Financial Strength

Ethical Decision-Making and Good Governance - We are committed to keeping our community informed about our activities and performance and employing robust governance policies and procedures to ensure legislative compliance and organisational integrity.

Optimised Asset Management - Our asset spend is aligned with the optimised maintenance, replacement and renewal of our asset base.

Background/Discussion

Ergon Energy has engaged QCCS Pty Ltd to undertake restoration of footpath assets to the appropriate standards in Tennyson Street between Victoria and Gordon Streets as a result of damage/disturbance caused during Sub-Station Upgrade Works and installation of connection cabling.

Following completion of the restoration works, and with existing previous upgrade treatments, one section of 1.2m wide footway (Asset ID PTH413787) will exist in between a full width concrete footway. Current residual value of this path section is zero and construction costs proposed are \$73,613.50 exc GST. Alternative separate quotation is unlikely to receive suitable quotations of the same order given the need to establish on site for a relatively small site area where the current proposed contractor has and is established on site undertaking the current restoration works.

It is considered advantageous, while construction crews are on site, to undertake the adjacent construction works.

It is recommended that Council engage QCCS Pty Ltd in accordance with tendering exemptions available under s235(b) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012 (Regulation)*.

Consultation and Communication

Consultation has been held with the Director Engineering & Commercial Infrastructure on this matter and general agreement reached that this represents the best value outcome for Council.

Discussion has occurred with Procurement & Plant to understand the process for aligning with the Local Government purchasing requirements. Based on this discussion, it was determined that the best outcome was to utilise the exemption under the Regulations.

Resource Implications

Council has a budget allocated against Minor Emergent Works of \$80,000 in the 2022/2023 Capital Works Budget and it is proposed to transfer available funds from this budget to establish a new project number (57413) for the required works.

The anticipated total cost of the works is \$73,613.50 with Supervision during construction by Civil Operations being funded from existing OPEX allocations.

Risk Management Implications

There is a need to place the order for the refurbishment works in the short term to take advantage of Works staff being onsite.

Conclusion

Due to adjacent works being undertaken, and the Contractor being established onsite, it is recommended that under s235(b) of the Regulation that Council resolve that due to the ability to source contract staff on the adjacent site undertaking the same nature of works, it is impractical and disadvantageous for Council to invite tenders and therefore should directly engage QCCS Pty Ltd without first inviting tenders/quotation.

Officer's Recommendation

THAT under *s235(b) Local Government Regulations*, Council resolve that, due to the ability to source contract staff on the adjacent site undertaking the same nature of works, it is impractical and disadvantageous for Council to invite tenders and, therefore, should directly engage QCCS Pty Ltd without first inviting tenders/quotation.

FURTHER THAT Council enters into an arrangement with QCCS Pty Ltd to undertake the required construction works at the quoted costs of \$73,613.50 exc GST.

Council Resolution ORD-2022-303

THAT under *s235(b) Local Government Regulations*, Council resolve that, due to the ability to source contract staff on the adjacent site undertaking the same nature of works, it is impractical and disadvantageous for Council to invite tenders and, therefore, should directly engage QCCS Pty Ltd without first inviting tenders/quotation.

FURTHER THAT Council enters into an arrangement with QCCS Pty Ltd to undertake the required construction works at the quoted costs of \$73,613.50 exc GST.

Moved Cr Jones

Seconded Cr Mann

Cr Jones noted that it was great that this Legislation allows for flexibility, particularly in today's difficult market, for Council to take advantage of being able to access a company which is undertaking the same work on an adjacent property, rather than having to go through the tender process.

CARRIED

11.5. ORGANISATIONAL SERVICES

11.5.1. NEW LEASE TO MACKAY & DISTRICT BMX CLUB INC

Author	Commercial Lease & Property Officer (Barb Sauer)
Responsible Officer	Director Organisational Services (Kylie Lamb)
File Number	104856-461-SP

Attachments 1. MADI Image - Mackay & District BMX Club 1.docx [**11.5.1.1** - 1 page]

Purpose

To approve a new lease to Mackay & District BMX Club Inc. over an area of approximately 1.76ha being part of Lot 461 on SP104856, Snow Wright Court, Andergrove for a period of 10 years.

Related Parties

Mackay Regional Council and Mackay & District BMX Club Inc.

Corporate Plan Linkage

Live and Visit

Live, Visit and Play - We have a diverse mix of accessible spaces to live, visit and play.

Background/Discussion

The land located in Snow Wright Court, Andergrove has been used as a BMX track for over 30 years. In 2020 Mackay Pioneer BMX Club and Walkerston BMX Club amalgamated to become Mackay & District BMX Club Inc. The facility at Walkerston is also still utilised. Currently there is a lease and local law permit over the area – it is proposed that the whole area will be incorporated into the new lease document.

The Club provides BMX Coaching and Racing for children from 2 years of age and adults of all ages and new riders are always welcome. The Club hosts carnivals at local and state level.

The Club has recently received a grant to resurface the track and the clubhouse has recently been upgraded with painting being undertaken.

According to Section 236 (1) (b) (ii) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, “a local government may dispose of a valuable non-current asset other than by tender or auction if – the valuable non-current is disposed of to a community organisation.”

Therefore, Council is not required to tender this before leasing the property.

Consultation and Communication

Consultation occurred between Mackay & District BMX Club Inc., Manager Property Services, Supervisor, Land Operations – Property Services, Commercial Lease & Property Officer – Property Services and Mackay Regional Council Land & Road Use Committee.

Resource Implications

All costs incurred in respect of the preparation and lodgement of the lease documentation will be borne by the Lessee.

The lease will be a standard “Trustee” lease inclusive of rental in accordance with the Mackay Regional Council's Community Leasing Policy and other like conditions.

Risk Management Implications

Mackay & District BMX Club Inc. provide a quality facility for the community to participate in the sport of BMX in a social and competitive setting. Should the lease not be approved, both the community and region would not be able to benefit from the opportunities that arise from this sporting group and facility.

Conclusion

That approving a new lease to Mackay & District BMX Club Inc., who have shown a long term commitment to the land, its infrastructure and the local community is the most advantageous outcome to Council and the Community.

Officer's Recommendation

THAT the Council -

- A. Resolves that an exemption applies under Section 236 (1) (b) (ii) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, “a local government may dispose of a valuable non-current asset other than by tender or auction if – the valuable non-current is disposed of to a community organisation.
- B. AND THAT Council approve a new lease for Mackay & District BMX Club Inc. for a total area of approx. 1.67ha being part of Lot 461 on SP104856, Snow Wright Court, Andergrove for a period of ten (10) years with such lease to commence on 08/10/2022.

Council Resolution ORD-2022-304

THAT the Council -

- A. Resolves that an exemption applies under Section 236 (1) (b) (ii) of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, “a local government may dispose of a valuable non-current asset other than by tender or auction if – the valuable non-current is disposed of to a community organisation.
- B. AND THAT Council approve a new lease for Mackay & District BMX Club Inc. for a total area of approx. 1.67ha being part of Lot 461 on SP104856, Snow Wright Court, Andergrove for a period of ten (10) years with such lease to commence on 08/10/2022.

Moved Cr Green

Seconded Cr Hassan

Cr Green advised that in 2020 the Mackay Pioneer and Walkerston BMX clubs amalgamated to become the Mackay and District BMX Club Inc, with the land located in Snow Wright Court being used as a BMX track for over 30 years. Cr Green noted that the Club has shown a long term commitment to the land, the infrastructure and the local community and conduct BMX coaching and racing on a regular basis. Cr Green advised that the Club has been awarded a grant to resurface the track and have also recently repainted the clubhouse.

CARRIED

Mackay & District BMX Club Inc



12. RECEIPT OF PETITIONS

Nil

13. TENDERS

Nil

14. CONSIDERATION OF NOTIFIED MOTIONS

Nil

15. PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

Nil

16. LATE BUSINESS

Cr Mann advised that 9 athletes would be travelling to Launceston shortly to complete in the Special Olympics National Games which are to be held from 17-21 October, with this trip largely funded by families and some fund raising activities. Cr Mann advised that Wests Leagues Club have signed a MOU with the Special Olympics and provide opportunities for Special Olympics athletes and supporters to work at the Club and be paid for that work. Cr Mann advised that last Saturday night she, Cr Hassan and Cr Townsend, together with some of the athletes, had waited on tables at the Club and it was great that those athletes were able to be a part of that. Cr Mann advised that the athletes train every week with a small and dedicated team of coaches, and she is looking forward to hearing how they go in Launceston and hopes that above all, they enjoy themselves.

Cr Bonaventura invited residents to attend the commencement of the Shitbox Rally in Mulherin Park this Saturday morning with vehicles leaving for Darwin between 7.30am - 9am, with just over \$1.7M raised for cancer research. Cr Bonaventura advised that on a personal note, and on behalf of 'Duck You Cancer', his entry in the rally, he would like to thank local businesses, Council staff and his daughter and co-driver Jacinta, for their support. Cr Bonaventura thanked all the residents who had purchased a duck and noted that their family stories had certainly been touching. Cr Bonaventura advised that all the ducks were attached to the car and his team will carry the message all the way to Darwin.

Mayor Williamson congratuled Cr Bonaventura on a great effort.

17. CONFIDENTIAL REPORTS

Nil

18. MEETING CLOSURE

Meeting closed at 10:34 am.

19. FOR INFORMATION ONLY

Nil

Confirmed on Wednesday 26 October 2022.

.....
MAYOR